

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Beth Rydzewski

OPERATOR

Z.13

CAMERA

7.6.5

DATE FILMED

10x

REDUCTION RATIO

2461 0202 002 01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

11910

PROJECT NUMBER

89

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1910**

**ROLL**

**89**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1910

RECORDS OF THE FIELD OFFICES FOR THE STATE OF SOUTH  
CAROLINA, BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND  
ABANDONED LANDS, 1865-1872

United States Congress  
and  
National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2005

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD ADMINISTRATION**  
**FREEDMEN'S BUREAU PRESERVATION PROJECT**

This National Archives microfilm publication is part of a multiyear project to microfilm the field office records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (Freedmen's Bureau). The project was made possible by the United States Congress through The Freedmen's Bureau Records Preservation Act of 2000 (Public Law 106-444). When completed, all of the field records for the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and for the District of Columbia will be available on microfilm. For microfilm availability and description, view both the microfilm catalog *Black Studies: A Select Catalog of National Archives Microfilm Publications* and the National Archives microfilm locator on our web site at [www.archives.gov](http://www.archives.gov).

**Acknowledgments**

Gary Adhya  
Bridgette Banks  
Carlton Barns  
Miranda Booker  
Tia Briscoe  
Jackie Budell  
Jana Dambrogio  
Carlita Earl  
Jane Fitzgerald

Rhea Godsey  
Benjamin Guterman\*\*  
Gail Harriman  
Paul Harrison  
Lisa Isbell  
Brenda Kepley  
M. Marie Maxwell  
Douglas McRae  
Kathy Miller

John Nguyen  
Allison Olson  
Elizabeth Rydzewski  
Sean Schumacher  
Clarence J. Simmons  
Michael Tucker  
Marlon Wise  
Reginald Washington\*

Civil War Conservation Corps (CWCC) Volunteers  
Directed by Budge Weidman and Russ Weidman

\* Reginald Washington wrote the introductory materials.

\*\* Benjamin Guterman edited the introductory materials.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**INTRODUCTION**

On the 106 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1910, are reproduced the records of the South Carolina field offices of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1872, including previously unfiled records of the Office of the Assistant Commissioner, and records of the offices of staff officers, subordinate officers, and subordinate field offices. These records consist of bound volumes and unbound records, including letters and endorsements sent and received, orders and circulars, monthly reports, and other records relating to freedmen's complaints and claims. These records are part of the Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Record Group (RG) 105.

**HISTORY AND ORGANIZATION**

The Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, also known as the Freedmen's Bureau, was established in the War Department by an act of Congress on March 3, 1865 (13 Stat. 507). The life of the Bureau was extended twice by acts of July 16, 1866 (14 Stat. 173), and July 6, 1868 (15 Stat. 83). The Bureau was responsible for the supervision and management of all matters relating to refugees and freedmen, and of lands abandoned or seized during the Civil War. In May 1865, President Andrew Johnson appointed Maj. Gen. Oliver Otis Howard as Commissioner of the Bureau, and Howard served in that position until June 30, 1872, when activities of the Bureau were terminated in accordance with an act of June 10, 1872 (17 Stat. 366). While a major part of the Bureau's early activities involved the supervision of abandoned and confiscated property, its mission was to provide relief and help freedmen become self-sufficient. Bureau officials issued rations and clothing, operated hospitals and refugee camps, and supervised labor contracts. In addition, the Bureau managed apprenticeship disputes and complaints, assisted benevolent societies in the establishment of schools, helped freedmen in legalizing marriages entered into during slavery, and provided transportation to refugees and freedmen who were attempting to reunite with their family or relocate to other parts of the country. The Bureau also helped black soldiers, sailors, and their heirs collect bounty claims, pensions, and back pay.

The act of March 3, 1865, authorized the appointment of Assistant Commissioners to aid the Commissioner in supervising the work of the Bureau in the former Confederate states, the border states, and the District of Columbia. While the work performed by Assistant Commissioners in each state was similar, the organizational structure of staff officers varied from state to state. At various times, the staff could consist of a superintendent of education, an assistant adjutant general, an assistant inspector general, a disbursing officer, a chief medical officer, a chief quartermaster, and a commissary of subsistence. Subordinate to these officers were the assistant superintendents or subassistant commissioners as they later became known, who commanded the subdistricts.

The Assistant Commissioner corresponded extensively with both his superior in the Washington Bureau headquarters and his subordinate officers in the subdistricts.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

Based upon reports submitted to him by the subassistant commissioners and other subordinate staff officers, he prepared reports that he sent to the Commissioner concerning Bureau activities in areas under his jurisdiction. The Assistant Commissioner also received letters from freedmen, local white citizens, state officials, and other non-Bureau personnel. These letters varied in nature from complaints to applications for jobs in the Bureau. Because the assistant adjutant general handled much of the mail for the Assistant Commissioner's office, it was often addressed to him instead of to the Assistant Commissioner.

In a circular issued by Commissioner Howard in July 1865, the Assistant Commissioners were instructed to designate one officer in each state to serve as "general Superintendents of Schools." These officials were to "take cognizance of all that is being done to educate refugees and freedmen, secure proper protection to schools and teachers, promote method and efficiency, correspond with the benevolent agencies which are supplying his field, and aid the Assistant Commissioner in making his required reports." In October 1865, a degree of centralized control was established over Bureau educational activities in the states when Rev. John W. Alvord was appointed Inspector of Finances and Schools. In January 1867, Alvord was divested of his financial responsibilities, and he was appointed General Superintendent of Education.

An act of Congress approved July 25, 1868 (15 Stat. 193), ordered that the Commissioner of the Bureau "shall, on the first day of January next, cause the said bureau to be withdrawn from the several States within which said bureau has acted and its operation shall be discontinued." Consequently, in early 1869, with the exception of the superintendents of education and the claims agents, the Assistant Commissioners and their subordinate officers were withdrawn from the states.

For the next year and a half the Bureau continued to pursue its education work and to process claims. In the summer of 1870, the superintendents of education were withdrawn from the states, and the headquarters staff was greatly reduced. From that time until the Bureau was abolished by an act of Congress approved June 10, 1872 (17 Stat. 366), effective June 30, 1872, the Bureau's functions related almost exclusively to the disposition of claims. The Bureau's records and remaining functions were then transferred to the Freedmen's Branch in the office of the Adjutant General. The records of this branch are among the Bureau's files.

### **The Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina**

#### **ORGANIZATION**

Bvt. Maj. Gen. Rufus Saxton, who directed the "Port Royal Experiment," was appointed Assistant Commissioner for South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida on June 10, 1865. Shortly after Saxton assumed his new duties, Howard appointed Assistant Commissioners for Georgia and Florida. Thus, by September 1865 Saxton was, for all practical purposes, Assistant Commissioner solely for South Carolina. Generally, the records

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

pertaining to Georgia and Florida among those of the Assistant Commissioner of South Carolina were created during this period.

The organization of the Bureau in South Carolina was similar to that of the Bureau headquarters in Washington, DC. Saxton's original staff included an assistant adjutant general, an inspector general, a superintendent of education, an assistant quartermaster, a chief commissary of subsistence, and an aide-de-camp.

Officers subordinate to Saxton were responsible for administering the policies of the Bureau in the subdistricts of South Carolina. These subdistricts, as they finally evolved in February 1867, were Anderson, Beaufort, Columbia, Charleston, Lynn, Darlington, Edisto, Greenville, Georgetown, Hilton Head, the South Carolina side of the Savannah River, Unionville, and Williamsburg. The subdistricts were administered by subassistant commissioners. Officers or civilians serving under the subassistant commissioner were called agents.

During the period of the Bureau's existence in South Carolina, there were three Assistant Commissioners operating from three different cities. Gen. Rufus Saxton established his headquarters in Beaufort, but in September 1865 he moved his headquarters to Charleston. Bvt. Maj. Gen. Robert K. Scott succeeded Saxton in January 1866 and carried out the duties of Assistant Commissioner until July 1868 when he resigned to become Governor of South Carolina. Just before Scott resigned, the headquarters was moved to Columbia. Bvt. Col. John R. Edie assumed the position of Assistant Commissioner for South Carolina in August 1868 and served until May 1869. Bvt. Maj. Horace Neide, superintendent of education for South Carolina, acted as Assistant Commissioner until May 31, 1869, when the office was abolished in South Carolina.

Neide and his successor, Bvt. Maj. Edward L. Deane, served as superintendent of education until June 1870 when that office was discontinued. Many of the series of records begun by Assistant Commissioners that were continued by superintendents of education will be found with those of Assistant Commissioners. The Bureau functioned in South Carolina until June 1872, but its activities after June 1870 were mainly in the area of military claims.

#### **ACTIVITIES**

The major activities of the Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina generally resembled those conducted in other states. The Bureau issued rations and provided medical relief to both freedmen and white refugees, supervised labor contracts between planters and freedmen, administered justice, and worked with benevolent societies in the establishment of schools.

When Rufus Saxton assumed office as the Assistant Commissioner for South Carolina, he found tens of thousands of freedmen and white refugees in dire need of relief. By mid-summer 1865, with help from the offices of the Commissary General of the Army, the Quartermaster General, and the Surgeon General, Saxton provided more than 300,000 rations, clothing, and medical supplies to nearly 9,000 destitute



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

persons. In 1866, in an effort to encourage self-sufficiency and adhere to Commissioner Howard's policy of supplying relief only to the needy, Saxton's successor, Gen. Robert K. Scott, drastically reduced the number of rations issued and limited them to blacks and whites in hospitals and orphan asylums. Despite Scott's efforts, however, persistent crop storages and crop failures in 1866-67 required the agency to provide aid and other forms of relief to ward off large-scale starvation and destitution. In 1868, the Bureau adopted a crop-lien system in which planters (both black and white) were given rations to distribute to laborers, and a lien was placed against their crops as collateral for repayment for the value of the rations. While the crop-lien plan was well-conceived and helpful for both the employers and their employees, many planters were unable, and in some cases unwilling, to repay their loans. By 1870, when the Bureau's relief program ended in South Carolina, most of the monies associated with the loans remained outstanding.<sup>1</sup>

To further aid and provide medical relief to the "sick and suffering," the Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina established a medical department during the summer and fall of 1865. Under the guidance of the surgeon-in-chief, W.R. De Witt, the Bureau established several camps, dispensaries, and hospitals with a staff of 16 contract physicians and 29 attendants. In spite of limited funding resources, the agency treated more than 8,000 freedmen and white refugees, and by the end of 1866, it provided care for close to 5,000 whites and more than 40,000 blacks. In the latter part of 1868, Bureau hospitals were either closed or turned over to local officials, and dispensaries were discontinued. From its beginning in the summer of 1865 to 1868, the Bureau's medical department in South Carolina provided medical assistance to about 150,000 blacks and 20,000 whites.<sup>2</sup>

The regulation of written labor agreements between planters and freedmen was a major concern of the Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina. In orders issued on August 28, 1865 (General Orders Number 11), Assistant Commissioner Saxton charged his subordinates with seeing that "fair and liberal" contracts were made between planters and freedmen. Officers were told that agreements that called for a share of the crop were best suited for both landlords and laborers. Many freedmen who believed that the Federal Government planned to divide their former owners' land among them, were reluctant to sign contracts. This was especially true among freedmen on the Sea Islands who had been issued possessory titles under Gen. William Tecumseh Sherman's Special Field Orders Number 15, which set aside for the settlement of blacks "Islands from Charleston south, the abandoned rice-fields along the rivers for thirty miles back from the sea, and the country bordering the Saint John's River, Fla." Nonetheless, with the Bureau's insistence and the threat of being forcibly removed from land they occupied, some 8,000 contracts were signed, and nearly 130,000 freedmen worked under labor agreements between the years 1865 and 1866. On January 1, 1867, Saxton's successor, Gen. R. K. Scott, issued a circular (Circular Number 1) publishing model contracts for a share of the crop and

---

<sup>1</sup> Martin Abbott, *The Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina, 1865-1872* (North Carolina: The University of North Carolina Press, 1967), esp. pp. 37-48; see also Senate Ex. Doc. 6, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., Serial vol. 1276, pp. 112-13.

<sup>2</sup> Abbott, *The Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina*, pp. 10-50.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

wages. Under the terms of the contracts blacks were entitled to housing, rations, medical attention, fuel, and at least half of the crop. Freedmen who worked for wages were generally paid between \$8 and \$12 per month and were responsible for supplying their own rations. By the end of 1868, the Bureau closed its operations in South Carolina and thus brought an end to its free labor system.<sup>3</sup>

Safeguarding rights and securing justice for freedmen was also a priority of the Bureau. Following the Civil War, several Southern states, including South Carolina, enacted a series of laws commonly known as "black codes" that restricted the rights and legal status of freedmen. Freedmen were often given harsh sentences for petty crimes and in some instances were unable to get their cases heard in state courts. In a circular issued by Commissioner Oliver Otis Howard on May 30, 1865 (Circular Number 5), Assistant Commissioners were authorized, in places where civil law had been interrupted and blacks' rights to justice were being denied, to adjudicate cases between blacks themselves and between blacks and whites.<sup>4</sup>

However, before the Freedmen's Bureau's involvement in South Carolina, provost courts and special military commissions served as the primary institutions for administering justice. Established by the Department of the South in the summer of 1865, under General Orders Number 102, provost courts could impose fines up to \$100 and sentences of two months (later increased to \$500 and six months, respectively). These courts, although subject to change, consisted of one military officer and two civilians who handled cases generally involving larceny and assault and battery. Military commissions were responsible for overseeing more serious cases involving burglary and murder, and functioned under rules similar to those for military courts-martial. In an agreement reached in September 1865 with South Carolina's provisional governor Benjamin F. Perry, military courts were given responsibility over all cases involving blacks, and state courts were to handle cases involving whites. The Freedmen's Bureau courts, which began to assume a greater role in these issues after the passage of the second Freedmen's Bureau law (July 1866), were thus limited in their efforts to protect the rights of freedmen. After the South Carolina Legislature adopted a measure in October 1866 recognizing freedmen's rights and making black testimony admissible in state courts, all cases involving freedmen were turned over to state courts.<sup>5</sup>

When Reuben Tomlinson became superintendent of the education division of the Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina in early summer 1865, he found more than nine schools with about 9,000 students already in operation along the coastal region.

---

<sup>3</sup> Howard C. Westwood, "Sherman Marched—and Proclaimed Land for the Landless," *South Carolina Historical Magazine*, vol. 85 (1984): pp. 33–50; For a discussion of the "free labor" system in South Carolina, see Abbott, *The Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina*, pp. 66–81; Senate Ex. Doc. 6, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., Serial Vol. 1276, pp. 113–15.

<sup>4</sup> House Ex. Doc. 11, 39th Cong., 1st Sess. Serial vol. 1255, p. 45.

<sup>5</sup> Abbott, *The Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina*, pp. 99–105; Thomas D. Morris, "Equality, 'Extraordinary Law,' and The South Carolina Experience, 1865–1866," *South Carolina Historical Magazine*, vol. 83 (1982), pp. 15–33.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

Tomlinson sought to expand the number of schools throughout the state and increase enrollment. In the summer of 1866, he reported that freedmen schools had increased to 54 with 130 teachers providing instruction for a daily average of more than 5,000 pupils. By June 1867, an additional 19 schools had been added to the system, along with 10 new teachers. During the 1866-67 school year, the Bureau provided nearly \$25,000 (primarily for rent and school repairs) of the \$107,000 spent on freedmen schools. However, by the end of the 1868 school term, the Bureau's educational efforts were on the decline. Limited funds, waning support from Northern benevolent societies, and a steady decrease in freedmen contributions reversed some of the early progress made in the establishment of the freedmen school system. The number of schools in operation during the 1868 and 1869 school terms dropped from 73 to 49. By the summer of 1870, with all funds exhausted, the Bureau's educational program in South Carolina came to a close, and its buildings were turned over to benevolent societies.<sup>6</sup>

**RECORDS DESCRIPTION**

These records consist of volumes and unbound records. The volumes reproduced in this microfilm publication were originally arranged by the Freedmen's Bureau by type of record and thereunder by volume number. No numbers were assigned to series consisting of single volumes. Years later, all volumes were assigned numbers by the Adjutant General's Office (AGO) of the War Department after the records came into its custody. In this microfilm publication, AGO numbers are shown in parentheses to aid in identifying the volumes. The National Archives assigned the volume numbers that are not in parentheses. In some volumes, particularly in indexes and alphabetical headings of registers, there are blank numbered pages that have not been filmed.

The volumes consist of letters and endorsements sent and received, registers of letters received, unregistered letters received, general and special orders and circulars received, registers of claimants for bounties and pay arrearages, and registers of indentures of apprenticeship. The unbound documents consist of letters and orders received, unregistered letters received and narrative reports received, special orders and circulars issued, general and special orders and circulars received, and other series.

A few series were created in 1862-64, prior to formation of the Bureau, by Union military commanders and U.S. Treasury agents, and included in the Bureau records. Some of the volumes contain more than one type of record, reflecting a common recording practice of clerks and staff officers in that period. On roll 32, for example, the Register of Letters Received, Vol. 1 (95), also contains a register of complaints. Researchers should read carefully the records descriptions and arrangements in the table of contents to make full use of these records.

---

<sup>6</sup> Abbott, *The Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina*, pp. 85-98; Senate Ex. Doc. 6, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., Serial vol. 1276, p. 115.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**RELATED RECORDS**

Most of the field office records of the Assistant Commissioner for South Carolina are available in microfilm publication M869, listed below. In the same record group, RG 105, and related to records of the Assistant Commissioner for South Carolina, are those of the Bureau headquarters in Washington, DC. Several of these records series are available in the following National Archives microfilm publications:

*M742, Selected Series of Records Issued by the Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1872*

*M752, Registers and Letters Received by the Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1872*

*M803, Records of the Education Division of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1871*

*M869, Records of the Assistant Commissioner for the State of South Carolina, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1870*

*M1875, Marriage Records of the Office of the Commissioner, Washington Headquarters of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1861-1869*

Records in other National Archives record groups supplement those of the Assistant Commissioner. In Records of United States Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920, RG 393, are records of the military district that included South Carolina. Records relating to employment and welfare of freedmen and abandoned property before the establishment of the Bureau are among Records of Civil War Special Agencies of the Treasury Department, RG 366. The records of the Freedman's Savings and Trust Company, 1865-1874, in Records of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, RG 101, contain information relating to former slaves who maintained accounts with the bank branches at Beaufort and Charleston, South Carolina.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**APPENDIX**

This list provides the names and dates of service of known Freedmen's Bureau personnel at selected subordinate field offices for South Carolina. Additional information regarding persons assigned to various field offices might be found among the Bureau's Washington headquarters station books and rosters of military officers and civilians on duty in the states and other appointment-related records.

**LOCATION**

**DATES**

**SUBORDINATE OFFICES**

**CLAIMS DIVISION**

**Office for Colored Applicants for  
Bounties and Bounty Pensions**

A. McL. Crawford

Dec. 1866

**Officer in Charge**

A. McL. Crawford

Dec. 1866–Oct. 1867

**Agent in Charge**

John B. Dennis

Jan. 1868

John B. Dennis

Jan.–July 1868

**Subassistant Commissioner**

**(6th Subdistrict, Charleston)**

W. H. Danilson

Aug. 1868–Jan. 1869

**Clerk in Charge**

William F. De Knight

Jan.–May 1869

**Claims Officer**

Capt. F. C. von Schirach

Sept. 1869–Feb. 1870

**Agent**

Charles Garretson

Mar.–Oct. 1870

**COLUMBIA**

**General Collecting Agent**

William F. De Knight

Aug. 1869–Feb. 1870

**SUBORDINATE FIELD OFFICES**

**ABBEVILLE COURT HOUSE**

**Acting Subassistant Commissioner**

C. R. Becker

Mar. 1866–Oct. 1867

**Agent**

Charles S. Allen

Oct.–Dec. 1867

C. C. Perry

Dec. 1867–Feb. 1868

O. H. Hart

Feb.–Apr. 1868

W. F. De Knight

May–Aug. 1868

**Clerk**

W. F. De Knight

Aug.–Nov. 1868

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

| LOCATION  | DATES                |
|---|----------------------|
| <b>AIKEN (Bureau District of Anderson)</b>              |                      |
| <b>Acting Assistant Commissioner</b>                    |                      |
| Benjamin P. Runkle                                      | Aug.-Oct. 1866       |
| E. R. Chase   | Oct. 1866            |
| S. Walker   | Oct. 1866-Feb. 1867  |
| S. Walker   | Feb.-Mar. 1867       |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner (Subdistrict at Aiken)</b> |                      |
| S. Walker   | Mar. 1867-Aug. 1868  |
| <b>AIKEN (Edgefield District)</b>                       |                      |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>                        |                      |
| J. Devereux (at Hamburg)                                | Feb.-Aug. 1866       |
| George P. McDougall (at Aiken)                          | Aug.-Sept. 1866      |
| William Stone   | Sept.-Nov. 1866      |
| William Stone (Edgefield and Barnwell Districts)        | Nov. 1866-Feb. 1867  |
| <b>Assistant Subassistant Commissioner</b>              |                      |
| William Stone   | Feb.-Dec. 1867       |
| William Stone (Edgefield District)                      | Jan.-Aug. 1868       |
| William Stone (2nd Subdistrict at Aiken)                | Aug.-Dec. 1868       |
| <b>ANDERSON COURT HOUSE (Anderson District)</b>         |                      |
| <b>Acting Subassistant Commissioner</b>                 |                      |
| William Stone   | Mar.-Sept. 1866      |
| G. P. McDougall   | Sept. 1866-Mar. 1867 |
| <b>Agent</b>  |                      |
| G. P. McDougall   | Mar.-Apr. 1867       |
| <b>Acting Subassistant Commissioner</b>                 |                      |
| G. P. McDougall   | Apr.-Sept. 1867      |
| <b>BARNWELL (Barnwell District)</b>                     |                      |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>                        |                      |
| E. R. Chase (at Barnwell)                               | Mar.-May 1866        |
| E. R. Chase (at Aiken)                                  | June-Nov. 1866       |
| <b>Agent</b>  |                      |
| William A. Nerland (at Barnwell)                        | Mar. 1867-Apr. 1868  |
| <b>BEAUFORT</b>   |                      |
| <b>Agent</b>  |                      |
| H. G. Judd  | Sept. 1865-Jan. 1866 |
| George W. Gile  | Feb.-Nov. 1867       |
| <b>Acting Subassistant Commissioner</b>                 |                      |
| George W. Gile  | Mar.-Aug. 1868       |
| <b>Collecting Agent</b>                                 |                      |
| C. H. Wright  | Oct. 1868-April 1871 |
| <b>BEAUFORT (Hospital)</b>                              |                      |
| <b>Surgeon</b>  |                      |
| A. J. Wakefield   | Oct. 1865-Dec. 1868  |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| LOCATION  | DATES               |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>BEAUFORT (Contraband Department)</b>                                 |                     |
| <b>Superintendent of Contrabands, Department of the South</b>           |                     |
| Sam B. Broad  | Apr.-June 1862      |
| James D. Strong   | June-Oct. 1862      |
| John E. Webster   | Oct. 1862-May 1863  |
| <b>Clerk</b>  |                     |
| Robert M. Taitt   | May 1863-Jan. 1864  |
| <b>CHESTER</b>  |                     |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>  |                     |
| D. D. Lind  | Feb.-June 1867      |
| M. J. De Forest   | July-Dec. 1867      |
| <b>Agent</b>  |                     |
| M. J. De Forest   | Jan.-July 1868      |
| <b>COLUMBIA (District of Columbia)</b>                                  |                     |
| <b>Acting Subassistant Commissioner</b>                                 |                     |
| William H. H. Holton (1st Subdistrict, District of West South Carolina) | Jan.-Apr. 1866      |
| William H. H. Holton (District of West South Carolina)                  | Apr.-June 1866      |
| <b>Acting Assistant Commissioner</b>                                    |                     |
| William H. H. Holton (District of Columbia)                             | June-July 1866      |
| Benjamin P. Runkle  | July 1866           |
| William J. Harkisheimer   | July 1866-Jan. 1867 |
| J. Durell Greene  | Jan.-Feb. 1867      |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>  |                     |
| J. Durell Greene (District of Columbia)                                 | Feb.-May 1867       |
| William J. Harkisheimer (District of Columbia)                          | June-Oct. 1867      |
| William J. Harkisheimer (at Columbia)                                   | Oct.-Dec. 1867      |
| <b>Agent</b>  |                     |
| William J. Harkisheimer (at Columbia)                                   | Jan.-Dec. 1868      |
| <b>DARLINGTON</b>   |                     |
| <b>Acting Assistant Commissioner</b>                                    |                     |
| George W. Gile  | Apr.-Dec 1866       |
| George Pingree  | Jan.-Feb. 1867      |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>  |                     |
| George Pingree  | Feb.-Dec. 1867      |
| <b>Assistant Subassistant Commissioner</b>                              |                     |
| George Pingree  | Dec. 1867           |
| <b>Agent</b>  |                     |
| M. J. De Forest   | Mar.-Apr. 1867      |
| George Pingree  | Jan.-Aug. 1868      |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>  |                     |
| M. J. De Forest   | June 1866-Apr. 1867 |
| George Pingree  | Aug-Dec. 1868       |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**LOCATION**

**DATES**

**GEORGETOWN**

**Acting Subassistant Commissioner**

A. J. Willard

B. F. Smith

John Chance

**Aid-de-Camp**

E. W. Everson

**Agent**

W. Markwood

**Clerk**

W. Markwood

Nov.-Dec. 1865

Dec. 1865-Aug. 1866

Jan.-Oct. 1867

Oct.-Dec. 1867

Dec. 1867-July 1868

Aug. 1868-Jan. 1869

**GREENVILLE**

**Subassistant Commissioner**

A. E. Niles

**Acting Assistant Commissioner**

J. W. De Forest

J. W. De Forest

**Agent**

W. R. Hoyt

W. F. De Knight

Carroll Neide

**Clerk**

Carroll Neide

Apr.-Oct. 1866

Oct. 1866-May 1867

June-Dec. 1867

Jan.-Feb. 1868

Feb.-May 1868

May-July 1868

Aug. 1868

**HOPKINS TURN OUT**

**Acting Assistant Surgeon**

Samuel L. Orr

Samuel L. Orr (at St. Helena Island)

Samuel L. Orr (at Ladies Island)

July-Aug. 1867

Sept. 1867

Oct. 1867

**JOHNS ISLAND**

**Acting Assistant Surgeon**

B. Burgh Smith (at St. Pauls Parish)

B. Burgh Smith (at Johns Island)

I. L. Beckett

S. B. Thompson

**Special Agent**

S. B. Thompson

Oct. 1865-Mar. 1866

May-Sept. 1866

Dec. 1866-Sept. 1867

Oct. 1867-May 1868

Jan.-Apr. 1868

**KINGSTREE**

**Subassistant Commissioner**

A. E. Niles

M. J. De Forest

**Agent**

A. Swails

Garrett Nagle

Jan.-Mar. 1867

Apr.-June 1867

June-Dec. 1867

Jan.-Dec. 1868

**LADIES ISLAND (see Hopkins Turn Out)**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

| LOCATION                                | DATES               |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>LAURENSVILLE</b>                     |                     |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>        |                     |
| John R. Edie                            | Dec. 1867-Mar. 1868 |
| Alfred Smith                            | Apr.-Aug. 1868      |
| <b>Clerk</b>                            |                     |
| Nathaniel Freeman                       | Aug.-Dec. 1868      |
| <b>MARION</b>                           |                     |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>        |                     |
| George E. Pingree                       | June 1866-Jan. 1867 |
| <b>Agent</b>                            |                     |
| J. E. Lewis                             | June 1867-Mar. 1868 |
| William H. Lockwood                     | July-Aug. 1868      |
| <b>MONCKS CORNER</b>                    |                     |
| <b>Acting Subassistant Commissioner</b> |                     |
| F. W. Liedtke                           | Jan.-Apr. 1866      |
| F. W. Liedtke                           | Apr. 1866-Jan. 1867 |
| F. W. Liedtke                           | May 1867-Mar. 1868  |
| <b>MOUNT PLEASANT</b>                   |                     |
| <b>Acting Subassistant Commissioner</b> |                     |
| D. T. Corgbin                           | Feb.-June 1866      |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>        |                     |
| Edward F. O'Brien                       | July 1866-Mar. 1867 |
| E. W. Everson                           | Apr.-Oct. 1867      |
| W. H. Dailson                           | Oct. 1867-Aug. 1868 |
| <b>ORANGEBURG</b>                       |                     |
| <b>Acting Subassistant Commissioner</b> |                     |
| E. A. Koyley                            | Aug. 1865-Mar. 1866 |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>        |                     |
| L. C. Skinner                           | Mar.-July 1866      |
| William H. H. Holton                    | July 1867-Jan. 1868 |
| <b>Agent</b>                            |                     |
| William H. H. Holton                    | Jan.-June 1868      |
| Edmund S. Woog                          | June-July 1868      |
| <b>Clerk</b>                            |                     |
| Joseph A. Greene                        | Aug.-Nov. 1868      |
| <b>Agent</b>                            |                     |
| Robert Ahern                            | Nov.-Dec. 1868      |
| <b>ROCKVILLE</b>                        |                     |
| <b>Subassistant Commissioner</b>        |                     |
| E. W. Everson                           | Feb. 1866           |
| <b>Acting Subassistant Commissioner</b> |                     |
| J. E. Cornelius                         | Mar.-June 1866      |
| J. E. Cornelius                         | June-Dec. 1866      |
| E. W. Everson                           | Jan.-June 1867      |
| Henry Mc Henry                          | June-Dec. 1867      |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**LOCATION**

**DATES**

**ST. HELENA ISLAND (see Hopkins Turn Out)**

**SUMMERVILLE**

**Subassistant Commissioner**

James C. Beecher

Daniel F. Towles

James C. Beecher

Garrett Nagle

**Agent**

Garrett Nagle

**Acting Subassistant Commissioner**

Garrett Nagle

Sept.-Oct. 1865

Nov. 1865-Jan. 1866

Apr.-May 1866

June 1866-Feb. 1867

Feb.-Apr. 1867

Apr.-Dec. 1867

**UNIONVILLE**

**Subassistant Commissioner**

A. P. Caraher

June 1866-Mar. 1868



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION  | DATES |
|------|--|-------|
| 1    | <b>LIST OF BOOK RECORDS</b><br><i>State of South Carolina</i><br>The single-volume list of book records of officers in South Carolina (no date) is arranged by office, with records of the Assistant Commissioner first, followed alphabetically by locations of the subdistrict office. Included in the list of book records are the type of record in each book or volume, the dates of the volume, and the volume number. Throughout this introductory material and in the table of contents, the AGO volume number appears in parentheses in the series descriptions of the records.<br><br>1 Volume   |       |
|      | <b>OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER</b><br><b>CORRESPONDENCE</b><br><i>Press Copies of Letters Sent</i><br>The two volumes of press copies of letters sent, July 1869–November 1870, 1 (15) and 2 (16), are arranged chronologically. Volume 1 (15) has an incomplete name index. Volume 1 (15) also contains <b>press copies of letters sent by the superintendent of education</b> (Nov. and Dec. 1868).<br><br>Volume 1 (15)                      July–Nov. 1869<br>Volume 2 (16)                      Nov. 1869–Nov. 1870  |       |
| 2    | <b>OTHER RECORDS</b><br><i>Register of Contracts</i><br>The single-volume register of contracts, January 1867–July 1868 (167½), is arranged chronologically. This is the "contract book" that lists the reports of contracts approved in the subdistricts (Jan. 1867–Sept. 1868). The contracts are reproduced on roll 42 of National Archives Microfilm Publication M869, <i>Records of the Assistant Commissioner for the State of South Carolina, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865–1870</i> . The contracts are filed with the records of the subdistrict or town in which the subdistrict headquarters was located (i.e., Barnwell, Berkley District, Honey District, Orangeburg District, Richland District, Spartanburg, and Union District).<br><br>Volume (167½)                      Jan. 1867–July 1868 |       |
|      | <b>OFFICES OF STAFF OFFICERS</b><br><b>SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION</b><br><i>Most of these record series end in early 1868. The superintendent of education and the assistant adjutant to the Assistant Commissioner was Horace Neide, who, when the Office of the Assistant Commissioner was abolished in May 1869, continued the Assistant Commissioner's series of records as those of the superintendent of education. Thus most of the records of the superintendent of education after January 1868 will be found in the records of the Assistant Commissioner.</i>  |       |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL         | DESCRIPTION   | DATES |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 2<br>(cont.) | For press copies of letters sent by the superintendent of education, November–December 1868, see volume 1 (15) of the two-volume series of press copies of letters sent for the Assistant Commissioner described above. |       |

*Endorsements Sent*

The single volume of endorsements sent, February 1867–December 1868 (46), is arranged in chronological order. The records are cross-referenced in volume (45) of the single-volume register of letters received, Feb. 1868–Jan. 1869, described below.

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Volume (46) | Feb. 1867–Dec. 1868 |
|-------------|---------------------|

*Register of Letters Received*

The single-volume register of letters received, February 1868–January 1869 (45), is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the writer and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index. Records are cross-referenced in volume (46) of the series of endorsements sent described above.

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Volume (45) | Feb. 1868–Jan. 1869 |
|-------------|---------------------|

*Registered Letters Received*

Unbound registered letters received, February 1868–January 1869, are arranged by the initial letter of the surname and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The letters are registered in the single-volume register of letters received (45) described above.

Feb. 1868–Jan. 1869

*Unregistered Letters Received*

Unbound unregistered letters received, 1865–70, are arranged by time period, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent, and thereunder chronologically.

|     |         |
|-----|---------|
|     | 1865–68 |
| A–P | 1869    |

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 3 | Unregistered Letters Received (cont.) |
|---|---------------------------------------|

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| S–W | 1869 |
| A–W | 1870 |

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 4 | Teachers' Monthly School Reports |
|---|----------------------------------|

Unbound teachers' monthly school reports, 1865–71, are arranged chronologically.

1865–69

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 5 | Teachers' Monthly Reports (cont.) 1869–70 |
|---|---|

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION                              | DATES   |
|------|--|---------|
| 6    | <i>Teachers' Monthly Reports</i> (cont.) | 1870-71 |

*Reports of Schools*

Unbound reports of schools, 1866-69, are arranged chronologically.

1866-69

*List of Schools under Patronage of Societies*

The single volume of the list of schools under patronage of societies (47) is undated and arranged by the name of the supporting society. The entries list locations, teachers' names, and post office addresses. The volume also contains a list of teachers to whom school report blanks were to be sent and a list of schools under charge of the superintendent of schools for the school year that began Oct. 1, 1868.

Volume (47)

no date

*Money Receipts*

Unbound money receipts cover the period 1867-69. The year 1867 is arranged chronologically. The year 1869 is arranged by initial letter of surname and thereunder chronologically.

1867-69

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, November 1865-June 1870, are arranged by type of record. The series includes special orders received, lists of teachers, telegrams received, lists of books, annual reports, and accounts and bills.

Nov. 1865-June 1870

7      **COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE**

*Press Copies of Letters Sent*

The single volume of press copies of letters sent, May-October 1867 (70), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.

Volume (70)

May-Oct. 1867

*Endorsements Sent*

The single volume of endorsements sent, May-September 1867 (71), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume also contains a name index. The records are cross-referenced in Volume (69) of the single-volume register of letters received, Apr.-Oct. 1867, described below.

Volume (71)

May-Sept. 1867

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES          |
|---------|---|----------------|
| 7       | <i>Register of Letters Received</i>   |                |
| (cont.) | The single-volume register of letters received, April–October 1867 (69), is arranged by initial letter of surname of correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index.  |                |
|         | Volume (69)   | Apr.–Oct. 1867 |
|         | <i>Registered Letters Received</i>  |                |
|         | Unbound registered letters received, April–October 1867, are arranged by initial letter of surname of correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The letters are registered in the single-volume register of letters received (69) described above.   |                |
|         |   | Apr.–Oct. 1867 |
| 8       | <i>Unregistered Letters Received</i>  |                |
|         | Unbound unregistered letters received, February–November 1867, are arranged by initial letter of surname of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.   |                |
|         | A–P   | Feb.–Nov. 1867 |
| 9       | <i>List of Papers Received and Forwarded Pertaining to Duty in Subsistence Department</i>   |                |
|         | The single volume of list of papers received and forwarded pertaining to duty in the subsistence department, June–October 1867 (72), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a list of stores transferred to officers and agents in the state, a list of liens taken on crops for advance of supplies, a list of reports received from officers and agents relating to persons relieved under an act of March 30, 1867, and a list of supplies transferred to officers and agents by authority of an act of March 30, 1867. |                |
|         | Volume (72)   | June–Oct. 1867 |
|         | <i>Requisitions for Provisions under an Act of March 30, 1867</i>   |                |
|         | Unbound requisitions for provisions under an act of March 30, 1867, are arranged chronologically.   |                |
|         |   | June–Aug. 1867 |
|         | <b>INSPECTOR</b>  |                |
|         | <i>Letters Sent</i>   |                |
|         | The single volume of letters sent, January–November 1868 (44), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume also contains a statement of the supplies issued to planters for the relief of freedmen in South Carolina.   |                |
|         | Volume (44)   | Jan.–Nov. 1868 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES |
|---------|--|-------|
| 9       | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>  |       |
| (cont.) | The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, October 1867–December 1868 (43), is arranged by type of record and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index. |       |

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Volume (43) | Oct. 1867–Dec. 1868 |
|-------------|---------------------|

*Letters Received*

Unbound letters received, June–October 1868, are arranged by initial letter of surname of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.

June–Oct. 1868

**MEDICAL OFFICER**

*Letters Sent*

The four volumes of letters sent, August 1865–January 1869, 1 (73), 2 (74), 3 (75), and 4 (76), are arranged chronologically and have name indexes.

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (73) | Aug. 1865–Jan. 1866 |
| Volume 2 (74) | Jan. 1866–Jan. 1867 |
| Volume 3 (75) | Jan.–Dec. 1867      |
| Volume 4 (76) | Jan. 1868–Jan. 1869 |

*Endorsements Sent*

The three volumes of endorsements sent, November 1865–January 1869, 1 (77), 2 (78), and 3 (79), are arranged in chronological order and numbered. Volumes 1 (77) and 2 (78) have name indexes.

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (77) | Nov. 1865–Dec. 1867 |
| Volume 2 (78) | Jan.–Dec. 1867      |
| Volume 3 (79) | Jan. 1868–Jan. 1869 |

10 *Letters Received*

Unbound letters received, 1865–68, are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.

|     |         |
|-----|---------|
| A–W | 1865    |
| A–T | 1865–66 |

11 *Letters Received (cont.)*

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| T–W | 1866 |
| A–T | 1867 |

12 *Letters Received (cont.)*

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| V–W | 1867 |
| A–W | 1868 |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 12<br>(cont.) | <i>Special Orders Issued</i><br>The two volumes of special orders issued, August 1865–December 1868, 1 (80) and 2 (81), are arranged by year and thereunder numerically. The volumes have name indexes.   |                      |
|               | Volume 1 (80)   | Aug. 1865–Jan. 1867  |
|               | Volume 2 (81)   | Aug. 1865–Dec. 1868  |
|               | <i>Orders Received and Issued</i><br>Unbound orders received and issued, June 1865–November 1868, are arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.   |                      |
|               |   | June 1865–Nov. 1868  |
|               | <i>Personal Reports</i><br>Unbound personal reports, September 1865–November 1867, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|               |   | Sept. 1865–Nov. 1867 |
|               | <i>Monthly Reports of Attendants Employed</i><br>Unbound monthly reports of attendants employed, December 1865–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                      |
|               |   | Dec. 1865–Dec. 1868  |
| 13            | <i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i><br>Unbound reports of persons and articles hired, November 1866–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                      |
|               |   | Nov. 1866–Dec. 1868  |
|               | <i>Weekly Reports of Hospitals at Columbia and Beaufort and Daily Reports of the Smallpox Hospital at Charleston</i><br>Unbound weekly reports of hospitals at Columbia and Beaufort and daily reports of the smallpox hospital at Charleston, September 1865–May 1866, are arranged chronologically. |                      |
|               |   | Sept. 1865–May 1866  |
|               | <i>Monthly Reports of Sick and Wounded</i><br>Unbound monthly reports of sick and wounded, December 1865–November 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                      |
|               |   | Dec. 1865–Nov. 1868  |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                |
|---------------|--|----------------------|
| 13<br>(cont.) | <i>Weekly Reports of Sick and Wounded Refugees and Freedmen and General Summaries of Reports</i><br>The single volume of weekly reports of sick and wounded refugees and freedmen and general summaries of reports, April 1867–November 1868 (84), is arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically. |                      |
|               | Volume (84)  | Apr. 1867–Nov. 1868  |
|               | <i>Weekly Reports of Sick and Wounded Received</i><br>Unbound weekly reports of sick and wounded received, September 1865–November 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                      |
|               |  | Sept. 1865–Feb. 1866 |
| 14            | <i>Weekly Reports of Sick and Wounded Received</i> (cont.)   |                      |
|               |  | Feb.–Oct. 1866       |
| 15            | <i>Weekly Reports of Sick and Wounded Received</i> (cont.)   |                      |
|               |  | Oct. 1866–Apr. 1867  |
| 16            | <i>Weekly Reports of Sick and Wounded Received</i> (cont.)   |                      |
|               |  | Apr.–Sept. 1867      |
| 17            | <i>Weekly Reports of Sick and Wounded Received</i> (cont.)   |                      |
|               |  | Oct. 1867–Apr. 1868  |
| 18            | <i>Weekly Reports of Sick and Wounded Received</i> (cont.)   |                      |
|               |  | Apr.–Nov. 1868       |
| 19            | <i>Morning Reports of Sick and Wounded at the Old Folks Home in Charleston</i><br>Unbound morning reports of sick and wounded at the old folk's home in Charleston, October 1867–August 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|               |  | Oct. 1867–Aug. 1868  |
|               | <i>Morning Reports of Sick and Wounded at Charleston</i><br>Unbound morning reports of sick and wounded at Charleston, December 1866–August 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|               |  | Dec. 1866–Aug. 1867  |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                |
|------|--|----------------------|
| - 20 | <i>Morning Reports at Charleston</i> (cont.)   | Sept. 1867-Aug. 1868 |
|      | <i>Weekly Mortuary Reports of Charleston</i><br>Unbound weekly mortuary reports of Charleston, May 1867-June 1868, are arranged chronologically.   | May 1867-June 1868   |
|      | <i>Reports of Unfortunates</i><br>Unbound reports of unfortunates, April 1866-September 1867, are arranged chronologically. Included in the series are <b>reports of the blind, deaf, and dumb.</b>  | Apr. 1866-Sept. 1867 |
|      | <i>Oaths of Office of Assistant Surgeons and Hospital Attendants</i><br>Unbound oaths of office of assistant surgeons and hospital attendants, 1865-68, are arranged in two subseries (surgeons and attendants) and thereunder alphabetically by initial letter of surname of employee.          | 1865-68              |
| 21   | <i>Requests for Rations</i><br>Unbound requests for rations, November 1865-March 1866, are arranged chronologically.   | Nov. 1865-Mar. 1866  |
|      | <i>Contracts</i><br>Unbound contracts, April 1865-June 1868, are arranged chronologically.   | Apr. 1865-June 1868  |
|      | <i>Inventories, Receipts, Invoices, and Lists of Medical and Hospital Property and Supplies</i><br>Unbound inventories, receipts, invoices, and lists of medical and hospital property and supplies, 1865-68, are arranged chronologically.  | 1865-68              |
|      | <i>Miscellaneous Requisitions Approved</i><br>The single volume of miscellaneous requisitions approved, May 1867-January 1869 (83), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a <b>list of certificates of nonindebtedness and a list of notification of settlement of accounts.</b> | May 1867-Jan. 1869   |
|      | Volume (83)  |                      |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES               |
|---------------|---|---------------------|
| 21<br>(cont.) | <i>Pay Accounts of Contract Physicians</i><br>The single volume of pay accounts for contract physicians, August 1866–February 1869 (82), is arranged chronologically. |                     |
|               | Volume (82)   | Aug. 1866–Feb. 1869 |

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, January 1866–November 1867, are arranged by type of record. Included are reports of vaccinations, leases, reports of inspections, reports of clothing, reports of patients admitted, reports of freedmen treated, and rosters of employees.

Jan. 1866–Nov. 1867

*Registers of Patients*

The two volumes of registers of patients cover the period ca. 1866 and January 1867–March 1868. Both volumes were unnumbered by the AGO, and they are arranged chronologically. Volume 1 is a register of patients at Moncks Corner; volume 2 is a register of patients at James Island.

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 | ca. 1866            |
| Volume 2 | Jan. 1867–Mar. 1868 |

**QUARTERMASTER AND DISBURSING OFFICER**

*Register of Quartermaster Stores Issued*

The single-volume register of quartermaster stores issued, April 1867–August 1868, is unnumbered and arranged chronologically. The volume also contains lists of quartermaster stores received and issued, 1867 and 1868, and a list of shipments of bacon, 1867.

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| 1 Volume | Apr. 1867–Aug. 1868 |
|----------|---------------------|

*Register of Quartermaster Forms Returned to Headquarters*

The single-volume register of quartermaster forms returned to headquarters, January–December (no year), is arranged by name of individual and has a name index. The volume also contains a register showing the amount of rent assessed on property and a register entitled "Abstract D," Nov. 1866–Mar. 1868, showing date, name of officer, payee, amount of money, and property.

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| 1 Volume | Jan.–Dec. (no year) |
|----------|---------------------|

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, January 1867–August 1869, are arranged by type of record. Included are letters received, abstracts, bills of transportation, bills of lading, and reports of persons and articles hired.

Jan. 1867–Aug. 1869



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| 21      | <b>SUBORDINATE OFFICERS</b>  |                     |
| (cont.) | <b>CLAIM DIVISION</b>  |                     |
|         | <i>Letters and Endorsements Sent</i>   |                     |
|         | The single volume of letters and endorsements sent, December 1866–July 1868 (52), is arranged chronologically.   |                     |
|         | Volume (52)  | Dec. 1866–July 1868 |
|         | <i>Endorsements Sent</i>   |                     |
|         | The single volume of endorsements sent, January–July 1868 (53), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The records are cross-referenced in Volume (48) of the two volume series of registers of letters received described below. The volume also contains <b>memorandums of claims</b> forwarded by H.V. Stonehouse, Jan. 1865–Nov 1867.  |                     |
|         | Volume (53)  | Jan.–July 1868      |
|         | <i>Registers of Letters Received</i>   |                     |
|         | The two volumes of registers of letters received cover the period January–July 1868 and September–December 1868, 1 (48) and 2 (49). The entries in volume 1 (48) are arranged in chronological order and numbered and are cross-referenced in volume (53) of the single volume of endorsements sent described above. The entries in volume 2 (49) are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered and are cross-referenced in volume (50) of the two volumes of registers of letters received and endorsements sent described below.  |                     |
|         | Volume 1 (48)  | Jan.–July 1868      |
|         | Volume 2 (49)  | Sept.–Dec. 1868     |
|         | <i>Registers of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>   |                     |
|         | The two volumes of registers of letters received and endorsements sent 1 (50) and 2 (51), cover the period January 1869–February 1871. The entries in volume 1 (50) are arranged alphabetically by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder chronologically, except for the period Sept. 1869–Feb. 1870. These entries are arranged chronologically and were entered by clerks in available spaces on pages 12–19, 22–37, and 64–71. The entries in volume 2 (51) are arranged in chronological order and numbered. Volume 1 (50) contains <b>endorsements</b> (Sept.–Dec. 1868). Volume 2 (51) contains <b>letters sent</b> (Aug. 1868–Jan. 1869). |                     |
|         | Volume 1 (50)  | Jan. 1869–Feb. 1870 |
|         | Volume 2 (51)  | Feb. 1870–Feb. 1871 |
| 22      | <i>Registered Letters Received</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound registered letters received, January 1869–November 1870, are arranged as they are entered in volume 1 (50) and volume 2 (51) of the two volume series of registers of letters received and endorsements sent described above.  |                     |
|         |  | Jan. 1869–Nov. 1870 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

- | ROLL | DESCRIPTION  | DATES |
|------|--|-------|
| 23   | <p><i>Unregistered Letters Received</i></p> <p>Unbound unregistered letters received, October 1866–June 1872, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of writer, and thereunder chronologically.</p> |       |

Oct. 1866–June 1872

*Registers of Claims*

The four volumes of registers of claims, January 1866–April 1872, 1 (54), 2 (55), 3 (56), and 4 (58), are arranged in overlapping time periods. The entries are arranged alphabetically by the initial letter of the surname of claimant except the register in volume 4 (58) and one of the registers in volume 2 (55). The entries in these two are arranged chronologically.

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (54) | Feb. 1866–Apr. 1868 |
| Volume 2 (55) | Jan. 1866–Aug. 1868 |
| Volume 3 (56) | Dec. 1866–Dec. 1871 |
| Volume 4 (58) | June 1867–Apr. 1872 |

24 *Registered Bounty Claims*

Unbound registered bounty claims, August 1866–October 1870, are registered in volume 3 (56) of the four volume series of registers of claims (Jan. 1866–Apr. 1872) described above. The claims are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of claimant and thereunder numerically.

Aug. 1866–Oct. 1870

*Alphabetical List of Claimants*

The single volume of alphabetical lists of claimants (57) covers the years 1866–67.

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Volume (57) | 1866–67 |
|-------------|---------|

*Planters' Applications for Provisions*

Unbound planters' applications for provisions, 1868, are arranged alphabetically by the initial letter of the surname of applicant. "IB" on these applications refers to the register number in the eight volume series of registers of letters received (July 1865–October 1870) by the Office of the Assistant Commissioner reproduced on rolls 5 and 6 of NARA Microfilm Publication M869, *Records of the Assistant Commissioner for the State of South Carolina Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865–1870*.

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| A–G | 1868 |
|-----|------|

25 *Planters' Applications (cont.)*

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| G–O | 1868 |
|-----|------|

26 *Planters' Applications (cont.)*

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| P–Z | 1868 |
|-----|------|

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES               |
|---------------|---|---------------------|
| 26<br>(cont.) | <i>Proceedings of Commission on Liens Held at Charleston, S.C., 1869</i><br>The single volume of proceedings of commission on liens held at Charleston, S.C. 1869, November 1868–January 1869 (34), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume includes orders establishing the commission. This series has also been reproduced on roll 42 of NARA Microfilm Publication M869. |                     |
|               | Volume (34)   | Nov. 1868–Jan. 1869 |
|               | <i>Applications for Extensions of Time on Bonds Made to the Commission on Liens</i><br>Unbound applications for extensions of time on bonds made to the commission of liens, 1868–69, are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname of applicant. These are numbered by the commission's case number in the unbound series of planters' applications for provisions described above.   |                     |
|               | A–H   | 1868–69             |
| 27            | <i>Applications for Extensions (cont.)</i><br>H–Z   | 1868–69             |
|               | <i>Canceled Bonds ("Memorandum of Agreement")</i><br>Unbound canceled bonds ("memorandum of agreement"), 1867–68, are arranged alphabetically by district or county.  |                     |
|               | A–C   | 1867–68             |
| 28            | <i>Canceled Bonds (cont.)</i><br>C–W  | 1867–68             |
|               | <i>Noncanceled Bonds ("Memorandum of Agreement")</i><br>Unbound noncanceled bonds ("memorandum of agreement"), 1867–68 are arranged chronologically.  |                     |
|               | A–Y   | 1867–68             |
| 29            | <i>Consolidated Lists of Provisions Received and Advanced on Lien</i><br>Unbound consolidated lists of provisions received and advanced on lien, 1868, are arranged alphabetically by county or district.   |                     |
|               | A–W   | 1868                |
| 30            | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866–70, are arranged by type of record. Included are circulars, vouchers, lists, statements, oaths, requisitions, and receipts for discharges.  |                     |

1866–70

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                 |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|
| 30<br>(cont.) | <i>Unidentified Name Index</i><br>The single-volume unidentified name index (59) is undated and unarranged.  |                       |
|               | Volume (59)  | No date               |
| 31            | <b>GENERAL COLLECTING AGENT (COLUMBIA, SC)</b><br><i>Press Copies of Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of press copies of letters sent, August 1869–February 1870 (68½), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains <b>letters sent by the General Collecting Agent C. H. Wight</b> (Dec. 1870–Feb. 1871), and by the <b>acting disbursing officer</b> (Dec. 1867–May 1868). |                       |
|               | Volume (68½)   | Aug. 1869–Feb. 1870   |
|               | <i>Register of Letters Received</i><br>The single-volume register of letters received, Sept. 1869–Sept. 1870 (60), is arranged by initial letter of surname of writer and thereunder chronologically. The volume also contains <b>letters sent</b> , Jan.–Mar. 1869, by Assistant Superintendent of Schools Wm. Stone, at Columbia, SC.  |                       |
|               | Volume (60)  | Sept. 1869–Sept. 1870 |
|               | <i>Registered Letters Received</i><br>Unbound registered letters received, September 1869–June 1870, are arranged as registered in volume (60) of the single-volume register of letters received described above.  |                       |
|               | A–W  | Sept. 1869–June 1870  |
|               | <i>Cash Book</i><br>The single-volume cash book, September 1869–August 1870 (61), is arranged by time periods and thereunder chronologically. The volume also contains a <b>list of collecting agents in the state</b> for 1867 and 1868.  |                       |
|               | Volume (61)  | Sept. 1869–Aug. 1870  |
|               | <b>SUBORDINATE FIELD OFFICES</b><br><b>ABBEVILLE COURT HOUSE (Agent)</b><br><i>Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters sent, March–April 1867 (101), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume also contains <b>seven endorsements received and forwarded</b> , October 1867 and January–March 1868.  |                       |
|               | Volume (101)   | Mar.–Apr. 1867        |
| 32            | <i>Press Copies of Letters Sent</i><br>The two volumes of press copies of letters sent, April 1867–October 1868, 1 (98) and 2 (99), are arranged chronologically and have name indexes.  |                       |
|               | Volume 1 (98)  | May 1867–July 1868    |
|               | Volume 2 (99)  | Apr. 1867–Oct. 1868   |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| 32      | <i>Endorsements Sent and Received</i>  |                     |
| (cont.) | The single volume of endorsements sent and received, July 1867–February 1868 (100), is arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname of correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index. The volume also contains a <b>daily journal</b> , May 1867, arranged chronologically. Endorsements for the periods Mar.–June 1867 and June–Dec. 1868 can be found in volumes 1 (95) and 3 (97) of the three-volume series of registers of letters received described below. |                     |
|         | Volume (100)   | July 1867–Feb. 1868 |
|         | <i>Registers of Letters Received</i>   |                     |
|         | The three volumes of registers of letters received, March–June 1867, October–November 1867, and June–December 1868, 1 (95), 2 (96), and 3 (97), are arranged by initial letter of surname of correspondent, and thereunder chronologically. There is a name index in volume 2 (96). Volumes 1 (95) and 3 (97) include endorsements sent and received. Volume 1 (95) also contains a <b>register of complaints</b> , Nov. 1867–Feb. 1868.   |                     |
|         | Volume 1 (95)  | Mar.–June 1867      |
|         | Volume 2 (96)  | Oct.–Nov. 1867      |
|         | Volume 3 (97)  | June–Dec. 1868      |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>  |                     |
|         | Unbound letters received, March 1866–October 1868, are arranged by initial letter of surname of writer and thereunder chronologically.   |                     |
|         |  | Mar. 1866–Nov. 1867 |
| 33      | <i>Letters Received</i> (cont.)  | Nov. 1867–Oct. 1868 |
|         | <i>Orders Received</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound orders received, June 1866–August 1868, are arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.  |                     |
|         |  | June 1866–Aug. 1868 |
|         | <i>Monthly School Reports</i>  |                     |
|         | Unbound monthly school reports, 1866–68, are arranged chronologically.   |                     |
|         |  | 1866–68             |
|         | <i>Reports of Outrages Committed</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound reports of outrages committed, 1866 and 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                     |
|         |  | 1866 and 1868       |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                          |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 33<br>(cont.) | <i>Monthly Reports of Rations, Clothing, and Medicines Issued</i><br>Unbound monthly reports of rations, clothing, and medicines issued, 1866-68, are arranged chronologically.   | 1866-68                        |
|               | <i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i><br>Unbound reports of persons and articles hired, 1867-68, are arranged chronologically.   | 1867-68                        |
|               | <i>Register of Complaints</i><br>The single-volume register of complaints, June-November 1868 (103), is arranged by initial letter of the surname of the plaintiff and thereunder chronologically.  | June-Nov. 1868                 |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records Relating to Complaints</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records relating to complaints, May 1866-May 1868, are arranged by type of record. Included are cases tried, affidavits, and statements.   | May 1866-May 1868              |
|               | <i>Register of Contracts</i><br>The single-volume register of contracts, December 1867-May 1868 (102), is arranged by initial letter of surname of employer and thereunder numerically.   | Dec. 1867-May 1868             |
| 34            | <i>Labor Contracts</i><br>Unbound labor contracts, 1866-68, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer, and thereunder chronologically. Some 1868 contracts are numbered, and these are entered in volume (102) of the single-volume register of contracts described above.  | A-W 1866<br>A-W 1867<br>A 1868 |
| 35            | <i>Labor Contracts (cont.)</i><br>B-W   | 1868                           |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866-68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of reports of operations, applications for transportation, reports of abandoned and confiscated lands, records relating to schools and destitutes, receipts, quartermaster records, ration returns, abstracts of subsistence, rosters, clothing statements, bills of lading, indentures of apprenticeship, and reports of contracts approved. | 1866-68                        |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION                          | DATES   |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 36   | <i>Miscellaneous Records (cont.)</i> | 1866-68 |

**AIKEN (Subassistant Commissioner-Bureau District of Anderson)**

*The Bureau District of Anderson had jurisdiction over the Abbeville Barnwell, and Edgefield Districts until March 1867.*

*Letters Sent*

The single volume of letters sent, August 1866-August 1868 (91), is arranged in chronological order and numbered and has a name index.

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Volume (91) | Aug. 1866-Aug. 1868 |
|-------------|---------------------|

*Registered Letters Received*

Unbound registered letters received, January-December 1867, are arranged by initial letter of surname of correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered.

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| A-W | Jan.-Dec. 1867 |
|-----|----------------|

*Unregistered Letters Received*

Unbound unregistered letters received, April 1866-June 1868, are arranged by initial letter of surname of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| B-S | Apr.-Nov. 1866 |
|-----|----------------|

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 37 | <i>Unregistered Letters Received (cont.)</i> |
|----|--|

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| S-W | Dec. 1866-June 1868 |
|-----|---------------------|

*General and Special Orders and Circulars Issued*

The single volume of general and special orders and circulars issued, August 1866-June 1868 (92), is arranged by type of issuance and thereunder numerically. This volume has a name index. The volume also contains **special orders issued by the 2d Subdistrict of Aiken** in Oct. and Dec. 1868.

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Volume (92) | Aug. 1866-June 1868 |
|-------------|---------------------|

*Narrative Reports of Operations*

Unbound narrative reports of operations, October 1866 and March 1867, are arranged chronologically.

Oct. 1866 and Mar. 1867

*Monthly Reports of Lands*

Unbound monthly reports of lands, November 1866-May 1868, are arranged chronologically.

Nov. 1866-May 1868

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                |
|---------|---|----------------------|
| 37      | <i>Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Clothing, and Medicines</i>   |                      |
| (cont.) | Unbound monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, clothing, and medicines, October 1865–May 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|         |   | Oct. 1865–May 1868   |
|         | <i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i>  |                      |
|         | Unbound reports of persons and articles hired, September 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|         |   | Sept. 1866–July 1868 |
|         | <i>Reports of Contracts</i>   |                      |
|         | Unbound reports of contracts, January 1867–April 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|         |   | Jan. 1867–Apr. 1868  |
|         | <i>Rosters of Officers</i>  |                      |
|         | Unbound rosters of officers, October 1866–June 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|         |   | Oct. 1866–June 1868  |
|         | <i>Applications for Rations</i>   |                      |
|         | Unbound applications for rations, May–August 1867, are arranged numerically.  |                      |
|         | 1–24  | May–Aug. 1867        |
| 38      | <i>Applications for Rations (cont.)</i>   |                      |
|         | 25–107  | May–Aug. 1867        |
| 39      | <i>Applications for Rations (cont.)</i>   |                      |
|         | 108–156   | May–Aug. 1867        |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i>  |                      |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous records, July 1866–February 1867, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of reports, lists, papers relating to a murder case, affidavits, reports of transportation orders issued, and copies of letters sent. |                      |
|         |   | July 1866–Feb. 1867  |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                             |
|---------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 39      | <b>AIKEN (Subassistant Commissioner-Edgefield District)</b>  |                                   |
| (cont.) | <i>Letters and Endorsements Sent</i>   |                                   |
|         | The single volume of letters and endorsements sent, February-September 1866 (214), is arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically. This volume has a name index. The volume also contains <b>registers of contracts</b> , Mar.-Nov. 1867 and Jan.-Sept. 1868.  |                                   |
|         | Volume (214)   | Feb.-Sept. 1866                   |
|         | <i>Letters Sent</i>  |                                   |
|         | The three volumes of letters sent, September 1866-December 1868, 1 (87), 2 (88), and 3 (89), are arranged in chronological order and numbered. There are name indexes in all three volumes and subject indexes in volumes 1 (87) and 2 (88). Volume 1 (87) also contains <b>circulars issued</b> in Sept. and Nov. 1866, Apr. 1867, and Jan. 1868. |                                   |
|         | Volume 1 (87)  | Sept. 1866-Nov. 1867              |
|         | Volume 2 (88)  | Nov. 1867-Oct. 1868               |
|         | Volume 3 (89)  | Oct. 1868-Dec. 1868               |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>  |                                   |
|         | Unbound letters received, February 1866-February 1867, are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of correspondent and thereunder chronologically.  |                                   |
|         |  | Feb. 1866-Feb. 1867               |
|         | <i>Registers of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>   |                                   |
|         | The two volumes of registers of letters received and endorsements sent, January 1867-December 1868, 1 (85) and 2 (86), are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. Both volumes have name indexes.   |                                   |
|         | Volume 1 (85)  | Jan. 1867-Aug. 1868               |
|         | Volume 2 (86)  | Jan. 1867-Dec. 1868               |
| 40      | <i>Registered Letters Received</i>   |                                   |
|         | Unbound registered letters received, January-December 1868, are arranged as entered in volumes 1 (85) and 2 (86) of the two-volume series of registers of letters received and endorsements sent (Jan. 1867-Dec. 1868) described above.  |                                   |
|         |  | Jan.-Dec. 1868                    |
|         | <i>Narrative Reports of Operations</i>   |                                   |
|         | Unbound narrative reports of operations, June 1866 and October 1866-June 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                                   |
|         |  | June 1866 and Oct. 1866-June 1868 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                                  |
|---------|--|--|
| 40      | <i>School Reports</i>  |  |
| (cont.) | Unbound school reports, October 1866 and January–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |  |
|         |  | Oct. 1866 and Jan.–Dec. 1868           |
|         | <i>Monthly Land Reports</i>  |  |
|         | Unbound monthly land reports, May–October 1866 and February 1867–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |  |
|         |  | May–Oct. 1866 and Feb. 1867–Dec. 1868  |
|         | <i>Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Medicines, and Clothing</i>  |  |
|         | Unbound monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, medicines, and clothing, March–October 1866 and February 1867–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |  |
|         |  | Mar.–Oct. 1866 and Feb. 1867–Dec. 1868 |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Reports</i>   |  |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous reports, 1866–68, are arranged by type of report. The series consists of reports of persons and articles hired, outrages, contracts, and complaints.   |  |
|         |  | 1866–68                                |
|         | <i>Registers of Court Cases Referred to the Post Commander at Aiken</i>  |  |
|         | The single volume of registers of court cases referred to the post commander at Aiken, August–October 1866 and April–December 1867 (93), is arranged by time period and thereunder chronologically. These include cases for the districts of Barnwell and Edgefield.     |  |
|         | Volume (93)  | Aug.–Oct. 1866 and Apr.–Dec. 1867      |
|         | <i>Indentures of Apprenticeship</i>  |  |
|         | Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, 1866–68, are arranged chronologically. Those for Edgefield District for the period Nov. 1866–Mar. 1867 are in the unbound series of indentures of apprenticeship (June 1866–Oct. 1867) for Barnwell District described below.      |  |
|         |  | 1866–68                                |
| 41      | <i>Labor Contracts</i>   |  |
|         | Unbound labor contracts, 1865–68, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of employer. Those contracts for Edgefield District, Nov. 1866–Mar. 1867, are in the unbound labor contracts for Barnwell District (1865–68) described below. |  |
|         | A–T  | 1865                                   |
|         | A–R  | 1866                                   |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION                    | DATES |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 42   | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.) |       |
|      | S-Y                            | 1866  |
|      | A-K                            | 1867  |
| 43   | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.) |       |
|      | L-Y                            | 1867  |
|      | A-Y                            | 1868  |

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, 1865-68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of reports of arrests, rosters, affidavits, special orders, statements of money received, reports of transportation, charges and specifications, lists of destitutes, and bills of lading.

1865-68

44     **ANDERSON COURT HOUSE (Acting Subassistant Commissioner-Anderson District)**

*Letters Sent*

The two volumes of letters sent, March 1866-September 1867, 1 (105) and 2 (106), are arranged in chronological order and numbered. Both volumes have name indexes.

|              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Volume (105) | Mar.-June 1866       |
| Volume (106) | July 1866-Sept. 1867 |

*Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent*

The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, March 1866-August 1867 (104), are arranged by type of record. The entries in the register of letters received are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The endorsements are also arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (104) | Mar. 1866-Aug. 1867 |
|--------------|---------------------|

*Unregistered Letters Received*

Unbound unregistered letters received, March 1866-August 1867, are arranged by year, thereunder by initial letter of the surname of writer, and thereunder chronologically.

Mar. 1866-Aug. 1867

*Monthly Reports of Lands*

Unbound monthly reports of lands, March-September 1866, are arranged chronologically.

Mar.-Sept. 1866

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                        |
|---------|---|------------------------------|
| 44      | <i>Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Clothing, and Medicines</i>   |                              |
| (cont.) | Unbound monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, clothing and medicines, March–September 1866, are arranged chronologically.  |                              |
|         |   | Mar.–Sept. 1866              |
|         | <i>Reports of Contracts</i>   |                              |
|         | Unbound reports of contracts, March 1866 and January–August 1867, are arranged chronologically.   |                              |
|         |   | Mar. 1866 and Jan.–Aug. 1867 |
|         | <i>Reports of Complaints, Outrages, and Arrests</i>   |                              |
|         | Unbound reports of complaints, outrages, and arrests, April 1866–July 1867, are arranged by type of report and thereunder chronologically.  |                              |
|         |   | Apr. 1866–July 1867          |
|         | <i>Register of Contracts</i>  |                              |
|         | The single-volume register of contracts, December 1865–December 1866 (107), is arranged in two subseries. The entries in the first are arranged chronologically; those in the second area are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of employer. The volume has a name index.   |                              |
|         | Volume (107)  | Dec. 1865–Dec. 1866          |
| 45      | <i>Labor Contracts</i>  |                              |
|         | Unbound labor contracts, 1865–67, are arranged in six subseries; series “A” is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of employer and thereunder numerically, entered in volume (107); series “B” is arranged numerically, entered in volume (107); series “C” is arranged by initial letter of surname of employer, entered in volume (107); series “D” is arranged numerically, unentered; and series “E” is arranged numerically, unentered. Series “A–D” is for 1866, and series “E” is for 1867. Series “F” for 1865 is arranged numerically. |                              |
|         | Series “F” (1–136)  | 1865                         |
|         | Series “B” (1–313)  | 1866                         |
| 46      | <i>Labor Contracts (cont.)</i>  |                              |
|         | Series “B” (314–528)  | 1866                         |
|         | Series “A” (A–H35)  | 1866                         |
| 47      | <i>Labor Contracts (cont.)</i>  |                              |
|         | Series “A” (H36–V3)   | 1866                         |
| 48      | <i>Labor Contracts (cont.)</i>  |                              |
|         | Series “A” (W–Y)  | 1866                         |
|         | Series “C” (A–W)  | 1866                         |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION  | DATES        |
|------|--|--------------|
| 49   | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.)<br>Series "D" (1-510)                         | 1866         |
| 50   | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.)<br>Series "D" (511-823)<br>Series "E" (1-160) | 1866<br>1867 |
| 51   | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.)<br>Series "E" (161-249)                       | 1867         |

*Indentures of Apprenticeship*

Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, October 1865-July 1867, are arranged chronologically.

Oct. 1865-July 1867

*Miscellaneous Records Relating to Affidavits, Charges and Specifications, and Proceedings of Provost Courts*

Unbound miscellaneous records relating to affidavits, charges and specifications, and proceedings of provost courts, September 1866-August 1867, are arranged chronologically.

Sept. 1866-Aug. 1867

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, March 1866-August 1867, are arranged by type of record. Included are school reports, subsistence estimates, and circulars.

Mar. 1866-Aug. 1867

**BARNWELL (Subassistant Commissioner-Barnwell District)**

*Letters Sent*

The three volumes of letters sent, March-December 1866 and March 1867-April 1868, 1 (90), 2 (125), and 3 (126), are arranged chronologically. Volume 3 (126) has a name index. Volume 1 (90) also contains a **list of contracts made and approved** for Jan.-Oct. 1867 (which may be found in section "F" of the unbound series of labor contracts [1865-68] described below), one approved for Jan.-Apr. 1868, and some miscellaneous lists. Volume 2 (125) also contains two **duplicate registers of contracts**, Dec. 1866-Apr. 1867 (which may be found in "D" of unbound series of labor contracts described below; a list of prisoners tried and untried at the Post of Aiken, 1866; and a **register of rations issued**, July-Sept. 1866.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (90)  | June-Dec. 1866      |
| Volume 2 (125) | Mar.-May 1866       |
| Volume 3 (126) | Mar. 1867-Apr. 1868 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                                   |
|---------|---|---|
| 51      | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements</i>  |   |
| (cont.) | The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements, March-July 1867, is arranged chronologically.  |   |
|         | Volume (124)  | Mar.-July 1867                          |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>   |   |
|         | Unbound letters received, April-May 1866, October 1866, and January 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |   |
|         |   | Apr.-May 1866, Oct. 1866, and Jan. 1868 |
|         | <i>Narrative Reports of Operations</i>  |   |
|         | Unbound narrative reports of operations, October 1866 and April 1867-April 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |   |
|         |   | Oct. 1866 and Apr. 1867-Apr. 1868       |
|         | <i>Monthly Reports of Lands</i>   |   |
|         | Unbound monthly reports of lands, March-June 1867, are arranged chronologically.  |   |
|         |   | Mar.-June 1867                          |
|         | <i>Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Who Received Rations, Clothing, and Medicines</i>   |   |
|         | Unbound monthly reports of the number of persons who received rations, clothing, and medicines, March-September 1866 and March-July 1867, are arranged chronologically. |   |
|         |   | Mar.-Sept. 1866 and Mar.-July 1867      |
|         | <i>Monthly Reports of Contracts</i>   |   |
|         | Unbound monthly reports of contracts, March 1867-April 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |   |
|         |   | Mar. 1867-Apr. 1868                     |
|         | <i>Reports of Complaints and Outrages</i>   |   |
|         | Unbound reports of complaints and outrages, September-October 1866, are arranged by type of report and thereunder chronologically.                                      |   |
|         |   | Sept.-Oct. 1866                         |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION | DATES |
|------|-------------|-------|
|------|-------------|-------|

52     *Registers of Complaints*

The two volumes of registers of complaints, April–September 1866 and April 1867–April 1868, 1 (94) and 2 (127), are arranged chronologically. Both volumes have name indexes. Volume 1 (94) also contains a **register of charges and specifications**, Sept. and Oct. 1866; and a **list of cases tried by the provost judge**, June–Aug. 1866, for which the page number in the complaints registers is given.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (94)  | Apr.–Sept. 1866     |
| Volume 2 (127) | Apr. 1867–Apr. 1868 |

*Miscellaneous Papers Relating to Complaints*

Unbound miscellaneous papers relating to complaints, October 1865–June 1868, are arranged chronologically.

October 1865–June 1868

*Applications for Rations*

Unbound applications for rations, May and August 1867 and March 1868, are arranged chronologically.

May and Aug. 1867 and March 1868

*Certificates of Destitution*

Unbound certificates of destitution, June–August 1866, are arranged chronologically.

June–Aug. 1866

*Indentures of Apprenticeship*

Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, June 1866–October 1867, are arranged chronologically. This series includes the records of Edgefield District for the period Nov. 1866–Mar. 1867.

June 1866–Oct. 1867

*Labor Contracts*

Unbound labor contracts cover the period 1865–68. Series "A," 1865, is arranged numerically. Series "B," 1865, is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. Series "C," 1866, is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. Series "D," 1866, is arranged numerically and is entered in volume 2 (125) of the three-volume series of letters sent described above. Series "E," 1867, is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. Series "F," 1867, is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer and numbered and entered in volume 1 (90) of the three-volume series of letters sent described above. Series "G," 1868, is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. This series includes records of Edgefield for the period Nov. 1866–Mar. 1867.

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Series "A" (1–94) | 1865 |
| Series "B" (A–G)  | 1865 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION | DATES |
|------|-------------|-------|
|------|-------------|-------|

53     *Labor Contracts (cont.)*

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Series "B" (H-W)     | 1865 |
| Series "C" (A-Z)     | 1866 |
| Series "D" (100-225) | 1866 |

54     *Labor Contracts (cont.)*

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Series "D" (226-672) | 1866 |
|----------------------|------|

55     *Labor Contracts (cont.)*

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Series "D" (674-754) | 1866 |
| Series "E" (A-Y)     | 1867 |
| Series "F" (A-W)     | 1867 |

56     *Labor Contracts (cont.)*

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Series "G" (A-W) | 1868 |
|------------------|------|

*Cash Books*

The two volumes of cash books, February 1866-January 1869 and April-July 1868, 1 (62) and 2 (63), are arranged by name of planter. Volume 2 (63) has a name index. Volume 1 (62) also contains a **register of complaints**, Jan.-Mar. 1867.

|               |                     |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (62) | Feb. 1866-Jan. 1869 |
| Volume 2 (63) | Apr.-July 1868      |

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866-67, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of vouchers, estimates of rations, and various lists.

1866-67

**BEAUFORT (Subassistant Commissioner)**

*Letters Sent*

The single volume of letters sent, February-November 1867 and March-August 1868 (109), is arranged chronologically. The volume has a partial name index.

|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Volume (109) | Feb.-Nov. 1867 and Mar.-Aug. 1868 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|

*Press Copies of Letters and Endorsements*

Unbound press copies of letters and endorsements sent, October 1868-April 1871 are unnumbered and arranged chronologically.

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| 1 Volume | Oct. 1868-Apr. 1871 |
|----------|---------------------|



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                             |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 57   | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements</i><br>The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements, February–December 1867 and March–June 1868 (108), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. It also has a name index.  |                                   |
|      | Volume (108)   | Feb.–Dec. 1867 and Mar.–June 1868 |
|      | <i>Letters Received</i><br>Unbound letters received, October 1865–June 1869, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent, and thereunder chronologically.   |                                   |
|      | A–W  | Oct. 1865–June 1869               |
|      | <i>Orders Received and Issued</i><br>Unbound orders received and issued, July 1863 and October 1865–June 1868, are arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.   |                                   |
|      |  | July 1863 and Oct. 1865–June 1868 |
|      | <i>Monthly Reports Received from Agents at Beaufort and Bluffton</i><br>Unbound monthly reports received from agents at Beaufort and Bluffton, February–November 1867, are arranged by place from which received and thereunder chronologically.   |                                   |
|      |  | Feb.–Nov. 1867                    |
|      | <i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i><br>Unbound reports of persons and articles hired, January 1867–September 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                                   |
|      |  | Jan. 1867–Sept. 1868              |
| 58   | <i>Reports of Sick and Wounded Received</i><br>Unbound reports of sick and wounded received, September 1865–November 1868, are arranged chronologically. Reports received are from James Island, Edisto Island, St. Paul's Parish, Orangeburg, Charleston, Columbia, Ladies Island, Myrtle Bush, Port Royal Island, St. Helena Island, Combahee Ferry, and Beaufort. |                                   |
|      |  | Sept. 1865–Nov. 1868              |
|      | <i>Reports of Sick and Wounded</i><br>Unbound reports of the sick and wounded, June 1866–Nov. 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                                   |
|      |  | June 1866–Nov. 1868               |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| 58      | <i>Miscellaneous Records Relating to Court Cases</i>   |                     |
| (cont.) | Unbound miscellaneous records relating to court cases, 1863-68, are arranged by type of record. Included are affidavits, complaints, charges and specifications, and records of trials.  |                     |
|         |  | 1863-68             |
|         | <i>Register of Complaints</i>  |                     |
|         | The single-volume register of complaints, March-May 1867 (113) is arranged in chronological order and numbered.  |                     |
|         | Volume (113)   | Mar.-May 1867       |
|         | <i>Claims for Bounty and Back Pay</i>  |                     |
|         | Unbound claims for bounty and back pay, August 1863-January 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                     |
|         |  | Aug. 1863-Jan. 1868 |
| 59      | <i>List of Destitute Freed People and Orphan Children to Whom Rations Were Issued</i>  |                     |
|         | The unbound list of destitute freed people and orphan children to whom rations were issued, March-December (114), is arranged by initial letter of surname.  |                     |
|         | Volume (114)   | Mar.-Dec. (no year) |
|         | <i>Labor Contracts for the Beaufort District</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound labor contracts for the Beaufort District, 1865-68, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer.  |                     |
|         | A-Y  | 1865                |
|         | B-W  | 1866                |
|         | A-M  | 1867                |
| 60      | <i>Labor Contracts for the Beaufort District (cont.)</i>   |                     |
|         | M-W  | 1867                |
|         | A-Z  | 1868                |
|         | <i>Register of Planters</i>  |                     |
|         | The single-volume register of planters, 1868 (65), is arranged by the name of person and thereunder chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains miscellaneous lists of supplies, receipts, and copies of letters sent, March-June 1868. |                     |
|         | Volume (65)  | 1868                |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                |
|---------------|--|----------------------|
| 60<br>(cont.) | <i>Correspondence Relating to the Restoration of Property</i><br>The single volume of correspondence relating to the restoration of property, September 1865–January 1866 (110), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.   |                      |
|               | Volume (110)   | Sept. 1865–Jan. 1866 |
|               | <i>Records Relating to the Wharf at Bluffton</i><br>Unbound records relating to the wharf at Bluffton, February 1867–September 1868, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of abstracts of claims against the wharf, returns of receipts and disbursements, accounts due freedmen for labor on the wharf, and papers furnished by J.W.R. Pope.   |                      |
|               |  | Feb. 1867–Sept. 1868 |
|               | <i>Cash Books</i><br>The two volumes of cash books cover the period September–December 1868. Volume 1 (64), Sept.–Dec. 1868, is arranged chronologically. Volume 2 (66) is arranged by the name of the person and has a name index. Volume 1 (64) also contains a "Register of land warrants issued," Feb. 1867–Oct. 1868.                                     |                      |
|               | Volume 1 (64)  | Sept.–Dec. 1868      |
|               | Volume 2 (66)  | Sept.–Nov. (no year) |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records, 1865–68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of monthly reports of lands, receipts, ration reports and returns, leases for land cultivation, inventory and inspection reports, bonds, freedmen's accounts, bills of lading, and requisitions for medical and hospital supplies. |                      |
|               |  | 1865–68              |
| 61            | <i>Miscellaneous Records (cont.)</i>   | 1865–68              |
|               | <i>Register of Bounty Claims</i><br>The single-volume register of bounty claims (111) is undated and unarranged.   |                      |
|               | Volume (111)   | Undated              |
|               | <b>BEAUFORT (Hospital)</b><br><i>Letters Sent by the Surgeon at the Hospital</i><br>The single volume of letters sent by the surgeon at the hospital, October 1865–December 1868 (117), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.  |                      |
|               | Volume (117)   | Oct. 1865–Dec. 1868  |
|               | <i>Special Orders Received by the Acting Assistant Surgeon</i><br>Unbound special orders received by the acting assistant surgeon, 1865–68, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|               |  | 1865–68              |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| 61      | <i>Register of Patients</i>  |                     |
| (cont.) | The single-volume register of patients, July 1867–June 1868 (118), is arranged chronologically by date admitted.   |                     |
|         | Volume (118)   | July 1867–June 1868 |
|         | <i>Lists of Hospital Patients</i>  |                     |
|         | The three volumes of lists of hospital patients, 1865–68, 1 (120), 2 (121), and 3 (122), are arranged chronologically.   |                     |
|         | Volume (120)   | 1865 and 1867       |
|         | Volume (121)   | 1868                |
|         | Volume (122)   | 1866 and 1867       |
|         | <i>"Prescriptions for the Sick and Wounded at the Hospital for Contrabands"</i>  |                     |
|         | The single volume of "prescriptions for the sick and wounded at the hospital for contrabands," February 1864–May 1866 (123), is arranged chronologically.  |                     |
|         | Volume (123)   | Feb. 1864–May 1866  |
|         | <b>BEAUFORT (Contraband Department)</b>  |                     |
|         | <i>Letters Sent</i>  |                     |
|         | The single volume of letters sent, April 1862–January 1863 (115), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains <b>consolidated morning reports of contrabands</b> , Jan.–Mar. 1863.   |                     |
|         | Volume (115)   | Apr. 1862–Jan. 1863 |
| 62      | <i>Consolidated Morning Reports of Contrabands</i>   |                     |
|         | The single volume of consolidated morning reports of contrabands, March 1863–February 1864 (119), is arranged chronologically.   |                     |
|         | Volume (119)   | Mar. 1863–Feb. 1864 |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Lists</i>   |                     |
|         | The single volume of miscellaneous lists, March 1862–January 1864 (116) is arranged by type of list. Included are a list of laborers, a list of hired servants, a list of carpenter's tools in charge of Frank Barnwell (driver), a list of unemployed servants, a list of applicants for house servants, a list of pauper weekly rations, weekly ticket list of detailed contrabands, a list of paupers receiving weekly ration tickets, lists of women and children vaccinated, women and children vaccinated and capable of service in the house or field, and a list of deaths and coffins supplied. |                     |
|         | Volume (116)   | Mar. 1862–Jan. 1864 |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION | DATES |
|------|-------------|-------|
|------|-------------|-------|

**62    BERKLEY DISTRICT**

(cont.) *Labor Contracts*

Unbound labor contracts, 1866-68, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer except for part of 1868, which is arranged numerically.

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| A-W | 1866 |
| A-W | 1867 |
| A-M | 1868 |

**63    Labor Contracts (cont.)**

|      |      |
|------|------|
| P-W  | 1868 |
| 4-47 | 1868 |

**CAMDEN (Subassistant Commissioner)**

*List of Diseased and Disabled Freedmen Applying for Rations*

The unbound list of diseased and disabled freedmen applying for rations is undated.

Undated

*Rosters of Civilians and Officers*

Unbound rosters of civilians and officers, October-December 1866, are arranged chronologically.

Oct.-Dec. 1866

**CHARLESTON (See Moncks Corner for Northern Subdistrict,  
Bureau District of Charleston, November 1866)**

**CHARLESTON (Subassistant Commissioner-6th Subdistrict)**

*Letters Sent*

The single volume of letters sent, August-December 1868 (152), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index.

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Volume (152) | Aug.-Dec. 1868 |
|--------------|----------------|

*Endorsements Sent and Received*

The single volume of endorsements sent and received, August-December 1868 (153), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. It has a name index and is cross-referenced in the single-volume register of letters received (151), Aug.-Dec. 1868, described below.

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Volume (153) | Aug.-Dec. 1868 |
|--------------|----------------|

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------------|--|---------------------|
| 63<br>(cont.) | <i>Register of Letters Received</i><br>The single volume register of letters received, August–December 1868 (151), is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index.   |                     |
|               | Volume (151)   | Aug.–Dec. 1868      |
|               | <i>Letters Received</i><br>Unbound letters received, April 1865–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                     |
|               |  | Apr. 1865–Dec. 1868 |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Reports</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous reports, July 1867–December 1868, are arranged by type of report. Included are returns of provisions, reports of persons and articles hired, and monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, clothing, and medicines.   |                     |
|               |  | July 1867–Dec. 1868 |
|               | <i>Lists of Prisoners Confined and Released from Charleston Jail, with Charges</i><br>The single volume of lists of prisoners confined and released from Charleston Jail, with charges, March–October 1865 (158), is arranged in three lists: Mar.–July 1865, Sept.–Oct. 1865, and May–Sept. 1865. The volume has a name index. The volume also contains a <b>report relating to disturbances</b> , ca. July 1866. |                     |
|               | Volume (158)   | Mar.–Oct. 1865      |
|               | <i>Lists of Destitutes to Whom Rations Had Been Issued</i><br>Unbound lists of destitutes to whom rations had been issued, May–August 1866, are arranged chronologically.  |                     |
|               |  | May–Aug. 1866       |
|               | <i>Labor Contracts</i><br>Unbound labor contracts, June 1865–March 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer.   |                     |
|               |  | June 1865–Mar. 1868 |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866–67, are arranged by type of record. Included are applications for rations and indentures of apprenticeship.  |                     |
|               |  | 1866–67             |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION   | DATES   |
|------|---|---|
| 64   | <b>CHARLESTON (Health Department Superintendent)</b><br><i>Letters Sent</i><br>The two volumes of letters sent, December 1865–January 1869, 1 (155) and 2 (156), are arranged chronologically, and both volumes have name indexes.<br><br>Volume 1 (155)<br>Volume 2 (156)  | <br><br>Dec. 1865–Aug. 1867<br>Sept. 1867–Jan. 1869 |
|      | <i>Endorsements Sent and Received</i><br>The single volume of endorsements sent and received, March 1866–November 1868 (157), is arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically. The volume has a name index.<br><br>Volume (157)  | <br><br>Mar. 1866–Nov. 1868                         |
|      | <i>Letters Received</i><br>The single volume of letters received, December 1865–January 1869 (154), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.<br><br>Volume (154)   | <br><br>Dec. 1865–Jan. 1869                         |
|      | <b>CHARLESTON (Hospitals)</b><br><i>Letters Sent and Letters and Special Orders Received by the Surgeon at Roper Hospital</i><br>The single volume of letters sent and letters and special orders received by the surgeon at Roper Hospital, April 1865–January 1866 (159), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.<br><br>Volume (159) | <br><br>Apr. 1865–Jan. 1866                         |
|      | <i>Register of Sick and Wounded at Roper Hospital</i><br>The single-volume register of sick and wounded at Roper Hospital, April 1865–October 1867 (161), is arranged in chronological order and numbered.<br><br>Volume (161)  | <br><br>Apr. 1865–Oct. 1867                         |
|      | <i>"Prescriptions for the Sick and Wounded" at Roper Hospital</i><br>The single volume of "Prescriptions for the Sick and Wounded" at Roper Hospital, April 1865–June 1866 (160), is arranged chronologically.<br><br>Volume (160)  | <br><br>Apr. 1865–June 1866                         |
|      | <i>Morning Reports of Sick and Wounded at Smallpox Hospital</i><br>The single volume of morning reports of sick and wounded at the smallpox hospital, May 1865–October 1866 (162), is arranged chronologically.<br><br>Volume (166)   | <br><br>May 1865–Oct. 1866                          |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                |
|---------|---|----------------------|
| 64      | <i>Prescriptions for Sick and Wounded</i>   |                      |
| (cont.) | The single volume of prescriptions for sick and wounded, May–December 1865 (162) is arranged chronologically.   |                      |
|         | Volume (162)  | May–Dec. 1865        |
|         | <i>Registers of Sick and Wounded at Unidentified Hospitals</i>  |                      |
|         | The three volumes of registers of sick and wounded at unidentified hospitals, 1865–67, 1 (164), 2(165), and 3 (167), are arranged in three chronological subseries by date admitted.  |                      |
|         | Volume 1 (164)  | 1865                 |
|         | Volume 2 (165)  | 1865–67              |
|         | Volume 3 (167)  | 1865–67              |
|         | <b>CHERAW (Agent)</b>   |                      |
|         | <i>Letters and Endorsements Sent and Received</i>   |                      |
|         | The single volume of letters and endorsements sent and received, March 1867–April 1868 (148), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.   |                      |
|         | Volume (148)  | Mar. 1867–Apr. 1868  |
|         | <i>Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Medicines and Clothing</i>  |                      |
|         | Unbound monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, medicines and clothing, April–November 1867, are arranged chronologically.   |                      |
|         |   | Apr.–Nov. 1867       |
|         | <i>Registers of Rations Issued</i>  |                      |
|         | The two volumes of registers of rations issued, April–September (no year), 1 (149) and 2 (150), are unarranged except for part of volume 2 (150), which is arranged by the initial letter of the surname.                               |                      |
|         | Volume 1 (149)  | Apr.–Sept. (No Year) |
|         | Volume 2 (150)  | Apr.–Sept. (No Year) |
| 65      | <b>CHESTER (Subassistant Commissioner)</b>  |                      |
|         | <i>Name Index to Letters Sent and Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>  |                      |
|         | The single-volume unnumbered name index is an index to the single volume of letters sent, July 1867–July 1868 (146), and the single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, July 1867–June 1868 (145), listed below. |                      |
|         | 1 Volume  | Undated              |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES  |
|---------------|--|--|
| 65<br>(cont.) | <i>Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters sent, July 1867–July 1868 (146), is arranged chronologically. For a name index to this series, see the single-volume unnumbered name index described above.  |  |
|               | Volume (146)   | July 1867–July 1868                                  |
|               | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i><br>The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, July 1867–June 1868 (145), is arranged by year and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. For a name index to this series, see the single-volume unnumbered name index described above. |  |
|               | Volume (145)   | July 1867–June 1868                                  |
|               | <i>Letters Received</i><br>Unbound letters received, November 1865, May–August 1866, and December 1866–June 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |  |
|               |  | Nov. 1865, May–Aug. 1866,<br>and Dec. 1866–June 1868 |
|               | <i>Special Orders Issued</i><br>Unbound special orders issued, August 1866, are arranged chronologically.  |  |
|               |  | Aug. 1866  |
|               | <i>Reports</i><br>Unbound reports, July–October 1866 and January–June 1867, are arranged chronologically.  |  |
|               |  | July–Oct. 1866 and Jan.–June 1867                    |
|               | <i>Register of Complaints</i><br>The single-volume register of complaints, July 1867–July 1868 (147), is arranged in chronological order and numbered.   |  |
|               | Volume (147)   | July 1867–July 1868                                  |
|               | <i>Indentures of Apprenticeship</i><br>Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, 1865–68, are arranged chronologically.  |  |
|               |  | 1865–68  |
|               | <i>Labor Contracts</i><br>Unbound labor contracts cover the period 1866–68. Those for 1866–67 are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer; those for 1868 are arranged by the month and thereunder numerically.   |  |
|               | B–W  | 1866   |
|               | A–M  | 1867   |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION                    | DATES         |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 66   | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.) |               |
|      | N-W                            | 1867          |
|      | 1-90                           | Jan.-May 1868 |
| 67   | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.) |               |
|      | 91-141                         | May 1868      |
|      | 1-48                           | June 1868     |
|      | 1-21                           | July 1868     |

*Miscellaneous Court Cases*

Unbound miscellaneous court cases, 1865-68, are arranged chronologically.  
1865-68

**COLUMBIA (Acting Assistant Commissioner-District of Columbia)**

*Letters Sent*

The three volumes of letters sent, February 1866-November 1868, 1 (131), 2 (132), and 3 (133), are arranged chronologically, and each volume has a name index.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (131) | Feb.-June 1866      |
| Volume 2 (132) | May-Dec. 1866       |
| Volume 3 (133) | Jan. 1867-Nov. 1868 |

*Endorsements Sent and Received*

The single volume of endorsements sent and received, May 1866-February 1867 (134), is arranged chronologically.

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Volume (134) | May 1866-Feb. 1867 |
|--------------|--------------------|

*Registers of Letters Received*

The three volumes of registers of letters received cover the period February-June 1866 and January 1867-December 1868, 1 (128), 2 (129), and 3 (130). The entries in the volumes are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. Volumes 1 (128) and 2 (129) include endorsements sent and received. Volumes 1 (128) and 3 (130) have name indexes.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (128) | Feb.-June 1866      |
| Volume 2 (129) | Jan.-Oct. 1867      |
| Volume 3 (130) | Aug. 1867-Dec. 1868 |

*Letters Received*

Unbound letters received, 1865, 1866, and 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent.

|     |      |
|-----|------|
|     | 1865 |
| A-D | 1866 |

/

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION | DATES |
|------|-------------|-------|
|------|-------------|-------|

68    *Letters Received (cont.)*

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| E-Z | 1866 |
| A-S | 1867 |

69    *Letters Received (cont.)*

|     |      |
|-----|------|
| T-Z | 1867 |
| D-W | 1868 |

*Miscellaneous Reports Received*

Unbound miscellaneous reports received, 1865-66, are arranged by type of report. Most are narrative reports on the conditions of freedmen. Included are reports of the surgeon, hospital reports, and reports of contracts with freedmen.

1865-66

*Letters and Reports Relating to Schools*

Unbound letters and reports relating to schools, 1865-70, are arranged chronologically.

1865-70

*General and Special Orders Issued*

The single volume of general and special orders issued, June 1866-January 1867 (135), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (135) | June 1866-Jan. 1867 |
|--------------|---------------------|

*Special Orders and Circulars Issued*

The single volume of special orders and circulars issued, January-June 1867 (136), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Volume (136) | Jan.-June 1867 |
|--------------|----------------|

*Orders Received and Issued*

Unbound orders received and issued, March 1863-April 1869, are arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.

Mar. 1863-Apr. 1869

*Station Book of Officers*

The single-volume station book of officers, January 1867-June 1868 (137), is arranged chronologically. The station book only includes officers in or near Columbia.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (137) | Jan. 1867-June 1868 |
|--------------|---------------------|

7

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 69<br>(cont.) | <i>Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Clothing, and Medicines</i><br>Unbound monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, clothing, and medicines, September 1865–January 1868, are arranged chronologically.             | Sept. 1865–Jan. 1868 |
| 70            | <i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i><br>Unbound reports of persons and articles hired, July 1867–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.   | July 1867–Dec. 1868  |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records Relating to Destitutes</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records relating to destitutes, July 1866–June 1868, are arranged by type of record. Included are tabular statements of the number of destitutes and petitions for provisions. | July 1866–June 1868  |
|               | <i>Register of Complaints</i><br>The single-volume register of complaints, January–July 1866 (138), is arranged in chronological order and numbered and has a name index.   |                      |
|               | Volume (138)  | Jan.–July 1866       |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records Relating to Complaints</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records relating to complaints, April 1866–August 1867, are arranged by type of record. Included are affidavits, statements, and lists of cases tried.                         | Apr. 1866–Aug. 1867  |
|               | <i>Records of the Quartermaster</i><br>Unbound records of the quartermaster, 1865–66, are arranged by type of record. Included are invoices of stores, reports of clothing, and camp and garrison equipage.   | 1865–66              |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records, 1865–68, are arranged by type of record. Included are contracts, proceedings of boards of survey, bills of lading, and freedmen's accounts   | 1865–68              |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                             |
|---------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 70      | <b>COLUMBIA (Hospital)</b>   |                                   |
| (cont.) | <i>Letters Sent and Received, Special Orders, and Circulars Received</i><br>The single volume of letters sent and received, special orders, and circulars received, October 1865 and August 1866–January 1869 (140), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.                           |                                   |
|         | Volume (140)   | Oct. 1865 and Aug. 1866–Jan. 1869 |
|         | <i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i><br>Unbound reports of persons and articles hired, Apr.–Dec. 1867, are arranged chronologically.   |                                   |
|         |  | Apr.–Dec. 1867                    |
|         | <i>Rosters of Officers and Civilians on Duty</i><br>Unbound rosters of officers and civilians on duty, 1866–68, are arranged chronologically.  |                                   |
|         |  | 1866–68                           |
|         | <i>Register of Patients</i><br>The single-volume register of patients, September 1866–May 1868 (139), is arranged in chronological order and numbered by date admitted. The volume contains a <b>register of vaccinations</b> (Mar.–Apr. 1867) arranged chronologically.                         |                                   |
|         | Volume (139)   | Sept. 1866–May 1868               |
|         | <i>Registers of "Out Door Patients"</i><br>The two volumes of registers of "out door patients" cover the period January 1867–November 1868, 1 (141) and 2 (142). The entries in the volumes are arranged in chronological order and numbered.  |                                   |
|         | Volume 1 (141)   | Jan. 1867–Feb. 1868               |
|         | Volume 2 (142)   | Feb.–Nov. 1868                    |
| 71      | <i>Register of Sick and Wounded</i><br>The single-volume register of sick and wound, October 1865–August 1868 (144), is arranged in chronological order and numbered.  |                                   |
|         | Volume (144)   | Oct. 1865–Aug. 1868               |
|         | <i>Register of Patients Receiving Medication</i><br>The single-volume register of patients receiving medication, January–February 1865 (143), is arranged by date and thereunder numerically. The volume also contains <b>accounts</b> (Aug. 1866–Mar. 1868) arranged by the name of the person. |                                   |
|         | Volume (143)   | Jan.–Feb. 1865                    |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION | DATES |
|------|-------------|-------|
|------|-------------|-------|

**71      COMBAHEE FERRY (Agent)**

(cont.) *Land Reports*

Unbound land reports, September–October 1865, are arranged chronologically.

Sept.–Oct. 1865

**DARLINGTON (Subassistant Commissioner)**

*Letters Sent*

The single volume of letters sent, February–April 1868 (179), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a **register of rations issued**, Apr.–Oct. (no year), arranged by the initial letter of the surname and thereunder chronologically.

Volume (179)

Feb.–Apr. 1868

*Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent*

The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, January–May 1868 (170), is arranged in chronological order and numbered and has a name index.

Volume (170)

Jan.–May 1868

*Register of Letters Received*

The single-volume register of letters received, February 1868 (171), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains a **register of rations issued**, June–Aug. (no year).

Volume (171)

Feb. 1868

**DARLINGTON (Acting Assistant Commissioner)**

*Letters Sent*

The three volumes of letters sent, May 1866–December 1868, 1 (175), 2 (177), and 3 (178), are arranged chronologically, and each volume has a name index. The cross-reference to "MB" in volume 2 (177) refers to volume (181) of the single-volume journal of complaints, "MEMORANDUM BOOK", May 1866–Dec. 1867, described below.

Volume 1 (175)

May–Dec. 1866

Volume 2 (177)

Jan. 1867–Jan. 1868

Volume 3 (178)

Jan.–Dec. 1868

*Letters Sent by M. J. De Forest, Subassistant Commissioner*

The single volume of letters sent by M. J. De Forest, June 1866–April 1867 (176), is arranged chronologically has a name index. De Forest was the agent at Darlington from March to April 1867.

Volume (176)

June 1866–Apr. 1867

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| 71      | <i>Endorsements Sent and Received</i>  |                     |
| (cont.) | The two volumes of endorsements sent and received, December 1866–December 1867, 1 (172) and 2 (169), are arranged in chronological order and numbered. Volume 2 (169) has a name index (December 1867). Volume 2 (169) also contains <b>orders and special orders issued by Acting Assistant Commissioner George W. Gile</b> (May–Dec. 1866) arranged by type of issuance. |                     |
|         | Volume 1 (172)   | Dec. 1866–Dec. 1867 |
|         | Volume 2 (169)   | May 1866–Dec. 1867  |
|         | <i>Registers of Letters Received</i>   |                     |
|         | The two volumes of registers of letters received, May 1866–December 1867, 1 (180) and 2 (168), are arranged chronologically, and both volumes have name indexes.   |                     |
|         | Volume 1 (180)   | May–Dec. 1866       |
|         | Volume 2 (168)   | Jan.–Dec. 1867      |
|         | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>  |                     |
|         | The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, November 1867–December 1868 (173), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.   |                     |
|         | Volume (173)   | Nov. 1867–Dec. 1868 |
| 72      | <i>Letters Received</i>  |                     |
|         | Unbound letters received, April 1866–June 1868, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent, and thereunder chronologically.  |                     |
|         |  | Apr. 1866–June 1868 |
|         | <i>Letters Sent to and a Register of Letters Received from Assistant Quartermaster James P. Low</i>  |                     |
|         | The single volume of letters sent to and a register of letters received from assistant quartermaster James P. Low, June 1866–December 1867 (174), is <b>arranged by type of record and thereunder in chronological order and numbered</b> . The volume has name indexes.   |                     |
|         | Volume (174)   | June 1866–Dec. 1867 |
|         | <i>Reports of Rations Issued</i>   |                     |
|         | The single volume of reports of rations issued, May–September 1866 (183), is <b>arranged by type of record and thereunder in chronological order and numbered</b> . The volume also contains a <b>register of rations issued</b> (May–Sept. 1866).   |                     |
|         | Volume (183)   | May–Sept. 1866      |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES  |
|---------------|---|--|
| 72<br>(cont.) | <i>Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Medicines, and Clothing</i><br>Unbound monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, medicines, and clothing, February–September 1867, are arranged chronologically.   | Feb.–Sept. 1867                                      |
|               | <i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i><br>Unbound reports of persons and articles hired, February 1867–April 1868, are arranged chronologically   | Feb. 1867–Apr. 1868                                  |
|               | <i>Journal of Complaints ("MEMORANDUM BOOK")</i><br>The single-volume journal of complaints ("memorandum book"), May 1866–December 1867 (181), is arranged chronologically. In Feb. 1867 this became a numerically arranged register of complaints, which is a cross-reference to volume 2 (177) of the three-volume series of letters sent described above.                  | Volume (181)                      May 1866–Dec, 1867 |
|               | <i>Register of Complaints</i><br>The single-volume register of complaints, January–July 1868 (182), is arranged in chronological order and numbered.  | Volume (182)                      Jan.–July 1868     |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records Relating to Complaints</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records relating to complaints, April 1866–May 1868, are arranged by type of record. Included are affidavits, charges with specifications, and reports of arrests and complaints.  | Apr. 1866–May 1868                                   |
| 73            | <i>Register of Rations Issued</i><br>The single-volume register of rations issued, February–March 1867 (184), is arranged by the name of the person receiving rations.  | Volume (184)                      Feb.–Mar. 1867     |
|               | <i>Labor Contracts</i><br>Unbound labor contracts, 1865–67, are arranged by year. The year 1865 is arranged numerically; the year 1866 is arranged in two parts, the first part is arranged numerically and the second part is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer; the year 1867 is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. | 1–389                                  1865          |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION                    | DATES                  |
|------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 74   | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.) |                        |
|      | 390-437                        | 1865<br>June-Dec. 1865 |
|      | 1-128                          | 1866                   |
|      | A-W                            | 1866                   |
|      | B-W                            | 1867                   |

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, September 1865-December 1867, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of rosters, indentures of apprenticeship, oaths, accounts, quarterly statements, and monthly reports of lands.

Sept. 1865-Dec. 1867

75 **DARLINGTON (Acting Assistant Surgeon)**

*Letters Sent and Received*

The single volume of letters sent and received, August 1866-January 1868 (185), is arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically and has name indexes. At the end of the letters sent are three letters received from M.K. Hogan, surgeon-in-chief, District of South Carolina, 1868.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (185) | Aug. 1866-Jan. 1868 |
|--------------|---------------------|

*Register of Sick and Wounded*

The single-volume register of sick and wounded, May-November 1868 (186), is arranged in chronological order by date admitted and numbered.

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| Volume (186) | May-Nov. 1868 |
|--------------|---------------|

**FAIRFIELD DISTRICT**

*Contracts*

Unbound contracts, January 1866-April 1868, are arranged chronologically.

Jan. 1866-Apr. 1868

**GEORGETOWN (Subassistant Commissioner)**

*Letters Sent*

The three volumes of letters sent, November 1865-August 1866 and January 1867-January 1869, 1 (191), 2 (192), and 3 (193), are arranged chronologically, and each volume has a name index.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (191) | Nov. 1865-Aug. 1866 |
| Volume 2 (192) | Jan. 1867-Jan. 1868 |
| Volume 3 (193) | Feb. 1868-Jan. 1869 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------------|--|---------------------|
| 75<br>(cont.) | <p><i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i></p> <p>The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, January 1867–January 1869 (190), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index.</p> |                     |
|               | Volume (190)   | Jan. 1867–Jan. 1869 |
|               | <p><i>Registered Letters Received</i></p> <p>Unbound registered letters received, January–December 1867, are arranged according to their entry in the register of letters received and endorsements sent (190) described above.</p>                          |                     |
|               |  | Jan.–Dec. 1867      |
|               | <p><i>Unregistered Letters Received</i></p> <p>Unbound unregistered letters received, July 1865–January 1869, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent, and thereunder chronologically.</p>                |                     |
|               |  | July 1865–Jan. 1869 |
|               | <p><i>Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Medicines, and Clothing</i></p> <p>Unbound monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, medicines, and clothing, 1865–67, are arranged chronologically.</p>                       |                     |
|               |  | 1865–67             |
|               | <p><i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i></p> <p>Unbound reports of persons and articles hired, 1866–68, are arranged chronologically.</p>   |                     |
|               |  | 1866–68             |
|               | <p><i>Rosters</i></p> <p>Unbound rosters, January–October 1867, are arranged chronologically.</p>  |                     |
|               |  | Jan.–Oct. 1867      |
| 76            | <p><i>Register of Complaints</i></p> <p>The single-volume register of complaints, November 1865–April 1866 (195), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a <b>register of rations issued</b> (Jan.–Aug. 1867).</p>                            |                     |
|               | Volume (195)   | Nov. 1865–Apr. 1866 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES               |
|---------------|---|---------------------|
| 76<br>(cont.) | <i>Register of Rations Issued to Destitutes</i><br>The single-volume register of rations issued to destitutes, January–September 1867, is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a <b>register of court trials</b> between Nov. 1865 and Apr. 1866.   |                     |
|               | 1 Volume  | Jan.–Sept. 1867     |
|               | <i>Register of Contracts</i><br>The single-volume register of contracts, December 1865–April 1866 (197), is arranged numerically.   |                     |
|               | Volume (197)  | Dec. 1865–Apr. 1866 |
|               | <i>Labor Contracts</i><br>Unbound labor contracts, December 1865–April 1866, are arranged in chronological order and numbered. The contracts are entered in the single-volume register of contracts (197) described above.  |                     |
|               |   | Dec. 1865–Apr. 1866 |
|               | <i>Labor Contracts</i><br>Unbound labor contracts, May 1865–Mar. 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer.  |                     |
|               |   | May 1865–Mar. 1867  |
| 77            | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.)  | Apr. 1867–Mar. 1868 |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records, October 1865–November 1867, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of receipt rolls of hired men, indentures of apprenticeship, bills of lading, reports of abandoned property, property restoration orders, invoices, abstracts of subsistence stores, affidavits, ration returns, provisions returns, and monthly reports of lands. |                     |
|               |   | Oct. 1865–Nov. 1867 |
|               | <b>GEORGETOWN (Hospital)</b><br><i>Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters sent, January 1867–December 1868 (198), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.   |                     |
|               | Volume (198)  | Jan. 1867–Dec. 1868 |
|               | <i>Letters Received</i><br>Unbound letters received, January 1866–August 1868, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder chronologically.   |                     |
|               |   | Jan. 1866–Aug. 1868 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                                      |
|---------------|--|--|
| 77<br>(cont.) | <i>Orders Received</i><br>Unbound orders received, January 1865–October 1867, are arranged chronologically.  | Jan. 1865–Oct. 1867                        |
| 78            | <i>Register of Patients</i><br>The two volumes of registers of patients, July 1866–November 1868, 1 (199) and 2 (200), are arranged chronologically. Volume 2 (200) also contains <b>weekly and monthly reports of the number of patients</b> (Apr.–July 1867).<br><br>Volume 1 (199)<br>Volume 2 (200)  | Aug. 1867–Nov. 1868<br>July 1866–July 1867 |
|               | <i>Daily Register of Patients</i><br>The single-volume daily register of patients, May–June 1867 (201), is arranged chronologically.<br><br>Volume (201)   | May–June 1867                              |
|               | <i>Register of Sick and Wounded</i><br>The single-volume register of sick and wounded, December 1865–December 1867 (203), is arranged chronologically by date admitted. The volume also contains <b>reports of smallpox</b> (Jan.–May 1866).<br><br>Volume (203)   | Dec. 1865–Dec. 1867                        |
|               | <i>Lists of Freed People Issued Clothing</i><br>The single volume of lists of freed people issued clothing, March–April 1866 (202), is unarranged.<br><br>Volume (202)   | Mar.–Apr. 1866                             |
|               | <i>Contracts</i><br>Unbound contracts, 1866–67, are arranged chronologically.  | 1866–67                                    |
|               | <i>Requisitions, Returns, and Invoices of Medical and Hospital Supplies and Property</i><br>Unbound requisitions, returns, and invoices of medical and hospital supplies and property, 1865–68, are arranged by type of report and thereunder chronologically.   | 1865–68                                    |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866–68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of bills of lading, reports of persons and articles hired, statements of hospital funds, reports of sick and wounded freedmen, ration returns, receipt rolls of property, lists of stores expended, monthly returns of stores, and fuel abstracts. | 1866–68                                    |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES               |
|---------|---|---------------------|
| 78      | <b>GRAHAMVILLE (Agent)</b>  |                     |
| (cont.) | <i>Letters Sent</i>   |                     |
|         | The single volume of letters sent, January–May 1868 (212), is arranged chronologically and has a name index   |                     |
|         | Volume (212)  | Jan.–May 1868       |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound letters received, January 1867–October 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent.   |                     |
|         |   | Jan. 1867–Oct. 1868 |
|         | <i>Register of Contracts Approved</i>   |                     |
|         | The single-volume register of contracts approved, January–March 1868 (213), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a <b>list of persons to whom supplies were issued</b> and <b>lists of persons to whom rations were issued</b> .   |                     |
|         | Volume (213)  | Jan.–Mar. 1868      |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i>  |                     |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous records, 1868, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of bills of lading, abstracts, lists of stores received, monthly returns of stores, and reports of persons and articles hired.   |                     |
|         |   | 1868                |
|         | <b>GREENVILLE (Subassistant Commissioner)</b>   |                     |
|         | <i>Letters Sent</i>   |                     |
|         | The two volumes of letters sent, April 1866–August 1868, 1 (206) and 2 (207), are arranged chronologically. Volume 2 (207) has a name index.  |                     |
|         | Volume 1 (206)  | Apr. 1866–Dec. 1867 |
|         | Volume 2 (207)  | Jan.–Aug. 1868      |
| 79      | <i>Endorsements Sent and Received</i>   |                     |
|         | The single volume of endorsements sent and received, May 1866–December 1867 (208), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.  |                     |
|         | Volume (208)  | May 1866–Dec. 1867  |
|         | <i>Registers of Letters Received</i>  |                     |
|         | The two volumes of registers of letters received, 1 (204) and 2 (205), cover the period May 1866–August 1868. The period May 1866–Dec. 1867 is arranged chronologically. The period Jan.–Aug. 1868, which also includes endorsements sent and received, is arranged by initial letter of the surname of the writer and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. Both volumes have name indexes. |                     |
|         | Volume 1 (204)  | May 1866–Dec. 1867  |
|         | Volume 2 (205)  | Jan.–Aug. 1868      |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES |
|---------|--|-------|
| 79      | <i>Registered Letters Received</i>   |       |
| (cont.) | Unbound registered letters received, October–December 1866, are arranged numerically. The letters are entered in the two volumes of registers of letters received, 1 (204) and 2 (205), described above. |       |

Oct.–Dec. 1866

*Letters Received*

Unbound letters received, April 1866–September 1868, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent, and thereunder chronologically.

Apr. 1866–Sept. 1868

*Narrative Reports of Conditions and Operations of Freedmen and Refugees*

Unbound narrative reports of conditions and operations of freedmen and refugees, October 1866–January 1868, are arranged chronologically

Oct. 1866–Jan. 1868

*Monthly Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Medicine, and Clothing*

Unbound reports of the number of persons issued rations, medicine, and clothing, May 1866–May 1868, are arranged chronologically.

May 1865–May 1868

*Monthly Reports of Outrages*

Unbound monthly reports of outrages, October 1866–May 1868, are arranged chronologically.

Oct. 1866–May 1868

*Monthly Reports of Contracts*

Unbound monthly reports of contracts, January 1867–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.

Jan. 1867–July 1868

*Miscellaneous Reports*

Unbound miscellaneous reports, 1866–68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of school reports, monthly reports of lands and abandoned lands, monthly and quarterly returns of stores, reports of persons and articles hired, and reports of civilians and officers on duty.

1866–68

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------------|--|---------------------|
| 79<br>(cont.) | <i>Lists of Destitutes to Whom Rations Were Issued</i><br>Unbound lists of destitutes to whom rations were issued, June 1866–June 1867, are arranged chronologically.  | June 1866–June 1867 |
|               | <i>Register of Complaints</i><br>The single-volume register of complaints, March–May 1868 (211), is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the plaintiff.  |                     |
|               | Volume (211)   | Mar.–May 1868       |
|               | <i>Registers of Contracts</i><br>The two volumes of registers of contracts cover the period 1866, 1867, and 1868, 1 (209) and 2 (210). Volume 1 (209) is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. Volume 2 (210) is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer and thereunder arranged in chronological order. Volume 1 (209) also contains a register of indentures of apprenticeship (Jan. 1866–Apr. 1867). |                     |
|               | Volume 1 (209)   | 1866 and 1867       |
|               | Volume 2 (210)   | 1867 and 1868       |
| 80            | <i>Contracts</i><br>Unbound contracts, January 1866–July 1868, are arranged numerically.   |                     |
|               | 1–299  | Jan. 1866–July 1868 |
| 81            | <i>Contracts</i> (cont.)<br>300–625  | Jan. 1866–July 1868 |
| 82            | <i>Contracts</i> (cont.)<br>626–925  | Jan. 1866–July 1868 |
| 83            | <i>Contracts</i> (cont.)<br>926–1228   | Jan. 1866–July 1868 |
| 84            | <i>Contracts</i> (cont.)<br>1229–1503  | Jan. 1866–July 1868 |
|               | <i>Indentures of Apprenticeship</i><br>Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, January–December 1866, are arranged in chronological order and numbered.  |                     |
|               |  | Jan.–Dec. 1866      |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                             |
|---------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 84      | <i>Register of Transportation Furnished</i>  |                                   |
| (cont.) | The single-volume register of transportation furnished, November 1866–March 1867, is arranged chronologically.   |                                   |
|         | 1 Volume   | Nov. 1866–Mar. 1867               |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i>   |                                   |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866–67, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of transportation reports, bills of lading, vouchers, leases, lists of stores expended, and abstracts. |                                   |
|         |  | 1866–67                           |
|         | <b>HILTON HEAD</b>   |                                   |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Returns</i>   |                                   |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous returns, August–December 1866, are arranged chronologically.   |                                   |
|         |  | Aug.–Dec. 1866                    |
|         | <i>Registers of Patients at the Hospital</i>   |                                   |
|         | The two volumes of registers of patients at the hospital, October 1865–April 1868, 1 (215) and 2 (215½), are arranged chronologically.   |                                   |
|         | Volume 1 (215)   | Oct. 1865–Aug. 1867               |
|         | Volume 2 (215½)  | Nov. 1866–Apr. 1868               |
| 85      | <b>HONEY DISTRICT</b>  |                                   |
|         | <i>Labor Contracts</i>   |                                   |
|         | Unbound labor contracts, June 1865–March 1866, are arranged chronologically.   |                                   |
|         |  | June 1865–Mar. 1866               |
|         | <b>HOPKINS TURN OUT (Acting Assistant Surgeon)</b>   |                                   |
|         | <i>Letters Sent and Received and Circulars Received</i>  |                                   |
|         | The single volume of letters sent and received and circulars received, November–December 1866 and July–October 1867 (216), is arranged chronologically.  |                                   |
|         | Volume (216)   | Nov.–Dec. 1866 and July–Oct. 1867 |
|         | <i>Register of Sick and Wounded</i>  |                                   |
|         | The single-volume register of sick and wounded, November 1866–December 1867 (217), is arranged chronologically by date admitted.   |                                   |
|         | Volume (217)   | Nov. 1866–Dec. 1867               |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                              |
|---------|---|------------------------------------|
| 85      | <b>JOHNS ISLAND (Acting Assistant Surgeon)</b>  |                                    |
| (cont.) | <i>Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters sent, October 1865–May 1868 and August 1868 (219), is arranged chronologically and has a name index from Oct. 1865 to Sept. 1867. The volume also contains <b>letters received for Oct. 1865–Sept. 1867.</b>  |                                    |
|         | Volume (219)  | Oct. 1865–May 1868 and August 1868 |
|         | <i>Letters Received and Forwarded to District Headquarters Applying for Government Rations</i><br>The single volume of letters received and forwarded to district headquarters applying for government rations, January–April 1868 (218), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a <b>register of supplies issued and reports of supplies issued</b> for Feb. and Mar. 1866.   |                                    |
|         | Volume (218)  | Jan.–Apr. 1868                     |
|         | <i>Monthly Land Report</i><br>The unbound monthly land report is dated November 1865.   |                                    |
|         |   | Nov. 1865                          |
|         | <b>KINGSTREE (Subassistant Commissioner)</b>  |                                    |
|         | <i>Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters sent, January 1867–December 1868 (221), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index.   |                                    |
|         | Volume (221)  | Jan. 1867–Dec. 1868                |
|         | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i><br>The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, January 1867–December 1868 (220), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains a <b>register of liens on crops and personal property for advances of Government corn to planters in the District of Williamsburg</b> (May–Aug. 1868) arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the planter. |                                    |
|         | Volume (220)  | Jan. 1867–Dec. 1868                |
|         | <i>Endorsements Received on Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of endorsements received on letters sent, February 1867–April 1868 (222), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.   |                                    |
|         | Volume (222)  | Feb. 1867–Apr. 1868                |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i><br>Unbound letters received, November 1866–January 1868, are arranged chronologically.  |                                    |
|         |   | Nov. 1866–Jan. 1868                |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES |
|---------|---|-------|
| 85      | <i>A Report of Persons and Articles Hired and a Bill of Lading</i>  |       |
| (cont.) | An unbound report of persons and articles hired and a bill of lading are dated June 1867 and July 1868, respectively. |       |

June 1867 and July 1868

**LADIES ISLAND (See Hopkins Turn Out)**

**LANCASTER**

*Indentures of Apprenticeship*

Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, January 1866, are arranged chronologically.

Jan. 1866

**LAURENSVILLE (Subassistant Commissioner)**

*Letters Sent*

The two volumes of letters sent, December 1867–August 1868 and July–December 1868, 1 (226) and 2 (227), are arranged in chronological order and numbered. There is a name index in volume 2 (227).

Volume 1 (226)

Dec. 1867–Aug. 1868

Volume 2 (227)

July–Dec. 1868

*Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent*

The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, December 1867–July 1868 (225), is arranged in chronological order and numbered.

Volume (225)

Dec. 1867–July 1868

86     *Letters Received*

Unbound letters received, June 1866–May 1868, are arranged chronologically.

June 1866–May 1868

*Labor Contracts*

Unbound labor contracts, January–June 1866, are arranged chronologically.

Jan.–June 1866

**LEGAREVILLE (Acting Assistant Surgeon)**

*Letters and Issuances Received*

The single volume of letters and issuances received, December 1866–July 1867 (224), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.

Volume (224)

Dec. 1866–July 1867



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                                     |
|---------------|--|---|
| 86<br>(cont.) | <i>Register of Sick and Wounded</i><br>The single-volume register of sick and wounded, January 1867–January 1868 (223), is arranged in general chronological order.  |   |
|               | Volume (223)   | Jan. 1867–Jan. 1868                       |
|               | <b>LEXINGTON</b><br><i>Contracts</i><br>Unbound contracts, June 1865–March 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer.   |   |
|               |  | June 1865–Mar. 1868                       |
|               | <i>Indentures of Apprenticeship</i><br>Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, January–April 1866, are arranged chronologically.   |   |
|               |  | Jan.–Apr. 1866                            |
|               | <b>MANNING (Agent)</b><br><i>Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters sent, May–July 1867 (228), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.   |   |
|               | Volume (228)   | May–July 1867                             |
|               | <i>Contracts</i><br>The single volume of contracts, March–June 1867 (229), is arranged chronologically.  |   |
|               | Volume (229)   | March–June 1867                           |
|               | <b>MARION (Subassistant Commissioner)</b><br><i>Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters sent, June 1867–March 1868 and July–August 1868 (230), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.                            |   |
|               | Volume (230)   | June 1867–Mar. 1868<br>and July–Aug. 1868 |
|               | <i>Complaint Summons Sent</i><br>The single volume of complaint summons sent, May–June 1866 (231), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a list of destitute persons receiving rations and a list of rations issued. |   |
|               | Volume (231)   | May–June 1866                             |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES               |
|---------|---|---------------------|
| 86      | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>   |                     |
| (cont.) | The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, June 1867–February 1868 (68), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a list of destitute persons receiving rations and a list of rations issued. |                     |
|         | Volume (68)   | June 1867–Feb. 1868 |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound letters received, June 1866–March 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                     |
|         |   | June 1866–Mar. 1868 |
| 87      | <i>Statements Relating to Complaints</i>  |                     |
|         | The single volume of statements relating to complaints, July 1867–January 1868 (67), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains accounts of supplies and a register of supplies.   |                     |
|         | Volume (67)   | July 1867–Jan. 1868 |
|         | <i>Labor Contracts</i>  |                     |
|         | Unbound labor contracts, August 1865–March 1866, are arranged chronologically.  |                     |
|         |   | Aug. 1865–Mar. 1866 |
|         | <i>Indentures of Apprenticeship</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, January–August 1866, are arranged chronologically.  |                     |
|         |   | Jan.–Aug. 1866      |
|         | <i>Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i>  |                     |
|         | Reports of persons and articles hired, December 1866–January 1867, are arranged chronologically.  |                     |
|         |   | Dec. 1866–Jan. 1867 |
|         | <i>Testimony of Witnesses at Several Court Cases</i>  |                     |
|         | Unbound testimony of witnesses at several court cases covers the period 1866–67 and is arranged by case.  |                     |
|         |   | 1866–67             |
|         | <b>MONCKS CORNER (Subassistant Commissioner)</b>  |                     |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound letters received, January 1866–May 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent.   |                     |
|         | A–F   | Jan. 1866–May 1868  |
| 88      | <i>Letters Received (cont.)</i>   |                     |
|         | G–W   | Jan. 1866–May 1868  |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES               |
|---------------|---|---------------------|
| 88<br>(cont.) | <i>Letters Received Relating to Rations</i><br>Unbound letters received relating to rations, 1866-67, are arranged chronologically.   | 1866-67             |
| 89            | <i>Letters Received—Rations (cont.)</i>   | 1867                |
|               | <i>Orders and Circulars Received</i><br>Unbound orders and circulars received, August 1866-January 1868, are arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.   | Aug. 1866-Jan. 1868 |
|               | <i>Miscellaneous Reports</i><br>Unbound miscellaneous reports, 1866-68, are arranged by type of report. The series consists of school reports, reports of lands, and monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, clothing, and medicines.  | 1866-68             |
|               | <i>Registers of Destitutes</i><br>The two volumes of registers of destitutes, 1 (243) and 2 (244), cover the years 1866 and 1867-68. Volume 1 (243) is unarranged; Volume 2 (244) is arranged by location.  |                     |
|               | Volume 1 (243)  | 1866                |
|               | Volume 2 (244)  | 1867 and 1868       |
|               | <i>Register of Complaints, "Cases Referred to Civil Authorities for Settlement."</i><br>The single-volume register of complaints, "cases referred to civil authorities for settlement," March 1867-February 1868 (241), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a <b>list of names and residences of magistrates.</b>   |                     |
|               | Volume (241)  | Mar. 1867-Feb. 1868 |
|               | <i>Registers of Complaints</i><br>The two volumes of registers of complaints, March 1866-February 1867 and March 1867-February 1868, 1 (239) and 2 (240), are arranged chronologically. Volume 1 (239) also contains a register of reports of violence reported to headquarters, a register of charges and specifications preferred, summons and orders for arrest, and a register of people summoned or arrested from July to Oct. 1866. The testimony relating to these registers is in the unbound series of "testimony, reports, and other records relating to court cases and complaints (1866-67)" described below. |                     |
|               | Volume 1 (239)  | Mar.-Feb. 1867      |
|               | Volume 2 (240)  | Mar. 1867-Feb. 1868 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION   | DATES |
|---------------|---|-------|
| 89<br>(cont.) | <i>Testimony, Reports, and Other Records Relating to Court Cases and Complaints</i><br>Unbound testimony, reports, and other records relating to court cases and complaints cover the period 1866-67. |       |

1866-67

*Register of Contracts*

The single-volume register of contracts, January 1867-May 1868 (238), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Volume (238) | Jan. 1867-May 1868 |
|--------------|--------------------|

*Labor Contracts*

The single volume of labor contracts covers the period January-May 1866 (237) and is unarranged. Included in the series are **letters and circulars received relating to contracts**. The volume has a name index. The volume also contains a **register of indentures** (June and Sept. 1866).

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| Volume (237) | Jan.-May 1866 |
|--------------|---------------|

*Lists and Registers*

The single volume of lists and registers, 1866-68 (245), is arranged by type of list or register. Included in the series are lists and registers of confiscated property, reports and returns, rosters, bounty records, expenses, and requisitions.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| Volume (245) | 1866-68 |
|--------------|---------|

90    *Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, 1865-68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of quartermaster records, rations returns, bills of lading, and affidavits.

1865-68

**MOUNT PLEASANT (Acting Subassistant Commissioner)**

*Letters Sent*

The two volumes of letters sent, February 1866-January 1868, 1 (234) and 2 (235), are arranged chronologically, and each volume has an index.

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Volume 1 (234) | Feb.-Dec. 1866 and Nov. 1867-Jan. 1868 |
| Volume 2 (235) | Jan.-Nov. 1867                         |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                |
|---------|--|----------------------|
| 90      | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>  |                      |
| (cont.) | The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, January 1867–July 1868 (233), is arranged in chronological order and numbered and has a name index.  |                      |
|         | Volume (233)   | Jan. 1867–July 1868  |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>  |                      |
|         | Unbound letters received, February 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                      |
|         |  | Feb. 1866–July 1868  |
| 91      | <i>Orders Received</i>   |                      |
|         | Unbound orders received, May 1865–September 1867, are arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|         |  | May 1865–Sept. 1867  |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i>   |                      |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866–68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of bills of lading, returns of quartermaster stores, lists of stores expended and stores received, reports of persons and articles hired, reports of business transactions, reports of outrages and arrests, receipts, reports of contracts approved, leases, affidavits, freedmen's accounts, and monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, clothing, and medicines. |                      |
|         |  | 1866–68              |
|         | <b>MCCLELLANVILLE</b>  |                      |
|         | <i>Register of Sick and Wounded</i>  |                      |
|         | The single-volume register of sick and wounded, January–November 1868 (232), is arranged chronologically.  |                      |
|         | Volume (232)   | Jan.–Nov. 1868       |
|         | <b>NEWBERRY (Agent)</b>  |                      |
|         | <i>Letters Sent</i>  |                      |
|         | The single volume of letters sent, September 1867–July 1868 (247), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.   |                      |
|         | Volume (247)   | Sept. 1867–July 1868 |
|         | <i>Register of Letters Received</i>  |                      |
|         | The single-volume register of letters received, September 1867–July 1868 (246), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.  |                      |
|         | Volume (246)   | Sept. 1867–July 1868 |



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES |
|---------|--|-------|
| 91      | <i>Letters Received</i>  |       |
| (cont.) | Unbound letters received, September 1867–July 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent. |       |

Sept. 1867–July 1868

*Reports of Contracts*

Unbound reports of contracts, September 1867–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.

Sept. 1867–July 1868

92     *Register of Complaints*

The single-volume register of complaints, September 1867–July 1868 (248), is arranged chronologically.

Volume (248)

Sept. 1867–July 1868

*Labor Contracts*

Unbound labor contracts cover the period 1865–68. Contracts for 1865 are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer and thereunder chronologically. Contracts for 1866 are divided into series numbered 1–51, thereunder arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer, and thereunder chronologically. Contracts for 1867–68 are arranged chronologically.

A–Y

1865

1–2

1866

93     *Labor Contracts (cont.)*

3–51

1866

1867 and 1868

*Miscellaneous Quartermaster Records*

Unbound miscellaneous quartermaster records, September 1866–July 1868, are arranged by type of record. Included in the series are quarterly statements; reports of persons and articles hired; fuel abstracts; monthly returns of quartermaster stores; lists of stores received; monthly returns of clothing, camp, and garrison equipage; and abstracts.

Sept. 1866–July 1868

94     *Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866–68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of affidavits, indentures of apprenticeship, and bills of lading.

1866–68

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                |
|---------|---|----------------------|
| 94      | <b>ORANGEBURG (Acting Subassistant Commissioner)</b>  |                      |
| (cont.) | <i>Letters Sent</i>   |                      |
|         | The three volumes of letters sent, August 1865–July 1866 and July 1867–December 1868, 1 (250), 2 (251), and 3 (253), are arranged chronologically. There are name indexes in volumes 2 (251) and 3 (253). Volume 1 (250) includes <b>general orders issued</b> and a <b>register of contracts approved</b> (Apr.–May 1866); a <b>register of rations issued</b> (May–Aug. 1866); and <b>accounts</b> (June–July, ca. 1866), arranged chronologically. Volume 2 (251) also contains <b>endorsements sent and received</b> (Apr.–Nov. 1866), arranged chronologically. Volume 2 (251) has a name index. |                      |
|         | Volume 1 (250)  | Aug. 1865–Mar. 1866  |
|         | Volume 2 (251)  | Mar.–July 1866       |
|         | Volume 3 (253)  | July 1867–Dec. 1868  |
|         | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>   |                      |
|         | The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, July 1867–November 1868 (249), is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder in chronological order and numbered. The volume has a name index.   |                      |
|         | Volume (249)  | July 1867–Nov. 1868  |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>   |                      |
|         | Unbound letters received, September 1865–November 1868, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the correspondent, and thereunder chronologically.   |                      |
|         | A–F   | Sept. 1865–Nov. 1868 |
| 95      | <i>Letters Received (cont.)</i>   |                      |
|         | G–W   | Sept. 1865–Nov. 1868 |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Reports</i>  |                      |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous reports, 1865–68, are arranged by type of report. The series consists of monthly reports of lands; monthly reports of the number of persons issued rations, medicines, and clothing; and monthly reports of persons and articles hired.   |                      |
|         |   | 1865–68              |
|         | <i>Registers of Rations Issued</i>  |                      |
|         | The single-volume register of rations issued, April–December 1868 (257), is arranged numerically.   |                      |
|         | Volume (257)  | Apr.–Dec. 1868       |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                |
|---------|--|----------------------|
| 95      | <i>Register of Cases in Superior and Circuit Provost Courts</i>  |                      |
| (cont.) | The single-volume register of cases in superior and circuit provost courts, September 1865–March 1866 (255), is arranged in several subseries and thereunder in chronological order and numbered.  |                      |
|         | Volume (255)   | Sept. 1865–Mar. 1866 |
|         | <i>Register of Complaints</i>  |                      |
|         | The single-volume register of complaints, July 1866–January 1867 (254), is arranged chronologically.   |                      |
|         | Volume (254)   | July 1866–Jan. 1867  |
|         | <i>Register of Contracts</i>   |                      |
|         | The single-volume register of contracts, 1866 (256), is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer and thereunder numerically.  |                      |
|         | Volume (256)   | 1866                 |
|         | <i>Registered Contracts</i>  |                      |
|         | Unbound registered contracts, February–July 1866, are arranged according to their entry in the single-volume register of contracts (256) described above.  |                      |
|         | A–G  | Feb.–July 1866       |
| 96      | <i>Registered Contracts (cont.)</i>  |                      |
|         | H–Z  | Feb.–July 1866       |
| 97      | <i>Unregistered Labor Contracts</i>  |                      |
|         | Unbound unregistered labor contracts cover the period May 1865–April 1867. The contracts for 1865 are arranged by the initial letter of the surname; contracts for 1866 are arranged numerically; and the remaining contracts for 1866 and 1867 are arranged chronologically.                                    |                      |
|         |  | May 1865–Apr. 1867   |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i>   |                      |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous records, 1865–68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of monthly returns of Bureau stores, indentures of apprenticeship, affidavits, reports of property seized, reports of arrests, amnesty oaths, lists of cases tried, invoices, requisitions, and lists of destitutes. |                      |
|         |  | 1865–68              |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES               |
|---------|--|---------------------|
| 97      | <b>ORANGEBURG (Hospital)</b>   |                     |
| (cont.) | <i>Letters Sent; Letters, General Orders, and Special Orders Received; and Endorsements Sent and Received.</i>   |                     |
|         | The single volume of letters sent; letters, general orders, and special orders received; and endorsements sent and received, June–December 1866 (252), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.                                   |                     |
|         | Volume (252)   | June–Dec. 1866      |
|         | <i>Register of Sick and Wounded</i>  |                     |
|         | The single-volume register of sick and wounded, March–December 1868 (258), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume also contains a register of sick and wounded, District of Colleton at Summerville (July–Nov. 1868). |                     |
|         | Volume (258)   | Mar.–Dec. 1868      |
|         | <i>Saturday Morning Reports of Sick and Wounded</i>  |                     |
|         | The single volume of Saturday morning reports of sick and wounded (259) covers the months of March through October 1866. The entries in the volume are arranged by month.  |                     |
|         | Volume (259)   | Mar.–Oct. 1866      |
|         | <b>RICE HOPE PLANTATION</b>  |                     |
|         | <i>Letters Sent</i>  |                     |
|         | The single volume of letters sent, April 1865–May 1868 (260), is arranged in chronological order and numbered, and the volume has a name index.  |                     |
|         | Volume (260)   | Apr. 1865–May 1868  |
|         | <i>Letters Received</i>  |                     |
|         | Unbound letters received, January 1866–March 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |                     |
|         |  | Jan. 1866–Apr. 1867 |
| 98      | <i>Letters Received (cont.)</i>  | May 1867–Mar. 1868  |
|         | <i>Orders Received</i>   |                     |
|         | Unbound orders received, February–December 1867, are arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.   |                     |
|         |  | Feb.–Dec. 1867      |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL          | DESCRIPTION  | DATES         |
|---------------|--|---------------|
| 98<br>(cont.) | <p><i>Register of Court Cases</i></p> <p>The single-volume register of court cases, January–May 1866 (262), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains a list of destitutes (June 1867).</p> |               |
|               | Volume (262)   | Jan.–May 1866 |

*Register of Complaints*

The single-volume register of complaints, July 1866–June 1868 (261), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a **register of rations issued** (July–Sept. 1867) for St. Peters Parish; a **register of “rosters of unfortunates”** (May–Sept. 1867); a **“roster of orphans”** (no date); **returns of rations issued**; a **list of seeds received from the agriculture department and distributed to freed persons on plantations**; a **register of persons issued land certificates** (Nov. 1866); a **register of contracts** (Feb. 1867–Feb. 1868); and a **“roster of plantations in the Districts of the South Carolina side of the Savannah River** (no date).”

Volume (261)                      July 1866–June 1868

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, 1867–68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of applications for rations, lists of stores received, abstracts, fuel reports, reports of persons and articles hired, and invoices of subsistence stores.

1867–68

**RICHLAND DISTRICT**

*Labor Contracts*

Unbound labor contracts, January–December 1866, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer, and thereunder chronologically.

Jan.–Dec. 1866

|    |   |                |
|----|---|----------------|
| 99 | <p><i>Indentures</i></p> <p>Unbound indentures, January–December 1866, are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer.</p> |                |
|    |   | Jan.–Dec. 1866 |

**RIDGEVILLE**

*Letters Sent Transmitting Amounts Due for Rations Issued*

The single volume of letters sent transmitting amounts due for rations issued, October–November 1868 (263), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a **register of rations issued** (Apr.–May 1868); **bills of lading**; a **list of names of persons who applied for assistance from the Bureau**; and a **list of persons receiving assistance from the Bureau**.

Volume (263)                      Oct.–Nov. 1868



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION | DATES |
|------|-------------|-------|
|------|-------------|-------|

**99     ROCKVILLE**

(cont.) *Registers of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent*

The two volumes of registers of letters received and endorsements sent, February 1866–June 1867, 1 (264) and 2 (265), are arranged by type of record to Jan. 1867 and thereafter arranged in chronological order and numbered. Both volumes have name indexes.

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Volume 1 (264) | Feb.–Dec. 1866 |
| Volume 2 (265) | Jan.–June 1867 |

*Registers of Complaints*

The two volumes of registers of complaints, August 1865–January 1866 and March 1868, 1 (188) and 2 (189), are arranged chronologically.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Volume 1 (188) | Aug. 1865–Jan. 1866 |
| Volume 2 (189) | Mar. 1868           |

*List of Destitute Persons to Whom Rations Were Issued*

The single-volume list of destitute persons to whom rations were issued, February and April 1866 (267), is unarranged.

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Volume (267) | Feb. and Apr. 1866 |
|--------------|--------------------|

*Register of Dependents*

The single-volume register of dependents, October 1865–January 1867 (187), is arranged by the initial letter of the surname and thereunder in general chronological order. The volume also contains a **register of prisoners** (June–Aug. 1865).

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (187) | Oct. 1865–Jan. 1867 |
|--------------|---------------------|

*Labor Contracts*

The single volume of labor contracts, March 1866–August 1867 (268), is arranged in chronological order and numbered.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (268) | Mar. 1866–Aug. 1867 |
|--------------|---------------------|

*Lists of Plantations on Sea Islands*

The single volume of lists of plantations on the Sea Islands, February 1866 (266), is arranged by type of list and thereunder by island.

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Volume (266) | Feb. 1866 |
|--------------|-----------|

**ST. HELENA ISLAND (See Hopkins Turn Out)**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                        |
|---------|--|------------------------------|
| 99      | <b>ST. PAULS PARISH</b>  |                              |
| (cont.) | <i>"Requisitions for Medical and Hospital Supplies."</i><br>The single volume of requisitions for medical and hospital supplies, October 1865–March 1866 (276), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains <b>property returns</b> (Oct. 1865–Sept. 1867), and <b>invoices of hospital and medical supplies</b> (1866 and 1867).  |                              |
|         | Volume (276)   | Oct. 1865–Mar. 1866          |
| 100     | <b>SPARTANBURG</b><br><i>Labor Contracts for Spartanburg District</i><br>Unbound labor contracts for the Spartanburg district covers the period August 1865–January 1867. "Series I," Dec. 1865–June 1866, is arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. "Series II," Jan.–Apr. 1866, is arranged numerically. "Series III," Aug.–Dec. 1865 and Jan. 1867, is arranged by year.                                      |                              |
|         | Series I (A–Z)   | Dec. 1865–June 1866          |
|         | Series II (1–85)   | Jan.–Apr. 1866               |
| 101     | <i>Labor Contracts for Spartanburg District (cont.)</i>  |                              |
|         | Series II (86–258)   | Jan.–Apr. 1866               |
| 102     | <i>Labor Contracts for Spartanburg District (cont.)</i>  |                              |
|         | Series II (259–342)  | Jan.–Apr. 1866               |
|         | Series III   | Aug.–Dec. 1865 and Jan. 1867 |
|         | <i>Indentures of Apprenticeship</i><br>Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, January 1866–September 1867, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer, and thereunder chronologically.   |                              |
|         |  | Jan. 1866–Sept. 1867         |
|         | <b>SUMMERVILLE (Subassistant Commissioner)</b><br><i>Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters sent, August 1866–December 1867 (270), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.   |                              |
|         | Volume (270)   | Aug. 1866–Dec. 1867          |
|         | <i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i><br>The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, March–August 1867 (269), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains a <b>register of contracts</b> (Mar.–July 1867); and <b>general orders, special orders, circulars, and letters and endorsements received</b> (June 1866–December 1867), arranged chronologically. |                              |
|         | Volume (269)   | Mar.–Aug. 1867               |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

| ROLL    | DESCRIPTION  | DATES                                   |
|---------|--|---|
| 102     | <i>Letters Received</i>  |   |
| (cont.) | Unbound letters received, June 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.   |   |
|         |  | June 1866–July 1868                     |
| 103     | <i>Reports of the Number of Persons Issued Rations, Medicines, and Clothing</i>  |   |
|         | Unbound reports of the number of persons issued rations, medicines, and clothing, September 1865–December 1867, are arranged chronologically.  |   |
|         |  | Sept. 1865–Dec. 1867                    |
|         | <i>Monthly Reports of Lands</i>  |   |
|         | Unbound monthly reports of lands, September–November 1865 and June 1866–February 1867, are arranged chronologically.   |   |
|         |  | Sept.–Nov. 1865 and June 1866–Feb. 1867 |
|         | <i>Register of Complaints</i>  |   |
|         | The single-volume register of complaints (271) covers the period September 1866–November 1867. Entries in the volume are arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a <b>register of liens on crops for supplies</b> (July–Aug. 1867).   |   |
|         | Volume (271)   | Sept. 1866–Nov. 1867                    |
|         | <i>Register of Contracts</i>   |   |
|         | The single-volume register of contracts, December 1865–May 1866 (272), is unarranged. For a register of contracts dated Mar.–July 1867, see the single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent (269) described above. The volume also contains a <b>"Docket of Superior Provost Court" at Summerville</b> (May 1866).  |   |
|         | Volume (272)   | Dec. 1865–May 1866                      |
|         | <i>Labor Contracts for the Colleton District</i>   |   |
|         | Unbound labor contracts for the Colleton district, June 1865–February 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by initial letter of the surname of the employer.  |   |
|         |  | June 1865–Feb. 1868                     |
|         | <i>Miscellaneous Records</i>   |   |
|         | Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866–68, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of indentures, reports of persons and articles hired, reports of rations issued, ration returns, bills of lading, lists of orphans, oaths of loyalty, summonses, charges and specifications, affidavits, freedmen's accounts, reports of arrest, reports of outrages, lists of stores received, rosters, and abstracts for stationery. |   |
|         |  | 1866–68                                 |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION   | DATES                                   |
|------|---|---|
| 104  | <b>SUMMERVILLE (Hospital)</b><br><i>Letters and Special Orders Received and Letters Sent</i><br>The single volume of letters and special orders received and letters sent, September 1866–November 1868 (273), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.  |   |
|      | Volume (273)  | Sept. 1866–Nov. 1868                    |
|      | <i>Register of Sick and Wounded</i><br>The single-volume register of sick and wounded, September–October 1866 and June 1867–July 1868 (274), is arranged chronologically. For a register of sick and wounded for the District of Colleton at Summerville (July–Nov. 1868), see the single-volume register of sick and wounded at the Orangeburg Hospital (258) described above.   |   |
|      | Volume (274)  | Sept.–Oct. 1866 and June 1867–July 1868 |
|      | <i>Morning Reports of Sick and Wounded</i><br>The single volume of morning reports of sick and wounded, September 1866–June 1867 (275), is arranged by refugees and freedmen and thereunder chronologically.  |   |
|      | Volume (275)  | Sept. 1866–June 1867                    |
|      | <b>SUMPTER (Acting Subassistant Commissioner)</b><br><i>Monthly Reports of Lands and a List of Destitutes</i><br>Unbound monthly reports of lands and a list of destitutes, August–September 1865, are arranged chronologically.  |   |
|      |   | Aug.–Sept. 1865                         |
|      | <b>UNION DISTRICT</b><br><i>Labor Contracts</i><br>Unbound labor contracts, January 1865–May 1868, are arranged by year. Contracts for 1865 are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. Contracts for 1866, "series I," are arranged numerically, and 1866, "series II," are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer. Contracts for 1867 are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer, and 1868 contracts are unarranged. |   |
|      | A–Y   | Jan. 1865–Dec. 1865                     |
|      | Series I (1–106)  | 1866                                    |
| 105  | <i>Labor Contracts (cont.)</i>  |   |
|      | Series I (107–209)  | 1866                                    |
|      | Series I (300–360)  | 1866                                    |
|      | Series II (A–S)   | 1866                                    |

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION                    | DATES         |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 106  | <i>Labor Contracts</i> (cont.) |               |
|      | Series II (S-Y)                | 1866          |
|      | A-W                            | 1867          |
|      |                                | Jan.-May 1868 |

*Indentures of Apprenticeship*

Unbound indentures of apprenticeship, January 1866-February 1867, are arranged by year, thereunder by the initial letter of the surname of the employer, and thereunder chronologically.

Jan. 1866-Feb. 1867

**UNIONVILLE (Subassistant Commissioner)**

*Letters Sent*

The single volume of letters sent, June 1866-March 1868 (278), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (278) | June 1866-Mar. 1868 |
|--------------|---------------------|

*Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent*

The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, April-November 1867 (277), is arranged in chronological order and numbered and has a name index.

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Volume (277) | Apr.-Nov. 1867 |
|--------------|----------------|

*Register of Complaints*

The single-volume register of complaints, July 1866-March 1867 (279), is arranged chronologically.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (279) | July 1866-Mar. 1867 |
|--------------|---------------------|

*Register of Rations Issued*

The single-volume register of rations issued (280) covers the months of May through September but list no year. The entries in the volume are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the person receiving rations and thereunder chronologically.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (280) | May-Sept. (no year) |
|--------------|---------------------|

**WALHALLA**

*"Names of Persons Who Have Taken the Oaths of Allegiance"*

The single volume of names of persons who have taken the oaths of allegiance, August 1865-March 1866 (281), is arranged chronologically.

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Volume (281) | Aug. 1865-Mar. 1866 |
|--------------|---------------------|



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

| ROLL | DESCRIPTION | DATES |
|------|-------------|-------|
|------|-------------|-------|

|     |                     |  |
|-----|---------------------|--|
| 106 | <b>WILLIAMSBURG</b> |  |
|-----|---------------------|--|

|         |                        |  |
|---------|------------------------|--|
| (cont.) | <i>Labor Contracts</i> |  |
|---------|------------------------|--|

Unbound labor contracts, June 1865–March 1866, are arranged chronologically.

June 1865–Mar. 1866

**YORK DISTRICT**

*Labor Contracts*

Unbound labor contracts, January 1866–July 1867, are arranged by the initial letter of the surname of the employer.

A–W

Jan. 1866–July 1867

*Registers of Complaints*

The two volumes of registers of complaints cover the period 1867–68. Each volume is arranged chronologically

Volume 1

1867–68

Volume 2

1867–68

*Register of Pensions*

The single-volume register of pensions, August 1870–April 1872, is arranged chronologically.

.1 Volume

Aug. 1870–Apr. 1872

*Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, 1866–69, are arranged by type of record. The series consists of reports, lists of planters, lists of arrested people, and other lists; muster rolls; and an unidentified list of subdistricts.

1866–69

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

Microfilm Publication M1910

**RECORDS OF THE FIELD OFFICES FOR THE STATE OF SOUTH  
CAROLINA, BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND  
ABANDONED LANDS, 1865-1872**

ROLL 89

**SUBORDINATE FIELD OFFICES**  
**MONCKS CORNER (Subassistant Commissioner)**

*Letters Received Relating to Rations*      1867

*Orders and Circulars Received*  
Aug. 1866-Jan. 1868

*Miscellaneous Reports*      1866-68

*Registers of Destitutes*  
Volume 1 (243)      1866  
Volume 2 (244)      1867 and 1868

*Register of Complaints, "Cases Referred to Civil Authorities for Settlement."*  
Volume (241)      Mar. 1867-Feb. 1868

*Registers of Complaints*  
Volume 1 (239)      Mar.-Feb. 1867  
Volume 2 (240)      Mar. 1867-Feb. 1868

*Testimony, Reports, and Other Records Relating to Court Cases and Complaints*  
1866-67

*Register of Contracts*  
Volume (238)      Jan. 1867-May 1868

*Labor Contracts*  
Volume (237)      Jan.-May 1866

*Lists and Registers*  
Volume (245)      1866-68

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

Roll 89

Target 1

*Letters Received Relating to Rations (cont.)*  
1867

P. G. Snowden

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1867

I do hereby certify that John S. Mims, of St. Johns Berkeley, ~~has~~ been very ill with General Dropsy and is still so much swollen as to be unable to work and that he has no means of support. I therefore most respectfully ask the aid for him out of the charity-covers

P. G. Snowden M.D.

~~Handwritten signature~~ la

1891 81



May 5, 67

will please to send  
an answer by W<sup>mo</sup> Jones  
and oblige

Gabriel Taylor

Mountain Head }  
5<sup>th</sup> A.D. / 867 }

Capt. Lidkey Esq.  
Dear Sir,

I take the liberty  
of writing you a few lines, hoping  
they may find you in good health.  
Dear Sir,

I am in a great distress  
at present. My provision is  
running very short in the midst  
of a large family, also I have  
2 attached to my family one is  
about 70 years old, and the other  
is a foolish boy, he has no  
person to see to him, and  
<sup>now</sup> I ~~hope~~ you will be so kind as  
to be able to do something for  
them, and myself if I should  
go and see you in

May 5, 67

you will please to send  
me an answer by Mr<sup>no</sup> Jones  
and oblige

Gabriel Taylor

Fountain Head }

May 5<sup>th</sup> A.D. '867 }

May 27, 67  
Jno. C. Bachur.

Wm. J. Bachur  
Capt. J. Bachur

Capt F H Laidke  
Hd In Barrow  
So Co

---

May 27 67  
Greenwich



Capt

I respectfully recom-  
mend to your conside-  
ration Piro & Barriand  
Judge aged respectively  
seventy & forty and they are  
in great need and  
are worthy objects  
of charity I am  
Captain

Yrs Respectfully  
Jno C Porcher

Uphr May 27<sup>th</sup>

W. C. Flower

Capt. J. W. Lind the  
"The Barrans"

I right a letter for him at Oxford with Mr. L. & Mr. M.  
my - requesting him to prepare some medicine  
for my old Indian Doctor Lencina, and to give some  
Any Gentleman coming in this neighborhood & see  
I wish to apply to the Doctor for a bottle of ~~whisky~~  
also - as the old man asked me this morning  
if I could procure for him - I replied  
I could buy one of the bottles with him  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.  
Mrs. Lencina

12  
Bridgman June 5<sup>th</sup> May 1887

Capt. J. W. Sand this  
"The Barrens"

Dear Sir - I send I & D

word from Fayette Mitchell and August No-  
vally for assistance from you - The first  
wound than sent before comment is  
unnecessary in his case - The other is near  
seventy and is a rheumatic, as his <sup>knice</sup> joints  
will show they are rather under contract  
but are allowed to be on Belle Isle Penite-  
nt - Fayette Mitchell is very much in want  
of summer clothing - in fact in want of  
every thing -

Will you be good enough to say to Dr. Flowers that  
I left a letter for him at Otisby with Dr. Brown-  
ing - requesting him to prepare some medicine  
for the old man, Decho Sen & Co, and to give it to  
any gentleman coming in this neighborhood &  
then to apply to the Doctor for a bottle of Whiskey  
also - as the old man asked me this morning  
if I could for him or for him - Fayette  
brought my order of the bottles with him.

Very truly & respectfully yours  
Wm. Vassenger

Capt Leath  
The Barrons.



177  
17  
This is to certify to Capt Leidecker  
that Rina is a resident  
of Oshin Plantation. She is  
68 years of age & solicits  
his charity.

I am yr respectfully  
Caroline S. Archer

May the 9<sup>th</sup> 1867.

May 6, 67

J.R. Motte

Exeter 6<sup>th</sup> May 1867

Capt F. M. Leighton

Freedman's Bureau,

Dear Sir,

I am requested by  
March Allen an aged Freedman  
at this place, to give him a  
paper to you, which his wife  
will deliver, certifying to his  
being old & infirm, & in need of  
assistance, both clothing & provisions.

Yours Respectfully  
J. Bennett Motte

May 6, 67  
Chas. M. Crockett

---

Wampum May 6/7

Dear Sir

I have sent the following named persons. Isaac Frank, Savannah the rest of the negroes have sent their bags. There are several children here who are almost destitute of clothing, and a means of procuring any. If you have anything for that class, I would be much obliged if you would let me know, or if you would send the clothes I will see that the proper children get them.

Very Respectfully  
Yours. Chas. J. Smith  
Cheney, Maine

Luduke  
Barrows



17  
Bapt Liedtke  
Med: Pa

Barnes

Wampoa May 11. 67

Capt. S. D. C. ~~Charles~~ Macbeth

Dear Sir

I lent a cart  
to the superannuated men  
the plantations on last  
Monday to go to you for  
some supplies. I found that  
three of them viz  
Pimuk de Kelvey - paralytic  
P. de Kelvey - idiotic  
Mary Thomas - old & deaf  
did not know of the  
opportunity and there-  
fore got nothing. I have  
in consequence lent  
them my cart again.  
May give them what  
you care as they are suf-  
fering

With great respect  
Yr. ob. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Charles Macbeth

add "that owing to the straightened condition  
of the neighborhood no assistance can be  
rendered from that quarter and without in-  
spending self or aid from some source, Mrs.  
Adams and family must naturally perish - b. b.

D. Winters Winter

John Winter for  
John Winter for  
4th Street

State of South Carolina

Berkley District

May 6th 1867

We, the undersigned, reside on Wassamassaw Swamp, District and State aforesaid, and near Mr James Adams, the subject of this Petition, and know that he is a very poor man, with a family of 4 beside himself and that he possesses no property whatever or any means by which he can procure the necessaries of life; and therefore cheerfully recommend him for the Charitable consideration of the Government or State Agent for the relief of the poor and destitute. We would also add that owing to the Straighted condition of the Neighborhood no assistance can be rendered from that quarter and without speedy relief or aid from some source, Mr Adams and family must naturally perish.

D. W. Winters

John Winters Jr

John Winters Sr

J. W. Singletary

B. M. Singletary

J. C. McKinn

J. J. Ralston

L. C. Willson

D. S. DeHay

May 19, 67

J. C. Owen & Co.



May the 19 - 1863

we the under signed do certify  
to the true condition of the People  
herein mentioned I I Warner Jr  
R. I. Grooms R. E. Grooms Harriet  
Groom Larky Smith E. Winter  
J. Hill A. C. Smith J. Moore  
Mrs E. Moore J. P. Grooms

Miss E. Weeks Miss A. Stout  
myer Solomon Landry All  
have families and are destitute  
of Provisions or the means ~~of~~  
to Buy with and must suffer  
if not Relieved - Their neig  
hbour have no corn to let  
any of them have they have  
sold every thing they have to  
sell to purchase corn which  
supply have run out - Also  
H. J. Winter is just as needy

J. C. Owens

John Kiser

Ellis Larn

Sept 2<sup>d</sup> W. Leabke  
Barrow

her claims for a place on your list.

Very Respectfully  
Charles B. Lucas

May 25-67

Whitfall May 25<sup>th</sup>  
1867

Capt. J. W. Liedtke -

~~Dear Capt.~~

The bearer of this,  
Simon Begg, is the son of another  
Hannah Begg of this place - whose  
age is 71. I am therefore inform that  
not helpless - ~~she~~ begs me to present  
her claims for a place on your list -

Very Respectfully  
Charles B. Lucas

May 25-67

I hope that you and your family  
are well. Love

Yrs Respectfully

Charles Lucas

May 8 67



Whit Hall May 8<sup>th</sup> 67

Capt J W Liedtke

Dr Capt -

Ansel & Murray.

The bearers of this - are the grandsons -  
of Hector Doctor & his wife Harriet - and  
the Great Grandsons - of - Sylvia -

whose names - you have on your - book -  
They are authorized to receive rations for  
their grand parents - if it please you  
to send them any -

I received your note on the back  
of Mr R P Smith - and have extended  
your notice to wait on Mr R P S -

Hoping that you and your family  
are well. I am

Yrs Respectfully

Charles B Lucas -

May 8 67

of our movement (because of their inability)  
to work, she is subject continually to  
cummings,

Mrs. J. G. P. Proctor

May 1, 67

Cedar Spring May 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Capt Seidtker.

Sir.

I write to certify that  
Abel Gothorough, Phoebe Ramsay & Emma Brown  
all living on this plantation, are unable to  
support themselves. One from old age, the two  
women from disease, the two first have no  
one at all to whom they can look for  
support, and the last, has been deserted  
by her husband. Because of her inability  
to work, she is subject continually to  
complaints,

Mrs. J. C. Porter

May 1, 67

To —  
Captain F. W. Sedgwick

---

the wheel not in tread.

I shall summon Thomas Freedman  
for Saturday to appear for you to prove  
his claims on the Honor.

in haste

Yours & Co's  
J. H. Parg

24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1867



Saint Stephens May 24 1867

Captain F. W. Liedtke

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find Applications for Corn for white & Colored. I have some Duplicates for Colored the Balance of Names I have not sent this time I have delivered Corn to 17 white families most widow Received 930  $\text{ss}$ . and 74 Colored widow, Orphans, Cripple, Received 3800  $\text{ss}$  Total given with 4730  $\text{ss}$ . I have all the Names on the Papers and will send you so you can see if the was in need or not. I have not give where I. that the the where not in need.

I shall summon Thomas Freedman for Saturday to appear for you to prove his Claims on the Honor.

in haste

Yours Respectfully  
J. C. Parry Esq.

7 yrs - old - named Thomas Robbins - she  
applies to me to get provisions - I  
think it better for you to see for yourself  
and judge whether she is a fit subject  
for your assistance -

Very Respectfully

Charles Lucas -

10.67

Wm. H. Hamsh. N. York

Whitethall - May 10. 67

Capt J W Liedtke -

No 1  
Dr Capt -

Liddy Vance & the bearer  
of this is a resident of this place - she  
has 3 sons - with families - she is 56 yrs  
of age - and has one son living on this  
place - she has an orphan grandson -  
yes - old - named Jonas DeBris - she  
applies to me - to get provisions - I  
think it better for you to see for yourself  
and judge whether she is a fit subject  
for your assistance -

Very Respectfully

Charles Lucas -

No 2

Hannah Nelson is 63 yrs of age -  
has one son with a family living on this place  
2 married daughters - not resident here -  
you can see and judge for yourself if she  
is incapable of self support -

Very Respectfully  
C Lucas

May 10. 67



Whitchell - May 10th 67

Dearest -

Dr. Capel -

My

James & the house

of this is a resident of this place - she has 3 sons - with families - she is 56 yrs of age - and has one son living on this place - she has an orphaned grandson - 7 yrs old - named Thomas Whitchell - she objects to me to get provisions - I think it better for you to see for yourself and judge whether she is a fit subject for your assistance -

10.67

Very Respectfully

Charles E. Lucas -

to

Winneth Steam is 63 yrs of age - has one son with a family living on this place 2 married daughters - not resident here - you can see for yourself if she is incapable of self support -  
Very Respectfully  
C. E. L.

1888  
1/24  
13000000  
Rogers Return  
Certain People  
Having  
Used Corn at  
St. Stephens  
May 20. 1889



The following named Persons recd  
Corn at St. Stephens, Receipt taken  
single by Mr. Pangerbrite. Receipt sent  
with Report. viz.

|         |                                       |             |        |    |     |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|----|-----|
| May 20. | Maria Murphy.                         | 5 Children. | col'd. | 56 | Lb. |
| "       | " Russell Blanding.                   | 3           | "      | 84 | "   |
| "       | " Charlotte Rollins                   | 7 1/2       | "      | 84 | "   |
| "       | " Millie Brown                        | 4           | white  | 84 | "   |
| "       | " Anna Goddard                        | 2           | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Sally Sanders                       | 2           | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Elizabeth Owens                     | 6           | "      | 84 | "   |
| "       | " P. McCay                            | 3           | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Stephens Moore                      |             | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Maria Rivers                        | 2           | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Susanna Moore                       |             | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Mary Platt                          | 1           | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Esther Austin                       | 2           | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Rebecca Shick <sup>2 children</sup> | 1           | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Lucie Welch                         |             | "      | 56 | "   |
| "       | " Catharine Boswell                   |             | "      | 56 | "   |

Wm. L. Linn  
At test

May 20. 1867.

and she & her son. and to full hand  
but her cotton has not been sold on account  
of the great depression in prices -

Respectfully Yrs

June 11/67,  
Charles E. Lucas,

Whitethall June 11

..67

Capt. F. W. Luedtke

Dear Capt

This will be handed  
you by James the son of a widow, Wethers.  
of this place - she has 4 children. the  
eldest and herself - are in contract - but she  
says she finds it hard to get on without  
assistance. If you have any clothing  
she will be thankful -

I do not make this an application  
coming from me. I am only acceding  
to her request viz that I should write  
to you - Maria Wethers - is industrious -  
and she & her son. amt. to 1 full hand  
but her cotton has not been sold on account  
of the great depression in prices -

Respectfully Yrs

Charles Lucas

June 11, 1867

June 15. 67

J. H. Jenkins

Cordeiroville So. Cal.  
June 13-67

J. M. Seidtker  
Capt H.C.

I enclose herewith list of

destitute freedmen in need of outings on our  
several places

Brick House

|                  |   |                         |   |
|------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Buck Hall        |   | John Lucas              | ✓ |
| London Ellington | ✓ | Lehas Mitchell          | ✓ |
| Imma             | ✓ | Phoebe Gibbs            | ✓ |
| John Keyward     | ✓ | Daisy Mc Donald         | ✓ |
| Daphnia Mitchell | ✓ | William Ann Phuckelford | ✓ |
| + Eva Keyward    | ✓ | + 2 orphans             | ✓ |
| + Charlotte      | ✓ |                         |   |
| + Patsy Brown    | ✓ |                         |   |

Salt Point

|                  |   |                    |   |
|------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| Marjett Syall    | ✓ | Jack Robinson      | ✓ |
| Mary Ann Small   | ✓ | Lukey Richard      | ✓ |
| Dolly Washington | ✓ | Tena Giddens       | ✓ |
| Patsy Brown      | ✓ | Cassius Livingston | ✓ |
| Lavinia          | ✓ |                    |   |



Buttont Grove

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Charity Davis   | ✓ |
| x Prickney "    | ✓ |
| Larrah McDonald | ✓ |
| x Kearrett "    | ✓ |
| Felena Felder   | ✓ |

---

Rice Keep

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Colth Baylock     | ✓ |
| Dampson Johnson   | ✓ |
| Kester Richardson | ✓ |
| Pleasant Wingless | ✓ |
| Sylvia My full    | ✓ |
| Juda Wheeler      | ✓ |
| Billy Dallas      | ✓ |

---

39  
36

Pinkie I have not had time to visit  
but as you have the names perhaps you  
will send for them

Do Capt it case the looks of this doc-  
ument as I am just through play  
my own exciting game of cards

Regards to Madame Gross &c

J. H. Jenkins

19

36

136c Mist

Capt J. W. Leidtko  
Baum  
J. W.

~~It is a great pity that~~  
from that fact that his whole  
time last year was lost to him he  
is at present in a destitute condi-  
tion and will not be able to support  
himself and family with-  
out the crop. I think you can  
realized

Yours truly  
Leahy. L. H. H. H.



Wautork 25<sup>th</sup>  
Capt Y. W. Leidecker June 12. 1867.  
Capt.

I have been requested by the  
Mearns Warley Hagan to make a short  
statement to you of his recent  
condition and the cause.

The said Hagan was sometime during  
the month of February 1866 arrested  
on this plantation and sent to Charle-  
ton on a charge of child murder.

The facts of the case I am not cogni-  
zant of and can simply state that  
he was detained in jail from the  
time of his arrest until his trial  
which took place I believe in the  
month of September or October.

I presume his guilt was not proven  
as he returned to the plantation im-  
mediately after his trial.

~~He is now in my custody~~  
From the fact that his whole  
time last year was lost to him he  
is at present in a destitute condi-  
tion and will not be able to supply  
himself and family with clothing  
until the crop of this year can be  
realized.

Very Truly  
Charles S. Macbeth



James ~~A~~ Mack ~~and~~  
is out of provision of all  
kind and is got no money  
to buy any he want for him  
self and wife

C. Mitchell

June 13, 67

Mr Setca June <sup>to</sup> 13. 1867.

James ~~Setca~~ Mack ~~and~~  
is out of provision of all  
kinde and is got no money  
to bye any he want for him  
self and wife

C. Mitchell

June  
13. 67

Who are destitute & unable to maintain  
themselves in consequence of old age &  
other infirmities both

Fanny Holburne  
Patty  
Luddy  
Rolla

June 14. 67

Ans'd Yes

John B. Wilkins

Capt J. W. Leitch  
Dear Sir

I have to report the  
following names of Men & Women  
who are destitute & unable to maintain  
themselves in consequence of old age &  
other infirmities to wit

Fanny Holman  
Patty  
Judy  
Rolla

Respectfully  
Yours

John B. Milliken

Milbury 14 Jan 67

Jan 14 67

Chas Macbeth  
Wm. 15/86

Capt Lidkte

Dear Sir

I send Isaac

Smiles with a cart for  
rations for the following

disabled & superannu-  
ated freedmen - Women  
viz -

Isaac Smiles ✓

Rosella Smiles. ✓

Andy Raverel. ✓

Frank Pinks. ✓

Savannah Richmond. ✓

Emma Richmond. ✓

Polly Mitchell ✓

Selina Washington ✓

Primus McElroy

With great respect

Yr. ob. Servt

Charles Macbeth



Capt Isaac

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1867

Dear Sir

I am sure you will  
be interested in the  
fact that the  
W. H. H. H. H. H.

June 16. 67



Capt Lyack

Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1867

Dear Sir  
Will please  
send some Rushes  
to the  
Rite & you will  
obtain for me the

Just 15. 67



June 15 1867

Dear Sir  
Will please send  
Baby Wagon P. & S. H. Co.  
Dahm & Co. H. Co.  
Rite & you will  
obly  
Yr. H. H. Co.

June 15: 67

J. C. McKern  
June 18/67

35  
12  
420

J. C. McKern  
June 18/67

This is to certify that  
the bearer Calvin was  
under my treatment for  
several months of the last  
year, and a part of ~~the~~  
unable to labor. He has  
<sup>borne</sup> always, the character of  
an industrious and hard  
-working man.

J. C. McTerm M. D.

Wassamassau

June 18. 1867

Chas. Macbeth  
Winnipeg Jan 20. 1867

I certify that Nancy  
McKelvey a freedwoman  
lives on this plantation  
Is somewhat infirm  
& has an idiot daughter  
to support and that  
she is in want of  
food

Chas. Macbeth



and no prospect for  
a crop now will place him above want for the  
next year. Hoping you will assist them  
to remain

Yr Obedt Servt.

J. C. McNamee

June 20, 67

Wassamasaw June 20 1867  
Capt F. W. Liddtke  
"Barrows"  
S. C.

Sir,

The beaver Prince  
(a Freedman) has been, and is still in my em-  
-ployment as a hand on my plantation. I have  
known him from early life and can truly vouch  
for his industry and honesty: indeed, I never knew  
any one who could bring any accusation against  
him. He has, by his good conduct, been able to  
provide for himself and wife so far, (except the  
rations you furnished her for a short time last year)  
but the failure of crops last year, now compels  
him to ask assistance for himself and wife.

She is quite old and feeble and has lost the  
entire use of one eye from a Cataract. and  
the other is somewhat impaired.

I give this testimony  
freely and urge your assistance from the fact  
that 'tis the first time he has been to you.

any other source for assistance, except upon his  
own unaided labor. They are both old, but  
honest and industrious, and his prospects for  
a crop now will place him above want for the  
next year. Hoping you will assist them

Yours remain

Yr Obedt Servt  
J. C. McKern

June 20: 67

Wm. Macbeth

Wm. Macbeth June 20 67

I certify that Billy  
Mitchell a freedman  
aged about 78 years  
of age, lives on this  
plantation and is  
out of provisions

Chas. Macbeth

The bearer Mr. Macbeth  
Lynch has generously  
offered to go for the  
provisions for Billy

Chas. Macbeth

with four children & her little brother  
living with her - dependent on her for subsis-  
tence. That she is entirely without means  
and really ~~in~~ in need of charity -

June 28. 67

J. J. Williams



St Stephens Parish, }  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867 }

This is to certify  
that I know Mrs Susan Brinson  
the bearer of this. That she is a widow  
with four children & her little brother  
living with her, dependent on her for subsis-  
tence. That she is entirely without means  
and really ~~in need~~ of charity.

J. Williams

June 28. 67

11111 00

Wm J. W. Laidley

Some names! for some  
misprints or more the asked  
me for sure then a note  
of your wishes I have done  
so

Yours  
Very Respectfully  
Benj. Willson

67

June 29 1867

Capt Lidzey

Dear Sir This  
is the old woman Lenny  
Bryant that I gave you  
the name of and showed  
some things for some  
months or more she asked  
me to give her a note  
I give which I have done  
so

Very Respectfully  
Benj Willson





Capt. Leitch,  
Sir -

Mr. Michelson

begs if you can spare  
her rations that you will  
send them by the Beaver  
chaman. She is specially  
in need of Meat, Coffee  
Sugar &c. - I beg that  
I will write on her behalf.  
Chaman carries a flag  
& bag.

I add in my own  
name that four of her  
children are sick & need  
food such as she cannot  
give them.

Yrs

Respy Sir  
C. G. White

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Jack & Sam Black | 3 cords         |
| Sam              | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Ad & Tommy       | 1               |
| Robert           | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Ismael           |                 |

Jack & Sam  
 By James E. H. Brown

63  
(Capt Lidken  
Raccoon Hall  
by Luc Swack)

June the 8<sup>th</sup> 1867

Car L The bare of this  
is in need of Redians and  
if you could let him  
have some it would  
help him untill his own  
is fit to gather. He  
also has some family

With Respects from  
W. C. C. C. C.

June 6, 1867

June the 8<sup>th</sup> 1867

Cap L

The bearer of this  
is in need of Rations and  
if you could let him  
have some it would  
help him untill his corn  
is fit to gather He  
also has some in family

With Respect yours  
W Owens

June 6/67

Capt L  
Racoon Hall

by Adam Bant



June the 6<sup>th</sup> 1867

Cap<sup>t</sup> L

The bearer of this  
is in a very destitute  
condition and if you  
could let him have a little  
corn it would greatly  
relieve the wants of his  
family He has several  
family

Your Respect  
Wm J. Adams

June the 6<sup>th</sup> 1867

Capt L

The bearer of this  
is in a very destitute  
condition and if you  
could let him have a little  
corn it would greatly  
relieve the wants of his  
family He has several  
family

Your Respect  
W. J. Owens

June 21 1861  
J. C. Oakes

Capit June  
Lacrosse

Capt Lundkey  
Raccoon Hall

from 21  
J.C. 18

Sandy Run

June the 24<sup>th</sup> 67

Capt Leitch

Sir Jack  
the bearer of this understand  
that you will lend corn  
if any one will make you  
sure of getting it when  
their crop is gathered If  
you will let him have  
it I will see that it  
is returned to you when  
his crop is gathered he  
is under my managem-  
ent and will make a  
very good crop this year  
if nothing prevents I  
will see that you get  
the Number of Bushels  
that you let him have  
Yours Res<sup>ly</sup>  
G. C. Avery

Capt Lejack  
The Barrows -



This is to certify to Capt Leitch, that Mary  
Holmes, formerly of Ophir Plantation is over  
60 years of age & begs assistance from him.  
She sends this by her grand son Peter.

Respectfully Caroline L. Porcher

Sum. the 14<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Capt- Liedtke

June 11 1867

Capt Liedtke

Please send my  
rations by Mrs Sarah Winter  
as I am not able to get there  
and am very much in need  
of it and you will very much  
oblige yours respectfully

Mariah Jeffers

1867

June 10 1867

Capt Liedtke

Please send my  
rations by Mrs Sarah Winter  
as I am not able to get there  
and am very much in need  
of it and you will very much  
oblige yours respectfully

Mariah Jefferson

1867

Capt F. W. Luder  
"The Baron"

For day for it - I am your true friend  
Appth. Walker

I am very much obliged

June 15. 67

Wm. J. Farmer



Pinefort 15<sup>th</sup> June 1887

Capt J W Laidlaw  
"The Barrons"

Dear Sir - Will you  
do me the favour of presenting 3 Ratings for Rand-  
Winn in my place - I will get that Barrons in  
for day for it - I know you have numerous  
applications for ratings so apply in time  
I am very respectfully  
Yours  
Wm Barrons

June 15. 67

so under nine years of age, and I know  
from to see without witnesses, and dependent  
upon the growing crop - W. C. H. H. H.  
and Mochin also require  
assurances

June 14, 67.

Back River 14<sup>th</sup> June 67

Robert Young a resident of Tarnafus  
Plantation has (5) five small children  
and a Wife to support:- His Eldest Child  
is under nine years of age, and I know  
him to be without provisions, and dependent  
upon the growing Crop - Robert's Father  
and Mother also require assistance  
W. C. Honey

June 14: 67.

Appd

V. L. Flowers

Asbury USA

myself before this time but have been prevented  
by an accident getting my collar bone broken  
I am confined to the house & will probably be for  
some time to come. I remain yours truly

Respectfully

J. A. Hines

June 1. 67

Chapel Hill June 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Capt. Leetky Dear Sir the bearer of  
this Truck is quite old nearly 80 years of  
age infirm and quite unable to make a support  
for herself and has no relatives that can do anything  
for her ~~and~~ own her when she was able to do  
any kind of work for me about fifteen years ago  
her former owner my Brother in Law moved to the  
west and not wishing to take her out there with  
him she having a husband living quite old and infirm  
gave her to me I have supported her ever since &  
have never called on the Commissioning Board  
for anything until now I hope Sir you will  
consider her as an object worthy of your Charity  
I feel confident she is as deserving as many  
others that receive aid from your Board  
whatever you think proper to give her she will be  
very thankful for I should have been to see you  
myself before this time but have been prevented  
by an accident getting my collar bone broken  
I am confined to the house & will probably be for  
some time to come I remain yours very  
respectfully

J. A. Shivers

June 1. 67



Edward Stevens. resides upon the Cottage  
with his wife and daughter. He is with-  
out provisions and his wife is in extremely  
bad health and unable to do any thing.

W. C. Hancy

June 1764

Back River 14th June 67

Edward Stevens - resides upon the Cottage,  
with his Wife and daughter. He is with-  
out provisions and his Wife is in extremely  
bad health and unable to do any thing.  
W. E. Stoner

June 14th 67

Amo. 67  
R. N. Ball

Names of Persons whom I send for Notice for. And whom I have  
not given certificates to. viz. Bella Thompson, Mary Gaddens, Sarah Easton,  
(3 Adults). And Ephraim Children - Eight (8) Making Total of Eleven  
Persons, that I now send for.

Heath Ball

20 April 1867

Capt. F. W. Luedtke

P. F. Bullard  
Pine Grove

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1867

Capt F. W. Liddle

Dr Sir

Thurs

Woman is a husband of a man  
on my Contract - but she is  
not. She has been to me  
several times for rations and  
I have given her. She came to  
me for a note to go to you  
you can do as you think  
best about giving her.

Resp Yours  
J. C. Bullard



Jan 25-67

S. W. Barker

The bearer Mrs. Neely is a very  
industrious and respectable  
widow with 3 sons. Two have  
been in my employment for 3 or  
4 months - one of these has been  
disabled for a month by an  
accident - and the youngest  
is now sick. She is at  
present without employment  
and without good: and I  
respectfully recommend her  
to Capt. Ledlie as a person  
deserving assistance.

J. W. Barker

June 25. 1867

Make out  
2 papers  
and  
give  
3 Beck & Co

My Dear Mother And My Sister Susan  
Belong As Proper And worthy objects of  
Charity, Miss Winter has given in family  
And her Sister has given in family

Very Respectfully  
Your affectionate  
daughter  
Susan Winter  
For her Sister  
Susan Winter

June 20th

Mr. Bennett

Decr 25. 1867

To Capt. Sedgwick

Dear Sir I recommend to you  
Mr. Sarah Winter and his Sister Miss Jane  
Dekey as proper and worthy objects of  
Charity. Mrs Winter has been in family  
and his Sister has been in family

Very Respectfully

Wm. Bennett

~~Respectfully~~

For the Strangers

General Fund

Decr 25. 1867

Make out  
2 papers  
and

give each  
1/2 Bushel corn



conscience of glooms and sorrow, and they  
being young me, I cannot consent to be con-  
vinced. Thank to your Christianity until they are  
Certified to me by their Neighbour

They plead very hard for help and  
I will be glad that you will give a little  
help at this time

Dear 25. 64

Very Respectful

Edw. Bromley

25. 64

To Capt. Soderke

Dear Sir, Not knowing the  
condition of Groome and Turner, and they  
being young men, I cannot consent to recom-  
mend them to your Charity until they are  
certified to me by their neighbors.

They plead very hard for help and  
I will be glad that you will give a little  
help at this time  
Yours Truly  
J. S. Soderke

25.67

here he is an orphan and has  
been for five years back he is in  
need of some clothing and  
food he is not-able to make  
but-very little at-work <sup>age</sup>

13 years

Sixty about- seventy 70 years

J. J. Bunch

15. 67

Cpt- Liddie

June 15-1864

Sir Sisily has a boy  
here he is an orphan and has  
bin for five years back he is in  
need of some clothing and  
food he is not able to make  
but verry little at work age  
13 years

Sisily about seventy 70 years

J. J. Bunch

Make out papers  
and give  
Bachel Com

Wm. L. L. L.

Dr.

Wiggins as a proper and worthy  
Object of Charity

Wm. L. L. L.

Wm. L. L. L.

June 25-67

Wm. L. L. L.



The Bureau  
June 25. 1867

To Capt. Seibert  
Sir, I recommend to your  
Nathan Wiggins as a proper and worthy  
Object of Charity  
Shun their family  
Very Respy &  
J. B. Brimmer  
City m. of P. O.  
St James General  
June 25-67

May 30<sup>th</sup> 1867  
Amos Bryant Having been burnt out  
some time before coming to me his little ones had  
he says in consequence become quite thin, the names  
of the same, Eliza Nancy Sampson Abraham Ann.  
Richard Eben Beck, Linda. J. H. Anderson

Wm. H. ...

U. S. ...

to ...

June 20. 67

...

...

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
10th inst. in relation to the  
above matter. I am sorry to  
hear that you are unable to  
attend to the matter at present.  
I will be glad to hear from you  
again when you are able to  
attend to it.

Yours truly,  
J. W. D. 67



Capt. Lidskay

Raccoon Hall



1867  
Dear Captain

I have given Kagon Richardson  
a recommendation to you for Ration  
as she is a widow with 5 children  
and needs some help she lives  
on Wasmesaw his age is 45 yrs  
years = W. Austin

June, 1867

June

1867

Dear Captain

I have give Kagon Richardson  
a Recomendation to you for Ration  
as She is a widow with 5 children  
and Need some help She lives  
on wasmesaw her age is fifty  
years = W Austin

June, 1867

Capt H W Seidthe  
Asst Com F B & A S  
Barrow

By  
Moses Gillins

Sr. Co

the support of those in persons  
which are left on his charity. They are  
deserving & I can recommend them  
as worthy of equal.

I am Capt  
Very Respectfully,  
J. Calhoun Esq

Jan 15 67.

Pmopolis June 15<sup>th</sup> 1867

Capt H W Giddings

Asst Com F. B. H. B. L.

Capt

Moses Gillings requests an application for rations & clothing to assist in the support of three orphan children which are left on his charity. They are deserving & I can recommend them as worthy objects.

I am Capt  
Very Respectfully,  
J. Calhoun Cain

June 15-1867

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1887

I cordify that the Leaven Chamberlains is  
a widow with several children. The ~~Leaven~~  
industrious, and endeavoring to make  
a support; any assistance rendered  
her, will be worthily bestowed -  
Yours, &c. Wm. H. Cairns



June 14<sup>th</sup> 1807

I certify that the Teacher Charlotte Shinn is  
a widow with several children. She is  
industrious, and endeavouring to make  
a support; any assistance rendered  
her, will be worthily bestowed -  
Jm<sup>r</sup> St. Clair

121  
Capt F W Liddle  
Asst Com. F B & A L  
Barrow

By  
Hester Prileau

Lo: Co

he is the most hardworking & industrious  
old man in the country, & deserves  
any assistance that you will give him

I am Capt

Very Respectfully

J. G. Johnson

June 16. 67

Pineopolis June 16<sup>th</sup> 1867

Capt F W Lidtke

Asst Com F.B. & A.L.

Capt

Old Hector Prileau wishes a  
certificate, which I cheerfully give, as I believe  
he is <sup>one of</sup> the most hardworking & industrious  
old men in the country, & deserves  
any assistance that you will give him

I am Capt

Very Respectfully  
J. Calhoun Cain

June 16. 67

1911 100

Capt Lindtke  
Barrows

letter, I therefore recommend her to you for anything  
you can give her in the way of provisions.  
I write this in pencil not having pen and ink  
at hand.

Yrs respectfully

A. J. Harvey

Secy. Com. of Poor

Chgo

June 27. 67



St John, Berkley 27 June 1867

Capt Seidthe,

Mrs Drvin a poor Widow of St John's Berkley Parish with eight small children is entirely destitute. I therefore recommend her to you for anything you can give her in the way of provisions.

I write this in pencil not having pen and ink at hand.

Yrs respectfully

A. J. Harvey Chm  
St. Com. of Poor

June 27. 67

W. Leitch  
Barnes

U. G. W.

Capt. S.

mother is Aja Weatherston 60 years old. I would have  
come myself but business prevented me how does the  
horse get along with the shers it is a pity that you  
can not let the horse be broken if he goes in the  
same way a half a year longer he will be very little  
worth I intended to tell you how to do but can not  
come over I have to go to town to morrow  
when ever I return I will write you about it.

Yours truly  
A. Wallcut

July 17. 67

No. 1  
J. Wallstedt  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Capt. F. W. Luedke U. S. A.  
Dear Sir

You will please let  
the boy David have rations for his mother, nine children  
unable to work & also one for an old woman Rachel  
Brown <sup>70 years old</sup> not able to come herself. The name of David  
mother is Aza Weatherspoon 60 years old. I would have  
come myself but business prevented me how does the  
horse get along with the shers it is a pity that you  
can not let the horse be broken if he goes in the  
same way a half a year longer he will be very little  
worth I intended to tell you how to do but can not  
come over I have to go to town to morrow  
when I return I will see you about it.

Yours truly  
J. Wallstedt.

June 17. 64

Capt Lieut

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867

Dear Sir

Brookfall and Co is un-

dered on both sides, is therefore unable

to do much work, and ought to be put

on the permanent list for railroads

Respectly

W. L. Florence

June 28<sup>th</sup> 67



June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867

Captn. Sids Brookfall and 56 is equipped on both sides,, is therefore enabled to do much work, and ought to be put on the permanent list for rations

Resply W.C. Florence

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867

Capt Luetke

Capt. June 18 1867  
Jos Mansion has been un-  
der treatment a good while, - Consumptive  
and requires now some assistance  
from you - Put him on your sick list  
Yours Lm W. L. Flower

Am. Littera

June 14 1867

Capt.

Wesley Simmons is under  
treatment for dropsy, and requires  
rations in yours over  
H.C.F.

J. E. Dubois

Shuerton Plantation

June 14<sup>th</sup>

This will certify that  
Golly Napoleon has con-  
tracted with me at  
Shuerton. is a widder  
with six, small chil-  
dren. and finds it very  
difficult to feed or clothe  
her family. having come  
to me from the E. County  
in a destitute condition  
Julius E. Dubois



I certify that Lane is an  
old woman living on my  
land and is not able to  
do any work and in my  
opinion is deserving some  
help from the Bureau  
Joseph W. Collier

Keith J. Fiedel  
c. June 27<sup>th</sup>  
1867

I certify that Lane is an  
old woman living on my  
land and is not able to  
do any work and in my  
opinion is deserving some  
help from the Bureau

Joseph M. Clark

Keiskiehl  
June 27<sup>th</sup>  
1867

Benally District

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1867

---

Petition

---

Lewis Cannon

W. J. Hutson

Daniel Boston

~~Samuel Boston~~

John M. Gault

---

asking for assistance  
until crops are made

---

June 24<sup>th</sup> / 1867

Capt. Lidske.

We the undersigned Planters in St. Jas. & Creek Parish, Berleby District, respectfully ask that you would furnish us with Three hundred (300) bushels of corn to be divided among us, which will enable us to carry on our farms until our crops are made. We are striving hard to make our bread for another year, but the scarcity of corn and money places us in very embarrassing circumstances.

There is other business which we could follow, and make a little money, to purchase corn for the present emergency, but to do so our crops would be lost, and we would be no better prepared to live another year than we are now. We do not ask corn to be given us. We are willing to pay for it; but only ask for corn to enable us to feed our animals engaged in the crops and the Laborers in our employment until our crops are made. Then we will set to work and make money to pay for the corn. We obligate ourselves to pay up every dollar by the first day of January next, and will give the necessary security.

Hoping you will, <sup>give</sup> this petition your kind consideration, your petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray &c.

John M. Gault  
Daniel Bayler  
L. Cannon  
Wm L. Hubson

June 24. 67  
Le Cannon

St James Goore  
Co Cork June  
24, 1864  
Capt Lued the

I certify as a  
Commissioner of the poor  
that William Williams is  
an industrious worthy  
man, and that his family  
are sick, and require  
some nourishing diet  
I am Perfectly  
Lewis Cannon  
Commissioner  
of poor

Make out papers  
and give  
2 Bushels Corn

Capt. Thos. C. & Sid. Mery  
By a friend

1679



June 167  
A. Taylor

By a friend

Wm. N. N. & Co

June the 1<sup>st</sup> 1867  
 Chaplin said my  
 sister that was to  
 be long to Charles  
 But she wants you  
 to send her rather  
 by the carrier as she  
 is not able to come  
 she says you be her  
 name on your book  
 she is very old and  
 if she is suffering  
 for something to eat  
 and wear she is not  
 able to work  
 D P Taylor

Sept 1846  
Barrow

July 17, 67

~~and~~ ~~and~~ ~~and~~  
and by ~~and~~  
and

Very Respectfully  
J. W. Hynes

Farm Plantation

July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Reid's

Dear Sir

The Deacon

Jacob Brown, is the  
Trunk and Baggage minder  
on the Farm Plantation  
and the Old Yellow is  
pretty bare of clothing and  
he has to be exposed day  
and night to attend to  
his Business - rain or shine  
I beg if you have any  
clothing or hand to spare  
you will give him some  
He is a good & honest

July 17, 67  
 Old man and friend  
 Help me by sending  
 me other  
 very Respected  
 J. W. Hynes

MARK 137

Capt F W Leedke -

Barrows -



girls - Eve Adkison

6 yrs

2<sup>d</sup> boy's name - Thomas Adkison

4 yrs -

I have reason to believe that the application  
is worthy of your notice

Very Respectfully  
Charles B Lucas

Commissioner of Poor

July 10. 67

Prokopis July 10<sup>th</sup> 1867

To  
Capt J W Lidske

Dr Capt -

I beg leave to present  
an application from Gabriel Mitchum  
of this Parish - in behalf of 3 orphans -  
who are now dependent upon him and he in  
needy circumstances. the eldest a boy of 12 yrs -  
is when well, capable of doing some work for  
his support. the other two are <sup>& one boy</sup> girls <sup>the eldest</sup> respectively  
4 & 6 yrs - The boys name is

Frederick Garret aged 12 yrs. the  
girls - Eve Adkinson 6 yrs  
2<sup>d</sup> boy's name - Thomas Adkinson 4 yrs -

I have reason to believe that the application  
is worthy of your notice

Very Respectfully  
Charles B Lucas

Commissioner of Poor

July 10-67

Capt F. L. Laidke

H. d. In Barnes

These notes will be delivered to you  
by Harry Caldwell, his corn car  
man. I am, Dear Sir,

Respectfully,  
John Caldwell

July 12th 67

July 12, 67

To  
Capt Lidtke Capt

I recommend  
to you Louis Gedders & family  
as objects worthy of your assis-  
tance. The family consists of  
nine, and they are entirely  
destitute having ~~been~~ removed from  
the upper portion of the State  
as late in 1866. That they were  
unable to make as much  
as they otherwise might have  
done. I sincerely hope that  
you may be able to help them.  
This note will be delivered to you  
by Sandy Caldwell, his son in  
law. I am Captain

Yours Respectfully  
John C. Archer

July 12<sup>th</sup> 67

July 12/67

Capt J. M. Lusk

my mother and Mr  
Lives has been so hard  
that they have been suffering  
He has asked me to write  
you the facts

July 21

My Mother & Mr  
B truly & respectfully



July 4 1864  
Capt Liddell

Dear Sir This woman  
Elvira Graham has two  
offspring children that ~~she~~  
has been supporting ~~it~~  
my knowledge and the  
times has become so hard  
that they have been suffering  
she has asked me I will  
give the facts

Very respectfully  
B. W. L. Liddell

Capt D A W. Lindbeck

Dear Mr. J. H. Alden  
I am sorry to hear that  
you are living  
in my place and she  
needs some help she asked  
me to give her a visit  
your all of her children  
and son off to visit  
for them selves

Very Respectfully  
Wm. J. Alden

July 4 1867

Capt P Linder Dkk

Deare Sir This old  
mother Mary Simon is living  
on my place and she  
need some help she asked  
me I give her a note to  
you all of her children are  
gone and you ob I live  
for them selves

Very Respectfully  
Benj Williford

July 21 67.

J. M. Williams

Capt

Lyde Key at  
the Barrons

July 21. 1873

Bantha Down Plantation  
This will certify  
that Simon Davis is  
liver on said Planta  
tion and that he has  
Bin industres and  
will be haveed and  
that he is in need  
of corn to do him  
Till his crop matures  
For which I think  
He would be very  
Thankfull J. W. Will  
any

Dear Sir this is a  
copy of the old Cripple  
Lawman that I gave you  
some time ago they are a  
fairing edition I have  
help them all I can save  
not all I do must  
for them

July 22

Very Respectfully  
- Bay -



July 29, 1867  
Capt P. Smith

Dear Sir This is a  
boy of the old crippled  
woman that I gave you  
some time ago they are in a  
starving condition I have  
help them all I can I am  
not able to do much  
for them

Very Respectfully  
Ben. Willington

Capt. Schappe

Barrows

asking assistance for Sally Hamilton  
she is a person that never has hair for  
the maintenance of her family, but  
is now compelled to ask assistance, I hope  
that you may

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1867  
Very Respectfully  
Richard P. Macart



Wampsee July 23 1867

Capt Little Barrow

Dear Sir

I take the liberty of  
asking assistance for Sally Hamilton  
She is a person that works hard for  
the maintenance of her family, but  
is now compelled to ask assistance, I hope  
that you may be able to assist her  
Very Respectfully  
Richard G Macdonald

July 23 1867

Capt. Leidlkey

Barron

Co.

Alas Woman very indignant  
with my Mr. Thompson Child.  
Learned that she is at the  
of the Freedmen's Bureau  
Crops is abundant - or at least  
for the present -  
by J. C. Bushq. Carey London

Waboo St Johns Parish  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Our Nancy Vandraft  
living on Waboo is quite  
old woman very industrious  
with one Motherless Child.  
has a large piece of land  
off the Freedmens Beautiful  
crops is lowest - or at least  
for the present  
By J C Buhg Nancy Vandraft



0  
Captain Sir Pledges  
let me have Summ  
Rasham in your Pleas  
i AMWARD up i  
lament had a Pea by 28  
off mee in a moment  
yours R M Harkness

July the 23 1867

Captin Sir please  
let me have Sum  
Rashers if you please  
I am ~~hard~~ up I  
have not had a pea ~~for~~  
off mee in a ~~month~~ <sup>for 23</sup>  
yours R W ~~Harmon~~ <sup>6</sup>

Capt. Ludkey

Baird

S. C.

I have will let me have some clothing  
 Watson, get together a few books for Ed-  
 Palmer. Heredman, he has some even  
 to tellly Rakabys is sleeping from a sleep  
 has left it for me. Please let me know  
 what is for the matter. Tomorrow, of my 13  
 I am happy

Yours with respect,  
 W. H. Barren

Wm. H. Barren

Capt Leakey  
Dear Sir

I would be much obliged  
if you will let me have some clothing &  
natives, if possible a few shoes for Adam  
Palmer, Freedman. He has one arm  
totally paralyzed & is suffering from a severe  
cough & is very weak. Please let me have  
natives for Emmetta Thomson, orphan  
& orphan

Yours with respect  
W H Barwell

Panama  
July 13<sup>th</sup>

July 13<sup>th</sup>



Capt. Leitch  
"The Barons"

I am very respectfully

Yours truly

July 24. 67

P.S. As examination by Dr. Flowers and  
company by platform of

R R S



Per April 24<sup>th</sup> July 1857 -

Capt Wm Lusk -  
"The Banner"

Dear Sir - Adam Palmer  
a crippled freedman on Wood Lane Plantation  
requests me to write to you, and represent his his con-  
dition. He received his injury from the fall of a  
tree several years ago, which resulted in  
a complete paralysis of the limb, and shov-  
ing of the muscles, rendering him altogether  
incapable of making a support. I recom-  
mended him to your assistance - a subject  
fully entitled to the charity of the Bureau.  
He has been my patient for several years.  
He begs that you add to the amount of  
Rations he furnished him, as he is unable  
to procure any more to procure food.  
He is a worthy man and deserves your  
attention.

I am very respectfully  
yours  
Wm. Lawrence

P.S. An examination by Dr. Flowers will  
confirm my statement of R.R.S.

July 1946

APR 10 1871

Capt Lecky

Barrows  
By Robert Palmer

Em. has been an infirm woman for several  
years from "Givlapans Astri" if not contrary to  
your regulations to appoint such & the value can be  
shown & at the same, Adam Palmer will receive  
for her

Yours truly  
W. H. Rarmond

Prosp. July 25<sup>th</sup> 67

July 25, 67

1883  
Capt Leakey  
Dear Sir

I will be obliged if you will  
let me have rations for Eve Maxfield.  
She is residing on Wood Lane Plantation but is  
not <sup>under</sup> contract. Her husband is a labourer but it has  
been so difficult to procure any more corn there is ne-  
cessity for the hands under contract that there do not  
have small to perform farm work are in want  
Eve has been an infirm woman for several  
years from "prolapsed uteri" if not contrary to  
your regulations to assist such & the rations can be  
spent at the time. William Palmer will receive  
for her

Penopolis July 25<sup>th</sup> 1883

Yours truly  
W. H. Ransom

July 25-1883



1791 1 20 1

Capt. F. W. Liddell

at the Barrow

By James Caldwell with cart

you can send the Nations / by James Daltonwell  
who will be out there with a cart - do Captain  
do the best you can for me I would have  
gone to you myself but my work is such as to  
require my presence our vice looks very well  
indeed I remain very respectfully your very

Humble Servt

James Daltonwell

Yours  
J. Daltonwell

Elwood

July 23<sup>d</sup> 1868

Captain F. W. Lieatke

Dear Captain

I have a wife & an adopted Daughter who are unable to help themselves my wife being afflicted & the Girl too small to do anything in the shape of providing for themselves and my family being so large I have run short of provisions & will be extremely obliged if you will help me through the present strait if you will send me rations for my Wife and little orphan Girl for one month I think I can make out to struggle through with the rest. Sergt Thos Evans can confirm what I have told you and you can send the rations by James Caldwell who will be out there with a cart do Captain do the best you can for me I would have gone to you myself but my work is such as to require my presence our rice looks very well indeed I remain very respectfully your very

Humble Servt

Hamlet Richardson  
forman



July 19<sup>th</sup> 21. 1867 Banstead Down  
Plantation This is to certify that  
Charity Smith is living on  
Sara Plantation she is old  
and with out food

J. W. Williams

July 21. 67

Saml. By Richard Thompson

July 1<sup>st</sup> 21. 1867 Banstead Down  
Plantation This is to certify that  
Charity Smith is living on  
said Plantation she is old  
and with out food

J. W. Williams

Sent By Richard Thompson

July 21. 67

July 4 67

W. Simmons

J. F. Ludkey

Baron

LC

Capt.

Capt. J. F. Lusk

Barrow

L.C.

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Cop. to Leidtkey

Marcus Simman

Freed man, is well known  
to me & he is industrious  
& honest - deserving Old  
Man, & wishes get a little  
help from you, till his  
Crop matures - his Wife  
is quite Elderly Woman  
both acceptable neighbors.

Marcus Simmon

by J. C. Bishop

Mark is known through Berkeley as  
an upright honest-industrious  
man in times of slavery he had  
the respect of all who had  
that knew him I am  
well acquainted with him. M. V. C.

July 28. 67

R. P. Smith



Pennans July 28<sup>th</sup> 1867

The eggs of Mary Wiggins four, Children  
by her former Husband, Josh Simmons

Violet a cripple born 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y 1857

Hector do do do 28<sup>th</sup> May 1853

Hager — — do 1<sup>st</sup> August 1855

Elina — — do 1<sup>st</sup> August 1860

The alm taken from Penntation Per W  
W H Smith

Capt. Lidtke  
By Dembow

The prisoners I gave they made  
last year, with 3000 of them I have  
yet wishes them have left them going  
so far and only ask and when they  
are now hard pressed.

But you had the goodness  
to let me know, I have been  
giving them from time  
to time; it too is exhausted

Very truly &

Edw. Manning

July 12. 67

Capt. S. A. K. E.

The Parrot, July 12. 67

Dear Sir,

Remember the Bear of this  
Paper and his wife Maria are waiting in my  
Place at the Priests Ho. And are the Persons  
I solicited aid for some time ago. I think  
you were good enough to say you  
would give me three rations for them,  
but that they may use it more carefully  
I would request that you give them  
one now and the other two at some future  
time, or if you please and to save your  
trouble I will take the other two to my  
house and keep them for their use

The provisions I gave them ~~last~~  
last year, with 3 lbs. of corn I have  
furnished them have kept them going  
so far and only ask aid when they  
are now hard pressed.

Thank you for the goodness  
to be have, I have been  
giving them from time  
to time; it too is exhausted

Very Respy &  
J. L. P. M. M. y

July 12. 67

H. Lincke

The I have Mary and Samuel  
Comey and asks explanation for same. I am  
a year ago with whom she resides, I am  
May you in family and I know her to be  
quite desirable, but has a son able to  
earn a living. I could only ask if

you give her a little help and tell her  
to go to work

July 11. 1864

Very respy

Ed. Briggs

Am. Rev

St. Louis Mo

The Rev Mr Mary Ann Jones  
comes and asks assistance for Jane Bando  
a poor Irish woman who resides, Jane Bando  
has four in family and I know her to be  
quite destitute, but has a son able to  
earn a living. I could only ask that  
you give her a little help and tell her  
to go to work

July 11. 1867

Very respy

Jul. P. Hornig  
Cm. P. B.

July 11.



St. J. W. Liddell

And May in family, in concluding her story  
give us out. She also ask for a certificate  
for her sister Mrs. Susan Winters who I know  
too much better. She has been in family

Very truly &  
Chas. W. Winters

W. W. Winters

July 11. 1869

July 11. 67

Curran Per  
James Gore Curran  
Per

To St. Lejitho

Mrs. Jane Delap is an industrious and  
worthy woman, and I recommended her to your  
consideration. I know that she is destitute  
and has in family, including herself  
five persons. She also ask for a certificate  
for her sister Mrs. Sarah Winters who I know  
too needs help. She has four in family

M. J. Jones  
July 11. 1864

Very truly &  
Yours  
C. W. P. R.  
St. Agnes Gore Catholic  
Parish

July 11. 64

Lt. Leistik

---

married to Mary. Younger friends, and  
they are both young people and in good  
health, and though they are quite well I  
hardly think they deserve more than ordinary  
relief and only for the present.

The Young  
July 11. 1865

July 11. 67.

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup> Yours as  
Gamm Port  
St James Gore Cove

To, Mr. Liddell

Caroline, The Bearer of this  
Paper is the Daughter of Ann Danguisid  
formerly Ann Benbago, She was recently  
married to Thomas Danguisid, and  
they are both young people and in good  
health, and though they are destitute I  
hardly think they deserve more than temporary  
relief and only for the present

The Bearer  
July 11. 1864

Very Resp  
J. P. Brown  
Cannon Port  
St. James Goreau

July 11. 67

July 10. 67  
J. A. Bishop

Capt. H. L. Smith  
Barracks



Capt. - 1000  
Call to 1000  
Wingman's Best & best  
of 12 years & 1000  
Phoebe & 1000  
Matters (1000) 1000  
(1000) 1000  
July 10. 67

Capt. Linn  
July 10th 1864

Mrs. Macneil's Breast has been used  
of 12 years at 4 months & 10 days  
Phos. in the form of a shoe in the  
Matters Craps till latest  
(Capt. Linn's Breast)

July 10, 67.

J. C. Bishop

Received of J. C. Bishop  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the sum of \$100.00  
paid to the  
B. & O. R. Co.

July 10. 1867.  
J. D. Smith

Cart. F. Smith  
B. Smith

Capt. Lialkey

Respectful

Byrniah Johnson wishes to see  
Prison where the Government Beaver  
kill her crop more fully. Matthes skin  
is the Mother of Echidnae

This July 10<sup>th</sup> 1867 By J. B. Byrniah Johnson

July 12. 67

J. P. Browning

Dear Captain Will you have the good-  
ness to give to Mrs Dwyer  
what you may think she desires  
she has four small children that need  
help.  
Barnes  
July 12. 1867

Very truly,  
J. L. Brown  
Comd'g St John's



Capt. F. Leideker  
Baron

You must be  
 good in mind

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1867  
Capt. J. F. Leathley  
Monah Pharrise  
Bego to be Reconc  
=naced to the Freed  
=mens Bureau.  
for a Sustenance  
untill her crop  
more fully Mature  
being the Mother of  
Children & had no  
Choice up to this time

her most <sup>July 1967</sup> sincere  
good in her <sup>JK Graham</sup> crop

With Respect  
to the Bridge / Mail at Shrewsbury

Colt. F. J. L. Jackson  
Barnes

J. Capt. Leed Rice  
West Grove

Cont. the Marcus  
Mary Ann and Maria I  
Marched. Mantation  
Recommend. to your consideration  
as fit subject for Letters

July 13, 1867

H. Hudsonson

July 13, 67

Capt Liakü

Capt. The Bearers  
Mary Ann and Maria I  
of the Manchester Plantation  
Recommend to your Consideration  
as fit Subjects for Pardon

July 13, 1867

J. H. Anderson

July 15. 67

Mrs. ~~Freewill~~ <sup>Freewill</sup> Car, Paul  
 and Family. 2 Children of  
 Emanuel Ledy. who died on  
 the first inst. at Manchester  
 and left them without any means  
 of support  
 a. July 1867  
 L. D. Gardner.

42567



Sons, Brewster, Paul  
and Fanny, 2 Children of  
Eugene Ledy. who died on  
the first inst. at Manchester  
and left them without any means  
of support  
9<sup>th</sup> July 1865. L. B. Anderson

The following are the names of  
Sailed Children that the stage  
left down for missions for last  
year, including Catharine and  
Mirah - \$19.97

Wm. M. M. M.

Wm. M. M.

9th July 1868

The following are the Names of  
Savage Children that she says  
she drew p. missions for last  
year, Kellahy, Catharine and  
Minah.  
March 10 1857  
9<sup>th</sup> July 1857

Wm. H. Harrison

Cath. Liedtke  
Presnt

Dr. Capt. D. W. Mac

Capt. J

would recommend

The 1 Bean Prices of Manchester

Plantations, as being very ready

and returning Returns

entirely &c

Mrs. J. Anderson

July 13. 67

July 13. 67

To Capt. Scott  
Capt. J

I would recommend  
the Beans Price of Manchester  
Plantation, as being very ready  
and securing Returns

Respectfully re  
Jno. J. Anderson

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

10.6

St. Louis

By Lydia  
William



For any been affected with Rheumatism  
for some time, not able to do any work  
and I have been helping them for  
my own suffering. I have put them  
my list and will provide for them per  
the supply on hand Very Respect  
fully  
J. J. May  
J. J. May

2467

St. Louis Mo

Dear Sir I am sorry to trouble you  
again this morning, but, as I have not gained  
of Corn here or can get it before Monday, let  
me beg you to help Lydia one time. She is the  
wife of Geo. Williams at Fantasy Hill and  
they are both clever and industrious people  
Geo has been afflicted with Rheumatism  
for some time, not able to do any work  
and I have been helping them from  
my own supplies. I have put them on  
my list and will provide for them from  
the supply on hand Very Respy  
July 24. 1864

Wm. B. Brown

12467

July 13. 67

Wm. L. B.

Capt. F. M. Luedtke

Fair Grove

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Capt Liedtke..

Dr. Sir:

This is a man  
that I have given a note to you  
once before. He came to me  
this morning and said that  
you sent him to me to get the  
a note with the names of his  
children. These are the names  
he gave me.

Edmond, 10, Kittie, 9, Lena, 5, Ben, 4,  
Alexander, 2, and Fanger Mitchell  
1 year.

Respect yours J. C. Bullard

P.S. I will try and come up  
to morrow if nothing happens -  
J.C.B.

W. B. Fiddler

Capt. F. W. Liddle

By

Barrows

Tommy Ravnell

Pineland

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 67

Toney Ravenell

Tom Randel

John Pinckney

Casey Nesbitt

---

The above is the names  
of the men that helped  
load the waggons  
and carts to day

Yours

Respectfully

W. B. Fiddia

May 6 - 201  
Lutamat Sir Jomey Bryon  
from fishpond plantation  
coll for Raishin I told him  
dare were not any Raishan  
Sad he will Com and see if  
dare was any he will get it

your truly  
The Everards

July 6, 67



July 6<sup>th</sup> 1867

I attended Sir Jomey Bryon  
from fishpond plantation  
coll for Raishin I told him  
dare were not any Raishan the  
Sad he will Com and see if  
dare was any he will get it  
your Trolley  
The Evanses

167

Angerona Ring, is a very old and gentle  
man, totally incapable to support  
himself, and that his daughter Angerona  
is a widowed woman, with but little  
help save her own exertions.

July 2<sup>d</sup> 1857.

Wm. L. L. L.

July 2

I certify that Henry Ring, the father of  
Angenna Ring, is a very old and feeble  
man, totally incapacitated to support  
himself, and that his daughter Angenna  
is a widowed woman, with but little  
help save her own exertions.

July 2<sup>d</sup> 1867.

Thos. W. Eastwick

July 2-1867

three little children - Becca has  
been working with Mr. Evans  
Evans but has ~~has~~ withdrawn  
her notions and they are sup-  
plying for food for they are destitute  
of means to buy with -  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1867

Sarah Ann DeWitt

Becca tell me that Mr. Evans has  
discharged her - please for pity sake

This is to certify that Becca Stork  
has no father. She has a mother and  
three little children. Becca has  
been working with Mr Roland  
Evans but has withdrawn  
her rations and they are suffer-  
ing for food for they are destitute  
of means to buy with.

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1867

Sarah Ann DeHoy

Becca tells me that Mr Evans has  
discharged her please for pity sake

See to her case and not let her and  
her mother be imposed on

Sarah Anna DeKey





Pineapolis July 11<sup>th</sup> 1867

I hereby certify that James Jenkins  
(Friedman) formerly belonged to  
my father, & since the war has  
been living on my place. Is an  
elderly man & some what feeble

John W. Cain  
July 11 1867

July 4, 67,  
L. Cannon

July the 4 1867

Capt Lredke

Dear sir

Please let me know if  
you can let me have  
sum corn do buy and  
help me out I will  
make any arrangements  
with you so as to get sum  
for a while

Yours Respectfully  
L. Cannon

This contract is to commence with this date and close with the year.

*Given in duplicate, at*

*this*

*day of*

186

WITNESS:

*Registered at*

Supt. of Dist.

But Sir Corvorn Wilson is very  
nearly She is Cripple & half Blind She is  
staying at the Bluff She is in need of help  
Thos Evans

Daphne Mitchell a Freedwoman, about sixty  
years of age, I consider worthy of the Chain  
Freedman Bureau

E. A. Davis.

This is to certify that Mrs Irwin is a widow  
with Eight-Children & very poor

Math von Hagen

Mrs Irwin wished some to inform her if you gave not





Tenah Grant-- aged  
70 years & upwards - is a  
recipient of rations ~~has~~  
been for some time. Ten-  
ah Grant is on the Doctor's  
books; subject to bowel  
complaint. ~~Chronicle~~  
she is not able to walk to  
Havanna. Tenah is living  
at Miss von Hagens. She  
has at this time not one  
messal of victuals of any  
kind of her own & begs  
that Captain Leed the will  
give the beaver Bob Williams  
her rations. he will bring it  
safe. as he is an honest man.  
Tenah can not walk two miles  
at this time.

Robert Williams  
Luttrell &

Tenah & Grant  
Mark  
Miss von Hagen

Capt- Ludke  
Dear Sir Please  
Garden seeds for  
Her Rashid & you  
will oblige Her  
V. Myers

Capt Giddy There are six old people  
on my kin plantation that are entire-  
ly destitute of something to eat They  
have not received any thing but once  
this year They are in a suffering condition  
Cuffy Richardson will explain to  
you  
Yours &c  
Wm Williams

unable to walk out now - the beaver have taken  
me back where you can spare them. I have  
an Charley Mofford and Philip by Costas

Respectfully  
Yours Truly  
W. L. Honey

Aug 26, 67

Bassons 26<sup>th</sup> Aug. 64

Captain

There are two freed people (former slaves of my father) residing on my Plantation, who have for years been able to do little or nothing, and are therefore unable to make a sufficient support for themselves. They are in no contrast, but I wish to assist them as best I can. They are desiring of what ever you can do for them. But as they are unable to walk out here - the bearer Charles Taber will take whatever you can spare them. Their names are Charley Mc Bride and Philippy Cordes

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
W. E. Stoney

Aug 26. 64

will be received

Cam. my friend  
James, well

Aug 13, 67



Moskito 13<sup>th</sup> August 1887

Capt. F. M. Lindoch  
"The Barrons"

Dear Sirs I spoke  
to you some time last spring of two or  
three families in my neighborhood who were  
in want of provisions - and for whom  
I requested assistance from the Bureau.  
This will be delivered to you by Messrs  
Danner and Robert Eadie. They  
are both poor, but honest and industrious  
men with large families, and  
are both much in need of supplies, both  
food and clothing. Any assistance  
afforded them will be gratefully  
appreciated by them.

I am very respectfully  
yours,  
Wm. Barron

Aug 13, 87

Aug 16 69

Done Captain Sir i hope you is not  
forget Mrs Chase i ask you for Done Sir if ~~not~~  
ples

B Ridal Legane . 16.6

Ans Same Raskinford the last time i see  
ples

Augst 16 69

Dear Captain Sir i hope you is not  
forget the Chuse i ask you for Dear Sir if you  
ples

Bristol Legane

and some Reason for the fast time if you  
ples

Do Let me have the Chuse no 11  
if you spare it Dear Sir to go Round  
my field the

To Mr. Lusk

Wm. Lusk

The bearer of this is an orphan  
her name is Linniah Dobbs - she is 12 yrs. of age  
she begs me to write this as her application for  
provisions

Respectfully Yrs -  
Charles Lucas -

Aug 22. 67

Capt. J. W. Sedgwick

Barrows.

Whittdall: Aug 22<sup>d</sup>

Capt J W Ludtke

Dear Sir

The bearer of this is an orphan  
her name is Laviniah Webb - she is 12 yrs. of age  
she begs me to write this as her application for  
provisions

Respectfully Yrs -  
Charles B. Lucas

Aug 22-67

This Old Man <sup>Amel Bryan</sup> ~~as~~ as you may recollect  
was burnt out last winter, his family is  
very large, by his request I have made  
this statement.

To Capt Liddke, J J Anderson



Capt Leideke

Dear Sir.

<sup>Money</sup>

Old man, my foreman  
will hand you this - he is old & worthy  
and his wife about 60 - having no chil-  
dren to help them - his wife is destitute  
of clothing, and it will be long before  
the old man's crop will come in - Excuse  
my troubling you, as I do it at their  
earnest solicitation - they would think  
unkindly of me, if I did not oblige -  
Very Resp: J. A. Baynard -

Clothes & dry M  
Isaac W. Gibbs Ligeette Bourdin  
Marion Gibbs Mary Raven  
Marion Gibbs Harriet Snipe  
Nancy Gibbs Betsey Sinclair  
Quincy — x Isaac Snipe  
Kitty — x Dick Lawrence  
April —

Phoebe —  
Geo Brayton  
John  
Mallan Spauld  
Hester —  
Acilla —  
Sarah —

Gally Jefferson  
Robert Jefferson  
Sandy —  
Bato —  
Margaret Rinkow  
Susan —

Keith Fielding May 9th 67

This is to certify that Isaac W. Gibbs &  
was my spanner, lived with me last year and that he  
lost all of his cotton when my barn was  
burnt in December 1866.

Joseph M. Carter

Charles Green, whose name you  
took last Saturday begs you to send  
some Rations for him by Adam -  
He is old & worthy -

J. A. Baynard

Captain if you please  
be so kind as to let me  
have some meal and a  
piece of meat for I am  
in need

June Burbage

Captain  
If you please let me  
draw some rations for I am  
in distress.

Sam Burdage

The Barrows August 23. 67  
Fanny Hopkins is the mother of three young  
children, whose father died last year  
while in my employment. She  
asks the assistance of the Barrow for  
these children

Aug 23. 67

S. W. Barrow M.D.



The Barrow August 23. 1867  
Nancy Hopkins is the mother of three young  
children, whose father died last year  
while in my employment. She  
asks the assistance of the Bureau for  
these children

S. W. Barker M.D.

Aug 23. 67

Thomas Hamington Co.  
~~By~~ ~~James~~ ~~Wood~~  
Case of Consumption  
Will need assistance

M. H. Humes

Sub-book

Capt. Laidlaw

Pub Foot

John Davison

Jacky Aiden requires  
temporary assistance  
Respectfully  
A. L. Harris

11111111 11111111

Handwritten text on a piece of paper, possibly a letter or document, with some legible words like "ration" and "of".

M. M. Donk

Tenck rise of  
63 years



Fenah Grant-- says that Captain Leichter desires  
her age. Fenah cannot get her age from her for-  
mer owner - he is dead & his widow married  
away from here - I came in this Parish near  
40 yrs ago. I was a child - Fenah a woman - to  
the best of my knowledge Fenah is over 63  
years of age.

M M von Hagen

Fenah is also captain & of  
tenderer bears than her sister Amy.

4

The Beaven Army. I have known from my childhood. has been lived in my family - She is 70 years or more. my brother-in-law died 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  yrs ago in his 72<sup>nd</sup> year. I Army I think is very near his age - she was always of a strong robust constitution - and does not show her age as Fench Grant - her younger sister does. Army is certainly 70<sup>+</sup>. ~~100~~ alas she is an orphan. They both come to me - as there is no other person now who can from circumstances dates &c. give their age.

M. M. Vail

Mr. Captain Leitch

The Beamer Army Harris  
is a widow with five  
children the Elder - 13 Years  
the Youngest - two Years  
Old - she has been living  
on the prop, she made last  
Year it has run one - she  
lives at Moses Brown's. I  
know the above facts are  
True - she begs me to state  
the same. M. M. von Hagen



M. M. Vauk

Barrow

Cape - Lincolnton

Dear Sir:

I have looked  
to learn about the school  
I do not know how I will  
get on if I get no more <sup>to</sup> ~~have~~  
to do. I have but  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel corn  
I can't get in one cent due  
me ~~to~~ ~~by~~ I Captain & I  
Fred live in the yellow corn  
we have no means to get  
flour or any other article  
for the table but the corn  
& meat we get from you - if  
that is stoped God knows  
how we will make out - I  
can't collect one cent - I do  
not mind for myself so much  
as I do Fred. she is young I  
can't do with as little as I  
do to eat - Do Captain



me know when any haul-  
ing is to do - that is if any  
more rations comes to  
be hauled. I measure  
out the corn by apothecaries  
weight - & give very little to  
the bears - that ploughs but  
the freed folk eat very  
heavy. If I could get  
the school or any other  
work I could ask for  
credit - for a little flour &  
sugar & coffee & white  
gins - but cant do so with  
some prospect ahead  
to pay. I hate to tell  
of my troubles, but hunger  
& privation is fearful  
things - & I cant see thru  
that owes me. I send  
you two Curcio's books

M. M. V. V. V.

The Dearest Frances Johnson. lives at Stony Landing  
complaint - falling of the womb - age not known -  
has given birth to 15 children - has but three alive  
but none of the "tree" are in Berkeley - they are at  
Santee. I am requested to state the above - Frances  
Johnson I have knowledge of her sickness - and  
residence - absence of her three children - and  
have heard the white (former) rulers of Stony  
Landing talk of her fecundity. All of which is  
that her first child in the  
great storm of 1820.+++

Respectfully Submitted  
M M von Flagen

Capt<sup>t</sup> Leidlke

Barrow.

Dear Sir Moses Brown & family who are examples  
to neighborhood for industry &c and who on account  
of having a drain on his barn of 14 persons & horse  
to feed. is now out of corn - & who could have  
brought corn by the raising of poultry - but had  
his ducks &c stolen from him. is now compelled  
to beg Capt Leidlke to lend him some meal on  
his crop. 1 Bbl meal will keep him until he  
can lay bye crops & plant ships. Moses would  
have come himself but has to be in the field  
to work & protect it. If Capt L will help Moses with  
the meal & a bit of meat. until he lays bye he  
can get work & will return ~~back~~ in money  
or return the help in corn. the Captain is respect-  
fully & urgently entreated to do what he can  
for the aid of Moses & family 5 in Number  
by the writer.

Moses Brown  
Sen.  
de de von H

Capt. Liddle  
w/ Burrows,

Maria Williams of "Ophir" Plantation being  
on a visit at Moss Grove, would be obliged to  
Capt. Leidlke if he would let the beaver have her  
patrons instead of sending them on to "Ophir".

Very respectfully  
Maria Williams



# Family

| Name              | male adults | female adults      | Children |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| Mary Jackson      |             | 1                  | 2        |
| Cath Taylor       |             | 1                  | 4        |
| Martha Bluer      |             | 1                  | 2        |
| Kenney Jones      |             | 1                  | 6        |
| Mrs L. Balentine  |             | 1                  |          |
| Peter Balentine   | 1           | 46 yrs -<br>infirm |          |
| James Rount & fam | 1           | couple in hand -   |          |
| Selinea Orwin     |             | 1                  |          |

## Residence

St Johns Berkeley      White      White      White

Capt. J. M. Liedtke

Or Capt.

I send above list of persons in need of rations and hope that it may be correctly made out some of them have received some assistance from the local Board - but not a full support -

Respectfully Yrs

Charles Lucas

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

Capt. L. L. L.

October 22<sup>nd</sup>

Capt

Sir

Please give to the bearer  
a piece of meat for  
Dockum Wade.

Yours.

J. Lucas

Capt. J. C. Smith

Dear Mother

Her mother is very des-  
tute and needs help as she  
beg me to write and ask you  
to give her some thing to eat

Very Respectfully  
Comme B. Lyne

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1867

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1867

Capt Liddell

The Molly is very des-  
titute and needs help & she  
begs me to write and ask you  
to give her some thing to eat

Very Respectfully

Samuel W. Lynne

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1867

29/67

M. M. Tank

Cap. Leclerc

Garnier



Cap<sup>t</sup> Lecl<sup>th</sup>

Barrow

M. M. Bank

Dear Sir -

There are four persons there were  
on my list - for rations - who are really in a  
very destitute condition - the eldest son came  
to me on Saturday, & said they were literally  
starving & he thought his grand mother would  
die if some aid was not given them. I told them  
to come back on Wednesday & if any rations  
came, I would write to you - that you had  
told me the rations would be stopped - but -  
one more might come. I gave the boy some  
corn & a little beef I had to keep them from  
starving - 38 came this morning to see for  
food some 90 yrs old. I tell them over & over  
that you can't make rations come. & that you  
were out of food yourself. They tell me I must  
write, write for gods sake to you & let them  
hear from you themselves - I must read to  
letter to them - tomorrow & next day they  
will return. One thousand kisses to my  
darling red riding Hood: I wish I could steal  
the little darling - I wonder Captain if you & Mrs  
L. know what a little beauty that baby is - if  
you love & admire her as much as I do. Best regards to  
Capt. & Mrs L. Miss Harlow will be over soon to see  
Mrs L.  
Yours M. H. Village

J. J. Brown

Mr. Burdett, Aug 24  
Capt. Latta

Dear Sir - I informed Mr

Latta a day or two ago of the  
course you would pursue  
in relation to the matter of  
Lavinia - That unless she  
returned to remove her compla-  
int before to day - Saturday -  
you would not proceed to  
try it on to day, but he seems  
afraid to neglect going  
before you to day, from the  
fact that his summons  
required him to do so, &  
he had in accordance  
with the summons, notified  
Lavinia to be present also  
He, ~~desires~~ me to represent  
him, but I can't be so.



The Boarding, before Sept  
10 or Eleven O'clock, and  
supposing there would  
be no trial of the matter  
have advised that the  
writing, not return to  
any. I think a delay  
of the whole matter will  
bring about better feelings  
between the parties and  
work no injury to  
Laurie's cause.

With much respect  
Yours  
H. C. Browder

4477 512

R. A. Evans  
J. P. Mitchem

Jacob Mory  
 Whom I know  
 to be a worthy industrious  
 honest man request me  
 to write and I shall do  
 in the way of food as  
 he cannot leave his shop  
 to walk to Maccombs hall  
 but will consider it a  
 great favour to receive  
 irations as he is destitute  
 of any provisions.

R. A. Evans  
 James L. Mitchell

Aug 13, 6

Yours Very Respectfully &c  
J. L. Cannon

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

residing on my place with her daughter and is in a destitute  
condition and needs help



Capt. Siedtke  
Barrows

To Capt. Back River Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1867

Sir,

Dear Sir,

The Bearer Patty Clinton is residing on my place with her Daughter and is in a destitute condition and needs help

Yours Very Respectfully &c  
J. L. Cannon

Aug 13, 67

To Capt.

Dear Sir

Back River Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1867

residing on the place with her daughter and is in a destitute condition and needs help

The Banner Party Clinton is

Yours Very Respectfully W.D.  
Jas. D. Carr

Aug 13. 67

Jane Burbage

Excuse me if you be  
asking as to let me have a little  
corn for I am in need and  
I am old and weak with  
it would be very glad for you  
to help me some

Saml Burtage

M. M. Bond

MARK 321

Fanny Richardson (formerly owned by writer)  
is a cripple waddles on her knees dragging two  
lilliputian legs 2 feet - after her - she cannot  
walk much at a time - she is about 48 yrs  
old - has been the mother of seven children -  
notwithstanding she has no legs to walk about -  
with - This paper will not of course be pres-  
ented in person - But will be sent by Edward  
or Ned - Richardson. M M von Hagen





that nurse in fact  
the nurse & the  
To

Capt. Leethe  
for French Grand

M. Smith

French stays at Hope's Bo  
owns - she has been receiv  
ing Ration & has been & is  
still under the doctor's care  
that is, I hope to be by  
request of Dr F. French is  
now ill from her old com  
plaint of bowels - she is not  
able to walk as far as  
my house without pain

ting - begs me to state  
facts to Capt Le and beg  
that her Rations may be  
sent by beaver. Fench  
Grant has given in name  
age & has been for some  
time a recipient of  
Rations - I do not think  
she could live after  
taking such a long  
walk - & she has nothing  
to eat.

Respectfully  
M. von H.

Please excuse the  
writing I am ill with  
fever

Yours truly  
J. D.

me

me

sk

\$2

1

My dear Mr. [unclear]

a small portion for me  
I'll be sure for you  
could not get to [unclear]  
last distinction of [unclear]  
to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
from going to [unclear]  
are you a copy for [unclear]  
My [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

11th Nov 1777  
 11th Nov 1777  
 11th Nov 1777

11th Nov 1777

Barrow

Dear Sir

Will you be so

kind if any Rations, come  
for indigent whites - to save  
a small portion for me -  
till I can come for it - I  
could not get to Barrow  
last distribution of rations  
as Esq. Palmer kept me  
from going to Barrow to  
see you & apply for aid  
By taking & turning my  
horse out in the night  
knowing I am so situated  
that I am obliged to



depend on chance to  
 get up my name to  
 come to Harrow. I will  
 & hope be able to be over  
 on Wednesday. or ~~Thursday~~ day.  
 Mung. and dear Sir - if I  
 had not been for the  
 kindness of a friend I be-  
 lieve I would have been  
 in my grave from sheer  
 destitution & sickness  
 I must see ~~you~~ have  
 been twice over to do so.  
 & you were absent. If  
 you only knew the ordeal  
 I have gone through you  
 would be with indignation  
 & keep quiet - for I know  
~~my~~ things will be set

to rights in the right-  
way when you know  
the affair. I will do  
my best to be over on  
Wednesday I write this  
to beg that you send a  
little aid for me until  
I can come. I could not  
get over last distribute  
when the other whites  
received aid. Ah! Captain  
if you only knew what  
I have suffered. I have  
been nearly laid in the  
grave & that from ex-  
cess of kindness!

Respectfully  
M. von J.

NRN 331

Captain Fiedke  
Barrows

NRN 532  
Captain Lidke

dear Sir

There are two Indian women on this place Sarragin  
one of whom Nancy is 63 years of age and the  
other Polly is older They have asked me to  
write to you for any assistance you may be  
willing to give them It is very difficult indeed  
to send them down to the B. rooms at this  
pressing season of the year

Respectfully  
Julian H. Porter

Capt-

I recommend to  
you Frio Judge he  
is as you will see  
almost disabled by a  
disease, but still does  
all that he can  
for himself.

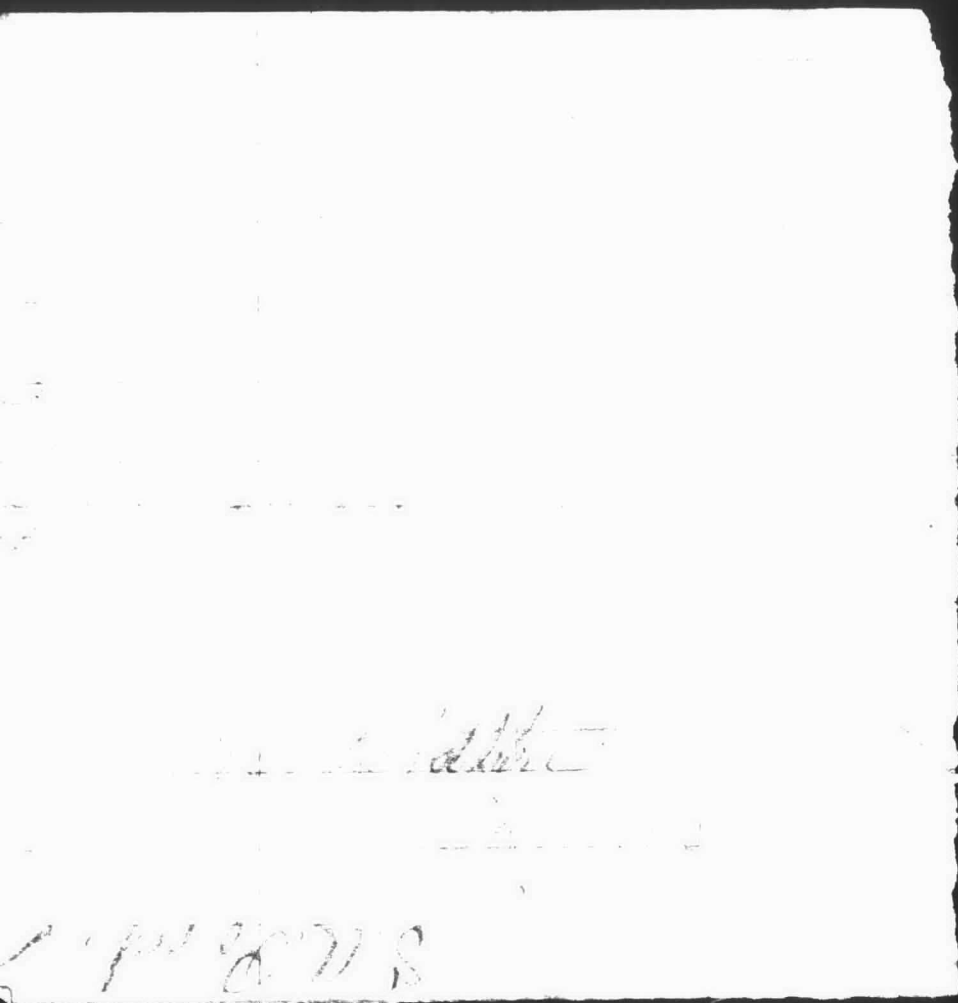
Respectfully  
Yours To help

Appl. W. H. H. H.

S. A. Porter ✓

January 1887

1887



S. W. B. 1871



Jennie Lamb wishes  
 very much to get her  
 provisions as she has  
 six children to support  
 and no one to assist  
 Respectfully

L A Porcher  
 she says she is not on  
 a Disputation and only  
 sends one once a month.

J E Crawford

Boat Sydney

Capt Lyndsey

Cap<sup>t</sup> Ledy

According to the request of Lucy Gant S. G., an old woman on this place perfectly blind and helpless I again write and tell you of her pitiable condition. She is near on the charity of the people here and they are unable to furnish her. She is actually suffering for the want of Blankets Shooes and warming apparel. If you don't have pity on her and help her she will freeze to death this winter. Also Fannie Peace is a woman of a large family and is needing help of clothing for her children. If as possible thing help them both and especially Lucy as she is depending on Fannie for a support.

Respectfully

J. O. Crawford

M. M. Bond

Dear Sir,

Mary Bunch told me she had taken her oath about the Mule. I could not get to Barrows Saturday. If I can, possibly do so, I will come on Wednesday - but I will have to give holiday to school. I wish you would let me know if it is now necessary to bring Ned + Fanny Singleton coloured - they won't walk - and it will worry me to bring them. If they were summoned - they would go ~~there~~ very hurriedly to you by Morgan Collins - but thought it best to send a hasty list - You could overlook it; I get M. Bunch's Affidavit. I now send a list of names of all - who saw Bert Potter - and the Mule - and who knew she was given me by him - through baggage master - and the time she was given.

Captain

Two Coloured soldiers have given me their Bounty papers to collect - they say they will give me something (If they do it will be the first-something I have ever received in my life) for them. I wish to see you about them. Do Captain if you can, drop me a line. I am very busy. My school increases every day. And on Saturday - I could not come to Barrows on account of my mare moving my coloured family. ~~I wish the man to go to you~~ I wish to bring him over that you may sign the Contract - I think I will now be with some comfort - in my home. This man is no run about - nor do I think he will prove the failure that Epex did. Epex has no one friend now in this neighborhood (except myself) for his shameful conduct towards me. I write in great haste.

M. M. Webb

THE BOUNTY 372

The Bounty in March. 14<sup>th</sup> '66. I have  
the papers. do let me know if I shall  
write to Mayor Crawford about it.  
You find a paper in Mr Office  
on a board. I think these men  
each will give me 5<sup>th</sup>.



Mr + Mrs Barrett, Pambrugh SC  
 Mrs Broughton, Charleston SC  
 Mr + Mrs Edward Singleton (Coloured), Moul's Corner  
 Mary Burch, ~~Burrows~~, S.Y. Burch Moul's Corner  
~~Mrs So Lachecette~~ Moul's Corner ~~Mrs Burch, So~~  
 Mr + Mrs Strain Charleston  
~~Eliza Burch~~ Moul's Corner. The first six drove the  
 Mule or used her three days, in moving from my house  
 to the boat, Genl. Potter gave them to quit the country  
 in, and go to Charleston, the others were at my house  
 and went to city in same boat, and saw the Mule  
 when given me, and also hauling to boat.

The Mule was sent to me by baggage  
Master the latter Part of February or first-  
week in March '65.

Witnup Coloured Fanny + Ned living by me  
I'll get their titles to day - ~~Mary Bunch~~, her  
~~Aunt Olive~~, Mr + Mrs Barrett - they are at  
Bamberg. Mrs Broughton + Mrs Strain  
in Charleston - Mr Magill I think also  
can testify the time. ~~Mrs Lachecotte~~  
I can't tell how many.

~~Mrs Lachecotte~~ ~~Mary Bunch~~ sister lives <sup>here</sup> up.  
Fanny + Ned lives by me  
~~Mary Bunch~~ ~~Barbours~~  
~~Olive Bunch~~ Epson M's Cr  
~~Mr + Mrs Barrett~~ Bamberg SC  
Mrs Cath Strain Charleston  
Mrs ~~B~~ Broughton Charleston.

~~J. J. Bunch~~ Monk's Corner, it was just a  
short time after the evacuation of Charleston  
I'll send a paper to show you if I can  
find it. All the neighbors ought to  
testify about this Mule - it was a  
publick thing. I just got Mr note as  
Jeffy Cam~~in~~ said this is haste  
M vob

L. L. Browning

Yours  
affectionately

Will be back by 2

the next time

Dear Captain

As my Cart is going  
this Morning to Fox Bank  
do be kind enough to give  
to Henry the Blanket I asked  
for Mrs. Sykes. She has  
a large family, and try  
and spare her two or  
three pair. I think I  
will be able to buy some  
in the course of two or three  
weeks, and if necessary  
will return those you  
loaned me.

I am obliged to go to  
the R.R. this Morning

to meet the train but  
will be back as early  
as possible

Yours &  
J. W. Drury

J. W. Drury

J. G. Browning

My very  
kind  
and  
affectionate  
friend

Yours very  
Obedt  
Chas. Branning

Sunday

Chas. Branning



Dear Captain

Allow me to  
bring to your notice Shaper  
Smyce, who though a pretty  
hearty man is somewhat adv-  
anced in age. He is one of those  
who has worked at Fox Bank  
and has been so unfortunate as  
to have made but little.

He has with him an aged  
and infirm mother, who  
I know is quite a burden  
upon him and any thing  
you can do them in the  
way of clothing & such I  
think be properly given &  
highly appreciated by them.

Capt Lidkey  
Freedmens Bureau  
So Ca

This will certify that Lucy Sant is  
person of color Supposed to be about  
One hundred years old. Perfectly blind  
and decrepid. Unable to perform any  
part of duty and wholly dependent up-  
on her friends and Relatives. Do here  
request that The Bureau, would aid  
her in her feeble condition

The said Lucy is staying on the  
Plantation of the late Joseph Crawford  
which is now in possession of  
H. H. Harvey

captian Dear Sir you  
will Plead let me  
~~have some~~ ~~other~~  
I shall if you  
Plead for I am not  
got ~~enough~~ to  
go a Pass captian  
I am in the well  
It fit you ever  
Some captian I would  
come my self  
But the great is  
Pushing me so tight  
I can't I shall mint  
R. M. Harman

M. M. Van Houten

M. M. Penikese

Dear Lieut: I am not able to write, when I draw my  
breath it is like a sword piercing my chest - the people  
will not let me attempt any kind of work until  
my blister is healed. Lieut - there has been several  
meetings at this place some of 200 some of 100 30 &c  
all rush to me to say something of Lieut - F W Luedtke  
Lieut - I do not think I will be ill over three or four days  
but in two days time these preparations should be  
be published I am really so weak that I am  
not able to write an intelligible letter - I thought I  
would get you to write the resolutions in a  
proper form and send it to the News and pay  
for it for me. Do Lieutenant see to this for me  
for it is absolutely necessary something should  
be said before Lieut - So quits. The meetings were  
many & respectable. the people came by dozens  
they think to give their names is all that is  
necessary I had to put a stop to their coming  
had I counted them I think there must have been  
over 6, 7, hundred. Do Lieut, arrange into proper  
words and clarification the enclosed resolutions &c



You can make the language as strong as  
you please, I am not used to drawing up  
resolutions - I being so extremely ill from an  
attack of neurvonia I cannot even write  
with intelligibility. Dear Sir I know that, if You  
do this for me it is done, Sub Prosa, and I solemnly  
apure You that - You or any Gentleman can  
place confidence in me - altho' poor, I have been  
bred a lady. Do I send forward the enclosed after  
amendments &c and pay for it - if I cannot write  
out my reports in these days I will pay You out  
of a little silver My best and kindest regards to  
Mr Campsbell. You cant tell how weak and  
in pain I am.

Resplfully  
Milton Hagen

# Roll Call of W N League

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| A B Richmond       | pd                   |
| Mc Campbell        |                      |
| Archibald McDonald |                      |
| Mc von Hagen       | pd                   |
| Boston Jackson     | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| J Mc Pherson       | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Carl Green         | pd 50                |
| Gibby Simons       | pd 50                |
| Barnes Pinckney    | 10                   |
| Phil Ruppel        | $\frac{1}{10}$       |
| Stanly Reed        | pd 50                |
| Gadsden Jones      |                      |
| Clary Toomer       | 10                   |
| Hammond            | pd                   |
| Sancho Strothers   |                      |
| Quark Mc Neil      | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Ed Richardson      | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Robt- Williams     |                      |
| Robin Brian        | pd 40 ct             |
| Dan Anderson       | 10                   |
| Pineo Doughty      | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Gas Sellings       | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Gabe Manganel      | $\frac{1}{10}$       |
| Wm Pinckney        | 10                   |
| Dan Green          | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| John Mc Neil       | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Wm Small           | pd 50 $\frac{1}{10}$ |
| Green              | $\frac{1}{10}$       |
| Green              | $\frac{1}{10}$       |

# Roll Call of W W League

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| A B Richmond       | sd                   |
| Mc Campbell        |                      |
| Archibald McDonald |                      |
| Mc von Hagen       | sd                   |
| Boston Jackson     | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| J Mc Pherson       | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Carl Green         | sd 50                |
| Gibby Simons       | sd 50                |
| Burnes Pinckney    | 10                   |
| Phil Ruppel        | $\frac{1}{10}$       |
| Stanly Reed        | sd 50                |
| Gadsden Jones      |                      |
| Glenn Toomer       | 10                   |
| Hammond            | sd                   |
| Sancho Strothers   |                      |
| Quash Mc Neil      | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Ed Richardson      | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Robt Williams      |                      |
| Robin Brian        | sd 40 ct             |
| Dan Anderson       | 10                   |
| Pineo Doughty      | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Gas Sellings       | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Gabe Mangum        | $\frac{1}{10}$       |
| Wm Pinckney        | 10                   |
| Dan Green          | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| John Mc Neil       | $\frac{2}{10}$       |
| Wm Small           | sd 50 $\frac{1}{10}$ |
| Thos Green         | $\frac{1}{10}$       |
| James Green        | 10                   |

Roll call

Robin Weaver

Wm Legance

April Morgan  $\frac{1}{16}$

Chadwick McNeil

Cornelius Asgill

Jacob Nelson 10 M Morn Hagen Sec & Treas

You can use it  
You should wish any of  
these names

Joshua  
2/10

Chas. Harrisos

branch of contract  
etc

mean  
supposed I have never told him  
to say a word to another. That would  
excite anger. He is truthful

Dear Sir

The beaver Joshua, contracted to work for the season with Mr Charles Harrison (at Mounts Cr), for the sum of one hundred & forty four dollars (\$144) for self & wife - in Money - and to be found food - and a house to live in. Mr Harrison's wife died - he intends leaving - and offers Joshua 15<sup>th</sup> for the month & week he has been with him - also orders him to vacate the house he is in in ten days. On Joshua's telling him, that he can't leave the house - that the owner of the land & house will let him have the house to live in, & land to plant. Harrison threatened his life - and tell him to quit - or it will be death to him. Mr Harrison leased the land from J Brunch - on certain conditions, which he H, has not fulfilled - which makes the lease null - the lease also, is not worth a fee, as it is improperly worded & misspelled - Brunch is willing to take the lease & let Harrison off & let Joshua keep the house from 76. & plant his land - Joshua is willing to take the 15<sup>th</sup> if he can remain in the house & go to work with the owner of the land. but Harrison wants to keep the lease & hire out the land without fulfilling the conditions of the lease - and the lease also being of no acct. To do this (rent the place), he must get Joshua out of the kitchen - so he orders him to quit in a short time for his disobedience, ~~renewed~~ entrance - he threatens his life in the presence of three Freedmen - two I know to be respectable - concerning the above affair Joshua can give some white witnesses to corroborate all that part



Contract with H. L. himself  
as relates to the ~~house~~ - viz J. Burch - J. Strain - as relates  
to his being ordered off & his life threatened - he can  
give you witness - Robt. Crawford. Moses Durant, Warley  
Harvey. Freedmen. I can only add that, as Mr. Harrison  
has no legal right to turn Joshua out the house - and as  
he is willing to be paid for the time he has been with H.  
if he is allowed a home with the owner of house & land  
that, you had best send & see him settled in the house  
so that he can go to work. Joshua came running to me  
in great fear & begged me to state his case to you. He  
fears to return to his wife & will start off to you to night.  
I beg that you will not mention my name - as the  
writer of this - as myself & family have suffered very  
severely for our Union principles. I live a short dis-  
tance beyond Harrison's & can relate the above affair  
to you better - in person.

Respectfully Yours  
(in great haste)  
Mary M. von Hagen

P.S. Joshua is a peaceable well-

<sup>man</sup> disposed. I have never known him  
to say a word to another that would  
excite anger. He is truthfull

Joshua  
W. Harrison  
J. Burch  
J. Strain



May 67

# Certificates of Applicants.

for colored people. Received from of L. F. W. Liedtke

| Names           | plantation        | Age | Children | Sickness                           | cert. mth. |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Claus Green     | Towerhill         | 85  |          | Rheumatism                         | 56 + + +   |
| Mary Palmer     | Laurelhill        | 90  |          | blind                              | 56 + + +   |
| Paddy Platt     | Keller plantation | 92  |          | Shorts. of the Breast              | 56 + + +   |
| Pinky White     | Stone plantation  | "   |          | widow with 6 Child                 | 84 + + +   |
| Brady Hays      | " " "             | "   |          | Orphan                             | 28 + + +   |
| Fredy Bryan     | Keller plantation |     |          | Harvard. helping to make crops     | 56 + + +   |
| Sarah M. Mitham | Mt. Mitham        |     |          | Hoover                             | 28 + + +   |
| M. Glover       | Burns             | 48  |          | Rheumatic pain                     | 56 + + +   |
| Sam Atton       | Shraw             | 66  |          | crippled                           | 56 + + +   |
| Coa Cordes      | Cordes. Linville  | 64  |          | blind & feverish                   | 56 + + +   |
| Nora Heell      | H. Hopkorns       | 58  |          | crippled since years               | 56 + + +   |
| Sally Davis     | W. Yarnes         | 46  |          | Husband died in the Uni. now alone | 56 + + +   |
| Elihu Small     | Bradwell          | "   | 3        | Orphan children                    | 84 + + +   |
| Peter Marchant  | Windham           | "   | 3        | Orphan child                       | 84 + + +   |
| Marysatt        | Pyre              | 6   |          | Orphan                             | 28 + + +   |
| Mari            | " " "             | 20  |          | pain in the knee                   | 28 + + +   |
| Littel          | " " "             | 4   |          | Orphan child                       | 28 + + +   |
| Londres         | " " "             | 6   |          | " " "                              | 28 x x x   |
| Abryna          | " " "             | 10  |          | " " "                              | 28 + + +   |
|                 |                   |     |          |                                    | Total 952  |



# Received from of Leut F.W. Laid the.

| Names               | Location     | Age        | Physical Condition  | Amount | Remarks |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|---|--------|---------|
| Amount brought over |              |            |   | 196    |         |
| Rosa Stuart         | Shiira       | 65         | hopeless  | 56     | +++     |
| Lisath              | .            | .          | 3 children  | 56     | +++     |
| Florence            | .            | .          | 4   | 56     | +++     |
| Joe                 | Laurel Hill  | .          | crippled  | 56     | +++     |
| Orange              | Cooper       | .          | to help on the crops                                      | 56     | +++     |
| Chloe               | .            | .          | very aged   | 56     | +++     |
| A. Britton          | .            | .          | to help on the crops                                      | 28     | +++     |
| Joe Pinkney         | .            | .          | .   | 28     | +++     |
| Capt. Geller        | Pyro         | 40         | ruptured  | 56     | +++     |
| Mar. Gamba          | Saint Joseph | 50         | .   | 28     | +++     |
| Fr. Blanding        | .            | 4 children | 5, 4, 3, 1 years old                                      | 84     | +++     |
| Ch. Collins         | S. Joseph    | .          | these children were killed at the conf. South of children | 84     | +++     |
| Alas. Johnson       | .            | old        | .   | 56     | +++     |
| Sage Marica         | .            | 85         | unable to work  | 28     | +++     |
| Mary Murphy         | .            | .          | widow 5 children  | 56     | +++     |
| G. Deane            | .            | old        | .   | 56     | +++     |
| Lina                | .            | old        | .   | 56     | +++     |
| Antoine             | Pineville    | old        | .   | 28     | +++     |
| Marie               | .            | old        | .   | 28     | +++     |
|                     |              |            |   | 1912   |         |



# Approved Comd of Capt. J. W. Goodthe.

| Names          | Location    | Age | Condition            | Disch.   | Good | Mark |
|----------------|-------------|-----|----------------------|----------|------|------|
| Cesar Goodwill |             |     | Amount br. over      | 291 21/2 |      |      |
|                | L. Hopkins  | old | has seen the battle  | 28       | +    | +    |
|                |             |     | from fort Moultrie   |          |      |      |
| A. Colver      | "           | old | seen in the battle   | 56       | +    | +    |
| J. Clark       | "           | 110 | fell from the battle | 56       | +    | +    |
| and his son    |             |     |                      |          |      |      |
| John Shipman   | "           | 70  | unable to work       | 56       | +    | +    |
| Robert Palmer  | Pineville   | 70  | "                    | 56       | +    | +    |
| Jesse Olive    | "           | 12  | Orphan               | 28       | +    | +    |
| Wm. Gadsden    | Buckhead    | 14  | Orphan & epileptic   | 28       | +    | +    |
| Robert Gless   | Dooan       |     | blind                | 56       | +    | +    |
| H. Mitchell    | "           |     | araged               | 56       | +    | +    |
| Amos Smith     | Springgrove |     |                      | 28       | +    | +    |
| Warley Taylor  | "           |     | by Order from        | 28       | +    | +    |
| W. Colver      | "           |     | Capt. Goodthe        | 28       | +    | +    |
| Lizette Taylor | "           |     | +                    | 28       | +    | +    |
| John           | Pineville   |     | +                    | 56       | +    | +    |
| Martha Carr    | Duffard     |     | +                    | 56       | +    | +    |
| Ernest King    | Duffard     |     | +                    | 56       | +    | +    |
| Henry Hurlburt | "           |     | +                    | 56       | +    | +    |
| Chas           | Pigler      | 50  | insane               | 56       | +    | +    |
| Robert Miller  | Order of    |     | Goodthe              | 56       | +    | +    |
|                |             |     |                      | 3680     |      |      |

Previous name of Gen. H. H. L. L. L. L.

| W. Marnes       | plantation                 | Age | Children              | Shores | Born | Males |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|
|                 |                            |     | Amount br. over       |        | 3680 |       |
| Gibby Logree    | Order of L. J. W. Lord the |     |                       |        | 56   | +++   |
| Susan Green     |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | +++   |
| Danny Dean      | Whorue                     | 85  | Rheumatism.           |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Nanny Dean      | Bolney                     | 68  | helpless              |        | 56   | +++   |
| Frank Partridge |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | +++   |
| Sapha . . .     |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Solice . . .    |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Luce . . .      |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Esther . . .    |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | +++   |
| Denus . . .     |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Polly Ford      | W. Hole                    | 58  | helpless              |        | 56   | +++   |
| Dr. Bright      | Cooper                     |     | helping to make crop. |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Joe. Hooker     |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | xxx   |
| H. M. Mier      |                            |     | helping to make crop. |        | 56   | +++   |
| Luce Fremont    |                            | 63  | poind in the breast   |        | 56   | +++   |
| Dr. Gadsden     | Blackville                 |     | Dr. Gadsden           |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Josephine . . . |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Kate            |                            |     |                       |        | 56   | xxx   |
| Randy Paul      | J. K. Paul                 | 6   |                       |        | 56   | +++   |
|                 |                            |     |                       |        | 4632 |       |

# Specimen Corn of Louis L. Smith

| Names         | Plantat.   | age | Childron Sickness | corn | mark |
|---------------|------------|-----|-------------------|------|------|
| Amount brover |            |     |                   | 4632 |      |
| Mary Left     | Blackville | 63  | Old Age           | 56   | +++  |
| Thos. Kinkade | "          | 42  | " " helpless      | 56   | xxx  |
| Chas. Palmer  | "          | "   | fever Ague        | 56   | +++  |
| Doe           | Berden     | 55  | Old sores         | 56   | +++  |
| Murray        | "          | 48  | Rheumatism        | 56   | +++  |
| Curry         | "          | 60  | "                 | 56   | xxx  |
| Sarah         | "          | 56  | bad Legs          | 56   | xxx  |
| Henry         | "          | "   | Ophthalm          | 28   | xxx  |
| Mary          | "          | "   | Ophthalm          | 28   | xxx  |

Duplicate { 104 Collected Brover 5080  
                   28 white 1182

Statement Total 6182

There are about 10 sacks broken

Received 30 Sacks Corn in all

6 Sacks in bad order about half was given.

H. Pangesbiter



May 67

24

# Certificate of Appearances

for colored people. Remond born of Capt. Leitch

| Names         | plantation | age                      | Children and School born | mark.    |
|---------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Abel Drost    | "          | "                        | oripocelo                | 56 X X X |
| Frank         | "          | old                      |                          | 56 X X X |
| Healthe       | "          | "                        |                          | 56 X X X |
| Fanny Jeffers | "          | old                      | Age                      | 56 X X X |
| W. Blanding   | "          | "                        | "                        | 56 X X X |
| Dan. Gaudins  | Gaudins    | "                        | "                        | 56 X X X |
| Francis Cey   | Clark hill | "                        | "                        | 56 X X X |
| Harriet       | "          | "                        | "                        | 56 X X X |
| Aray Anne     | Pgro       | 7                        | Orphan                   | 28 X X X |
| Murder        | "          | 3                        | "                        | 28 X X X |
| Harro         | Pgro       | "                        | Orphan                   | 28 X X X |
| Clara         | "          | "                        | "                        | 28 X X X |
| Fanny         | Cega       | "                        | old Age                  | 56 X X X |
| John Bunch    |            | for helping to make crop |                          | 56 X X X |
| Rose          | Bahnam     |                          |                          | 56 X X X |
| Marion        |            |                          |                          | 28 X X X |
| Salvin        |            |                          | Orphan children          | 28 X X X |
| Watsch        |            |                          |                          | 28 X X X |
|               |            |                          |                          | 112      |

# Received from of Lieut. H.W. Leitch

| Names          | Plantation | Age | Children Sickness     | born         | mark. |
|----------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
|                |            |     | Amount by Lt over     | 812          |       |
| Sam            |            |     | Orphan                | 28           | X X X |
| Anthony        |            |     | "                     | 28           | X X X |
| Martha         | Davertle   |     | helpless              | 56           | X X X |
| Rosal De fein  | Piggler    | old |                       | 56           | X X X |
| Am. M. Donnell | Harrison   |     | unable to work        | 56           | X X X |
| Capt. Gourdin  | Pyro       |     | " " "                 | 56           | X X X |
| William        | Bytown     |     | "                     | 56           | X X X |
| Cesar          | Tuttle     |     | " " "                 | 56           | X X X |
| Charles        | Lyphard    |     | "                     | 28           | X X X |
| Hester         | Belley     |     | old and helpless      | 56           | X X X |
| Angus          | "          |     |                       | 56           | X X X |
| Maria Burns    | Walley     |     |                       | 56           | X X X |
| H. Kingdon     | "          |     |                       | 56           | X X X |
| Rhina Legre    |            |     | widow with 6 children | 1456<br>1890 | 140   |

Number of Peoples Books

colored people have received 6942. Hs 137 persons.

white . . . . . 1126 Hs 20 . . . .

8068.

true

Statement.

Signed

H. Sangerbieter

witness

Henry H. Grape.

Please  
use these  
first  
date Aug. 18  
and 19<sup>th</sup>



# Southern Relief Commission.

|                 |   |     |    |                  |            |
|-----------------|---|-----|----|------------------|------------|
| Susan Welch     | V | col | 56 | Amount forwarded | 1400       |
| Elise Moore     | V | col | 56 | Paddy            | " V col 56 |
| Esther Austin   | V | col | 56 | Sarah Richardson | " col 56   |
| Rebecca Hicks   | V | col | 56 | Med              | " V col 56 |
| Chas Jackson    | V | col | 56 | Sam Ayer         | V col 56   |
| Lois Giggelman  | V | col | 56 | Carver Marston   | V col 56   |
| Mary Platt      | V | col | 56 | Lisette          | " V col 56 |
| Flower          | V | col | 56 | Joe Palmer       | V col 56   |
| Phena           | V | col | 56 | Bina Palmer      | " col 56   |
| Maria           | V | col | 56 | Julia Owens      | V col 56   |
| Sarah           | V | col | 56 | G. J. Davis      | V col 56   |
| Harriet         | V | col | 56 | Peggy            | " V col 56 |
| G. D. Haynes    | V | col | 56 | Morgan           | V col 56   |
| Diana           | V | col | 56 | Paddy            | V col 56   |
| Clary Bliss     | V | col | 56 | Paul Gourdin     | V col 56   |
| Ann Scott       | V | col | 56 | Betty            | " V col 56 |
| Barnes          | V | col | 56 | Lisette          | " V col 56 |
| Solima White    | V | col | 56 | Frederick        | " V col 56 |
| William Gourdin | V | col | 56 | Sutcliffe        | " V col 56 |
| Robert Gury     | V | col | 56 | Maria            | " V col 56 |
| John Shipman    | V | col | 56 | Judith           | " V col 56 |
| Thomas Smith    | V | col | 56 | Mary             | " V col 56 |
| Clary Smith     | V | col | 56 | Med              | " V col 56 |
| Lisette         | V | col | 56 | Sally            | " V col 56 |
| Marley Taylor   | V | col | 56 | Anthony Gailhard | V col 56   |
| 1400            |   |     |    | 2944             |            |

# Southern Relief Commission

| Amount forward 4088 |   |     |                  | Amount forward 4088 |   |     |     |    |
|---------------------|---|-----|------------------|---------------------|---|-----|-----|----|
| Mammy Canturice     | V | old | 56               | James Keller        | V | old | 56  |    |
| Sarah               | " | V   | 56               | Susanne             | " | V   | old | 56 |
| Jessie              | " | V   | 56               | Holl                | " | V   | old | 56 |
| Käthe               | " | V   | 56               | Wolold              | " | V   | old | 56 |
| Jenny and Bob Zepf  | " | V   | 56               | Friday              | " | V   | old | 56 |
| Marie Murphy        | " | V   | 56               | Rose                | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Old Capt. Goudin    | " | V   | 56               | Larry Doe           | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Isipia              | " | V   | 56               | Bunhaud             | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Jessie              | " | V   | 56               | George              | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Fortuna             | " | V   | 56               | Marcia              | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Charlotte           | " | V   | 56               | Grace Lanchin       | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Emilie              | " | V   | 56               | Arhina              | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Betty               | " | V   | 56               | Emy                 | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Louisa Legree       | " | V   | 56               | Sally               | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Sally               | " | V   | 56               | Diana               | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Phillis & Jim Zepf  | " | V   | 56               | Mareby              | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Lucy                | " | V   | 56               | Creby               | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Maloy               | " | V   | 56               | Judith              | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Thomas              | " | V   | 56               | Grapo               | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Mero                | " | V   | 56               | Braschi             | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Phillis             | " | V   | 56               | Sompy               | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Ceres               | " | V   | 56               | Mazyk / Flem / Kru  | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Cata                | " | V   | 56               | Mazyk / Windsor     | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Sanders             | " | V   | 28 <sup>56</sup> | Mary Mireen         | " | V   | "   | 56 |
| Shelby              | " | V   | 28 <sup>56</sup> | Aunt Godwin         | " | V   | old | 56 |
| Amount 4088         |   |     |                  | Amount 5488         |   |     |     |    |



# Southern Relief Commission

|                      |      |                |         |      |
|----------------------|------|----------------|---------|------|
| Amount forwarded     |      | 5488           |         | 6832 |
| Cato from A. Hopkins | 56   | Diana          | colored | 56   |
| Jess V               | 56   | June           | "       | 56   |
| Samuel V             | 56   | Isak           | "       | 56   |
| Frank V              | 56   | Betty          | "       | 56   |
| Landroth Dingler     | 56   | Mary           | "       | 56   |
| Hammatt V            | 56   | Edith          | "       | 56   |
| Weyland V            | 56   | Adison         | "       | 56   |
| Mabina V             | 56   | Lisette        | "       | 56   |
| Dida V               | 56   | Linck          | "       | 56   |
| Delia V              | 56   | Clas           | "       | 56   |
| Frank V              | 56   | Isak           | "       | 56   |
| Venus V              | 56   | Shields        | "       | 56   |
| Osther V             | 56   | Mary Palmer    | "       | 56   |
| Levi W. W. V         | 56   | Will Marion    | "       | 56   |
| Sepha V              | 56   | Susan Thomas   | "       | 56   |
| Folly Willard        | 56   | Harriet Thomas | "       | 56   |
| A. Lohler V          | 56   | Andrew Abbott  | "       | 56   |
| Willy Singleton V    | 56   | Aug. Colburn   | "       | 56   |
| Andrew Brown V       | 56   | Birah          | "       | 56   |
| De Cordes V          | 56   | Sady           | "       | 56   |
| Rebecca V            | 56   | Coa            | "       | 56   |
| Jim V                | 56   | Diana          | "       | 56   |
| Birby V              | 56   | Ellen          | "       | 56   |
| med of Stamp         | 56   | James          | "       | 56   |
|                      | 6832 |                |         | 8176 |

# Southern Relief Commission

Amount forwarded \$8176

9324

|                      |   |     |        |                  |     |    |
|----------------------|---|-----|--------|------------------|-----|----|
| Isabel               | V | old | 56     | Betty Palmer     | V   | 28 |
| Rosa Thomson         | V | "   | 56     | Anthony Palmer   | N   | 28 |
| Emily Rathjes        | V | "   | 56     | Pastler          | V   | 28 |
| Phyllis Brown        | V | "   | 56     | Martha Basett    | V   | 28 |
| Henrietta Brown      | N | "   | 56     | Flaunder Palmer  | V   | 28 |
| Commander Brown      | N | "   | 28     | Bessie Hamilton  | V   | 28 |
| Hannah               | " | V   | 28     | Charles Palmer   | V   | 28 |
| Lavinia Scamette     | V | "   | 56     | Mary Gayman      | N   | 28 |
| C. W. Plate          | V | wh  | 56     | Jadey            | V   | 28 |
| A. O. Plate          | V | wh  | 56     | Betty            | V   | 28 |
| Cubsted              | V | wh  | 56     | Caesar           | V   | 28 |
| John McBay           | V | wh  | 56     | Lorenz           | V   | 28 |
| Sally Brown          | V | wh  | 56     | Tim Smith        | V   | 28 |
| Pennington           | V | wh  | 56     | Emma Benth       | V   | 28 |
| M. Trainor & Schilow | V | old | 112 56 | Princess         | V   | 28 |
| Plate                | V | old | 28 56  | Mary Palmer      |     | 28 |
| Marcy                | V | old | 28 56  | Fritschel Palmer |     | 28 |
| Sanders              | V | wh  | 56     | Daniel Keller    | old | 28 |
| Stromer              | V | old | 56     | Mary Peril       |     | 28 |
| John Couturier       | V | old | 28     | Jimmi            |     | 28 |
| Mixer                | V | "   | 28     | Susana Cleveland |     | 28 |
| Mangheff             | V |     | 28     | Harriet          |     | 28 |
| Nathy Kuntow         | V |     | 28     | Juno             |     | 28 |
| Rosa de Lee          | V |     | 58     | Carlin           |     | 28 |

9574

9996

# Southern Relief Commission

| Amount forwarded 9996 |                  |       | Amount forwarding 10696 |    |       |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|----|-------|
| 24                    | Jule Jenkins     | ad 28 | Sammy                   | ad | 56    |
| 8                     | Nancy Cooper     | ad 28 | Esther                  | "  | 56    |
| 8                     | John             | 28    | June Matthew            | "  | 56    |
| 8                     | Carlisle Freeman | 28    | Adam Butler             | "  | 56    |
| 8                     | Chas. Barlinson  | 28    | William Small           | "  | 56    |
| 8                     | Susan            | 28    | Betty                   | "  | 56    |
| 8                     | Molly            | 28    | Ben                     | "  | 56    |
| 8                     | Flamander        | 28    | Peter                   | "  | 56    |
| 8                     | Esther           | 28    | Bob                     | "  | 56    |
| 8                     | Anthony          | 28    |                         |    | 11200 |
| 8                     | Male Bee         | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Prosa Hale       | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Louisa           | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Maria            | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Betty            | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Nanny            | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Adam Foul        | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Grace            | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Princess Haines  | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Lavinia Jackson  | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Binky            | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Bella            | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Elsie            | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Russell          | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 8                     | Peggy            | 28    |                         |    |       |
| 6                     |                  | 10696 |                         |    |       |

Received  
from the Southern Relief Commission

100 bags of corn contain 200 bush — 112000

given out to suffering and destitute people

White 15000

colored 9500

112000

H. Parizeau

Witness Henry H. Granger



104  
998

Aug 29.

|                               | Pounds                    |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nancy Green, Oniopolis        | Sickness 56               |
| Bella Washington, Back River  | failure of crop 56        |
| Sisco Lint, Oniopolis         | old age 56                |
| Lydia Bonaparte, Bluff, 3 ch. | Cripples 84               |
| Margaret West, Mt. Holly      | old age 56                |
| Wm. Gibbs                     | " 56                      |
| Wm. B. B. Back River          | " 56                      |
| John Steffen                  | " 56                      |
| Nancy Caudais, Wassamassaw    | " blind 56                |
| Mary Simons, Back River       | failure of crop 56        |
| Ann Kirlaw                    | " 56                      |
| Agnes Kirlaw                  | " 56                      |
| Robin Johnson                 | " 56                      |
| Prissy Ruth                   | " 56                      |
| Sarah Chisolm                 | " 56                      |
| Maria Johnson                 | " 56                      |
| John Johnson                  | " 56                      |
| Philip Williams               | " 56                      |
| Jacob Kirlaw                  | " 56                      |
| August Smith                  | " 56                      |
| Grace Wright                  | " 56                      |
| Patey Hargill                 | " 56                      |
| Leah Williams                 | " 56                      |
| Lettye Middleton              | " 56                      |
| Richard Dick                  | " 56                      |
| John Bellis                   | " 56                      |
| Maria Wethers                 | 3 ch., failure of crop 56 |
| Jacob Smith, Mt. Holly        | " 56                      |
| Princess Frazier, Springwood  | " 56                      |

|                   |                     |                          |     |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| Rachel Brown      | Oakley              | old age                  | 56  |
| Lavinia DeRose    | Whitehall           | Orphan                   | 28  |
| Katy Green        | Wt Holly            | 2 ch. failure of age     | 34  |
| Sally Green       | Manchester          | "                        | 56  |
| Sally Vinegar     | Oakley              | old age                  | 56  |
| Hanna Boggs       | Whitehall           | "                        | 56  |
| Rachel Riveland   | Mitten              | "                        | 56  |
| Andy Vance        | Whitehall           | "                        | 56  |
| Jonas Dubois      | "                   | Orphan                   | 28  |
| Louise Brown      | Brickhope           | old age                  | 56  |
| Sally Dingle      | Whitehall           | "                        | 56  |
| Adarinto Pearson  | Wassamassaw         | "                        | 56  |
| Diana Jenkins     | "                   | failure of age           | 56  |
| Minda Young       | Camassaw            | 5 ch. <del>failure</del> | 112 |
| Candus Welcome    | Back River          | "                        | 56  |
| Bedrick Bird      | Wassamassaw         | Orphan                   | 28  |
| Joe Witte         | Goshen              | old age                  | 56  |
| Nanny Macbeth     | Back River          | "                        | 56  |
| Aristor Legree    | <del>Wt Holly</del> | failure of age           | 56  |
| Ellen Underweely  | Point Comfort       | fever                    | 56  |
| Drinda Tyall      | Acton               | old age                  | 56  |
| Walter Carson     | "                   | failure of age           | 56  |
| Susan Small       | Essex               | Orphan                   | 28  |
| Amuse Wilson      | Levinsfield         | failure of age           | 56  |
| Clarissa Dick     | Back River          | old age                  | 56  |
| Nancy Christopher | "                   | failure of age           | 56  |
| Nancy Hopkins     | Wt Mulberry         | 3 ch. "                  | 84  |
| Susan White       | Levinsfield         | Orphan                   | 28  |
| James Hayward     | Wt Holly            | failure of age           | 56  |
| Ellen Warner      | Oakley              | "                        | 56  |

Aug 16. 1867

|                  |                |              |    |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|----|
| Amy Dubose       | Stuarton       | olwage       | 56 |
| Emeline Mannion  | Stoney Landing | "            | 56 |
| Fanny Richardson | "              | "            | 56 |
| Margaret Pittley | "              | "            | 56 |
| Anna Cookson     | "              | "            | 56 |
| Billy Herbith    | Woods Grove    | Ophan        | 28 |
| John Thompson    | Banister       | olwage       | 56 |
| Charity Smith    | "              | "            | 56 |
| Louise Spauld    | Back River     | Ophan        | 28 |
| Anna Lee         | Stoney Landing | failure of   | 56 |
| Lizzie Wilson    | "              | sickness     | 56 |
| Eliza Kennedy    | Back River     | failure of   | 56 |
| Hester Lawrence  | Stoney Landing | " olwage     | 56 |
| Francis Johnson  | "              | "            | 56 |
| Tobias Green     | Millersville   | crippled     | 56 |
| David Maggs      | Anty Hill      | failure of   | 56 |
| John Maxwell     | Pine Land      | sickness     | 56 |
| Philip Jones     | Dr. Graves     | life old age | 84 |
| Executive Dayton | "              | "            | 56 |
| Nanny Baker      | "              | "            | 56 |
| Samuel Middleton | "              | "            | 56 |
| Milly Singleton  | "              | "            | 56 |
| Monney Ford      | "              | "            | 56 |
| Lido Pingle      | "              | "            | 56 |
| Rougham Gibbs    | "              | "            | 56 |
| Leopold          | "              | "            | 56 |
| George Morgan    | "              | "            | 56 |
| Thomas Pindney   | "              | Ophan        | 28 |
| Becky Small      | "              | "            | 28 |



|                |                        |                  |     |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|
| Lizzy Pingle   | Dr Groves,             | oyster           | 28  |
| Martha Nelson  | "                      | "                | 28  |
| Hercules Paul  | "                      | "                | 28  |
| Ransom Reas    | "                      | failure of crops | 56  |
| Peter Smith    | "                      | "                | 56  |
| Stephen Nelson | "                      | "                | 56  |
| Samy Simons    | Oldhill,               | Sickness         | 56  |
| Bristol Egner  | Seton <sup>hills</sup> | failure of crops | 56  |
| John Packer    | Pineland,              | wife             | 112 |
| Thos Evans,    | Bluff                  | wife             | 112 |

Mr. Grimes  
 For the month of August  
 I want to account for  
 450 Bushel = 25200  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Corn.  
~~None of the receipts should  
 be dated later than August  
 20. 1867. Please date them at  
 St Stephens on the 19<sup>th</sup> and  
 20<sup>th</sup> of August.~~

~~Please make out two  
 receipts each for foregoing  
 named issues which will  
 account for — if I have  
 added up correctly, — 283 Bushel  
 = 15848 Lbs. —~~

~~If these figures are correct  
 then we want yet receipts for  
 167 Bushel = 9352 Lbs. Corn~~

|    |                    |   |                |                    |     |
|----|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|-----|
| 56 | Birch Green        | ✓ | Oakley         | father of Ralph    |     |
|    | David Brown        | ✓ | Brickford      | "                  | 56  |
| 28 | Lynn Mansfield     | ✓ | Wassamassaw    | oldest             | 56  |
| 34 | Lynn Aiken         | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Louis Gingham      | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Broughton Mitchell | ✓ | Wt Kelly       | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Fredrick Wright    | ✓ | Backriver      | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Elisha Washington  | ✓ | "              | 4ch                | 84  |
| 56 | Alice Jenkins      | ✓ | Wassamassaw    | orphan             | 28  |
| 28 | Sarah Baylor       | ✓ | Forbunk        | oldest             | 56  |
| 56 | Rina Walton        | ✓ | Quilico        | 4 orphans          | 112 |
| 56 | Florence Nesbitt   | ✓ | Wassamassaw    | oldest             | 56  |
| 56 | Linda White        | ✓ | Saton          | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Jack Williams      | ✓ | Wassamassaw    | 1 child            | 56  |
| 12 | John Bryan         | ✓ | Wassamassaw    | 10 ch. house burnt | 112 |
| 56 | Betty Ashby        | ✓ | Kitfield       | oldest             | 56  |
| 28 | Albert Pust        | ✓ | Wassamassaw    | orphan             | 28  |
| 56 | Little Nelson      | ✓ | Manchester     | oldest             | 56  |
| 56 | Myriah Small       | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Margaret Stuart    | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Fanny Richardson   | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Sarah Teeth        | ✓ | Wassamassaw    | father of Ralph    | 56  |
| 56 | Nancy Pinkney      | ✓ | Stoney Landing | "                  | 56  |
| 28 | Elsy Jackson       | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Bella Leggett      | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Rose Wilson        | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Kate Wilson        | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 24 | Nancy Singleton    | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 28 | Corny Grant        | ✓ | Morfield       | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Ben Campbell       | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |
| 56 | Sarah Weston       | ✓ | "              | "                  | 56  |

|                   |                 |                          |            |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Emilia M. Green   | Shawfield, 4th. | failures                 | 284        |
| Mary Campbell     | ✓               | England                  | " sick 56  |
| Lucien Washington | ✓               | Trumansville.            | also ag 56 |
| Ellis Adell       | ✓               | Pinegrove,               | Orphan 28  |
| Clara Wiley       | ✓               | Dean Hall,               | also ag 56 |
| Delinda Ash       | ✓               | "                        | 56         |
| Hester Carson     | ✓               | "                        | 56         |
| Jane Brown        | ✓               | "                        | 56         |
| Doro Wigfall      | ✓               | Point Comfort            | 2 56       |
| Isaac Nothingelse | ✓               | Wasson, Mass.            | Orphan 28  |
| Monday Reckard    | ✓               | "                        | 28         |
| Elizabeth Magyda  | ✓               | Lockton,                 | 5. 28      |
| Bella Waring      | ✓               | Seton                    | 28         |
| Catherine King    | ✓               | "                        | 28         |
| Isaac Nesbitt     | ✓               | Whitcomb,                | also ag 56 |
| Maria Williams    | ✓               | Wasson, Mass.            | also ag 56 |
| Malcy Grant       | ✓               | Johnston, Stony Landing, | 5 56       |
| Adam Banks        | ✓               | Wasson, Mass.            | sick 56    |
| Livy Simpson      | ✓               | Donneau,                 | 5 56       |
| Peter Leabrook    | ✓               | Wasson, Mass.            | 5 56       |
| John Hunt         | ✓               | Orphan                   | 5 56       |
| William Nesbitt   | ✓               | Stearns                  | also ag 56 |
| Grace Atkins      | ✓               | Stony Landing,           | sick 56    |
| Polly Sedgwick    | ✓               | Faragen                  | also ag 56 |
| Nancy Gordin      | ✓               | "                        | 56         |
| Nancy Hollison    | ✓               | Wasson, Mass.            | " 56       |
| Mary Fitch        | ✓               | Stranberry Ferry         | 56         |
| Aun Hubbard       | ✓               | "                        | 56         |
| Eve Kately        | ✓               | "                        | Orphan 28  |
| Hagar Crookshank  | ✓               | "                        | 28         |

|     |             |      |
|-----|-------------|------|
| Con | 46 Bushels  | 23   |
|     |             | 10   |
|     | M. M. Van D | 6 00 |
|     |             | 10   |
|     | 20 lbs -    |      |

colatives Judges told me I'd  
chined about - 140 lbs cotton for  
e. I think about - 15 lbs will cov  
ched - still put it to 10 lbs  
of above.

Cal- 2 family  
 lbs Bacon cal- 1 ~~8~~  
 400 lbs Pork 4 ~~8~~  
 pieces 48 lbs  
 eight-day Apex cane  
 9 Ben  
 or hauly 11 Ben  
 of weeks 2 1/2 Ben  
 1 1/2  
 1 ta  
 places 4 1/4

can these shops get  
to 4 three hundred  
4 40 lbs.

150 or rather  
killed & the slave  
worth 150. but I'll  
80. 80 apples.  
cant. wagon  
everything broken.  
killed & taken  
chicken. taken 43  
children

My dear friend  
Wm. Robert Stewart  
My dear Sir  
I am very sorry to hear  
that you are ill. I hope  
you will soon be well.  
Yours truly,  
J. B. Stewart



Office Bureau P. H. W. & E.  
Moncks Corner S. C. Oct. 8. 1867  
Miss Mary ConHagen  
Madame

Please divide the  
Crops on your place on Friday  
next, giving to Essex Palmer  
whatever is due him under the  
Contract, deducting for advances  
made to him as well as for  
any other just debt he may  
owe you. If he was unable  
~~and~~ unwilling to pick Peas  
when it ought to have been  
done, you have a right to employ  
extra laborers and pay them  
out of the Crops. Be Careful how-  
ever that no unjust or un-  
reasonable Charge is made  
against Essex. Please ask  
Mrs Bunch to be a witness  
at the division of your Crops.

I just send you a sheet of  
crop as directed by Mr. B. & me. Epex  
told you he had made me told  
I send you an estimate of the  
riches. And I have not mentioned  
many losses. I just aimed I only want  
you to know when a scamp he is I got off  
very quiet with him. he gave me a note of  
I security on a heifer for the 11th & 20th  
he owes me if he does. pay in 10 days  
you are to receive the heifer & I

did not change him with work I  
had done in the field from my hand  
ing rails for people if I had not had  
that work done. you would not have  
got a live one even 23 Mr. B. & me.

Mrs Mary Ann Hagen

Chas. K. Corner

do do

there is 5 rows of slips he planted  
I suppose about 2 or 3 Bu of  
seed will be made that is if he  
will dig them in - they were  
men worked like the wish  
Potatoes because I found the  
seed.

Crop Corn 46 bushels  
Beane 23 Bu  
Fodder 10 1/2 Bu  
Cotton 600 lbs  
20 lbs - 10 lbs

no potatoes Judges told me I'd have  
it picked about 140 lbs cotton for my  
share. I think about 15 lbs will cover  
all picked - full price is 10 10 lbs  
corn of above

Epex 2 or 3 family  
5-50 lbs Bacon at 18  
2 lbs 400 lbs Pork  
Bork in pieces 48 lbs  
Corn bought day Epex came  
12 lbs 9 lbs  
Corn for family 11 Bu  
bought of weeks 2 1/2 Bu  
Hudson 1 1/2  
Mc Brown 1 1/2  
Dinner places 4 1/2

Hay in barn that spots got  
4000 to 4 thirty hundred  
Fodder 940 lbs  
I have 150 or rather  
Mule killed & the slave  
was worth 150 but I'll  
say 100 to 8 apples  
Broken cent - wagon  
Plough another broken  
Poultry killed & taken  
11 head chicken taken 43  
head 62 children

very respectfully  
your obedient servant  
J. H. Hagen  
Lieut. 43rd Infantry  
Asst. Surg. Gen. 1st Regt.

I just send you a sketch of  
 crop as divided by Mr B & me. Epex  
 told you he had made me rich  
 I send you an estimate of the  
 riches. and I have not mentioned  
 many losses. I sustained I only want  
 you to know what a scamp he is I got off  
 very quiet with him. he gave me a note  
 & security on a heifer for the 11<sup>th</sup> 20cts  
 he owes me if he don't pay in Jan'y  
 you are to seize the heifer. I  
 did not charge him with work I  
 had done in the field from my haul-  
 ing rails for people if I had not had  
 that work done you would not have  
 got a lift of even 23 from you.

Mrs Mary Ann Hager

Chauncey Corner

there is 5 rows of slips he planted

I suppose about 2 or 3 Bu of  
 seed will be made that is if he  
 will dig them in - they were  
 never worked like the Irish  
 Potatoes because I found the  
 seed.

Crop Con 46 Bushels  
 Pease.  
 Fodder  
 Cotton 20 lbs -  
 no potatoes Judges told me I'd have  
 it picked about 140 lbs Cotton for my  
 share. I think about 15 lbs will cover  
 all picked - I'll put it to 10 lbs  
 corn of above.

23 Bu  
 10 1/2 Bu  
 600 lbs  
 10 lbs

M. M. Donk

Epex Cal. & family  
 5-50 lbs Bacon at 12  
 2 Bbls 400 lbs Pork  
 Pork in pieces 48 lbs  
 Corn bought day Epex came  
 12 Bbls. 9 Bu  
 Corn for hauling 11 Bu  
 bought of Weeks 2 1/2 Bu  
 Hudson 1 1/2  
 Ab Brown 1 1/2  
 Davis places 4 1/4

Hay in barn that shops got  
 4000. to 4 three hundred  
 Fodder 940 lbs.  
 1 mare 150 or rather  
 Mule killed & the slave  
 was worth 150. but I'll  
 say 100. 8% apples.  
 Broken cart wagon  
 Plough & mowing broken.  
 Poultry killed & taken  
 11 head chicken taken 43  
 beat by children

very successful  
 much of the  
 M. M. Donk  
 kind of a  
 week of the  
 M. M. Donk



M. M. Vondt

Dear Captain. A friend, Mr R has given me a \$ to get some beef for my  
 +map dinner & to help strengthen me - Mr Richmond says I must beg you to give  
 me a pair of blankets & a couple pair of drawers & a towel or so. Mr R  
 says that he really wishes you to help me so far. He will go security  
 that you will do a good deed, as he sees my great wants & begs of you  
 to help me as well as Coffee. Captain, I will be able to come over & see you if  
 I can get any drawers to put on. I have no plannel & am so thin & weak &  
 am afraid to go from fine without covering - of some kind. And I must see you  
 about Broughtons case. Wilson has been here - nothing hinders me now  
 only some little under clothing - a friend has promised to give me 5 yards of  
 flannel but I won't get it until 10th Jan & I must see you before then.  
 I will do anything I can for you or Mrs L. when I get a little more stre  
 -gth. I'll open school 1st Mond in Jan & do Dear Sir let me know if you  
 go from home between this & first of Jan. I am so thin & weak & can't ride  
 twice to Harrow. So Captain give my love to Mrs L. tell her I wish her a  
 happy & merry Xmas. And I hope she is well - thank her for the tongue  
 & delicacies she sent me some time ago. I will, thank god, have a bit of  
 beef to eat tomorrow if Mr Brooking will sell for worth & you can't tell  
 how I rejoice for I can't use bacon or anything like it if I had even so much  
 & I have been fattening on pea water & herring. Kip the children & do  
 Dear Sir let me beg you to consider me a darky for what Mr Richmond begs  
 you to do for me. Captain Mr Richmond says he begs you as a particular favour  
 to him to give me the above & any other help you or Mrs L can or will give  
 me may you spend a happy Xmas & will be over soon after Xmas soon as I can fix up  
 warm. Love to dear Mrs L & babes I have a great deal to tell you - All the love to

M. M. M. M.

Official

Cap<sup>t</sup> F W Leutke & Co

Barrows  
SC

Dear Captain - I hope you & dear Mrs L & babes are well.  
I am propped up before the fire out of bed to day. But - I have  
suffered tongue cant tell, ever since I left the barrow. I have  
walked from house to school room taught - week day & Sunday  
helped Mr R on & worked at night to get food (meat) for next  
& that one leg swelled & inflamed from ankle to hip - thank  
God it is all over now - Dr Phisic acted like a charm  
he is somebody this Dr - I can tell you that, if he aint  
as much as a man - for he may be 24 or 3 feet high - I can  
tell you he is an A. I. No one in skill - I could not have  
lived but for his medicine & that prepared by report - & not  
from personal inspection. God blest the Dr & the College he  
came out of. Captain I am poor skin & bones - oh if I was only  
even in the kitchen where you had those men & Mrs L cooked  
so many nice soups for I was so kind you & her to I would  
soon get fat - but I cant - eat hearty of pea soup & hominy. I  
so long for a bit of some kind of fresh meat - I would get well  
if I could get something sour or some steak bird - & I lay down  
& think of an Oyster - a tea spoon full of vinegar or a lemon  
or on any thing acid - untill I cry. I am so wasted - but I ought  
to thank God for I had nothing in the world to eat - untill Mr  
Parker sent me a shoulder of Pork tea sugar & flour - but I cant  
eat the Bacon only put a bit in the grease - for it dont do to eat  
fat salted meat with my complaint. I made that tongue Mrs L sent  
me last 3 days. But it is wrong to trouble you with my compl  
aints - only my heart is thankful for your kindnesses to me I now  
write on business. It is reported you have raiment to give  
out. I wish you to know of one woman who has got from you  
twice she was down on rolls on the 15th & on the  
21st - & I saw her each time she went. Amy Bennet - she  
will come again. Senah Grant is in good health - can  
get work - but wont do it. She goes to you to day. If you  
have not given her - tell her to get a paper from me be  
fore you can give her.

Celia Holmes 98 yrs old cant get  
to you she has a great grand son - a wretched cripple & nothing  
but straw to lay on - cripple with a bag for clothes. Robert Rivers  
85 to 90 leg sore - cant get to you totally destitute. Betsy Hut  
sen - both legs burstled laying on straw - Amy Landon  
Widow with 6 children - not a rag but the children they  
have on - no bed but straw & before the - made enough  
food to support them - but no clothes. Moses Moor - aged  
Paralitic - no raiment - Now my dear Sir do for Gods  
sake as they are under my eye I see their helplessness  
if it is true you have anything - give Mr R something  
to bring me for each. He shall see me distributed  
them for they cant get to you - the piteous cries  
they make to me & God bless & explain for what you

sent to me by Mr. N. I had no covering but what you gave me & by using shawls with what you gave me. I sleep comfortable enough unless the night is very cold. I never see close a list begging for aid of those who are destitute do send me help for these poor creature who can't get to you. Love to your Mrs & babies I can write any more. Yours truly  
 M. M. von Felt

I made use of all for myself - but the breeches. I want be a strong minded - man - try to be a man so I sold them for a bushel & half of rough rice. God bless you for giving me the means to get it - Now - now I am getting better & you don't want me to be in service to you and send me another pair & I'll put them under my shirt on capten I am so glad to be out of pain I can rest a little

M. M. von Felt

Official  
 Cap. J. M. Deatrick & Co  
 Barran  
 SC





M. M. von Kagen.

#

Capit. K. K. K.

Dear Sir: Sarah Grant, lives  
at my house - she was under  
Dr. Glover's care in Spring &  
did not make any progress  
on account of illness - she is  
about between 75 & 80 yrs  
old according to my recollection  
she tries to earn a  
penny when she can



Dear Sir: Benah Grant, lives  
at my house - she was under  
Dr. Flowers care in Spring &  
did not make any progress  
on account of illness - she is  
about between 75-80 yrs  
old according to my recollection  
she tries to earn a  
penny when she can

Yours truly  
Capt. Leitch

Wm. Leitch

Dear Sir: Senah Grant, lives  
at my house - she was under  
Dr. Flowers care in Spring &  
did not make any progress  
on account of illness - she is  
about between 75- & 80 yrs  
old according to my recollec-  
tion she tries to earn a  
penny when she can

she has nothing but rags <sup>to wear</sup>  
+ a bit of canvas - I gave  
her to cover with she is cer-  
tainly a most-deserving  
object for the reception  
of any kind of clothes.  
she now has a great  
fever. I would send any  
paper by any one.

do not know their con-  
dition by ocular dem-  
onstrations.

Yours very  
very Truly  
M M von Flöge

I'll soon send over  
the pps brought by  
Mr Re

Copy: Letter

See J. Certify that Meissel Gladdens Wife is for  
the last 6 Months very Sick, and not in  
Strait to work, and ask me to recommend  
her to you for some Help: Satur Dear J.

Wm. R. R. R.

Washington D.C.

FRIDAY

Moss Grove

The bearer "Kilphau" now living on  
this place is unfit to work and  
quite deservine of any thing that  
is to be issued in the way of ration.

A. D. Storey

Leunt F. H. Liedtke

Friedmans ~~Reviews~~ Office

---

Names of Children and old ~~Priggle~~  
People the are applie for help to  
and. I have seen all them. the  
are Actuely wants Close and  
Rations

Sgt C Pangerbieter

Postmaster

St Stephens Port Office

1 R. the other Side

---



| Names            | Age         | P.         | Plantations       | Remarks       |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Simon Sumter     | 8 years     | St Rychens | Broadwell Orphans |               |
| Samuel Sumter    | 6 ...       | "          | "                 | "             |
| Catharine Sumter | 5 "         | "          | "                 | "             |
| Emy Sumter       | 4 "         | "          | "                 | "             |
| Thierbe Sumter   | 2 "         | "          | "                 | "             |
| Fobia Schupmann  | 90 years    | "          | Schupmanns        | —             |
| Judith Schupmann | 90 to 100   | "          | "                 | —             |
| Mary Linch       | 85 to 100   | "          | Owens             | —             |
| Herb             | " 70        | "          | "                 | "             |
| Swiss Child      | thru Father | Kild       | by the Seant      | Orphans Child |
| Kate             | 8 years     | St Rychens | Canvass           | Orphan        |

Remarks

Sumter, all one family

Children

sick Convulsion

he

nearly Blind

to add to

Total Blind

Lam Legs for

Orphans Child

Orphan

M. M. van R

65  
12

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Leitch

Barrows

S. L.

My Dear Captain Luntz (B 107) - most gr. I  
I have these 2 old and good  
one - cloth or clothes to the destitute. Dear Sir - can you  
not give me a little aid. You know dear how I help  
the blacks - if this will not entitle me to aid - will you  
give me as a friend - dear Captain - I have not any  
clothes to keep off cold - all I have is 2 Flannel shirts  
two old & torn thread bare petticoats - 2 well worn  
chemise one Calico & a half <sup>another</sup> of prock's one pr of <sup>old</sup> socks  
& 1 pr of old stockings - nothing else - I had 4 Chemise  
but I gave two old ones to Amy a coloured woman with  
6 children in her confinement - in the summer - she had  
none in that state - Captain Anything however coarse  
homespun - even men's drawers anything will help to keep  
the cold from me - all I earned this summer I had to buy  
food with. Do Sir, if it is possible give me a little of  
the clothes &c. I have got the blanket - you gave me a  
single one - & one old white one besides. And now I  
will tell you that I have opened my school & also I  
will have an adult - night - class - begins on Thursday  
night - I could not begin before on account of our  
having a ~~school~~ in school room this week  
I started an organized several Sunday Schools thro  
of the Parish & in St-Stephens & near Sainte River.  
Captain if any paper come from me to you  
by the coloured people. You will get none



but by those that I am eye witness to their  
destruction I know I can testify to the accounts  
I give - I will give you two names more  
Teresa Grant - no blanket - only a bit of carpet  
I gave her - no clothes - but rags Army Lawyer  
the woman I gave the chemise's to - Widow to  
children on straw no blankets no clothes  
child born without a rag - gave her an  
old ragged Holsten case of Mrs Seidlers to  
make a covering - made myself two wrappers  
one of it to put the child in - do remember  
these two cases I write. I am get-very feeble  
legs inflamed but am teaching 28 to school  
to day Love to all Yours Truly I very

Respectfully  
M M Fox & Co

Rice Up Stairs  
Deduct for Thrasher 1/3 Cent on  
One Third 70 Bushels

1.75

Rice Down Stairs  
Deduct for Thrasher  
One Third 141 Bushels

1.50

Free hands

20 Comp

Half hands

B. P. 2

B. P. 2

B. P. 2

3. 1. 1

2. 11. 1

1. 2. 4

4. 2. 5

4. 1. 1

3. 1. 2

8. 11. 4

5. 1. 5

4. 11. 2

18. 11. 2

12. 11. 1

9. 11. 11

24.1

Rice in the Yard  
Deduct for Thrasher  
Deduct produce of 3 Acres  
Deduct @ \$20.00 @ \$1.75 per Bush  
One Third 172

24.16

1.65

C. H. Snydam



Dear Capt. The bearer Capt.  
Galliard's son wants to see  
you at once, (as he is obliged  
to be at the R.R. to meet the train)  
about some business but you  
promised the best, as he calls him

Yours,  
C. H. Lyden, M.D.

Capt Leakey

Capt Leakey

ON COMPANY.

186

Mess'r.

~~Freight.~~

~~Prepaid.~~

~~REMARKS.~~

Dear Capt

Isaac will represent  
to you the condition of his Father  
Charles I will certify that he  
is very old and totally unable  
to help him self. Pleas assist  
him

Lt H. G. G. Agent.

Capit. Leidlke

Barnes

Worcester plantation, I solemnly swear & certify that ~~Verna~~ who has  
lived here for 30 years is fully 70 several years  
old & may be older - She is an object of charity  
and is worthy of the consideration of the agents  
of the Bureau, as the poor - She needs  
food & clothes -

Sappho is likewise worthy of food - She is  
over 60 years - W. M. Maggick: For her

John Pappas



Capt Lenth

The Freedman  
Jony Gullard rents land  
from McBurnon whose  
plantation adjoins mine.  
He called on me and  
requested me to give  
you a recommendation of  
his devotion to  
industry and good  
habits. I wish that I  
have seen of him. He  
appears to be, both  
industrious and of good  
habits. I am yours  
Respectfully  
John. A. P. Mearns

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 2

*Orders and Circulars Received*  
Aug. 1866-Jan. 1868

Mauck's Corner  
order & circular

Monck Corner,  
S. E. of Charleston,  
Circulars & Orders

Subsistence

Sept 14, 66  
Civ / Asset Comm  
8

Asst. Commr.  
Headquarters, Bureau District of Charleston,  
Bureau, R. F. & Charleston, S. C., Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Circulating  
No. 8. 3

The attention of all Officers on duty in the Bureau in this State, is called to the requirements of Sec. 4. Par. 1. Gen. No. 10, dated Mar, Sept, Bureau, R. F. & A. C. Washington, D. C. July, 11<sup>th</sup> 1865: A strict compliance with which is required Complete Rosters of Officers and civilians on duty will at once be made out, giving rank (if Officers of the Army) duty performed by each; by what order assigned to such duty; present station; the rate of salary allowed to civilians & from what fund paid. This Roster will be made out monthly & forwarded promptly on the last day of each month.

By Order of.

Col. Maj. Genl. R. K. Scott. Asst. Commr.  
H. W. Smith,

Col. Lt. Col. & Asst. Surgt, Genl.

Capt. F. W. Smith  
V. R. Co. S. C.



Charleston Dec 25. 66

Circular

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C. Decm 25<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Circular

All Officers on duty in the Bureau District of Charleston reporting to these Head Quarters will make diligent enquiry in their respective Sub Districts in regard to the burial places of Union Soldiers: reporting to these Head Quarters as near as possible the locality of the Graves and if possible the names of the Dead.

By order of  
Wm. C. A. Williams  
Prot. Lieut Col U.S. Army

A. M. L. Crawford.  
Prot. Maj<sup>and</sup> A. A. A. Gen.

Charleston May 20. 67

Circular

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston.

Charleston, S. C., 20<sup>th</sup> May 1867.

Circular:

Application for blanks for the Government will be made direct to Bot S<sup>col</sup> J. B. Stubbs  
Asst Quartermaster. U.S.A. and those for the Bureau to Bot  
S<sup>col</sup> J. P. Lowe A. G. M.

(Official)

A. M. L. Crawford,  
Lieut. U.S.A. and A. G.

Charleston June 18./67

Circular

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S C. June 18<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Circular:

The Sub Asst Com directs that in future no rations are to be issued to parties who are working on the system of a number of days for the Planter and a number for themselves. There is plenty of work for them to do, at good wages. Where, in the judgement of the Asst Com or Agent, suffering may be caused by the non-issue of Rations, he should use his discretion in alleviating such distress.

By Order of

G. A. Williams

Major 6<sup>th</sup> US Inf

Bt Col USA.

S. A. C.

Lieut. J. W. Liddle

USA Asst Com

Moncks Corner

A. M. L. Crawford.

Bt Major 1<sup>st</sup> US Inf

a. a. a. a.

Charleston June 18/67.

Circular

J. M. Sp. Crawford  
Lieut. U.S. A. Bot. May  
Provost Marshal



A. M. G. Crawford  
Lieut. U.S. A. Bot May  
Provost Marshal

Charleston June 18/67  
Circular

Post Hd Quarters  
Probost Marshal's Office,

Charleston, S C. June 18<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Circular:

You will at once notify all persons within the limits of your Sub-District, that the provisions of G.O. No 32. Hd Qu 2<sup>d</sup> Mil District will be rigidly enforced after the 30<sup>th</sup> of the present month. No one will be allowed to sell spirituous liquors to any one whatever without a license from this Office.

You are directed to watch vigilantly the execution of this order to fine all violators \$50.00 for the first offence, and for the second offence to seize and confiscate all liquors found in their possession.

All cases will be at once reported to this Office, and all fines collected at once remitted to this Office.

No applications for license to sell liquor need be made by parties other than Innkeepers.

This Order will apply as well to Planters keeping small stores on their plantations, as to General dealers.

Lt J. L. Lusk, U.S.A.

as at Moncks Corner.

By Order  
Bvt Brig Genl H. B. Clitz, U.S.A.  
Comdg Post

Charleston - July 9, 69

Circular

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston.

Charleston, S. C., 9<sup>th</sup> July 1867.

Circular.

The Sub Commissioner directs  
that you at once prefer charges against C. C. Bowen  
in accordance with reports made to this office in  
reference to speeches made by him in your district.  
The names & residences of Witnesses must be stated.

Very Resp<sup>t</sup>ly & Obediently  
A. M. G. Crawford.  
Bot. Mag. Secy. U.S.A.  
a a a a a

Secy. J. W. Linder  
U.S.A. as ab.

Sept. 13. 67,

Circ. Letter,

Charleston

Bot. May Genl R. H. Scott

Act Commis

Edw. L. Deane

(signed)

Bot. May <sup>and</sup> Subd Genl

(Official)

S. M. G. Grafton.

149 Genl 135<sup>th</sup> 141<sup>st</sup> 142<sup>nd</sup>

Headquarters. Assistant Commissioner  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands  
District of South Carolina

Charleston. S.C. September 13<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Circular Letter

The Assistant Commissioner finds that there is a disposition manifested by unprincipled men to defraud the freed-people out of their share of the Crop of the present year

Freedpeople have been discharged from plantations on frivolous pretexts with the partial payment of Wages in some instances, and in others with a so called Consideration for their part of the Crop, when they were entitled by the terms of their Contract to a share of the Crop at its maturity

No such proceedings will be allowed at this time of the year as the Crop is now made; all Laborers who contracted for a share of the Crop and assisted in its production (are entitled to their portion as well as the landowner,) and under no circumstances will their interests be forfeited (and charges will be preferred against any person who attempts to deprive them of their just dues)

The attention of Officers and Agents of the Bureau in this State is invited to Paragraph ~~IX~~ General Orders No 32 Hdqrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Military District S.C.

By Order of



Sept. 13. 67

Carle. H. H. H.

Chambers

Port May Genl R. K. Scott

Aut Commissioner

(signed)

Edw. L. Deane

Port May as Actt Genl

(Official)

A. Mc. Crawford.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 35<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf

Actt Genl

Lieut. T. W. Ludike U.S.A.

as at Moncks Corner S.C.



Aves Sept. 28. 67

Charleston, S.C.

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,  
Charleston, S. C., September 23<sup>d</sup> 1867.

Circular:

The Sub Asst Commissioner directs that you  
forward to these Head Quarters, immediately, an Annual  
Report (or from date of entering on duty) of operations in your  
District embracing all subjects coming to your notice during  
your administration

Very Respectfully  
Y<sup>r</sup> Obedt Servt  
A. M. L. Crawford,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut US Inf  
Act A Genl

Lieut J. W. Linder US A  
Act A Munch for me  
A. C.

Charleston Dec. 4. 67  
Circular Letter

Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA,

Charleston, S. C., December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867.

Circular Letter

All Officers and Agents of the Bureau in this State who have received and forwarded to these Headquarters, monies received from sale of provisions to planters will report without delay to the Disbursing Officer the amounts so collected with the date when forwarded and the name of the persons from whom the funds were received. In future all funds arising from this source will be forwarded direct to the Disbursing Officer with the information required above.

By order of

B. Maj Gen R K Scott

Assistant Commissioner  
C. A. Deane

B. Maj J. D. C. & J. A. G.

S. Seabrook. U. S. A.

June 23. 66.

Circ. Letter,

Washington D.C.

RECEIVED

June 23. 66.

June 23. 66.

June 23. 66.

CIRCULAR LETTER.

War Department,  
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.  
Office Chief Quartermaster.

*Washington, D. C., January 23, 1868.*

MAJ. EDWARD L. DEANE,

*Disbursing Officer,  
Charleston, S. C.,*

MAJOR :

The Bureau Officer's Manual fixes the allowance of Stationery for issue to Officers of the Bureau. When the authorized allowance is insufficient, special requisition should be made for the additional amount required. This should be submitted to the Assistant Commissioner for approval, with the request that the same be forwarded to the Commissioner for his orders. In examining accounts of Officers and Agents of the Bureau, as prescribed by Par. 1, Article 2, of the Manual, you will in such cases require special requisitions approved as above contemplated.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD,  
*Commissioner.*

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

HENRY M. WHITTELSEY,  
*Chief Q. M., Bureau R. F. and A. L.*

*A true copy.*

*Em L Deane*  
*Disbursing Officer, So. Ca.*

50,40 - 66



L.C. Shuler

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Oct, 6<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Special Orders.  
No. 49.

Capt. F. W. Seidner,  
V. R. C. S. A. C. Northen, Sub. Dist.,  
Bureau Dist. of Charleston, will visit  
the plantation of Mr. J. C. Schuler,  
St. James, Goose Creek, on Thursday,  
Oct, 11<sup>th</sup>, 1866, for the purpose of investigating  
and settling all difficulties between the  
employer and the employees.

By order of,

Brig. Genl. Col. G. A. Williams,

Act. Asst. Comm.

A. M. L. Crawford,

Brig. Chap. U. S. V. Asst. B. D. of C.

Nov. 16. 66

S. J. Charleston  
54

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., November 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 54

II Capt. J. W. Little, V.R.C.,  
will at once remove his office, as Sub-Asst. Commr.,  
from Moncks Corner, St. Johns Parish, S.C.,  
to Charleston, S.C. The I. M. Dept. will fur-  
nish the necessary transportation.

By order of  
Br. Lt. Col. Geo. A. Williams  
acting asst. comr.  
J. M. Johnston  
Supt. Asst. Bu. Dist. of C

Nov. 30, 66

S. O. { Charleston  
56 }

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., November 20<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 56

2. Capt. <sup>W.</sup> F. H. Lutka, U. S. A., Sub-  
Assistant Commissioner, will, without delay,  
remove his Office from Charleston S. C. to  
the most available point in his District, where  
he will establish his Head Quarters for  
the adjustment of all complaints made  
to him.

The Quartermaster's Department will fur-  
nish the necessary transportation.

By order of, B. T. Col. Geo. A. Williams  
Actg Asst Commissioner

To

Capt. F. H. Lutka, U. S. A.  
Sub Asst Comm'r

J. M. Johnston

2d Lieut U. S. A., App. District of C.

Dec. 6, 1866

S. O. 61.

James Noble  
and  
freedpersons

see C. p. 14



Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Decr 6<sup>th</sup> 1866.

*Special Orders,*

No. 4

IIIV. Capt. F. W. Liatte V.R.C. S.A.C.  
will proceed to the plantation of James Noble  
St. Johns parish and investigate & settle the  
difficulty between James Noble & Calvin Lyson.  
Having executed this order Capt Liatte will  
return to his Post.

By order of  
Maj. G. A. Williams B.<sup>r</sup>. & J. S. Sully  
Bvt. Lt. Col. Wm. E. West Counsel

A. M. G. Crawford.  
Messrs. A. A. B. D. & Co.

820 63-66



Headquarters, Bureau District of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Special Order }  
No. 63.

Capt. F. W. Suttles, V.R.C.  
Sub-Asst. Commr. will proceed to the Edwards  
Plantation near Centerville. S.C. occupied  
by Mr E. A. Dantzer for the purpose of  
making a division of the crop and investi-  
gating and settling all difficulties on that  
Plantation between the employer and employees.  
Having executed this Order Capt. Suttles  
will return to his Post.

By Order of  
G. A. Williams,  
Capt. Lt. Col. (U.S.A.) Maj. G. (U.S.) Inftry.  
Act. Asst. Commr.

A. M. G. Crawford.  
Capt. Maj. (U.S.A.) A. A. Genl. B. of C.

S.O. 65-66

W. Stoner

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Dec 17 1866

Special Orders, }  
No. 65 }

Capt. F. W. Liddell U. S. A.  
will proceed to the plantation of Mr. William  
Stoney on Blackriver for the purpose  
of settling all difficulties between the  
breadpeople & Mr. Stoney.  
Having executed the above order, Capt. Liddell  
will return to his station.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

A. M. L. Crawford,

Bvt. Maj. W. S. V.  
A. A. A. Gen'l.

S.O. 68. '66,

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Dec 20. 1866.

Special Orders,  
No. 68. }

II. Capt F W Liatke S. A. C. will proceed to the plantation of Mr Dantyle near Eutawville and divide the Crops on that plantation and settle all difficulties on that place.

Having executed the above duty he will return to his station.

By order of  
Maj G A Williams 6<sup>th</sup> Inf Infantry  
Fort Lieut Col U. S. A. Act. As. Comm.

A. M. L. Crawford.  
Brevet Major & A. A. General.



S.O. 70. 66

Heating Simons  
Sr.

and  
freedpersons

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Dec 31. 1860

Special Orders, }  
No. 70 }

II. Capt. F. H. Linder V. R. C. fac mill  
proceed to the plantation of Heating Simons Lewisfield  
Cooper River and investigate and settle the matter  
between "Hannah" and Peter Bask in relation to  
possession of his (Peter Bask) son William.

Having  
executed the above he will return to his  
station.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

A. A. A. Crawford.

A. A. A. Gen'l.

Bt. Maj. W. B. V.

Peter Bask states that "Hannah" now living at Keating Simons Lenoisfield Cooper river lived with him as his wife prior to the "war" and by whom he had a "son" named "William". She said Hannah since the war has left and deserted him and is now living with another man being lawfully married to him, she and her husband have possession of his son "William" who they treat in the most cruel manner beating and otherwise maltreating him, and he Peter Bask desires to obtain possession of his son William that he may take care of and educate him.

Dr Parker can give Capt Leake information in the above statement.

So. 71-66

O Harleston

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Dec'r 24<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders,

No. 71

III.

Capt. J W Liatke D.R.C. & S.C. will proceed to the plantation of Mr O Harleston Eastern Branch Cooper River and settle all difficulties on said plantation and divide the Crop.

Having Executed above order Capt Liatke will return to his station.

By order of

Major G. A. Williams B. & S. C.  
Bot Lieut Col W. A. A. Hamer

A. M. L. Crawford,  
Bot Maj W. A. A. A. A. A.  
B. D. J. C.

S.O. 74 - 66

Wm. Rhett  
and  
freedpeople

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Dec. 31. 1864

Special Orders,

No. 24

4. Capt. F. W. Leiatke D.R.C. will proceed to the plantation of Wm Thett "Goose Creek" and divide the Crop and settle all difficulties on said plantation. Having executed the above Capt Leiatke will return to his station.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

A. M. L. Crawford.  
Bvt. Major  
A. A. A. Gen'l.



Jan 4. 1867.

338

S.O. - 5 Charleston  
2

Jan 4. 67.

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Special Orders  
No. 12

11. Capt S. W. Leitch U.S. A. at once remove his Head  
Quarters from Saint Stephens Depot to the  
neighborhood of Mancks Corner S.C., report-  
ing the change to these Headquarters.

Order by  
dated

By order of  
Maj. G. A. Williams C. S. A.  
Bot. Lieut. Col. U.S. A. a. a.

A. M. L. Crawford.  
Bot. Maj. U.S. A.  
a. a. a.  
B. D. C.

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C.,

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Order

No. 17

Recd by J. M. Little 2nd Lt Col

Consisting of at once remove his Headquarters

Quarters from Saint Stephens Depot to the

vicinity of South Corner for a place

being change to these Headquarters.

Paid by check

dated March 1861

By order of

Charleston, Mar 9, 67

40 S. O. H.,

---



# Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA.

Office Surgeon in Chief  
Charleston, S. C., March 9 1867.

## SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 4

Act Asst Surgeon W C Flowers USA  
having reported to these Head Quarters in compli-  
-ance with Order from Head Quarters of the Com-  
-missioner Bureau R. & A. dated Washington  
D. C. Feby 4<sup>th</sup> 1867. will proceed to Monk's Corner  
S. C. reporting on his arrival to Lieut A W deiduke  
43<sup>d</sup> U. S. Infy Agent Bureau R. & A. A. L.

The Quarter Masters  
Department will furnish the necessary transpor-  
-tation

By Order

Brig Maj Genl R N Scott  
Asst Commissioner

J. C. S. Hapgood

Brig Major & Asst Surg USA  
Surgeon in Chief

Lieut A W deiduke  
43<sup>d</sup> U. S. Infy

0.9-67

5/1



Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1867

Special Orders,

No. 9.

Capt. F. W. Leidlke, will  
proceed without delay to the plantation  
of Mr. Chas. Harleston on Cooper river  
& divide the crop in accordance with  
the contract, the within endorsement of  
the Asst. Com. B. Maj. Gen. R. K. Scott.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

A. A. C.

A. M. C. Crawford.

A. A. A. Gen'l.

B. Maj.

Oct. 29. 67

S.O., 2  
11

Charleston

Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA,

Office of Surgeon-in-Chief.

Charleston, S. C., Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1867.

Special Orders  
No 11 3

Act Asst Surgeon Chas N Snydman U.S.A., will at once proceed to Moncks Corner S.C. and report to Lieut J W Leidtko 43<sup>d</sup> Infy, Asst Sub Asst Commr, for duty at that place, relieving Act Asst Surgeon W B Flowers U.S.A., to whom he will receipt for all Medical & other public property in his possession.

On being relieved from duty, Act Asst Surgeon Flowers will immediately report at these Head Quarters for annulment of Contract.

The Quartermasters department will furnish the necessary transportation,

By Order of

Bot Maj Genl R M Scott

Asst Commissioner

M R Hogan

Surgeon U.S. Vols. Mal. Surgeon in Chg

Lieut J. W. Leidtko

43<sup>d</sup> Infy. A.S.A.C.

Moncks Corner, S.C.

1867

Sam. Synes  
and  
Frederick

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Special Order }  
No. 15.

II. Capt J. H. Seibert Sub. Asst.  
Comdr will proceed to the plantation of Mr  
Fergusson Cooper River and settle the difficulty  
between Sam Lamar and Sandy Gumball.

Having  
executed this order Capt Seibert will return to  
his station.

By order

Major G. A. Williams Co of Infantry  
Fort. Lieut Col W. A. A. A. A.

A. M. L. Crawford.  
Lieut W. A. Fort May.  
A. A. A.

S.O. 16, 67

Wm Ball  
and  
freedpersons



Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1867

Special Orders, }  
No. 16 }

Extract

III. J. M. Leidthe Capt. S. A. C. will proceed to Cedar Hill plantation in St. Thomas Parish, & investigate the settlement made between the Planter & freedpeople. If in the opinion of Capt Leidthe injustice has been done the freedpeople, he will at once redress the wrong, on the basis of Circular No 3. H. Q. Ant. Com. State S. C. 1866.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

A. A. Crawford. M. S. A.  
A. A. A. Gen'l.  
Bvt Maj.



Charleston July 16. 67  
S. 32

Office A. G. M.  
Charleston S. C. to  
Transportation  
Committee to meet  
at 10 o'clock

James Low.  
J. H. C. A. G. M.

Headquarters, Post of Charleston,

Citadel, Charleston, S. C. Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1867

Special Orders  
No 32.

II Private Gandy Pollite Co. F.  
40<sup>th</sup> Infantry, will proceed without delay to Moncks  
Corner S. C., and report for duty as Orderly to  
Captain Lidcke V. & C.

The Quartermaster Department will furnish  
the necessary transportation.

P. S. Pollite

By Order of  
Col. Lt. Col. Geo. S. Williams U.S.A.  
H. H. Fleming  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy  
Adjutant.

Paid for Jan & Feb 1867  
\$29.75

C. W. Williams  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.

Paid for June & July 1867  
\$29.75

C. W. Winquist  
Capt Brd

See necessary transportation.

The Quartermaster Department will furnish

the Company with food without delay to Monroe  
Barracks of W. and report for duty as properly to  
Captain Smith of W.

So 34-67

Smith

Submitted to the Hon. Sec. of the Interior

1892

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., May 11<sup>th</sup> 1867

Special Orders, }  
No. 34 }

II. Lieut F. W. Liatte USA. Afac. will proceed to the plantation of Mr Henry Smith Goose Creek and investigate and settle the difficulty between Sylla Haines & Sam Gale.

Having executed this Order  
Lieut Liatte will return to his Post.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

Sal

A. M. G. Crawford  
Lieut USA  
A. A. A. Gen'l.

S.O. 1399

Head quarters B. of F.  
Charleston S.C. May 31. 1867

Major G. A. Williams

Boston

Mr. L. S. Crawford

Boston

Sir

Special Orders  
No 38

Is directed to proceed to the  
plantation of Mr. Alfred  
Huger (Longwood) and carry  
into effect the endorsement on  
Mr. Huger's Contract

Alfred Huger

and

free persons



Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S.C., May 31<sup>st</sup> 1867

Special Orders, }  
No. 38 }

Ex.

II. G. P. W. Leidecker U. S. A. M. C. will proceed to the plantation of Mr. Alfred Huger, (Longwood) on Cooper river, & have carried into effect this endorsement on Mr. Huger's contract.

The people need to be impressed with the truth that they are not utter beyond all obligation, & must faithfully perform the work they contract to perform. The amount of work should be specified in the contract.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

A. M. Crauford.

A. A. A. Gen'l.

By Maj. West.



Charleston Mar 28 67

Sd. 50.

Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston, S. C., March. 28. 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 511. }

II. Mr Thomas Evans is hereby appointed  
an Agent of this Bureau for the month of  
March. at a Salary of \$60.00 - per month. he having  
devoted his time in the service of the Bureau  
since the 1st of the month.

BY ORDER OF Bvt. MAJ. GEN. R. K. SCOTT,

To

Assistant Commissioner.

Mr T. Evans. - - -

Edw. L. Dean

B. Maj. and A. A. G.

Charleston, Sept. 7th 1867

S.D. 67

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1867

Special Orders, }  
No. 61 }

Extract

1. In accordance with Par II Spl Orders No 127  
Head Quarters Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1867 the following names will  
be dropped from the Roll of Civilian Employees from and  
after the 10<sup>th</sup> of September 1867

H. H. Kruep Clerk

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

A. M. L. Crawford.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 38<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. A. A. Gen'l.

May 2, 67  
do. { Charles  
67 { William  
1702 of 1700-1707  
1702 of 1700-1707  
1702 of 1700-1707

Depot Gen Office  
Charlotte May 3<sup>d</sup> 1867  
Manipulation for  
making to monks  
Comm etc

J. W. Stubb  
Bd of Agric  
Crd Bank of  
J.C.

Headquarters, Post of Charleston

Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867

Special Orders  
No 67.

V. Private Horace Sheppard, 40<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
40<sup>th</sup> Inf. is hereby detailed on duty as Orderly & will  
report without delay to Lieut. J. W. Leidske, 43<sup>rd</sup> Inf.  
at Moncks Corner on the S. E. R. R. for duty.  
The Quartermasters Department will furnish the  
necessary transportation.

By Order of  
Col. Brig. Gen. H. G. McCall, U.S.A. Lt. Col. G. S. Safford

D. M. Drake

J. J. Munson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Safford  
Adjutant

Charleston May 11. 67  
S.O. 1/3

Depot Gen Office  
Charleston May 13/67  
Transferred from  
Inspection Murets  
Comm. H.

Br. W. A. Bagn  
C. B. Bagn  
D.C.



Headquarters, Post of Charleston,

Citadel, Charleston, S. C. *May 11* 1867

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 73.

VT. Private Lewis J. Miles, Co. 1, 6.  
40<sup>th</sup> Infy. is hereby detailed, on duty as  
Orderly, & will report without delay to Lt.  
J. W. Liotke, 43<sup>rd</sup> Infy. at Munkers Lane  
on the S. E. R. R., for duty.  
The Quartermasters Dept. will fur-  
nish the necessary transportation.

By order of Byt, Brig. Gen. H. B. CLITZ, U. S. A.

*J. W. Minton*  
1st Lieut. Sixth Infantry. Adjutant.

*Priv. Lewis J. Miles*  
*Co. 1, 6.*  
*40<sup>th</sup> Infy.*

Appl 11.68  
\$0.57. / a.c.

---

Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA,

Charleston, S. C., April 11<sup>th</sup> 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 57.

The following named Agents are hereby constituted a Board to assess the Rent of a Building on the Moncks Corner Road S. C. near Biggers Church, and Santee Canal, owned by Miss Mary M. Von Hagin, said Building being required by this Bureau for School purposes.

Detail for the Board

Edw. L. Duane.

Duty Officer

John B. Durnis.

Agent

Edwin J. Gary.

Agent

The Board will convene at these Hqs. (P. M.)

Duplicate Copies of the proceedings will be rendered these Hqs. (P. M.)

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

Lt. J. M. Lindeke

U. S. A. Capt.

*[Signature]*  
Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Inf.

A. A. A. G.

Aug. 1. 66

G.O. } Charleston  
1 }

Headquarters, Bureau District of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

General Order  
No. 1.

The Bureau Dist. of Charleston is hereby subdivided as follows. The Parishes of St. Thomas, Christ Church and St. James Santee, will be known as the Eastern Sub-Dist. Bureau Dist. of Charleston. H. d. Tr. at W. T. Pleasant.

St. James Goose Creek, St. Johns Berkeley and St. Stephens will be known as the Northern Sub-Dist. Bureau Dist. of Charleston. H. d. Tr. at Monks Corner.

St. Bartholomew's Parish, and St. George Dorchester, will be known as Colleton Dist. Bureau Dist. of Charleston. H. d. Tr. at Summersville.

St. Andrews Parish, St. Paul's Parish. (Colleton Dist.) the city of Charleston to the 7 mile house and James Island will be known as City Dist. Bureau Dist. of Charleston.

By order of,  
J. P. Roy

noted and to be made up as soon as possible

May 6<sup>th</sup>, Me. S. Infy. 2<sup>nd</sup> Act. Act. Com.

A. M. G. Crawford.

Serjeant V. R. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Act. Act. Com. of Charleston.

Aug. 1, 1866  
H. O. S. Charleston

X

Charleston July 28. 67

Go  
2 J



**Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,**

**Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA.**

CHARLESTON, S. C., January 28th, 1867.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 2. }

The Acting Assistant Commissioners of the several Districts of this State will, upon the receipt of this order, render to these Headquarters "Lists of orphan freed-children in their districts," that are now dependent upon the Government for support, or are in a destitute condition, and without relatives and proper protectors.

The lists will include their names, sex, age, birth-place, present condition and residence.

The name of some trustworthy person will be furnished, in whose charge the children can be placed while *en route* to the "Shaw Orphan Asylum" in this city.

BY ORDER OF

BVT. MAJ. GEN. R. K. SCOTT.  
*Assistant Commissioner.*

EDW. L. DEANE,  
*Bvt. Major and A. A. A. Gen'l.*

OFFICIAL:



*Bvt. Major and A. A. A. Gen'l.*

Feb 8. 67,

Y<sup>rs</sup> { Charleston

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., July 8<sup>th</sup> 1867.

General Orders }  
No. 1

II. The Sub District of Colleton  
Bureau District of Charleston is hereby sub-  
divided into Eastern and Western Sub District of  
Colleton the line of division being the Ashepoo  
River.

By Order of  
Maj. G. A. Williams <sup>1st</sup> Lt. Col.  
Prot. Lieut. Col. U.S.A. A. A. Combs

A. M. G. Crawford.  
Lieut. U.S.A. Prot. Maj.  
A. A. Combs

Charleston July 23. 67

G.O. 1

Received of the

10/10

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., July 23<sup>d</sup> 1867

General  
Special Orders,

No. 1

Extract

I. Assistant Sub. Asst. Commissioners will forward to these Hd Quarters all copies of Liens (taken on Crops for Corn Work) for registry and file

III. ... Assistant Sub. Asst. Comm. needing supplies of Provisions for distribution, will make requisitions for the same & on no account send individuals to these Head Qrs for Rations.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

H. M. L. Crawford, Lieut. Asst. Adjt. Gen.

A. A. A. Gen'l.

Lieut. J. W. Liddick

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 3

*Miscellaneous Reports*  
1866-68

about 100  
2000 ft -



Monckton  
S.D. of Charleston

---

Charles K. K. K.

---

Counties  
and  
their Claims  
of  
new persons

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of

*May*  
*June*

188

*77*

From

*A. F. Smith*

TEACHER

*Retain Copy*

State of South Carolina,

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of *May* *1867*.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Day or Night School . . . . .                             | - Day School                                       |
| Name and Location of School . . . . .                     | - Nazareth Church near Pinopolis S. C.             |
| When opened . . . . .                                     | - May 1. 1867                                      |
| By whom the Teachers are employed . . . . .               | - Rev. P. F. Stevens, Rector Trinity Ch. Black Oak |
| Number of Teachers . . . . .                              | - 1 1  |
| Number of White Teachers . . . . .                        | - 1 1  |
| Number of Colored Teachers . . . . .                      | - 0 0  |
| Number of Northern Teachers . . . . .                     | - 0 0  |
| Number of days kept . . . . .                             | - 5 days per week                                  |
| Number of Sessions per day . . . . .                      | - 1 2  |
| Length of Session . . . . .                               | - 9 a.m. to 2 P.m.                                 |
| Number of Pupils enrolled . . . . .                       | - 55 75  |
| Number of Boys . . . . .                                  | - 34 47  |
| Number of Girls . . . . .                                 | - 21 28  |
| Number of Pupils enrolled at last report . . . . .        | - 0 57   |
| Number left school this month . . . . .                   | - 5 2  |
| Number of new Pupils this month . . . . .                 | - 11 18  |
| Number always present . . . . .                           | - 46 65  |
| Number always punctual . . . . .                          | - 46 60  |
| Average attendance . . . . .                              | - 50 65  |
| Number over sixteen years of age . . . . .                | - 0 0  |
| Number under six years of age . . . . .                   | - 10 12  |
| Number of pupils paying tuition . . . . .                 | - 0 4.25   |
| Tl am't rec'd from pupils for support of school . . . . . | - 0 0  |
| Number in Alphabet and Primer . . . . .                   | - 46 30  |
| Number reading in 1st of a series . . . . .               | - 9 6  |
| Number reading in 2nd of a series . . . . .               | - 0 0  |
| Number reading in 3rd of a series . . . . .               | - 0 2  |
| Number reading in 4th of a series . . . . .               | - 0 0  |
| Number reading in 5th of a series . . . . .               | - 0 0  |
| Number in Mental Arithmetic . . . . .                     | - 55 57  |
| Number in Written Arithmetic . . . . .                    | - 10 0   |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - 0 0  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - 0 0  |
| Number in 4th of a series . . . . .                       | - 0 0  |
| Number in 5th of a series . . . . .                       | - 0 0  |
| Number in Grammar . . . . .                               | - 0 0  |
| Number who write on Slates . . . . .                      | - 0 1  |
| Number who write in Books . . . . .                       | - 0 0  |
| Number of White Pupils . . . . .                          | - 0 0  |
| Number at needle work . . . . .                           | - 0 0  |
| Is your School graded ? . . . . .                         | - It is  |
| How many grades ? . . . . .                               | - There are 5 classes                              |
| Have you a Sunday School ? . . . . .                      | - There is a Sunday School, held by the Rector     |
| Number of Pupils in Sunday School ? . . . . .             | - 40 38  |

This Report is incomplete unless each blank is filled with a number or cypher, and should be forwarded on or before the 1st of each month.

*I teach a night school also at the Rectory, Stevens there are 11 Pupils*

*A. F. Smith  
per P. F. Stevens*

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of

*July* 1867

---

From

*P. F. Stevens*

TEACHER.

State of South Carolina,

## SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of July - 1867.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Day or Night School . . . . .                            | - Day.   |
| Name and Location of School . . . . .                    | - Nazareth Church. Middle St. Johns Parish Dist. |
| When opened . . . . .                                    | - May 1 <sup>st</sup>                            |
| By whom the Teachers are employed . . . . .              | - Rev. P. F. Stevens                             |
| Number of Teachers . . . . .                             | - one  |
| Number of White Teachers . . . . .                       | - one  |
| Number of Colored Teachers . . . . .                     | - none   |
| Number of Northern Teachers . . . . .                    | - none   |
| Number of days kept . . . . .                            | - five days of the week.                         |
| Number of Sessions per day . . . . .                     | - one  |
| Length of Session . . . . .                              | - from 9 A.M. to 3 P.M.                          |
| Number of Pupils enrolled . . . . .                      | - 67   |
| Number of Boys . . . . .                                 | - 43   |
| Number of Girls . . . . .                                | - 24   |
| Number of Pupils enrolled at last report . . . . .       | - 63   |
| Number left school this month . . . . .                  | - 3  |
| Number of new Pupils this month . . . . .                | - 4  |
| Number always present . . . . .                          | - never less than 30: highest this month 50      |
| Number always punctual . . . . .                         | - about 25                                       |
| Average attendance . . . . .                             | - about 40                                       |
| Number over sixteen years of age . . . . .               | - none   |
| Number under six years of age . . . . .                  | - five   |
| Number of pupils paying tuition . . . . .                | - about 40                                       |
| Tl amt rec'd from pupils for support of school . . . . . | - \$2.   |
| Number in Alphabet and Primer . . . . .                  | - all of the scholars use these books - two      |
| Number reading in 1st of a series . . . . .              | - 23 { chapters well advanced in spelling.       |
| Number reading in 2nd of a series . . . . .              | - 0  |
| Number reading in 3rd of a series . . . . .              | - 0  |
| Number reading in 4th of a series . . . . .              | - 0  |
| Number reading in 5th of a series . . . . .              | - 0  |
| Number in Mental Arithmetic . . . . .                    | - 0  |
| Number in Written Arithmetic . . . . .                   | - 0  |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                      | - 0  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                      | - 0  |
| Number in Geography . . . . .                            | - 0  |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                      | - 0  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                      | - 0  |
| Number in Grammar . . . . .                              | - 0  |
| Number who write on Slates . . . . .                     | - 0  |
| Number who write in Books . . . . .                      | - 0  |
| Number of White Pupils . . . . .                         | - 0  |
| Number at needle work . . . . .                          | - 0  |
| Is your School graded ? . . . . .                        | - no.  |
| How many grades ? . . . . .                              | - 0  |
| Have you a Sunday School ? . . . . .                     | - yes  |
| Number of Pupils in Sunday School ? . . . . .            | - 30   |

This Report is incomplete unless each blank is filled with a number or cypher, and should be forwarded on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> of each month.

The children are improving generally - The first Teacher Mrs Smith has left me - Dr C. B. White has been teaching temporarily this month I hope to secure a permanent teacher next month - I have not pressed the people for the tuition fund - P. F. Stevens

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of Oct 186

7

From

C. G. Whit

TEACHER.



State of South Carolina,

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of October 1867.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Day or Night School . . . . .                             | - Day  |
| Name and Location of School . . . . .                     | - Nazareth Church - Pinopolis                        |
| When opened . . . . .                                     | - May 1 <sup>st</sup>                                |
| By whom the Teachers are employed . . . . .               | - Rev. P. J. Lewis                                   |
| Number of Teachers . . . . .                              | - one  |
| Number of White Teachers . . . . .                        | - one  |
| Number of Colored Teachers . . . . .                      | - none   |
| Number of Northern Teachers . . . . .                     | - none   |
| Number of days kept . . . . .                             | - 5 days a week                                      |
| Number of Sessions per day . . . . .                      | - one  |
| Length of Session . . . . .                               | - 9 to 2 P.M.  |
| Number of Pupils enrolled . . . . .                       | - 81   |
| Number of Boys . . . . .                                  | - 58   |
| Number of Girls . . . . .                                 | - 23   |
| Number of Pupils enrolled at last report . . . . .        | - 83   |
| Number left school this month . . . . .                   | - 2  |
| Number of new Pupils this month . . . . .                 | - none   |
| Number always present . . . . .                           | - 40 to 45   |
| Number always punctual . . . . .                          | - 30   |
| Average attendance . . . . .                              | - 55   |
| Number over sixteen years of age . . . . .                | - 2  |
| Number under six years of age . . . . .                   | - one  |
| Number of pupils paying tuition . . . . .                 | - 73 enrolled - but many cannot pay                  |
| T1 am't rec'd from pupils for support of school . . . . . | - not over five or six dollars, in produce chiefly - |
| Number in Alphabet and Primer . . . . .                   | - eight - the rest of school further advanced        |
| Number reading in 1st of a series . . . . .               | - five   |
| Number reading in 2nd of a series . . . . .               | - eight  |
| Number reading in 3rd of a series . . . . .               | - 12   |
| Number reading in 4th of a series . . . . .               | - 8  |
| Number reading in 5th of a series . . . . .               | - none   |
| Number in Mental Arithmetic . . . . .                     | - the whole school                                   |
| Number in Written Arithmetic . . . . .                    | - none   |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - none   |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - none   |
| Number in Geography . . . . .                             | - eight  |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - none   |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - none   |
| Number in Grammar . . . . .                               | - none   |
| Number who write on Slates . . . . .                      | - eight  |
| Number who write in Books . . . . .                       | - none   |
| Number of White Pupils . . . . .                          | - none   |
| Number at needle work . . . . .                           | - none   |
| Is your School graded ? . . . . .                         | - no   |
| How many grades ? . . . . .                               | - none   |
| Have you a Sunday School ? . . . . .                      | - yes  |
| Number of Pupils in Sunday School ? . . . . .             | - 30 to 40.  |

This Report is incomplete unless each blank is filled with a number or cypher, and should be forwarded on or before the 5th of each month.

C. G. White

SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of *August* 186*7*

---

rom  
*P. F. Stevens*

TEACHER.

State of South Carolina,

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of August 1867.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Day or Night School . . . . .                            | - Day -   |
| Name and Location of School . . . . .                    | - Nazareth Church. Pensacola                    |
| When opened . . . . .                                    | - May 1st '67                                   |
| By whom the Teachers are employed . . . . .              | - Rev. P. J. Stevens                            |
| Number of Teachers . . . . .                             | - one   |
| Number of White Teachers . . . . .                       | - none  |
| Number of Colored Teachers . . . . .                     | - none  |
| Number of Northern Teachers . . . . .                    | - none  |
| Number of days kept . . . . .                            | - Five days in the week                         |
| Number of Sessions per day . . . . .                     | - one   |
| Length of Session . . . . .                              | - 9 A. M. to 2 P. M.                            |
| Number of Pupils enrolled . . . . .                      | - 73  |
| Number of Boys . . . . .                                 | - 47  |
| Number of Girls . . . . .                                | - 26  |
| Number of Pupils enrolled at last report . . . . .       | - 73  |
| Number left school this month . . . . .                  | - none  |
| Number of new Pupils this month . . . . .                | - none  |
| Number always present . . . . .                          | - never less than 35                            |
| Number always punctual . . . . .                         | - about 30                                      |
| Average attendance . . . . .                             | - 45  |
| Number over sixteen years of age . . . . .               | - none  |
| Number under six years of age . . . . .                  | - about six                                     |
| Number of pupils paying tuition . . . . .                | - Total amt collected for first quarter \$ 5.25 |
| Tl amt rec'd from pupils for support of school . . . . . | - There being some free scholars -              |
| Number in Alphabet and Primer . . . . .                  | - The whole school                              |
| Number reading in 1st of a series . . . . .              | - Twenty three (23)                             |
| Number reading in 2nd of a series . . . . .              | - none  |
| Number reading in 3rd of a series . . . . .              | - none  |
| Number reading in 4th of a series . . . . .              | - none  |
| Number reading in 5th of a series . . . . .              | - none  |
| Number in Mental Arithmetic . . . . .                    | - The whole school                              |
| Number in Written Arithmetic . . . . .                   | - none  |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                      | - none  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                      | - none  |
| Number in Geography . . . . .                            | - none  |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                      | - none  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                      | - none  |
| Number in Grammar . . . . .                              | - none  |
| Number who write on Slates . . . . .                     | - none as yet                                   |
| Number who write in Books . . . . .                      | - none  |
| Number of White Pupils . . . . .                         | - none  |
| Number at needle work . . . . .                          | - none  |
| Is your School graded ? . . . . .                        | - no  |
| How many grades ? . . . . .                              | - none  |
| Have you a Sunday School ? . . . . .                     | - Yes.  |
| Number of Pupils in Sunday School ? . . . . .            | - about 30 but not always so many               |

This Report is incomplete unless each blank is filled with a number or cipher, and should be forwarded on or before the 5th of each month.

P. J. Stevens  
pr  
C. G. White

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of

Sept

1867

From

P. J. Stevens

TEACHER

State of South Carolina,

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of *Sept* 1867.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Day or Night School . . . . .                             | - <i>Day</i>                                    |
| Name and Location of School . . . . .                     | - <i>Aganath Church near Pinopolis</i>          |
| When opened . . . . .                                     | - <i>May 5<sup>th</sup></i>                     |
| By whom the Teachers are employed . . . . .               | - <i>Rev D J Stevens</i>                        |
| Number of Teachers . . . . .                              | - <i>one</i>                                    |
| Number of White Teachers . . . . .                        | - <i>one</i>                                    |
| Number of Colored Teachers . . . . .                      | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number of Northern Teachers . . . . .                     | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number of days kept . . . . .                             | - <i>5 days in the week</i>                     |
| Number of Sessions per day . . . . .                      | - <i>one</i>                                    |
| Length of Session . . . . .                               | - <i>9 A.M. to 2 P.M.</i>                       |
| Number of Pupils enrolled . . . . .                       | - <i>88.</i>                                    |
| Number of Boys . . . . .                                  | - <i>58</i>                                     |
| Number of Girls . . . . .                                 | - <i>25</i>                                     |
| Number of Pupils enrolled at last report . . . . .        | - <i>73</i>                                     |
| Number left school this month . . . . .                   | - <i>none only temporarily</i>                  |
| Number of new Pupils this month . . . . .                 | - <i>10</i>                                     |
| Number always present . . . . .                           | - <i>over 50</i>                                |
| Number always punctual . . . . .                          | - <i>45</i>                                     |
| Average attendance . . . . .                              | - <i>55</i>                                     |
| Number over sixteen years of age . . . . .                | - <i>3</i>                                      |
| Number under six years of age . . . . .                   | - <i>about 6</i>                                |
| Number of pupils paying tuition . . . . .                 | - <i>76 enrolled for pay</i>                    |
| Tuition rec'd from pupils for support of school . . . . . | - <i>\$4 in four months</i>                     |
| Number in Alphabet and Primer . . . . .                   | - <i>about 150 in fact: the rest in primary</i> |
| Number reading in 1st of a series . . . . .               | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number reading in 2nd of a series . . . . .               | - <i>one class of 10</i>                        |
| Number reading in 3rd of a series . . . . .               | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number reading in 4th of a series . . . . .               | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number reading in 5th of a series . . . . .               | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number in Mental Arithmetic . . . . .                     | - <i>The whole school</i>                       |
| Number in Written Arithmetic . . . . .                    | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number in Geography . . . . .                             | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number in Grammar . . . . .                               | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number who write on Slates . . . . .                      | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number who write in Books . . . . .                       | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number of White Pupils . . . . .                          | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Number at needle work . . . . .                           | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Is your School graded ? . . . . .                         | - <i>no</i>                                     |
| How many grades ? . . . . .                               | - <i>none</i>                                   |
| Have you a Sunday School ? . . . . .                      | - <i>yes</i>                                    |
| Number of Pupils in Sunday School ? . . . . .             | - <i>30 to 50</i>                               |

This Report is incomplete unless each blank is filled with a number or cypher, and should be forwarded on or before the 1st of each month.

*P. J. Stevens*

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of *September 28* 1867

---

From *February 12*

*Thomas H. Hutchinson*

TEACHER.



State of South Carolina, Berkeley District

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of September 1867.

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Day or Night School . . . . .                             | - day School         |
| Name and Location of School . . . . .                     | - Farm Cooper River  |
| When opened . . . . .                                     | - February 12, 1867  |
| By whom the Teachers are employed . . . . .               | - wholly             |
| Number of Teachers . . . . .                              | - one                |
| Number of White Teachers . . . . .                        | - none               |
| Number of Colored Teachers . . . . .                      | - one                |
| Number of Northern Teachers . . . . .                     | - none               |
| Number of days kept . . . . .                             | - daily              |
| Number of Sessions per day . . . . .                      | - two                |
| Length of Session . . . . .                               | - 3 hours            |
| Number of Pupils enrolled . . . . .                       | - 47                 |
| Number of Boys . . . . .                                  | - 29 and 6 men       |
| Number of Girls . . . . .                                 | - 12                 |
| Number of Pupils enrolled at last report . . . . .        | - 47                 |
| Number left school this month . . . . .                   | - none               |
| Number of new Pupils this month . . . . .                 | - none               |
| Number always present . . . . .                           | - 30                 |
| Number always punctual . . . . .                          | - 22                 |
| Average attendance . . . . .                              | - 35                 |
| Number over sixteen years of age . . . . .                | - 6                  |
| Number under six years of age . . . . .                   | - 2                  |
| Number of pupils paying tuition . . . . .                 | - none               |
| Tuition rec'd from pupils for support of school . . . . . | - nothing            |
| Number in Alphabet and Primer . . . . .                   | - alphabet primer 15 |
| Number reading in 1st of a series . . . . .               | - 15                 |
| Number reading in 2nd of a series . . . . .               | - none               |
| Number reading in 3rd of a series . . . . .               | - none               |
| Number reading in 4th of a series . . . . .               | - none               |
| Number reading in 5th of a series . . . . .               | - none               |
| Number in Mental Arithmetic . . . . .                     | - 3                  |
| Number in Written Arithmetic . . . . .                    | - none               |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - none               |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - none               |
| Number in Geography . . . . .                             | - none               |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - none               |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - none               |
| Number in Grammar . . . . .                               | - none               |
| Number who write on Slates . . . . .                      | - 22                 |
| Number who write in Books . . . . .                       | - none               |
| Number of White Pupils . . . . .                          | - none               |
| Number at needle work . . . . .                           | - none               |
| Is your School graded ? . . . . .                         | - this               |
| How many grades ? . . . . .                               | - 13                 |
| Have you a Sunday School ? . . . . .                      | - yes                |
| Number of Pupils in Sunday School ? . . . . .             | - 24                 |

This Report is incomplete unless each blank is filled with a number or cypher, and should be forwarded on or before the 5th of each month.

Thomas H. Hutchinson  
Teacher



# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of

*Nov*

1867

From

*B G White*

TEACHER.

State of South Carolina,

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of *Nov* 1867.

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Day or Night School . . . . .                              | - | <i>Day</i>   |
| Name and Location of School . . . . .                      | - | <i>Kazantb Church, Pinopolis</i>                   |
| When opened . . . . .                                      | - | <i>May 1<sup>st</sup></i>                          |
| By whom the Teachers are employed . . . . .                | - | <i>Rev P F Stevens</i>                             |
| Number of Teachers . . . . .                               | - | <i>one</i>   |
| Number of White Teachers . . . . .                         | - | <i>one</i>   |
| Number of Colored Teachers . . . . .                       | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number of Northern Teachers . . . . .                      | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number of days kept . . . . .                              | - | <i>5 days a week</i>                               |
| Number of Sessions per day . . . . .                       | - | <i>one</i>   |
| Length of Session . . . . .                                | - | <i>10 to 2 P.M</i>                                 |
| Number of Pupils enrolled . . . . .                        | - | <i>81</i>  |
| Number of Boys . . . . .                                   | - | <i>58</i>  |
| Number of Girls . . . . .                                  | - | <i>23</i>  |
| Number of Pupils enrolled at last report . . . . .         | - | <i>83</i>  |
| Number left school this month . . . . .                    | - | <i>none are permanently with-drawn</i>             |
| Number of new Pupils this month . . . . .                  | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number always present . . . . .                            | - | <i>40 to 45</i>                                    |
| Number always punctual . . . . .                           | - | <i>30</i>  |
| Average attendance . . . . .                               | - | <i>40</i>  |
| Number over sixteen years of age . . . . .                 | - | <i>2</i>   |
| Number under six years of age . . . . .                    | - | <i>1</i>   |
| Number of pupils paying tuition . . . . .                  | - | <i>73 enrolled</i>                                 |
| T'l am't rec'd from pupils for support of school . . . . . | - | <i>no pay</i>                                      |
| Number in Alphabet and Primer . . . . .                    | - | <i>eight - the rest of school further advanced</i> |
| Number reading in 1st of a series . . . . .                | - | <i>five</i>  |
| Number reading in 2nd of a series . . . . .                | - | <i>eight</i>                                       |
| Number reading in 3rd of a series . . . . .                | - | <i>twelve</i>                                      |
| Number reading in 4th of a series . . . . .                | - | <i>eight</i>                                       |
| Number reading in 5th of a series . . . . .                | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in Mental Arithmetic . . . . .                      | - | <i>the whole school</i>                            |
| Number in Written Arithmetic . . . . .                     | - | <i>seven</i>                                       |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                        | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                        | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in Geography . . . . .                              | - | <i>eight</i>                                       |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                        | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                        | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in Grammar . . . . .                                | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number who write on Slates . . . . .                       | - | <i>seven</i>                                       |
| Number who write in Books . . . . .                        | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number of White Pupils . . . . .                           | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number at needle work . . . . .                            | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Is your School graded ? . . . . .                          | - | <i>yes</i>   |
| How many grades ? . . . . .                                | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Have you a Sunday School ? . . . . .                       | - | <i>yes</i>   |
| Number of Pupils in Sunday School ? . . . . .              | - | <i>30 to 40</i>                                    |

This Report is incomplete unless each blank is filled with a number or cypher, and should be forwarded on or before the 15th of each month.

*C. B. White*

*Pinopolis is a Summer resort. many children who attended regularly last Summer, have left temporarily & are going on the Plantation the country for daily work to the school. They will return however when they can.*

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of *Dec* 1867

From

*C. G. White*

TEACHER.

State of South Carolina,

# SCHOOL REPORT,

For the Month of *Dec* 1867.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Day or Night School . . . . .                             | - | <i>Day</i>   |
| Name and Location of School . . . . .                     | - | <i>Margaret A. Pinpoint</i>                        |
| When opened . . . . .                                     | - | <i>May 1<sup>st</sup></i>                          |
| By whom the Teachers are employed . . . . .               | - | <i>Rev. P. P. Thomas</i>                           |
| Number of Teachers . . . . .                              | - | <i>One</i>   |
| Number of White Teachers . . . . .                        | - | <i>One</i>   |
| Number of Colored Teachers . . . . .                      | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number of Northern Teachers . . . . .                     | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number of days kept . . . . .                             | - | <i>5 days a week</i>                               |
| Number of Sessions per day . . . . .                      | - | <i>One</i>   |
| Length of Session . . . . .                               | - | <i>10 to 2 P. M. in Winter</i>                     |
| Number of Pupils enrolled . . . . .                       | - | <i>88</i>  |
| Number of Boys . . . . .                                  | - | <i>59</i>  |
| Number of Girls . . . . .                                 | - | <i>29</i>  |
| Number of Pupils enrolled at last report . . . . .        | - | <i>81</i>  |
| Number left school this month . . . . .                   | - | <i>5 + go to Charleston</i>                        |
| Number of new Pupils this month . . . . .                 | - | <i>7</i>   |
| Number always present . . . . .                           | - | <i>40</i>  |
| Number always punctual . . . . .                          | - | <i>30</i>  |
| Average attendance . . . . .                              | - | <i>35 + 40</i>                                     |
| Number over sixteen years of age . . . . .                | - | <i>2</i>   |
| Number under six years of age . . . . .                   | - | <i>1</i>   |
| Number of pupils paying tuition . . . . .                 | - | <i>80 enrolled</i>                                 |
| T'l amt rec'd from pupils for support of school . . . . . | - | <i>nothing collected this month</i>                |
| Number in Alphabet and Primer . . . . .                   | - | <i>eight - the rest of school further advanced</i> |
| Number reading in 1st of a series . . . . .               | - | <i>five</i>  |
| Number reading in 2nd of a series . . . . .               | - | <i>eight</i>                                       |
| Number reading in 3rd of a series . . . . .               | - | <i>twelve</i>                                      |
| Number reading in 4th of a series . . . . .               | - | <i>eight</i>                                       |
| Number reading in 5th of a series . . . . .               | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in Mental Arithmetic . . . . .                     | - | <i>the whole school</i>                            |
| Number in Written Arithmetic . . . . .                    | - | <i>five</i>  |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in Geography . . . . .                             | - | <i>three</i>                                       |
| Number in 2nd of a series . . . . .                       | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in 3rd of a series . . . . .                       | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number in Grammar . . . . .                               | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number who write on Slates . . . . .                      | - | <i>five</i>  |
| Number who write in Books . . . . .                       | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number of White Pupils . . . . .                          | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Number at needle work . . . . .                           | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Is your School graded ? . . . . .                         | - | <i>no</i>  |
| How many grades ? . . . . .                               | - | <i>none</i>  |
| Have you a Sunday School ? . . . . .                      | - | <i>Yes</i>   |
| Number of Pupils in Sunday School . . . . .               | - | <i>30 + 40</i>                                     |

This Report is incomplete unless each blank is filled with a number or cypher, and should be forwarded on or before the 5th of each month.

*E. G. White*

[ED. FORM NO. 4.]

TEACHER'S MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORT

For month of *January* 1868.

District or County

*Dunkley*

State

*So. Car.*

Name of School

*Nazareth Ch.*

Name of Teacher

*H. G. White*

EXPLANATIONS.

Forwarded

Received

The accompanying Blank is a copy of the Bureau Superintendent's Blank placed in columnar form for the sake of simplicity and to

preserve uniformity.

It is hoped that the Educational Associations will adopt this blank, or one which will contain these questions, should this exact form

# TEACHER'S MONTHLY SCHOOL REPORT

For the Month of January 1868.

To contain one entire calendar month, and to be forwarded as soon as possible after the close of the month.  
A school under the distinct control of one Teacher, or a Teacher with one Assistant, is to be reported as one School.

|  |                            |  |   |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| Name and location of your School?  | Nazareth Church, Penitents |  |   |
| Of what grade?   | It is essentially primary  |  |   |
| When did your present session commence?                                  | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>        | When to close?   | Dec 31 <sup>st</sup> with intervening vacations |
| Is your School supported by any Ed. Soc.?                                | No.                        | What Society?  |   |
| Is your school supported wholly or in part by a local Pub. School Board? | Not at all.                |  |   |
| Is your School supported wholly or in part by Freedmen?                  | Very slightly.             |  |   |
| Have you had Bureau transportation?                                      | No. J. Stivers.            |  |   |
| Who owns the School building?  | Yes                        |  |   |
| Is rent paid by Freedmen's Bureau?                                       | One                        | How much?  | Thirty Dollars per mo.                          |
| What number of Teachers and Assistants in your School?                   | 65                         | White  | Colored none                                    |
| What number of pupils enrolled during the month?                         | 88                         | Male   | 46 Female 19                                    |
| What number of pupils enrolled last report?                              | 38                         | Number enrolled last report, by adding new scholars and subtracting those left school, will equal the whole number now enrolled. |   |
| What number left School this month?                                      | 15                         |  |   |
| What number of new scholars this month                                   | 45                         |  |   |
| What is the average attendance?  | 58                         | enrolled for pay.  |   |
| What number of pupils pay tuition?                                       | none                       |  |   |
| What number of white pupils?   | none                       | who are not sometimes absent   |   |
| What number always present?  | in fair weather            | the great majority are   |   |
| What number always punctual?   | few                        |  |   |
| What number over sixteen years of age?                                   | 35                         |  |   |
| What number in Alphabet?   | 14                         |  |   |
| What number in First Reader?   | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in Second Reader?  | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in Third Reader?   | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in Fourth Reader?  | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in Fifth Reader?   | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in Geography?  | 5                          |  |   |
| What number in First of a Series?  | 5                          |  |   |
| What number in Second of a Series?                                       | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in Third of a Series?  | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in Arithmetic?   | 65                         | orally   |   |
| What number in First of a Series?  | 16                         |  |   |
| What number in Second of a Series?                                       | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in Third of a Series?  | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in higher branches?  | 0                          |  |   |
| What number in writing?  | 5                          |  |   |
| What number in needlework?   | none                       |  |   |
| What number free before the war?   | none                       |  |   |
| Have you a Sabbath School?   | Yes.                       |  |   |
| What number of Teachers in Sabbath School?                               | One                        |  |   |
| What number of pupils in Sabbath School?                                 | 30 to 50                   |  |   |
| Have you an Industrial School  | No.                        | State kind of work done?   |   |

To the following questions give exact or approximate answers, prefixing to the latter the word "about."

- How many Day or Night Schools within your knowledge, not reported to the Bureau? Number of pupils (estimated) in such Schools?
- How many Teachers (estimated) in such Schools? White, Colored,
- Give name and Post Office address of the Teachers,

- How many Sabbath Schools within your knowledge, not reported to the Bureau?
- How many Teachers (estimated) in such Schools, White, Colored,
- Whole amount of tuition paid by colored pupils during the month?
- Whole expense for your School by Public School Board for the month?
- Whole expense for your School by the Freedmen's Bureau for the month?
- State the public sentiment towards Colored Schools,
- Remarks.

\*A pupil is not to be reported as enrolled until after five days attendance.

(SIGNED.)

Teacher of Freedmen's School at

Nazareth Church  
\*I have not been notified that there have left, but they are reported thus because they have not been in attendance this month. I have in death many connections to the school.



TEACHER'S MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORT

For month of *January 1868.*District or County *Durham*State *S. C.*Name of School *Nazareth Ch.*Name of Teacher *H. G. White*

## EXPLANATIONS.

Forwarded

Received

## Remarks:

I cannot concur with the ~~Remarks~~ of Mr. C. G. White, that the state of public sentiment towards colored schools is "Good". To the contrary, my opinion is, that the sentiment of the white population: the planters of this state is as much opposed in opposition to the education of the colored race as it was during "Slavery times", unless there is any money to be made by them <sup>in getting</sup> ~~in getting~~ for schoolhouses. A colored man, Frank C. Serquon, a teacher, applied to me for <sup>the</sup> rent of a church building <sup>formerly belonging to the colored people</sup> ~~near Black Oak~~, <sup>belonging to Jas. L. Servey</sup> planter. I wrote to Mr. Servey, asking whether he would allow this man <sup>to</sup> use the building as a school in case the Govt. would pay rent for the same & rent to be the Teachers salary. and Mr. Servey magnanimously answered "Yes, provided he, Servey, <sup>accident too thinks</sup> ~~accident too thinks~~ of the rent" - same as working on <sup>the money</sup> ~~the money~~ there. There is a class of white people who favor the education of the colored people, but the sentiment of the aristocracy <sup>the house owners</sup> is certainly not favorable. *W. H.*

SCHOOL REPORT

BUREAU OF EDUCATION, D. C., October 1, 1868.

The accompanying blank is a copy of the Bureau Superintendent's blank placed in columns form, and is of simplicity and to preserve uniformity. It is hoped that the Educational Associations will adopt this blank, or one which will contain these questions, (should this exact form be adopted the Bureau can furnish the blanks.) If any question cannot be answered by the Teacher, it may be left for the Superintendent. Place each answer, to the extent of your knowledge, opposite the question, and he will fill the remaining spaces. It is supposed that no Teacher has more than one day and one night school, or but one of either. Right and left schools taught by a group of teachers should be reported but once. The above blank forms are deemed necessary where this blank is adopted by the Associations. Should the blank forms be used, it would oblige the Commissioner to have them include all the items of this Bureau.



TEACHERS MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORT

For month of *January* 1868.  
District or County *District of Columbia*  
State *D. C.*  
Name of School *Maynard St.*  
Name of Teacher *H. E. Smith*

EXPLANATIONS.

The accompanying blank is a copy of the Bureau Superintendent's Blank placed in columnar form for sake of simplicity and to preserve uniformity.  
It is hoped that the Educational Associations will adopt this blank, or one which will contain these questions, (should this exact form be adopted the Bureau can furnish the blanks.)  
If any question cannot be answered by the Teacher, it may be left for the Superintendent. Place each answer, to the extent of your knowledge, opposite the question, and he will fill the remaining spaces.  
It is supposed that no Teacher has more than one day and one night school, or but one of either.  
Night and Sabbath schools taught by a group of teachers should be reported but once.  
The above explanations are deemed necessary where this blank is adopted by the Associations.  
Should more extended forms be used, it would oblige the Commissioner to have them include all the items of this.

BUREAU B. F. & A. L., Washington, D. C., October 1 1868.

Forwarded  
Received

Remarks:  
I cannot concur with the ~~Board~~ of Mr. C. G. White, that the ~~State~~ of Justice ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~South~~ <sup>South</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~State~~ <sup>State</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>

[ED. FORM NO. 4.]

TEACHER'S MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORT

For month of *January* 186 *8*.

District or County *Berkley*

State *South Carolina*

Name of School *Mt So Lo*

Name of Teacher *Mary Ann Hagen*

Forwarded \_\_\_\_\_

Received \_\_\_\_\_

# TEACHER'S MONTHLY SCHOOL REPORT

For the Month of January 1868.

To contain one entire calendar month, and to be forwarded as soon as possible after the close of the month.  
A school under the distinct control of one Teacher, or a Teacher with one Assistant, is to be reported as one School.

|  |           | (ANSWERS PLACED HERE.)                        |   |
|--|-----------|---|---|
| Name and location of your School?  | - - - - - | Mt-Solo                                       |   |
| Of what grade?   | - - - - - | Primary                                       |   |
| When did your present session commence?                                  | - - - - - | January 12                                    | When to close? If I can get help it will close Dec 31st |
| Is your School supported by any Ed. Soc.?                                | - - - - - | No  | What Society?   |
| Is your school supported wholly or in part by a local Pub. School Board? | - - - - - | No  |   |
| Is your School supported wholly or in part by Freedmen?                  | - - - - - | Not one cent received                         |   |
| Have you had Bureau transportation?                                      | - - - - - | None  |   |
| Who owns the School building?  | - - - - - | M M von Hagen                                 |   |
| Is rent paid by Freedman's Bureau?                                       | - - - - - | None  | How much?   |
| What number of Teachers and Assistants in your School?                   | - - - - - | M M von Hagen                                 | White Colored - none                                    |
| What number of pupils enrolled during the month?                         | - - - - - | Not Noted                                     | Male Female   |
| What number of pupils enrolled last report?                              | - - - - - | Not Noted                                     |   |
| What number left School this month?                                      | - - - - - | Not Noted                                     |   |
| What number of new scholars this month                                   | - - - - - | 53  |   |
| What is the average attendance?  | - - - - - | 53  |   |
| What number of pupils pay tuition?                                       | - - - - - | None  |   |
| What number of white pupils?   | - - - - - | None  |   |
| What number always present?  | - - - - - | According to state of weather, 5, 35, 53.     |   |
| What number always punctual?   | - - - - - | as above -                                    |   |
| What number over sixteen years of age?                                   | - - - - - | Not noted                                     |   |
| What number in Alphabet?   | - - - - - | 10  |   |
| What number in First Reader?   | - - - - - | 24  |   |
| What number in Second Reader?  | - - - - - | 14  |   |
| What number in Third Reader?   | - - - - - | None - have no 3rd Reader Books.              |   |
| What number in Fourth Reader?  | - - - - - | None  |   |
| What number in Fifth Reader?   | - - - - - | None  |   |
| What number in Geography?  | - - - - - | 2 - I found the books                         |   |
| What number in First of a Series?  | - - - - - | None  |   |
| What number in Second of a Series?                                       | - - - - - | None  |   |
| What number in Third of a Series?  | - - - - - | None  |   |
| What number in Arithmetic?   | - - - - - | 8   |   |
| What number in First of a Series?  | - - - - - | 8   |   |
| What number in Second of a Series?                                       | - - - - - | none  |   |
| What number in Third of a Series?  | - - - - - | none  |   |
| What number in higher branches?  | - - - - - | none - no books                               |   |
| What number in writing?  | - - - - - | none 14 can go in writing - but have no books |   |
| What number in needlework?   | - - - - - | none  |   |
| What number free before the war?   | - - - - - | not noted                                     |   |
| Have you a Sabbath School?   | - - - - - | Yes.  |   |
| What number of Teachers in Sabbath School?                               | - - - - - | 2   |   |
| What number of pupils in Sabbath School?                                 | - - - - - | 60 to 80                                      |   |
| Have you an Industrial School  | - - - - - | State kind of work done? partially & slightly |   |

To the following questions give exact or approximate answers, prefixing to the latter the word "about."

- How many Day or Night Schools within your knowledge, not reported to the Bureau? Number of pupils (estimated) in such Schools?
- How many Teachers (estimated) in such Schools? White, Colored,
- Give name and Post Office address of the Teachers,
- How many Sabbath Schools within your knowledge, not reported to the Bureau? Mt-Solo & the do Sunday Schools organized by M von Hagen
- How many Teachers (estimated) in such Schools, 1 White, 2 Colored, 5 - 1 white 2 Coloured
- Whole amount of tuition paid by colored pupils during the month? Nothing
- Whole expense for your School by Public School Board for the month?
- Whole expense for your School by the Freedmen's Bureau for the month?
- State the public sentiment towards Colored Schools, Favorable in some neighborhoods
- Remarks.

\*A pupil is not to be reported as enrolled until after five days' attendance.

(SIGNED.)

M M von Hagen

Teacher of Freedmen's School at Mount-Solo

I Respectfully beg pay for my room I have no means of support & if I can get hire for room or some aid this School can be continued - and the numbers increased. I earnestly beg immediate attention to my petition.

TEACHER'S MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORTFor month of *January* 186 *9*.District or County *Berkley*State *South Carolina*Name of School *Net D. S.*Name of Teacher *Mary Ann Hagen*

Forwarded

Received

## EXPLANATIONS.

The accompanying Blank is a copy of the Bureau Superintendent's Blank placed in columnar form for the sake of simplicity and to preserve uniformity.

It is hoped that the Educational Associations will adopt this blank, or one which will contain these questions. (Should this exact form be adopted the Bureau can furnish the blanks.)

If any question cannot be answered by the Teacher, it may be left for the Superintendent. Place each answer, to the extent of your knowledge, opposite the question, and he will fill the remaining spaces.

It is supposed that no Teacher has more than one day and one night school, or but one of either.

Night and Sabbath schools taught by a group of teachers should be reported but once.

The above explanations are deemed necessary where this blank is adopted by the Associations.

Should more extended forms be used, it would oblige the Commissioner to have them include all the items of this.

BUREAU R. F. & A. L., Washington, D. C., October 1 1868.

SCHOOL REPORT

[ED. FORM NO. 4.]

TEACHER'S MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORT

For month of *February* 1868.

District or County *Berkley*

State *So. Cal.*

Name of School *Margaret H. A.*

Name of Teacher *C. G. White*

Forwarded \_\_\_\_\_

Received \_\_\_\_\_



# TEACHER'S MONTHLY SCHOOL REPORT

For the Month of *February* 186*8*.

To contain one entire calendar month, and to be forwarded as soon as possible after the close of the month.  
A school under the distinct control of one Teacher, or a Teacher with one Assistant, is to be reported as one School.

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Name and location of your School?  | <i>Margareth Church. P. M. School.</i>                     |   |
| Of what grade?   | <i>It is a primary school.</i>                             |   |
| When did your present session commence?                                  | <i>Jan'y</i>   | When to close?  |
| Is your School supported by any Ed. Soc.?                                | <i>None</i>  | What Society?   |
| Is your school supported wholly or in part by a local Pub. School Board? | <i>none</i>  |   |
| Is your School supported wholly or in part by Freedmen?                  | <i>very partially</i>                                      |   |
| Have you had Bureau transportation?                                      | <i>no</i>  |   |
| Who owns the School building?  | <i>P. F. Stevens</i>                                       |   |
| Is rent paid by Freedman's Bureau?                                       | <i>Yes</i>   | How much? <i>\$30 per mo.</i>   |
| What number of Teachers and Assistants in your School?                   | <i>one</i>   | White <i>no</i> Colored   |
| What number of pupils enrolled during the month?                         | <i>64</i>  | Male <i>Female</i>  |
| What number of pupils enrolled last report?                              | <i>55</i>  | <small>Number enrolled last report, by adding new scholars and subtracting those left school, will equal the whole number now enrolled.</small> |
| What number left School this month?                                      | <i>two (2)</i>   |   |
| What number of new scholars this month                                   | <i>over for this month about 40 - in summer much more.</i> |   |
| What is the average attendance?  | <i>nothing collected this month.</i>                       |   |
| What number of pupils pay tuition?                                       | <i>none who are not sometimes absent</i>                   |   |
| What number of white pupils?   | <i>In fair weather the great majority</i>                  |   |
| What number always present?  | <i>none</i>  |   |
| What number always punctual?   | <i>none - much can be learned upon spelling</i>            |   |
| What number over sixteen years of age?                                   | <i>30 -</i>  |   |
| What number in Alphabet?   | <i>14</i>  |   |
| What number in First Reader?   | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Second Reader?  | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Third Reader?   | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Fourth Reader?  | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Fifth Reader?   | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Geography?  | <i>5</i>   |   |
| What number in First of a Series?  | <i>5</i>   |   |
| What number in Second of a Series?                                       | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Third of a Series?  | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Arithmetic?   | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in First of a Series?  | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Second of a Series?                                       | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in Third of a Series?  | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in higher branches?  | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in writing?  | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number in needlework?   | <i>0</i>   |   |
| What number free before the war?   | <i>0</i>   |   |
| Have you a Sabbath School?   | <i>Yes</i>   |   |
| What number of Teachers in Sabbath School?                               | <i>1</i>   |   |
| What number of pupils in Sabbath School?                                 | <i>30 + 50</i>   |   |
| Have you an Industrial School  | <i>no</i>  |   |
| State kind of work done?   |  |   |

To the following questions give exact or approximate answers, prefixing to the latter the word "about."

- How many Day or Night Schools within your knowledge, not reported to the Bureau?..... Number of pupils (estimated) in such Schools?.....
- How many Teachers (estimated) in such Schools?..... White,..... Colored,.....
- Give name and Post Office address of the Teachers, .....
- How many Sabbath Schools within your knowledge, not reported to the Bureau?.....
- How many Teachers (estimated) in such Schools,..... White,..... Colored,.....
- Whole amount of tuition paid by colored pupils during the month?.....
- Whole expense for your School by Public School Board for the month?..... *\$30.*
- Whole expense for your School by the Freedmen's Bureau for the month?.....
- State the public sentiment towards Colored Schools,..... *very good*
- Remarks..... *Without doubt the average proficiency is good*

\*A pupil is not to be reported as enrolled until after five days attendance.

(SIGNED.)

*C. G. White*

Teacher of Freedmen's School at

*P. M. School*

TEACHERS MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORT

For month of *February* 1868.

District or County

State

Name of School

Name of Teacher

*W. B. H. H. H.*

*W. B. H. H. H.*

*W. B. H. H. H.*

EXPLANATIONS.

The accompanying Blank is a copy of the Bureau Superintendent's Blank placed in columnar form for the sake of simplicity and to preserve uniformity.

It is hoped that the Educational Associations will adopt this blank, or one which will contain these questions. (Should this exact form be adopted the Bureau can furnish the blanks.)

If any question cannot be answered by the Teacher, it may be left for the Superintendent. Place each answer, to the extent of your knowledge, opposite the question, and he will fill the remaining spaces.

It is supposed that no Teacher has more than one day and one night school, or but one of either.

Night and Sabbath schools taught by a group of teachers should be reported but once.

The above explanations are deemed necessary where this blank is adopted by the Associations.

Should more extended forms be used, it would oblige the Commissioner to have them include all the items of this.

BUREAU R. F. & A. L., Washington, D. C., October 1 1868.

Forwarded  
Received



[ED. FORM No. 4.]

TEACHER'S MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORT

For month of *March* 186*8*.

District or County *Berkeley*

State *S. C.*

Name of School *Nazareth Ch.*

Name of Teacher *C. G. White*

Forwarded \_\_\_\_\_

Received \_\_\_\_\_

# TEACHER'S MONTHLY SCHOOL REPORT

For the Month of March 1868.

To contain one entire calendar month, and to be forwarded as soon as possible after the close of the month.  
A school under the distinct control of one Teacher, or a Teacher with one Assistant, is to be reported as one School.

|  |  |                          |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Name and location of your School?  | Nazareth Ch. P. School   |                          |
| Of what grade?   | It is a Primary School   |                          |
| When did your present session commence?                                  | Jan 1  | When to close? April 1st |
| Is your School supported by any Ed. Soc.?                                | no   |                          |
| Is your school supported wholly or in part by a local Pub. School Board? | no   |                          |
| Is your School supported wholly or in part by Freedmen?                  | very partially   |                          |
| Have you had Bureau transportation?                                      | P. F. Stems  |                          |
| Who owns the School building?  | yes - How much? \$ 30 pr mo.   |                          |
| Is rent paid by Freedman's Bureau?                                       | one  | White                    |
| What number of Teachers and Assistants in your School?                   | 63   | Colored                  |
| What number of pupils enrolled during the month?                         | 64   | Male Female              |
| What number of pupils enrolled last report?                              | { Number enrolled last report, by adding new scholars and subtracting those left school, will equal the whole number now enrolled. |                          |
| What number left School this month?                                      | none   |                          |
| What number of new scholars this month                                   | 35   |                          |
| What is the average attendance?  | 89 nominally   |                          |
| What number of pupils pay tuition?                                       | none   |                          |
| What number of white pupils?   | about 25   |                          |
| What number always present?  | none   |                          |
| What number always punctual?   | none   |                          |
| What number over sixteen years of age?                                   | one  |                          |
| What number in Alphabet?   | 15   |                          |
| What number in First Reader?   | 4  |                          |
| What number in Second Reader?  | none   |                          |
| What number in Third Reader?   | none   |                          |
| What number in Fourth Reader?  | none   |                          |
| What number in Fifth Reader?   | four   |                          |
| What number in Geography?  | "  |                          |
| What number in First of a Series?  | none   |                          |
| What number in Second of a Series?                                       | none   |                          |
| What number in Third of a Series?  | the whole School mental  |                          |
| What number in Arithmetic?   | 24 learning tables   |                          |
| What number in First of a Series?  | none   |                          |
| What number in Second of a Series?                                       | none   |                          |
| What number in Third of a Series?  | none   |                          |
| What number in higher branches?  | 4.   |                          |
| What number in writing?  | none   |                          |
| What number in needlework?   | none   |                          |
| What number free before the war?   | yes  |                          |
| Have you a Sabbath School?   | one  |                          |
| What number of Teachers in Sabbath School?                               | about 30   |                          |
| What number of pupils in Sabbath School?                                 | no   |                          |
| Have you an Industrial School  | State kind of work done?   |                          |

To the following questions give exact or approximate answers, prefixing to the latter the word "about."

- How many Day or Night Schools within your knowledge, not reported to the Bureau? \_\_\_\_\_ Number of pupils (estimated) in such Schools? \_\_\_\_\_
- How many Teachers (estimated) in such Schools? \_\_\_\_\_ White, \_\_\_\_\_ Colored, \_\_\_\_\_
- Give name and Post Office address of the Teachers, \_\_\_\_\_
- How many Sabbath Schools within your knowledge, not reported to the Bureau? \_\_\_\_\_
- How many Teachers (estimated) in such Schools, \_\_\_\_\_ White, \_\_\_\_\_ Colored, \_\_\_\_\_
- Whole amount of tuition paid by colored pupils during the month? \_\_\_\_\_
- Whole expense for your School by Public School Board for the month? \_\_\_\_\_
- Whole expense for your School by the Freedmen's Bureau for the month? \$30 pr mo.
- State the public sentiment towards Colored Schools, very good
- Remarks. The children of this school are learning well

\*A pupil is not to be reported as enrolled until after five days attendance.

(SIGNED.)

Teacher of Freedmen's School at

Pinefort

We propose giving three months vacation to the scholars in the next month. The children can assist their parents very much in the preparation of their land and we think it advisable.

TEACHERS MONTHLY  
SCHOOL REPORT

For month of March 1868.

District or County Berkeley

State S. C.

Name of School Wapahatche Ch.

Name of Teacher H. B. Whitcomb

Forwarded  
Received

EXPLANATIONS:

The accompanying Blank is a copy of the Bureau Superintendent's Blank placed in columnar form for the sake of simplicity and to preserve uniformity.

It is hoped that the Educational Associations will adopt this blank, or one which will contain these questions: (should this exact form be adopted the Bureau can furnish the blanks.)

If any question cannot be answered by the Teacher, it may be left for the Superintendent. Place each answer, to the extent of your knowledge, opposite the question, and he will fill the remaining spaces.

It is supposed that no Teacher has more than one day and one night school, or but one of either.

Night and Sabbath schools taught by a group of teachers should be reported but once.

The above explanations are deemed necessary where this Blank is adopted by the Associations.

Should more extended forms be used, it would oblige the Commissioner to have them include all the items of this.

BUREAU R. F. & A. E. Washington, D. C., October 11 1868.

SCHOOL REPORT

James Island.

MONTHLY REPORT OF LANDS

~~the State of~~ James Island,

For the Month of November, 1865.

R. W. Webb  
Agent

~~Assistant Commissioner~~ of the  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen,  
and Abandoned Lands.

alb

Forwarded . . . 186 .

Rec'd Bu. R. F. & A. L. Dec 14 1865.

X



# MONTHLY REPORT of

*R. N. Webb Agent*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *James Island S.C.*  
of Abandoned or Confiscated Lands in his possession in the State of *James Island S.C.* during the month ending *November*, 1865.

| NAME OF FORMER OWNER. | LOCATION.            |                   | ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST REPORT. |      |       |      | HOW HELD.<br>(ABANDONED OR<br>CONFISCATED.) | DESCRIPTION. |                          |                   |                        | REMARKS.                  |            |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
|                       | COUNTY OR<br>PARISH. | OTHER BOUNDARIES. | GAINED.                        |      | LOST. |      |   | CULTIVATED.  | ACRES UN-<br>CULTIVATED. |                   | TOTAL<br>No.<br>ACRES. |                           | BUILDINGS. |
|                       |                      |                   | Date.                          | How. | Date. | How. |   |              | Agres<br>wood-<br>land.  | Acres<br>cleared. |                        |                           |            |
| Wreim (Park)          | ✓                    | (P. 2)            |                                |      |       |      |   | 20           | 20                       | 170               | 210                    | Two Story Frame (old)     |            |
| Stiles Miley Mann     | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 25           | <del>25</del>            | <del>140</del>    | 165                    | None                      |            |
| Washington Hills      | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 28           | 00                       | 202               | 230                    | Two Story Frame (old)     |            |
| J. Hinson             |                      |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 30           | 00                       | 110               | 140                    | None                      |            |
| Chial                 |                      |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 10           | 2                        | 163               | 200                    | None                      |            |
| Legree                |                      |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 90           | 5                        | <del>920</del>    | 920                    | None                      |            |
| Michael               | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 40           | 00                       | 370               | 820                    | None                      |            |
| Legree                | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 120          | 20                       | 74                | 234                    | None                      |            |
| R Seabrook            | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 125          | 40                       | 267               | 984                    | Two Story Frame (old)     |            |
| Leoy Jr               | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 5            | 20                       | 50                | 50                     | None                      |            |
| Wm Rivers             | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 44           | 20                       | 336               | 400                    | None                      |            |
| Prayer                |                      |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 10           | 40                       | 150               | 200                    | None                      |            |
| Lawton                | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 40           | 14                       | 66                | 120                    | Two Story Frame (old)     |            |
| James Lawton          | ✓                    |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 20           | 10                       | 8                 | 88                     | One 1/2 Story House (old) |            |
| Wm R Seabrook         |                      |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 20           | 00                       | 980               | 800                    | Bar racks only            |            |
|                       |                      |                   |                                |      |       |      |   | 62           | 76                       | 4163              | 4961                   | 6 frame houses + barns    |            |
| TOTAL.....            |                      |                   |                                |      |       |      |   |              |                          |                   |                        |                           |            |

This property was reported by  
Mr. Tomlinson in September  
and no changes have occurred  
since that time.

Set apart for the use of the freedmen under  
Special Orders No 194 of Genl Sherman

NOTES—1. In the column of Remarks will be stated the number of Refugees or Freedmen on each farm or tract of land, how they are employed, and whether they are self-supporting; also such other facts in relation to farms as may be of interest.  
2. If more than one blank is necessary in making this Report, they will be attached together by proper fasteners on the left-hand margin, as indicated by the  
3. The back of the Reports may be used for Remarks, in addition to the proper column on the face.

STATION:

DATE:

*R. N. Webb*  
*Agent* Assistant Commissioner

Moncks corner  
land rept.



Monckton, N.H.  
Sept. 1840

---

Report of Funds.

MONTHLY REPORT OF LANDS

Districts of *St. James Goose Creek*  
*St. Stephens* and *St. John Rivers*  
In the State of *South Carolina*,

For the Month of *January*, 186*6*.

*Charles M. Ligon*  
Actg. Sub Assistant Commissioner of the  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen,  
and Abandoned Lands.

Forwarded *Feb. 2*, 186*6*.

Rec'd Bu. R. F. & A. L. , 186*6*.

MONTHLY REPORT of Captain C. W. Cicame, U. S. C., Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of South Carolina  
of Abandoned or Confiscated Lands in his possession in the State of South Carolina, during the month ending January 31, 1866.

NOTES.—1. In the column of Remarks will be stated the number of Refugees or Freedmen on each farm or tract of land, how they are employed, and whether they are self-supporting; also other facts in relation to farms as may be of interest.

2. If more than one blank is necessary in making this Report, they will be attached together by proper fasteners on the left-hand margin, as indicated by the

3. The back of the Reports may be used for remarks, in addition to the proper column on the face.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Assistant Commissioner

MONTHLY REPORT OF LANDS

Dist. of St. John Buckley, Lt. Stephens  
and St. Jas. Goose Creek

In the State of South Carolina,

For the Month of February, 1866.

*W. L. Linton*  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
A. Sub Assistant Commissioner of the  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen,  
and Abandoned Lands.

Forwarded *March 23*, 1866

Rec'd Bu. R. F. & A. L. 1866





**MONTHLY REPORT OF LANDS**

*in Districts of St. Jas. Goose Creek,  
St. John Berkeley & St. Stephens,*  
In the State of *South Carolina,*

For the Month of *March*, 1866.

*Capt. F. W. Liddick*  
A. Sub Assistant Commissioner of the  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen,  
and Abandoned Lands.

Forwarded *March 31.*, 1866.

Rec'd Bu. R. F. & A. L., 1866.







MONTHLY REPORT OF LANDS

Districts of St. Jas. Goose Creek  
St John Berkeley and St. Stephen  
In the State of South Carolina

For the Month of

April, 1866

Captain F. W. Lintathke  
U. S. Corps

Sub Assistant Commissioner of the  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen,  
and Abandoned Lands.

Forwarded

April 30

1866

Rec'd Bu. R. F. & A. L.

1866

For further Reports see  
Letter Book



Monks Corner S.C.  
May 31. 1866

---

Lieut. Col. F.W.  
O.P.C. Sub. West. Com. S.C.

---

Monthly Report of  
Cards for May 1866.

---

Retain Copy

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Office Sub-Assistant Commissioner for St. James Goose Creek, St. John's Berkeley, and St. Stephens.

Monck's Corner, S. C., May 31. 1866.

Colonel

I have the honor to report  
that I have had no abandoned or  
confiscated lands under my charge  
during the month of May 1866

I am Colonel

very respectfully

your obedt. servant

For Liddell

Captain Vet. Res. Corps.

Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F.B.

Colonel H. W. Smith

Asst. Asst. Genl.

Hd Qrs Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> Bureau R.F. & A.L.

Charleston S.C.



Moncks Corner S.C.  
June 30. 1866

---

Lieut Col. Capt. F. W.  
V.R.C. Subject. Cont. F.B.

---

Monthly Report of  
Lands for June 1866

---

Retain Copy

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Office Sub-Assistant Commissioner for St. James Goose Creek, St. John's Berkey, and St. Stephens.

Monck's Corner, S. C., June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

Lieutenant

I have the honor to report  
that I have had no abandoned or  
Confiscated Lands under my charge  
during the month of May 1866.

I am Lieutenant  
very respectfully

your obedt. Servant  
J. S. Linn

Captain Vet. Res. Corp.  
Sub. Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

Lieut. A. M. Crawford  
Vet. Post Adj.  
Bureau District of  
Charleston  
S. C.

Moncks Corner S.  
July 31. 1866

---

Liedtke, Capt. F.W.  
Sub Asst. Comd. F.B.

---

Monthly Report of  
Lands for July 1866.

---

Retain Copy



**Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,**

Office Sub-Assistant Commissioner for St. James Goose Creek, St. John's Berkeley, and St. Stephens.

Monck's Corner, S. C., July 31. 1866.

Lieutenant

I have the honor to report  
that I have had no abandoned  
or confiscated Lands under my  
charge during the month of July  
1866.

I am Lieutenant  
very respectfully  
your obedient Servt.  
For Lieutenant  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> L. B.

Lieut. A. M. L. Crawford  
V. R. C. Post Adjutant  
Bureau District of  
Charleston  
S. C.

Moncks Corner S. C.  
August 31. 1866

---

Lieutent. Capt. F. W.  
O. R. C. Sub Asst. Comd. F. B.

---

Monthly Report of  
Lands for August  
1866.

---

Retain Copy

---

Office Sub Asst. Commissioner F.B.  
Northern Sub District  
Bureau Dist. of Charleston.  
Moncks Corner S.C. Aug. 31. 1866.

Major

I have the honor to report  
that I have had no abandoned  
or confiscated Lands under my charge  
during the month of August 1866.

I am Major

very respectfully

your obt. Servant

For L. L. L. L.  
Captain Det. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comd. F.B.

Major A. M. S. Crawford  
W. R. C. & A. A. G.  
Bureau District of  
Charleston  
S. C.

Moncks Corner S.C.  
Sept. 30. 1866.

---

Lieut. Capt F.W.  
V.P.C. Sub Asst. Comd. F.B.

---

Monthly Report of  
Sands for 1866.  
Septbr.

---

Retain Copy.

---

Oct. 66. ditto  
Nov. 66        "  
Dec. 66        "  
Jan. 67        "  
Feb. 67        "  
March, April, May, June,  
July, Aug. Sept. Oct.

Office Sub Asst. Comd<sup>t</sup> F.B.  
Northern Sub District  
Bureau Dist. of Charleston  
Moncks Corner S. Ca. Sept. 30. 1866

Major

I have the honor to report that  
I have had no abandoned or Conf-  
iscated Lands under my charge  
during the month of September  
1866.

I am Major  
very respectfully  
your obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
For Service  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comd<sup>t</sup> F.B.

Major A. M. L. Crawford  
D.R.C. A.A.A.G.  
Bureau District of  
Charleston  
S. Ca.

Moncks Corner S.C.  
October 24. 1866

---

Lieut & Capt. F. W.  
McC. Subd. Comd. F.B.

---

Monthly Report of  
Lands for October  
1866.

---

Retain copy

---

Office Sub-Ass't Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, }

NORTHERN SUB-DISTRICT, BUREAU DIST. OF CHARLESTON,

Moncks Corner, S. C., Oct. 24. 1866

Major

I have the honor to report that I have had no abandoned or Confiscated Lands under my charge during the month of October 1866.

I am Major

very respectfully  
your obedient servant

Wm. L. Crawford  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Subject Comd. - F.B.

Wm. L. Crawford  
Bureau District of  
Charleston S.C.



Moncks Corner  
repts of numbers  
issued ration etc.,

Wm. K. Lomer

S. L. Charles & Co.

111 N. 7th St.

Report to Board

---

**MONTHLY REPORT**

OF

*Chas. B. Smith*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*State of California*  
State of

FOR THE

Month of

*August*, 186

Forwarded

*100*, 186

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L.,

, 186

MONTHLY REPORT

of *Capt. E. W. Giddens, U.S.C.*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina*, of the number of *persons* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina*, for the month ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 186*6*.

|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|-------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|
| STATION.    |  | FIRST CLASS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SECOND CLASS.         |  |  | THIRD CLASS.                               |  |  |  | GAIN. |  |  |  | LOSS. |  |  |  | RATIONS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REMARKS. |  |
| DEPENDENTS. |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |  |  | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |
|             |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |

Notes.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*January 31<sup>st</sup>, 1866.*

*E. W. Giddens*  
Capt. E. W. Giddens, U.S.C., Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

# Monthly Report

Captain F. W. Liedtke  
A. Sub. Asst. Commissioner  
Bureau R. F. & A. S.

for the  
Districts of St. Jas. Goose Creek,  
St. John Berkeley <sup>and</sup> St. Stephens  
in the State of South Carolina  
for the  
Month of February 1866.

Forwarded March 23. 1866  
Recd B. R. F. & A. S.



Districts of St James Cross Creek St Stephens & St Johns Parishes on the

~~The smallpox~~  
Great numbers of  
free people are sick  
on Smallpox in this  
District, and the rations  
and clothing were issued  
only to those sick people  
who, <sup>when well</sup> were either too  
old to work or too  
young and ~~without~~ <sup>orphan</sup>  
~~parental~~ <sup>care</sup> fatherless. They  
Not more than ~~about~~ <sup>children of rations</sup>  
12 days rations were  
given to them.  
Clothing has also  
been very sparingly  
distributed and only  
in cases of great  
necessity and mostly  
~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~poor~~ <sup>poor</sup> people ~~having~~ <sup>recovering</sup>  
~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> smallpox whose old clothes  
if still worn, would spread  
the disease more rapidly.

*W. L. Linder*  
Captain, U.S. Army, Assistant Commissioner  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands

**MONTHLY REPORT**

OF

*Captain F. W. Lieatke*  
*Veteran Reserve Corps*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*Districts of St. John Berkeley, St. Stephens*  
*and St. Geo. Goose Creek*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of *March* 186*6*

Forwarded *March 31*, 186*6*

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .



District of Columbia, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1866

**MONTHLY REPORT** of *Capt. F. H. Smith* Sub Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina* of the number of *freedmen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina* for the month ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 186*6*.

| STATION.           | FIRST CLASS. |        |           |     |        |       |        |           |     |        |            | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | GAIN. |         |           |        | LOSS.                  |                      |   |         | RATIONS.                                 |        |   |      |                                |                            |   |  | REMARKS. |  |  |  |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|--|--------|---|------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|----------|--|--|--|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|                    | DEPENDENTS.  |        |           |     |        |       |        |           |     |        |            | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |        | BORN. |         | DIED.     |        | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. |         | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |      | Total value of rations issued. | Value of medicines issued. | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |  |          |  |  |  |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                    | Well.        |        |           |     |        | Sick. |        |           |     |        |            | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total. |                        |                      | Male.                                   | Female. | Discharged.                              | Total. | Dolls.                                  | Cts. |                                |                            |   |  |          |  |  |  | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                    | Men.         | Women. | Children. |     | Total. | Men.  | Women. | Children. |     | Total. | Aggregate. |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |                            |   |  |          |  |  |  |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                    |              |        | No.       | No. |        |       |        | No.       | No. |        |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |                            |   |  |          |  |  |  |        |      |        |      |        |      | No. | No. | No. | No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| Moncks Corner S.C. |              |        | 25        | 35  | 60     | 30    | 30     | 80        | 50  | 170    | 230        |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |                            |   |  |          |  |  |  |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

NOTES.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*Moncks Corner S.C.*  
*March 31<sup>st</sup> 1866*

*F. H. Smith*  
Capt. F. H. Smith, Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF  
*Capt. J. W. Lieatke*  
*S. Veteran Res. Corps*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE  
*Districts of St. Jas. Goose Creek,*  
*St. John Berkeley and St. Stephens*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE  
Month of *April*, 186 *6*

Forwarded *April 30*, 186 *6*  
Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., , 186 .



# MONTHLY REPORT of

Capt. F. W. Luedke, W.C. Assist

Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of South Carolina, at the  
medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in  
month ending on the 30th day of April, 1866.

| STATION.          | FIRST CLASS. |        |       |         |        |       |        |       |         |            |                       | SECOND CLASS. |        |  | THIRD CLASS. |           |                      | GAIN.                  |                           |            | LOSS.                  |        |       | RATIONS. |           |        |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   | REMARKS. |    |    |    |                                |   |        |   |        |      |        |      |        |      |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--|--------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|--|--------|---|----------|----|----|----|--------------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
|                   | DEPENDENTS.  |        |       |         |        |       |        |       |         | Aggregate. | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |               |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |              |           | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women. | Total number of Children. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | BORN.  |       | DIED.    |           |        | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. |         | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |          |    |    |    | Total value of rations issued. | Value of medicines issued.  |        | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |        |      |        |      |        |      |
|                   | Well.        |        |       |         |        | Sick. |        |       |         |            | Men.                  | Women.        | Total. | Men.                                       | Women.       | Children. |                      |                        |                           |            |                        | Total. | Male. | Female.  | Received. | Total. |                        |                      | Male.                                   | Female. | Discharged.                              | Total. | No.                                     |          |    |    |    |                                | No.   | Dolls. | Cts.                                      | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |
|                   | Men.         | Women. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Men.  | Women. | Male. | Female. |            |                       |               |        |  |              |           |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |        |       |          |           |        |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |          |    |    |    |                                |   |        |   |        |      |        |      |        |      |
| Moncks Corner St. |              |        | 25    | 35      | 60     | 80    | 150    | 60    | 60      | 350        | 410                   |               |        |  |              |           |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |        |       |          |           | 8400   | 4900                   | unlimited            | 177                                     | 05      | 00                                       | 00     | 00                                      | 00       | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00                             | Rations for about 15 days each, for clothing were issued to such freed people who are unable to work by reason of old age or sickness, and to Orphan children too young to work. Smallpox is still prevailing here to a great extent. |        |   |        |      |        |      |        |      |

NOTES.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

Moncks Corner S.C.  
April 30 - 1866

*W. L. L.*  
Spt. V. R. C. - Sub Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugee, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands

MONTHLY REPORT

OF

Captain *F. W. Lintock*  
*Det. Res. Corps*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*St. Jas. Goose Creek, St. John Berkeley*  
*and St. Stephens*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of *May*, 186*6*.

*Retain Copy*

Forwarded *May 31.*, 186*6*  
Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., , 186*6*





# MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Capt. Geo. E. Pinckney 5<sup>th</sup> M.R.C.*

*Sub. Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,*

FOR THE

*Districts  
State of Marlboro's and Marion S.C.*

FOR THE

*Month of June*, 1866.

*Forwarded June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1866.

*Rec. B. R., F., and A. L.,*, 1866.



MONTHLY REPORT of Capt. Geo. E. Pingree Capt. Sub. Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the <sup>District</sup> State of *North Carolina* and *Union S. C.*, of the number of *persons* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the <sup>District</sup> State of *North Carolina* and *Union S. C.* for the month ending on the *thirtieth* day of *June*, 1866.

| STATION.            | FIRST CLASS. |        |           |     |        |       |        |           |     |        | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women. | Total number of Children. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | GAIN. |         |           |        | LOSS. |         |             |        | RATIONS.               |      |                      |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |                                |      | REMARKS. |                            |        |   |      |        |           |        |       |         |       |         |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|------------------------|------|----------------------|------|---|------|--|------|---|------|--------------------------------|------|----------|----------------------------|--------|---|------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|                     | DEPENDENTS.  |        |           |     |        |       |        |           |     |        | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        | BORN. |         | Received. | Total. | DIED. |         | Discharged. | Total. | Full rations received. |      | Full rations issued. |      | Value of rations issued to First Class. |      | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |      | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |      | Total value of rations issued. |      |          | Value of medicines issued. |        | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |      |        |           |        |       |         |       |         |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                     | Well.        |        |           |     |        | Sick. |        |           |     |        | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. |                      |                        |                           |            |                        | Male. | Female. |           |        | Male. | Female. |             |        | Dolls.                 | Cts. | Dolls.               | Cts. | Dolls.                                  | Cts. | Dolls.                                   | Cts. | Dolls.                                  | Cts. | Dolls.                         | Cts. |          |                            |        |   |      |        |           |        |       |         |       |         |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                     | Men.         | Women. | Children. |     | Total. | Men.  | Women. | Children. |     | Total. |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |      |                      |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |                                |      |          | Men.                       | Women. | Total.                                    | Men. | Women. | Children. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                     |              |        | No.       | No. |        |       |        | No.       | No. |        |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |      |                      |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |                                |      |          |                            |        |   |      |        |           |        |       |         |       |         |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| Marion C. H. S. Co. | 8            | 4      |           |     | 12     | 21    | 26     |           |     | 47     | 59                    |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |      |                      |      |   |      |  |      |   |      |                                |      |          |                            |        |   |      |        |           |        |       |         |       |         |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

NOTE.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1866.

*Geo. E. Pingree Capt. 5<sup>th</sup> M.R.C.*  
Sub. Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.



Monthly Report  
of  
Captain F. W. Lieatke  
Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Commissioner  
Bureau R. F. & A. L.

for  
St. As. Goose Creek, St. John  
Berkey & St. Stephens  
Charleston Dist. S. C.  
for the  
Month of June 1866.

Retain Copy

Forwarded June 30. 1866  
Recd.

Monthly Report of Captain F. W. Liedtke, U. S. C. Sub Asst. Commissioner of the Bureau of R. F. and A. L. for St. Jas. Goose Creek, St. John Berkeley and St. Stephens, Charleston District, S. C. of the number of Freedmen to whom rations, clothing and medicines are issued in Colonies and Camps, at Depots and Stations and on Government Farms or Lands set apart for their benefit, or in Hospitals in the State of South Carolina, for the month ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1866.

| Station | First Class Dependents |       |          |  |       |      |       |          |  |       | Second Class In Government Employ |     |       | Third Class Receiving Rations and giving line on Camp |     |       |          | Total number of Men | do | do | do | Children | Aggregate | Aggregate last Report. | Gain  |      |        | Lost     |       | Rations |        |            |       |                     |                     |  |   |  |                               | Value of Medicines issued |                                  | Value of Rations Property issued |        | Remarks |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|------------------------|-------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|----------|--|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---|-----|-------|----------|---------------------|----|----|----|----------|-----------|------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|-------|---------|--------|------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | Well                   |       |          |  |       | Sick |       |          |  |       | Aggregate                         | Men | Women | Total   | Men | Women | Children |                     |    |    |    |          |           |                        | Total | Male | Female | Received | Total | Male    | Female | Discharged | Total | Free Rations issued | Free Rations issued | Value of Rations issued to First Class | Value of Rations issued to Second Class | Value of Rations issued to Third Class | Total Value of Rations issued | Value of Medicines issued | Value of Rations Property issued |                                  |        |         |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Men                    | Women | Children |  | Total | Men  | Women | Children |  | Total |                                   |     |       |   |     |       |          |                     |    |    |    |          |           |                        |       |      |        |          |       |         |        |            |       |                     |                     |  |   |  |                               |                           |                                  | Male                             | Female |         | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |                        |       |          |  |       |      |       |          |  |       |                                   |     |       |   |     |       |          |                     |    |    |    |          |           |                        |       |      |        |          |       |         |        |            |       |                     |                     |  |   |  |                               |                           |                                  |                                  |        |         |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |      |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Station: Moncks Corner S.C.  
Date June 30. 1866

F. W. Liedtke  
Captain U. S. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF  
*Captain F. M. Lieberman*  
*Regt. Res. Corps*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE *Parishes of*  
*St. Jaa. Goose Creek, St. John Berkeley and St. Stephens*  
*Charleston District*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE  
Month of *July*, 186*6*.

*Retain Copy*

Forwarded *July 31*, 186*6*.  
Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., , 186 .





MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Capt. F. W. Lieatke*  
*Sub. Vet. Res. Corps*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,  
Northern Sub Dist. Bureau Dist. of  
Charleston S. C.  
FOR THE

State of .....

FOR THE

Month of *August*, 186*6*

*Retain Copy*

Forwarded *Aug. 31.*, 186*6*.  
Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., ....., 186 .



## MONTHLY REPORT

Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina*, of thenumber of *freemen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina*, for the month ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 186*6*.

STATION.

| FIRST CLASS. |        |           |       |         |       |        |           |       |         |      | SECOND CLASS.         |        |           | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |       | GAIN.   |            |                        |       | LOSS.   |         |         |           | RATIONS. |       |         |         |                        |             |                      |     |   |        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |        |   |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--|--------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|---------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----|---|--------|--|--------|---|--------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| DEPENDENTS.  |        |           |       |         |       |        |           |       |         |      | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |           | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |       |         |            |                        |       | BORN.   |         |         |           | DIED.    |       |         |         | Full rations received. |             | Full rations issued. |     | Value of rations issued to First Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |        | Total value of rations issued. |        | Value of medicines issued. |        | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Well.        |        |           |       |         | Sick. |        |           |       |         |      | Aggregate.            | Men.   |           |  | Women. |           |       |         | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | Male. |         | Female. |         | Received. | Total.   | Male. |         | Female. |                        | Discharged. | Total.               | No. | No.                                     | Dolls. | Cts.                                     | Dolls. | Cts.                                    | Dolls. | Cts.                           | Dolls. | Cts.                       | Dolls. | Cts.                                      |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |       |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Men.         | Women. | Children. | Male. | Female. | Men.  | Women. | Children. | Male. | Female. | Men. |                       | Women. | Children. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Male. | Female. |            |                        | Male. | Female. | Male.   | Female. |           |          | Male. | Female. | Male.   | Female.                |             |                      |     |   |        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |        |   | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| No.          | No.    | No.       | No.   | No.     | No.   | No.    | No.       | No.   | No.     | No.  | No.                   | No.    | No.       | No.  | No.    | No.       | No.   | No.     | No.        | No.                    | No.   | No.     | No.     | No.     | No.       | No.      | No.   | No.     | No.     | No.                    | No.         | No.                  | No. | No.                                     | No.    | No.                                      | No.    | No.                                     | No.    | No.                            | No.    | No.                        | No.    | No.                                       | No.   | No.     | No.   | No.     | No.   | No.     | No.   | No.     | No.   | No.     | No.   | No.     | No.   | No.     | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |

NOTE.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
 2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
 3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

Moncks Corner S.C.  
 August 31<sup>st</sup> 1866

*Capt. W. R. L.*  
 Assistant Commissioner,  
 Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

**MONTHLY REPORT**

OF

*Captain F. W. Ledwith*  
*Det. Res. Corps*  
Sub Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*northern Sub Dist. B. D. of Charleston*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of *September*, 186*6*

*Retain Copy*

Forwarded *Sept. 30*, 186*6*.

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.



MONTHLY REPORT of *W.R.C. Sub* *W.R.C. Sub* Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina* of the number of *persons* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina* for the month ending on the *30th* day of *September*, 186*6*

| STATION.           | FIRST CLASS. |        |           |     |        |       |        |           |     |        |      | SECOND CLASS.         |                       |           | THIRD CLASS.                               |  |        |           | GAIN.                |                        |                           |            | LOSS.                  |       |         |           | RATIONS. |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |      |                            |      |   |      |        | REMARKS. |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |     |     |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|--|--------|---|------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|---|------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|                    | DEPENDENTS.  |        |           |     |        |       |        |           |     |        |      | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |                       |           | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |  |        |           | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women. | Total number of Children. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | BORN. |         | DIED.     |          | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. |         | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |      | Total value of rations issued. |      | Value of medicines issued. |      | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |      |        |          |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |     |     |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                    | Well.        |        |           |     |        | Sick. |        |           |     |        |      | Aggregate.            | In Government Employ. |           |  | Receiving Rations and Giving Lien on Crop. |        |           |                      |                        |                           |            |                        | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total.   |                        |                      | Male.                                   | Female. | Discharged.                              | Total. | Dolls.                                  | Cts. | Dolls.                         | Cts. | Dolls.                     | Cts. | Dolls.                                    | Cts. | Dolls. |          | Cts. |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |     |     |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                    | Men.         | Women. | Children. |     | Total. | Men.  | Women. | Children. |     | Total. | Men. |                       | Women.                | Children. | Total.                                     | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |          | Total.                 | Male.                |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |      |                            |      |   |      |        |          |      | Female. | Received. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | Total. | No. | No. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|                    |              |        | No.       | No. |        |       |        | No.       | No. |        |      |                       |                       |           |  |  |        |           |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |          |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |      |                            |      |   |      |        |          |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |     |     |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| Moncks Corner S.C. | 100          | 100    | 51        | 48  | 30     | 65    | 14     | 17        | 126 | 490    |      |                       |                       |           |  |  |        |           |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |          |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |      |                            |      |   |      |        |          |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |     |     |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

Monthly Report  
of  
Captain F.W. Leather  
1st Reg Corps  
Sub Asst Commr F. B.

for the  
Northern Sub District of  
Charleston, State of  
South Carolina.

for the  
Month of October 1866

Retain Copy

Forw Oct. 25. 1866



Monthly Report of Captain F. W. Ligon, U.S.A. Sub Asst. Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen & A.S. for the Southern Sub District, Bureau District of Charleston in the State of South Carolina, of the number of freed persons to whom rations, clothing or medicines are issued, in Colonies <sup>and</sup> Camps, at Depots <sup>and</sup> Stations <sup>and</sup> Government farms <sup>and</sup> or Acads, or in hospitals in the State of South Carolina, for the month ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1866.

[illegible]

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Moncks Corner S. C.  
October 31. 1866

For Sir  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub. Asst. Comm. F. B.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Capt. F. W. Liepke*  
*Proc. and Sub*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*Northern Sub District*  
*Bureau District of Charleston*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of *November*, 186*6*.

*Retain copy*

Forwarded

*Nov. 30*, 186*6*

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L.,

, 186



MONTHLY REPORT of *Wm. H. Smith*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina*, of the number of *freedmen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina*, for the month ending on the *30th* day of *November* 186*6*.

| STATION.        | FIRST CLASS. |        |       |         |        |       |        |           |         |        |            | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | GAIN.                |                        |                           |            | LOSS.                  |       |         |           | RATIONS. |       |         |             |         |                        |                      |  | REMARKS. |        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|--------|--|--------|---|--------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|                 | DEPENDENTS.  |        |       |         |        |       |        |           |         |        |            | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIES ON CROP. |        |           |        | BORN.                |                        | DIED.                     |            |                        |       |         |           |          |       |         |             |         |                        |                      |  |          |        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |  |   |  |  |
|                 | Well.        |        |       |         |        | Sick. |        |           |         |        |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |          |       |         |             |         |                        |                      |  |          |        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |  |   |  |  |
|                 | Children.    |        |       |         |        |       |        | Children. |         |        |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |          |       |         |             |         |                        |                      |  |          |        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |  |   |  |  |
|                 | Men.         | Women. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Men.  | Women. | Male.     | Female. | Total. | Aggregate. | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women. | Total number of Children. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total.   | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | Total.  | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class.  |          |        | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |        | Total value of rations issued. |        | Value of medicines issued. |  | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |  |  |
| No.             | No.          | No.    | No.   | No.     | No.    | No.   | No.    | No.       | No.     | No.    | No.        | No.                   | No.    | No.    | No.  | No.    | No.       | No.    | No.                  | No.                    | No.                       | No.        | No.                    | No.   | No.     | No.       | No.      | No.   | No.     | No.         | No.     | Dolls.                 | Cts.                 | Dolls.   | Cts.     | Dolls. | Cts.                                     | Dolls. | Cts.                                    | Dolls. | Cts.                           | Dolls. | Cts.                       |  |   |  |  |
| Charleston S.C. |              |        |       |         |        |       |        |           |         |        |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           | 126        |                        |       |         |           |          | 126.  | 136     | none        | nothing | none                   | unknown.             | The issue of Rations was discontinued on account of the harvest, which is not yet in, the crops however have not yielded as well as they and the aged and infirm freed people are left destitute. The Civil authorities have thus far done nothing to assist the destitute freed people although they have attempted and in some instances have succeeded to collect 'Port tax' from the freed people. |          |        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |  |   |  |  |

NOTE.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The lack of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*Charleston S.C.*  
*Nov. 30th 1866*

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Captain J. W. Lister*  
*1st. Reg. Corps* *Sub*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,

Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*Northern Sub District*  
*Bureau Dist. of Charleston*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of *December* 186*6*

*Retain Copy*

Forwarded

*Dec. 27*, 186

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L.,

, 186



MONTHLY REPORT of *Capt. F. W. Lister, W. T. C.*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina*, of the number of *freedmen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina*, for the month ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 186*6*.

| STATION. | FIRST CLASS. |        |           |     |        |       |        |           |     |        |                       | SECOND CLASS. |        |  | THIRD CLASS. |           |        |       | GAIN.   |           |        |       | LOSS.   |             |        |   | RATIONS.             |  |        |   |      |                                |        |                            | REMARKS. |        |      |        |   |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--|--------------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|---|----------------------|--|--------|---|------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|--------|------|--------|---|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          | DEPENDENTS.  |        |           |     |        |       |        |           |     |        | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |               |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |              |           |        | BORN. |         | DIED.     |        |       |         |             |        | Value of rations issued to First Class. |                      | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |      | Total value of rations issued. |        | Value of medicines issued. |          |        |      |        | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          | Well.        |        |           |     |        | Sick. |        |           |     |        | Men.                  | Women.        | Total. | Men.                                       | Women.       | Children. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | Total. | Full rations received.                  | Full rations issued. |  |        |   |      |                                |        |                            |          |        |      |        |   |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          | Men.         | Women. | Children. |     | Total. | Men.  | Women. | Children. |     | Total. |                       |               |        |  |              |           |        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |   |                      | Men.                                     | Women. | Total.                                  | Men. | Women.                         | Total. | Men.                       | Women.   | Total. | Men. | Women. | Total.                                    | Men. | Women. | Total. | Men. | Women. | Total. | Men. | Women. | Total. | Men. | Women. | Total. | Men. | Women. | Total. | Men. | Women. | Total. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          |              |        | No.       | No. |        |       |        | No.       | No. |        |                       |               |        |  |              |           |        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |   |                      |  |        |   |      |                                |        |                            |          |        |      |        |   |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        |      |        |        | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |

Notes.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
 2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
 3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*St. Stephens, S.C.*  
*December 31, 1866*

*Capt. W. T. C.*  
*Assistant Commissioner,*  
 Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.



Monthly Report  
of  
Captain F. W. Lieatke  
W.C. Sub Dist. Commissioner  
Bureau R. F. W. A. S.

for the  
northern Sub District  
Bureau Dist. of Charleston  
State of South Carolina

for the  
Month of January 1867

Retain Copy

Forw'd Jan. 29. 1867

Rec'd B.R. F. W. A. S.

1867

Monthly Report of Captain F. W. Liedtke, V. R. C. Sub. Asst. Commissioner of the Bureau of R. F. and A. L. for the northern Sub District, Bureau Dist. of Charleston, State of South Carolina of the number of freedmen to whom rations etc. are issued etc. in the for the month ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1867

| Station                                    | First Class |       |          |        |       |      |       |          |        |       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Class | 3 <sup>d</sup> Class                      | Gain | Loss | Rations   |         |            |           |               |      |          |       |      |            | Remarks |       |                       |            |   |                            |                            |                               |                           |   |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------|----------|--------|-------|------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-----------------------|---|------|------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Dependents  |       |          |        |       |      |       |          |        |       | In Govt Employ        | Receiving Rations and giving them on Crop |      |      | Total Men | " Women | " Children | Aggregate | " last Report | Born | Received | Total | Died | Discharged |         | Total | Full Rations received | " " issued | Value of Rations issued } 1 <sup>st</sup> Class | " " " 2 <sup>d</sup> Class | " " " 3 <sup>d</sup> Class | Total Value of Rations issued | Value of Medicines issued | Value of 2 <sup>nd</sup> M. property issued |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Well        |       |          |        |       | Sick |       |          |        |       |                       |   |      |      |           |         |            |           |               |      |          |       |      |            |         |       |                       |            |   |                            |                            |                               |                           |   | Aggregate |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Men         | Women | Children |        | Total | Men  | Women | Children |        | Total |                       |   |      |      |           |         |            |           |               |      |          |       |      |            |         |       |                       |            |   |                            |                            |                               |                           |   |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |             |       | Male     | Female |       |      |       | Male     | Female |       |                       |   |      |      |           |         |            |           |               |      |          |       |      |            |         |       |                       |            |   |                            |                            |                               |                           |   |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |             |       |          |        |       |      |       |          |        |       |                       |   |      |      |           |         |            |           |               |      |          |       |      |            |         |       |                       |            |   |                            |                            |                               |                           |   |           | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly<br>St. Stephens<br>Corner<br>S. C. |             |       |          |        |       | 25   | 30    | 60       | 85     | 200   | 200                   |   |      |      |           |         | 25         | 30        | 60            | 85   | 200      | 200   |      |            |         |       |                       |            |   |                            |                            |                               |                           |   |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Station: ~~Branch~~ St. Stephens Corner S. C.

Date: January 31. 1867

F. W. Liedtke  
Captain Det. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comm. F. B.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Genl. S. F. W. Linder* *43d U.S. Infy*  
Sub Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*northern Sub district*  
*Bureau dist. of Charleston, in the*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of *February*, 186*7*.

*Return Copy*

Forwarded

*Feb*

, 186*7*.

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L.,

, 186 .



MONTHLY REPORT

*Edw. M. Lister* Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *North Carolina*, of the number of *Ref. & Freedmen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *North Carolina*, for the month ending on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*7*.

| STATION.                   | FIRST CLASS. |        |           |     |        |           |           |           |           |            | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | GAIN. |         |           |        | LOSS.                  |                      | RATIONS.                                |         |  |        |   |      |                                |      |                            |   | REMARKS. |      |        |   |      |        |        |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|--|--------|---|------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------------|---|----------|------|--------|---|------|--------|--------|------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
|                            | DEPENDENTS.  |        |           |     |        |           |           |           |           |            | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |        | BORN. |         | DIED.     |        | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. |         | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |      | Total value of rations issued. |      | Value of medicines issued. | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |          |      |        |   |      |        |        |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |
|                            | Well.        |        |           |     |        | Sick.     |           |           |           |            | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total. |                        |                      | Male.                                   | Female. | Discharged.                              | Total. | Dolls.                                  | Cts. | Dolls.                         | Cts. |                            | Dolls.                                    |          | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts.  |      |        |        |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |
|                            | Men.         | Women. | Children. |     | Total. | Men.      | Women.    | Children. |           | Total.     |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |      |                            |   |          |      |        |   | Men. | Women. | Total. | Men. | Female. | Received. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | Total. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |
|                            |              |        | No.       | No. |        |           |           | No.       | No.       |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |      |                            |   |          |      |        |   |      |        |        |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |
| <i>Windsor Corner S.C.</i> |              |        |           |     |        | <i>25</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>85</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>200</i>            |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |                        |                      |   |         |  |        |   |      |                                |      |                            |   |          |      |        | <i>The dependent freed people who received rations this month, are out sick in hospital, there being none in this station but are within ten days and full to work, or crippled, or children, either orphans too young to work or other sick children</i> |      |        |        |      |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |

NOTES.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*Feb. 28*, 186*7*.

*Edw. M. Lister* Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF  
*Lieut. F. W. Lieber*  
*43* *U.S. Infy. Agent*  
~~Assistant Commissioner~~ of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE  
*Western Sub District*  
*Bureau Dist. of Charleston*  
*State of*  
*Dist. of South Carolina*

FOR THE  
Month of *March*, 186*7*

*Retain copy*

Forwarded *March* <sup>*31*</sup> ~~*28*~~, 186*7*  
Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., 186*7*



MONTHLY REPORT of *Sgt. F. W. Linder*, *43rd Infantry*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands for the *District of Columbia*, of the number of *Ref. & Freedmen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the *State of North Carolina*, for the month ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 186*7*.

| STATION.               | FIRST CLASS. |        |       |         |        |           |        |       |         |        | SECOND CLASS.         |      |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |      |        |           | GAIN.  |                      |                        |                           | LOSS.      |                        |        |         | RATIONS.  |        |         |         |             |        |        |         |                        |      | REMARKS. |                      |         |   |         |  |         |   |                                |                                |      |                            |      |   |  |
|------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------------|------|--------|--|------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------------|------|----------|----------------------|---------|---|---------|--|---------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|---|--|
|                        | DEPENDENTS.  |        |       |         |        |           |        |       |         |        | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |      |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIES ON CROP. |      |        |           | BORN.  |                      |                        |                           | DIED.      |                        |        |         |           |        |         |         |             |        |        |         |                        |      |          |                      |         |   |         |  |         |   |                                |                                |      |                            |      |   |  |
|                        | Well.        |        |       |         |        | Sick.     |        |       |         |        |                       |      |        |  |      |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |        |         |           |        |         |         |             |        |        |         |                        |      |          |                      |         |   |         |  |         |   |                                |                                |      |                            |      |   |  |
|                        | Children.    |        |       |         |        | Children. |        |       |         |        |                       |      |        |  |      |        |           | Male.  |                      | Female.                |                           | Received.  |                        | Total. |         | Male.     |        | Female. |         | Discharged. |        | Total. |         | Full rations received. |      |          | Full rations issued. |         | Value of rations issued to First Class. |         | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |         | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |                                | Total value of rations issued. |      | Value of medicines issued. |      | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |  |
|                        | Men.         | Women. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Men.      | Women. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Aggregate.            | Men. | Women. | Total.                                     | Men. | Women. | Children. | Total. | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women. | Total number of Children. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | Male.  | Female. | Received. | Total. | Male.   | Female. | Discharged. | Total. | No.    | No.     | No.                    | No.  |          | Dolls.               | Cts.    | Dolls.                                  | Cts.    | Dolls.                                   | Cts.    | Dolls.                                  | Cts.                           | Dolls.                         | Cts. | Dolls.                     | Cts. |   |  |
| Monk's Corner<br>N. C. | 120          | 150    | 140   | 160     | 570    | 30        | 35     | 30    | 60      | 85     | 200                   | 770  |        |  |      |        |           | 185    | 80                   | 345                    | 570                       | 570        |                        |        |         |           |        |         |         |             | 392    | 95     | unknown | none                   | none | unknown  | none                 | unknown | none                                    | unknown | none                                     | unknown | none                                    | The destitution is increasing. |                                |      |                            |      |   |  |

NOTES.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*March 31.*

186*7*

*F. W. Linder*  
Sgt. 43<sup>d</sup> Infantry  
Assistant Commissioner  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands

MONTHLY REPORT

OF  
*Lieut. F. W. Lintner*  
4<sup>th</sup> *Infy.* - *A. Sub*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE  
*Northern Sub District*  
*Bureau Dist. of Charleston*  
State of  
*South Carolina*  
FOR THE

Month of *April*, 186*7*.

*Retain Copy*

Forwarded

, 186 .

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L.,

, 186 .



MONTHLY REPORT of *4324 p. a. l. l.* Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina* of the number of *refugees and freedmen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina* for the month ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1867.

| STATION. | FIRST CLASS. |        |       |         |        |       |        |       |         |        | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | GAIN. |         |           |        | LOSS. |         |             |        | RATIONS.               |                      |   |                      |  |                           |   |                        |                                |         | REMARKS. |  |  |  |                            |       |   |        |       |         |        |                        |                      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------|--------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--|--|--|----------------------------|-------|---|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          | DEPENDENTS.  |        |       |         |        |       |        |       |         |        | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |        | BORN. |         |           |        | DIED. |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |                      |  |                           |   |                        |                                |         |          |  |  |  |                            |       |   |        |       |         |        |                        |                      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          | Well.        |        |       |         |        | Sick. |        |       |         |        | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | Total. | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. |                      | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |                           | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |                        | Total value of rations issued. |         |          |  |  |  | Value of medicines issued. |       | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |        |       |         |        |                        |                      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          | Men.         | Women. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Men.  | Women. | Male. | Female. | Total. |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      | Aggregate.                              | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women.                   | Total number of Children. | Aggregate.                              | Aggregate last Report. | Male.                          | Female. |          |  |  |  | Total.                     | Male. | Female.                                   | Total. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          |              |        |       |         |        |       |        |       |         |        |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |                      |  |                           |   |                        |                                |         |          |  |  |  |                            |       |   |        |       |         |        |                        |                      | No.    | No.  | No.    | No.  | No.    | No.  | No.    | No.  | No.    | No.  | No.    | No.  | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |

NOTES.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*April 30*, 1867

*4324 p. a. l. l.* Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

# MONTHLY REPORT

OF  
*Lieut. F. W. Lieber*  
 435 Supt. Dist. Sub  
 Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
 Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

| <i>Am</i>      |       | <i>Ch</i>      |        |
|----------------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Men            | Women | Male           | Female |
| 174            | 270   | 69             | 76     |
| 60             | 123   | 48             | 40     |
| <hr/>          |       | <hr/>          |        |
| 234.           | 393.  | 117.           | 116    |
| <del>393</del> |       | <del>117</del> |        |
| <del>117</del> |       | <del>116</del> |        |
| <del>116</del> |       |                |        |
| 864            |       |                |        |
| 46.            | 63.   | 23.            | 34     |
| <hr/>          |       | <hr/>          |        |
| 188.           | 330.  | 94.            | 82     |

FOR THE  
*Northern Subdistrict*  
 Bureau Dist. of Charleston  
 State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE  
 Month of *May*, 1867

*Return Copy*

Forwarded *May 31*, 1867  
 Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., 1867





MONTHLY REPORT

OF

Lieut. F. W. Lieutke  
43rd Infantry, Asst. Sub  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

northern Sub District  
Bureau District of Charleston  
State of South Carolina

FOR THE

Month of June, 1867.

Retain Copy

Forwarded ..... , 1867 .

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., ..... , 1867 .



Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina* of the

number of *peasants* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina*, for the month ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*7*.

[illegible]

NOTE.—1. All fourteen years and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to farm, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.

2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.

3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

Sent 43 & Injy. *Frederick*  
 Test. H. Assistant Commissioner,  
 Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands

$$\begin{array}{r} 9482 \\ 117116 \\ \hline 116 \\ \hline 233 \end{array}$$

*Chay*  
*W. M. F.*  
 234. 393. ~~117~~ 116

$$\begin{array}{r} 860 \\ 136 \\ \hline 996 \\ \hline 985 \end{array}$$

add 16. 77 19 24

$$\begin{array}{r} 250. 470. 136. 140 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$$

discharged

$$\begin{array}{r} 250 466. 136 140 \\ \hline 3. 2. 2 \end{array}$$

died

$$\begin{array}{r} 247. 464. 134 140 \\ \hline 70 84 31 22 \end{array}$$

sick

well

total

$$\begin{array}{r} 177. 380. 103. 118 \\ \hline 247 464 134 140 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 985 \\ 860 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2210\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 110\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 177 \\ 380 \\ \hline 110\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 704 \\ 84 \\ \hline 26\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 180\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 66720 \\ \hline 133416 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 36000 \\ \hline 3610 \end{array}$$



# MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Sgt. F. W. Peadar*  
*43rd Infy. Asst. Sub*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*Berkley District*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of *July*, 186*7*.

*Retains Copy*

Forwarded *Aug 6*, 186*7*.  
Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., , 186 .

MONTHLY REPORT of *Asst. Comm. F. W. L. Smith*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *Arkansas*, of the number of *persons* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *So. Ca.*, for the month ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 186*7*.

| STATION.      | FIRST CLASS. |       |         |        |      |           |       |         |        |            | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | GAIN.                |                        |                           |            | LOSS.                  |       | RATIONS. |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   | REMARKS. |  |         |   |         |                                |         |                            |                        |   |  |
|---------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|--|---------|---|---------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
|               | DEPENDENTS.  |       |         |        |      |           |       |         |        |            | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |        | BORN.                |                        | DIED.                     |            |                        |       |          |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |          |  |         |   |         |                                |         |                            |                        |   |  |
|               | Well.        |       |         |        |      | Sick.     |       |         |        |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |          |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |          |  |         |   |         |                                |         |                            |                        |   |  |
|               | Children.    |       |         |        |      | Children. |       |         |        |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |          |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |          |  |         |   |         |                                |         |                            |                        |   |  |
| Men.          | Women.       | Male. | Female. | Total. | Men. | Women.    | Male. | Female. | Total. | Aggregate. | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women. | Total number of Children. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | Male. | Female.  | Received. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | Total. | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. |          | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |         | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |         | Total value of rations issued. |         | Value of medicines issued. |                        | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |  |
| No.           | No.          | No.   | No.     | No.    | No.  | No.       | No.   | No.     | No.    | No.        | No.                   | No.    | No.    | No.  | No.    | No.       | No.    | No.                  | No.                    | No.                       | No.        | No.                    | No.   | No.      | No.       | No.    | No.   | No.     | No.         | No.    | No.                    | Dolls.               | Cts.                                    | Dolls.   | Cts.                                     | Dolls.  | Cts.                                    | Dolls.  | Cts.                           | Dolls.  | Cts.                       | Dolls.                 | Cts.                                      |  |
| Monroe Corner |              |       |         |        |      |           |       |         |        |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |          |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |          |  |         |   |         |                                |         |                            |                        |   |  |
| 177           | 380          | 103   | 118     | 778    | 70   | 84        | 31    | 22      | 207    | 985        | .                     | .      | .      | .  | .      | .         | .      | 247                  | 464                    | 124                       | 408        | 985                    |       | 136      | 136       | 4      | 3     | 4       | 11          | 1836   | 1836                   | unknown              | none                                    | none     | unknown                                  | unknown | unknown                                 | unknown | unknown                        | unknown | unknown                    | Dist. Station is great |   |  |
| 274985860     |              |       |         |        |      |           |       |         |        |            |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |          |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |          |  |         |   |         |                                |         |                            |                        |   |  |

NOTES.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*July 31*, 186*7*  
*Asst. Comm. F. W. L. Smith*, Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

Cold population 1867. 9565

women 3426

Children 5139

old & infirm 1000

Col 9565.

MONTHLY REPORT

Lieut. <sup>OF</sup> W. L. L. L. L.  
43rd Regt. Col.

Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE  
Bureau District  
State of South Carolina

FOR THE  
Month of August, 186

Forwarded Aug 11, 186  
Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., 186



MONTHLY REPORT of *43rd Supt. Dist. Lab* *W. W. L. L. L.*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *Berkley Dist. in South Carolina* the number of *freedmen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *S. C.* for the month ending on the *31st* day of *August*, 186*7*.

| STATION. | FIRST CLASS. |        |           |        |      |        |       |         |        |      |        | SECOND CLASS.         |      |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |      |        |           | GAIN.  |                      |                        |                           | LOSS.      |                        |       |         | RATIONS.  |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |        |  |        | REMARKS. |  |  |  |   |        |                                |      |                            |      |   |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|--------|-----------------------|------|--------|--|------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|--|--------|----------|--|--|--|---|--------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|---|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          | DEPENDENTS.  |        |           |        |      |        |       |         |        |      |        | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |      |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |      |        |           | BORN.  |                      |                        |                           | DIED.      |                        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |        |  |        |          |  |  |  |   |        |                                |      |                            |      |   |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          | Well.        |        |           |        |      | Sick.  |       |         |        |      |        | Aggregate.            | Men. | Women. | Total.                                     | Men. | Women. | Children. | Total. | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women. | Total number of Children. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | Total. | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        |          |  |  |  | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |        | Total value of rations issued. |      | Value of medicines issued. |      | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          | Men.         | Women. | Children. | Total. | Men. | Women. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Men. | Women. |                       |      |        |  |      |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      | Children.                               | Total. | Men.                                     | Women. |          |  |  |  | Children.                               | Total. | Dolls.                         | Cts. | Dolls.                     | Cts. | Dolls.                                    | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|          |              |        |           |        |      |        |       |         |        |      |        |                       |      |        |  |      |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |        |  |        |          |  |  |  |   |        |                                |      |                            |      |   |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |

NOTES.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed. 2. Freedmen and Freedwomen will be listed on separate returns. 3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*August 31*, 186*7*

*W. W. L. L.*  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF  
*Lieut. F. W. Lieatke*  
*43rd Infantry, West Sub*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE  
*Berkley Dist.*  
*Subdist. of Charleston*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE  
Month of *Septbr*, 186*7*.

*Retain Copy*

Forwarded ....., 186*7* .

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., ....., 186*7* . .







Monthly Report  
etc.

for October 1867

Same as for Septbr

Remarks:

The Crops generally  
having failed, great  
destitution prevails  
among the old and  
infirm freedpeople  
Assistance from  
the Bureau is necessary  
to prevent actual  
Starvation

... ago I wrote to you  
but not come nor answer

Monthly Report  
of  
Lieut. F. W. Linder  
43rd Infy.  
A.S.A.C. F. Bureau

for  
Berkley District  
Sub Dist. of Charleston  
State of S. C.

for the  
Month of ~~October~~ 1867  
November

Retains Copy

For L.

Monthly Report of Lieut. F. W. Liedtke, 43<sup>rd</sup> Infy. Asst. Sub Asst. Com<sup>d</sup> of the Bureau of R. F. & A. L. for Berkeley Dist, in the State of South Carolina, of the number of freed persons to whom rations, clothing or medicines are issued, etc, etc, for the month ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> Nov. 67

| Station               | First Class |       |          |        |       |      |       |          |        |       |           | Total No. of Men | " " " Women | " " " Children | Aggregate | Total No. of Men | " " " Women | " " " Children | Aggregate | " last Report | " " last Report | Gain |        |          |       | Lost |        |            |       | Value of Rations issued | Value of Medicines issued | Value of 2 <sup>nd</sup> M. Property issued | Remarks |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|-------|------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-----------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------|--------|----------|-------|------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------|
|                       | Dependents  |       |          |        |       |      |       |          |        |       |           |                  |             |                |           |                  |             |                |           |               |                 | Born |        | Received | Total | Died |        | Discharged | Total |                         |                           |   |         |
|                       | Well        |       |          |        |       | Sick |       |          |        |       |           |                  |             |                |           |                  |             |                |           |               |                 | Male | Female |          |       | Male | Female |            |       |                         |                           |   |         |
|                       | Men         | Women | Children |        | Total | Men  | Women | Children |        | Total | Aggregate |                  |             |                |           |                  |             |                |           |               |                 |      |        |          |       |      |        |            |       |                         |                           |   |         |
|                       |             |       | Male     | Female |       |      |       | Male     | Female |       |           |                  |             |                |           |                  |             |                |           |               |                 |      |        |          |       |      |        |            |       |                         |                           |   |         |
| Monck Corner<br>S. C. | 22          | 7     | 4        | 36     | 12    | 8    | 13    | 3        | 20     | 14    | 11        | 7                | 4           | 36             | 956       | 24               | 44          | 268            | 956       | 982           | .               | .    | .      | .        | 1     | 25   | 26     | none       | none  | unknown                 | none                      | destitution<br>is great.                    |         |

November 30. 1867

F. W. Liedtke  
Lieut. 43<sup>rd</sup> Infantry  
Asst. Sub Asst. Com<sup>d</sup> F. B.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Lieut. J. M. Lusk*  
*435 1/2 St. Asst. Sub*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*Buckley Dist.*  
State of *South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of *Dec.*, 186*7*.

*Retain copy*

Forwarded \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .



## MONTHLY REPORT

*Lt. F.W. Lincoln*, <sup>43rd Inf. Cavalry</sup> Assistant Commissary

Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina* of the

number of *free persons* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *So. Ca.*, for the month ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1867.

[illegible]

NOTES.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, married adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

Dec. 31.

186

*Wm. L. ...*  
*Asst. Commissioner,*  
*Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands*



MONTHLY REPORT

OF  
Lieut. J. W. Lindtke  
4th Infy. Asst. Sub  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE  
Berkeley District  
State of South Carolina

FOR THE  
Month of January, 1868.

Retain copy

Forwarded Feb 2, 1868.  
Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., , 186 .

MONTHLY REPORT of *Levi J. W. Linder, 43rd Inf.* *Asst. Com.* Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina*, of the number of *freedpersons* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina*, for the month ending on the *31st* day of *January*, 1868.

| FIRST CLASS. |     |       |         |        |           |       |       |         |        |     |     | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | GAIN.                |                        |                           |            | LOSS.                  |       |         |           | RATIONS.               |       |                      |             |   |                        |  |        |   |        |                                |        | Value of medicines issued. |        | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |        | REMARKS. |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|--|--------|---|--------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPENDENTS.  |     |       |         |        |           |       |       |         |        |     |     | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |        | BORN.                |                        |                           |            | DIED.                  |       |         |           | Full rations received. |       | Full rations issued. |             | Value of rations issued to First Class. |                        | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |        | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |        | Total value of rations issued. |        |                            |        |   |        |          |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Well.        |     |       |         |        |           | Sick. |       |         |        |     |     | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. | Total number of Men. | Total number of Women. | Total number of Children. | Aggregate. | Aggregate last Report. | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total.                 | Male. | Female.              | Discharged. | Total.                                  | Full rations received. | Full rations issued.                     | Dolla. | Cts.                                    | Dolla. | Cts.                           | Dolla. | Cts.                       | Dolla. | Cts.                                      | Dolla. |          | Cts. |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Children.    |     | Male. | Female. | Total. | Children. |       | Male. | Female. | Total. |     |     |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |                        |       |                      |             |   |                        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |        |   |        |          |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No.          | No. |       |         |        | No.       | No.   |       |         |        | No. | No. |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |                      |                        |                           |            |                        |       |         |           |                        |       |                      |             |   |                        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |        |   |        |          |      | No. | No. | No. | No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 223          | 433 | 123   | 131     | 910    | 18        | 14    | 8     | 6       | 46     | 956 |     |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        | 244                  | 447                    | 268                       | 956        | 956                    |       |         |           |                        |       |                      |             |   |                        |  |        |   |        |                                |        |                            |        |   |        |          |      |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for each further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*January 31, 1868.*

*Levi J. W. Linder*  
Levi J. W. Linder, 43rd Inf. Asst. Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Leah F. W. Giddens*  
*43-Ind. Dec. 1868*  
Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

*Berkeley Dist*  
~~FOR THE~~

State of

*South Carolina*

FOR THE

Month of

*February* 1868.

Forwarded ..... , 186 .

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., ..... , 186 .



MONTHLY REPORT

of *Leitch M. Lister, Jr.*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina*, of the number of *freemen* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina* for the month ending on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1868.

| STATION.      | FIRST CLASS. |     |     |     |        |       |        |           |     |        |        | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | GAIN. |         |           |        | LOSS. |         |             |        | RATIONS.               |                      |   |     |  |     |   |     |                                |     | REMARKS. |                            |     |   |     |      |     |        |     |      |     |        |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-----|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----|--|-----|---|-----|--------------------------------|-----|----------|----------------------------|-----|---|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|               | DEPENDENTS.  |     |     |     |        |       |        |           |     |        |        | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |        | BORN. |         |           |        | DIED. |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |     |  |     |   |     |                                |     |          |                            |     |   |     |      |     |        |     |      |     |        |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|               | Well.        |     |     |     |        | Sick. |        |           |     |        |        | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Received. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | Total. | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. |     | Value of rations issued to Second Class. |     | Value of rations issued to Third Class. |     | Total value of rations issued. |     |          | Value of medicines issued. |     | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |     |      |     |        |     |      |     |        |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|               | Children.    |     |     |     | Total. | Men.  | Women. | Children. |     | Total. | Dolls. |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      | Cts.                                    |     | Dolls.                                   |     | Cts.                                    |     | Dolls.                         |     |          | Cts.                       |     | Dolls.                                    |     | Cts. |     | Dolls. |     | Cts. |     | Dolls. |     | Cts. |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|               | No.          | No. | No. | No. |        |       |        | No.       | No. |        | No.    |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      | No.                                     | No. | No.                                      | No. | No.                                     | No. | No.                            | No. |          | No.                        | No. | No.                                       | No. | No.  | No. | No.    | No. | No.  | No. | No.    | No. | No.  | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| Moncks Corner | 226          | 44  | 23  | 13  | 97     | 15    | 13     | 8         | 3   | 39     | 956    |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |         |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |     |  |     |   |     |                                |     |          |                            |     |   |     |      |     |        |     |      |     |        |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

NOTE.—1. All persons years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Negroes and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*February 29*, 1868.

*Leitch M. Lister, Jr.*  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

MONTHLY REPORT

OF

*Lieut. J. W. Lusk, 43d Inf*  
*as*

Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees,  
Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

FOR THE

*Bureau West*  
State of *L. A.*

FOR THE

Month of *March*, 186*8*

*Retain copy*

Forwarded ..... , 186 .

Rec. B. R., F., and A. L., ..... , 186 .



MONTHLY REPORT of *Wm. A. Lincoln*, *Asst. Com.*, Assistant Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of *South Carolina*, of the number of *persons* to whom rations, clothing, or medicines are issued, in colonies and camps, at depots and stations, and on Government farms or lands set apart for their benefit, or in hospitals in the State of *South Carolina* for the month ending on the *31st* day of *March*, 1868.

| STATION | FIRST CLASS. |     |     |     |     |       |        |        |      |        |           | SECOND CLASS.         |        |        | THIRD CLASS.                               |        |           |        | GAIN. |       |           |        | LOSS. |         |             |        | RATIONS.               |                      |   |  |   |                                |                            |   |  |        | REMARKS. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | DEPENDENTS.  |     |     |     |     |       |        |        |      |        |           | IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY. |        |        | RECEIVING RATIONS AND GIVING LIEN ON CROP. |        |           |        | BORN. | DIED. | RECEIVED. | TOTAL. | MALE. | FEMALE. | DISCHARGED. | TOTAL. | Full rations received. | Full rations issued. | Value of rations issued to First Class. | Value of rations issued to Second Class. | Value of rations issued to Third Class. | Total value of rations issued. | Value of medicines issued. | Value of Quartermaster's property issued. |  |        |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|         | Well.        |     |     |     |     | Sick. |        |        |      |        |           | Men.                  | Women. | Total. | Men.                                       | Women. | Children. | Total. |       |       |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |  |   |                                |                            |   |  |        |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|         | Children.    |     |     |     |     | Men.  | Women. | Total. | Men. | Women. | Children. |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |       |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |  |   |                                |                            |   |  | Total. |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|         | No.          | No. | No. | No. | No. |       |        |        |      |        |           |                       |        |        |  |        |           |        |       |       |           |        |       |         |             |        |                        |                      |   |  |   |                                |                            |   |  |        |          | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |

NOTE.—1. All fourteen years of age and over, counted adults; all under, children. Dependents include the homeless, too young or too old to labor, and those permanently disabled, and those temporarily sheltered and fed.  
2. Refugees and Freedmen will be borne on separate returns.  
3. The back of this return may be used for such further remarks as may be of interest or useful to the Commissioner.

*March 31*, 1868.

*Wm. A. Lincoln*  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 4

*Registers of Destitutes*  
Volume 1 (243) 1866

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.  
Blank pages were not filmed.

**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

*No. 1.*  
*Record of destitute*  
*Refugees & Freedmen*

*Commenced in 1866.*

*Moncks Corner*  
*S. C.*

| Name | Sex | Age | Race  |         | No. of Children under 21 years of age |        | Quantity of Land to be seeded |                  | Place |
|------|-----|-----|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------|
|      |     |     | white | colored | male                                  | female | No. of Acres                  | Quantity of Seed |       |

family

Genl. Remark

Mrs. Throver. 1 1/2 mile from Water mill. y

Monks Corner. f. c.

Record of destitutes &

(243)

Get through to the destitute



Barry, Broad, Broad Land, 16. H sick.  
Mary Grooms, Mrs. F. G. H sick widow

Charleston C.

Prior to April 16. 1866.

Wood Daniel. plantation in Goose Creek.  
investigate complaints of Lucy Wright.  
see letter.

Sinclair Henry. plantation Ertam Springs.  
investigate complaints of Peter Alator  
see letter. Gentle Scotts order.

Miggins James. in Goose Creek complained  
of by Pompey Jenkins, whom he  
promised  $\frac{1}{3}$  of last years crop  
but has not done so. - has also  
not rec<sup>d</sup> extra pay for extra work  
done - viz. repacking cotton. -

Whealey George - complained of by  
~~Sam Garsden~~. - Complaints  
similar to above.

Thorne A.E. plantation Grove Hall  
1 mile from the Mill near  
Groomesville. - Make Contract.

Reese - plantation near Mount Holly  
make Contract.

settled.

settled

Contract appo

attended to



Simons Lewis, plantation Cooper River  
Expel Brecken who refused to work  
there and settled without permission  
see letter of complaint

Browning Groomedville.  
Complainant Mrs. Dufferfield  
whom he owes a bill for work  
done

Browning Groomedville Complainant of  
Cold Man "Burch" who refuses  
to work and refuses to leave  
Browning land.  
See letter of complaint

Donnelly John, Mount Holly  
see Complaints of Jacob Brown  
about a horse

Cannon - Bonneau Station, St. Stephens  
see Complaints of Certain Freedmen  
who have cut Staples, and whom  
he now refuses to pay.  
Genl. Scotts Order.

Smith Mary, Thomas Hall Goose Creek  
see Complaints of Sam Bates  
Genl. Scotts Order.

attended to

written to Mr. Browning April 30. 66.  
asking when he will be ready to pay

written to Mr. Browning April 30. 66.  
see letter.

written to Mr. Donnelly May 12. 66  
see letter - page 65.  
directed Mr. Donnelly to settle until Saturday  
May 26. Else case would be turned over to Prov. Court

written to him May 17. 66. see L.B. page 76



Ferguson. Sea Hill Plantation. Berkeley.  
See Complaint of Dennis in  
regard to treatment of freedmen.  
Genl. Scotts order.

Parker Mr. at Point Comfort.  
delivered letter addressed to:  
Josiah W. Pillsbury

Charles, freedman, living on Mr. Dno. Porches  
plantation is complained of by Sefcus  
Bryan, freedman on Mr. Wesottes  
California Plant<sup>n</sup>. May 16. 66. for  
having, without cause, struck him  
with a stick and clobbered him of his  
gun. - is now working in  
Pinnopolis clearing Mr. John  
Porches house

Lynum Freedman on Mr. Edw. S. Lucas  
plant<sup>n</sup> complained of, having broken  
into a barn. - Lynum confessed his  
guilt

Bremer Isaac living about 8 miles from Bonneau  
Station, Lk. St.  
Isaac Johnson, complains that he contracted  
with Bremer (verbal) to burn tax on shares,  
to furnish 9 hands including himself and Bremer  
the same. also horse and cart <sup>12 days</sup>. Johnson  
worked 16 days. George Hutson 23 days. Rufus Johnson 1 month  
John Righton, 26 days. - was to receive 1/2 of all  
proceeds of tax. - made 46 Bbls. of (\$700 p. Bbl.) and  
Bremer now refuses to pay.  
Johnsons Address Bonneau Station

1866  
Apr. 22.

Mr. Ferguson reports that he has been  
before the Provost Court in Charleston in  
this matter and was acquitted.  
Case dismissed.

sent by Mr. Gentry

May 18. 66 ordered Charles to deliver gun to me.  
He says Sefcus was drunk and threatened  
to shoot him.  
gun taken. See Miscellaneous page 4.

ordered him to deliver his gun to me.  
- through John, the Agent.  
gun taken. See Miscellaneous page 4





Clauder

and Dr. Stephens, Mr. Platts Plant  
Complains that Dr.  
Wm. Waring, living at Buckhall  
shut Stephens, stole eight head  
of hogs of him, latter part is  
April.

Witnesses. John Platts, plant Stephens  
Billy Platts.  
Samuel Sallard, Walnut Grove  
Adeline

Linus

Cyclus, living at ~~Shinglers~~ place  
on State Road near Holly Hill, P. O.  
Complains that Willis J. Page  
struck his wife etc. July 2. 66.  
Witnesses, Minnie, Harriet, Eve,  
Lazar Cyclus.

Thursday July 12. go to Mr.  
Stoney Plant & Leadbetter

Tuesday July 17. Dr. White  
& Mr. Reed.

Dr. Mr. Kern

July 15. 66

Jim Gould, Alt. living at Pinecore Complains  
that George Harris, on Bluff Plant  
shot his dog

referred to Mr. Moggall Parker Magistrate

settled.

attended to

attended to.

attended to

summoned



Mr. Kaiser, planter, living about  
10 miles from Barracks (past  
Mr. Winters) and David Hale  
living about 5 m. from Mr. Kaiser  
states that on S. H. Murray  
promised to give his freedpeople  
1/2 of the crop and made  
them sign a contract for  
15% of the crop, also have  
a son of Abby Tracy and don't  
give him up to his mother.

Arrest Murray Saturday night  
go to Mr. Kaiser on  
Friday July 20. 66

Fredrick Jefferson, freedman, living at Mr. Harvey  
plant near Mr. Macbeth's of Complain  
that about July 22, Ben Grape  
freedman living on same plant  
struck him, Gingo Macbeth <sup>Mr. Coffin on</sup>  
drew a knife at him <sup>Mr. Macbeth</sup>  
witnesses. Jim <sup>Paul Degre</sup>  
both living on same place  
also James, Carpenter at Mr. Harvey plant

Andrew Squire, living at Mr. John Stony Brook  
Plantation complains that a Mr. Smith  
Agent on same plant did on or about  
July 30. did attempt to search his bucket,  
followed him up with a stick and said "I'll  
break your brains out if you don't let me search the  
bucket." Afterwards he took up a brick and threw it  
at him. He told by other people that he drew a  
knife at him. - Run after Andrew, took hold of him by the  
neck. Said "If I had my gun here I would shoot your  
brains out. Let him go then and went away."  
Hamilton Washington. Here Bronx Journal, complete

July 19<sup>th</sup> all parties summoned to  
appear July 20. 10 o'clock AM

attended

attended to. See Arrested

accused, accused and witnesses  
summoned to appear Aug. 3. 66  
10 o'clock AM



Andrew Stephens & Dr McKerns  
 William Smith & place  
 Complain that they worked for  
 a Mr. David Ricker, who was  
 putting up a sawmill at Mr.  
 McKerns plant: on Goose  
 Creek. They worked 5 days  
 each at \$1.00 per day, and  
 did not pay. did that work  
 in March

---



|                    |        |    |   |      |             |                |              |                                       |
|--------------------|--------|----|---|------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Otto Deas          | male   | 80 | - | Colo | Lewis field | H. Am. Bucking | no           | too old and feeble                    |
| Dorset Gadsden     | "      | 70 | - | "    | "           | "              | "            | "                                     |
| Peggy, his wife    | female | 80 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | "                                     |
| Phoebe Washington  | male   | 50 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | feeble                                |
| Sarah Washington   | female | 13 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | crippled                              |
| Rachel Washington  | "      | 11 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | Orphan                                |
| Dolly Small        | "      | 30 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX yes       | planted no crop last year, too        |
| Billy Small        | male   | 50 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | "                                     |
| Hester Gibbs       | female | 60 | - | "    | "           | "              | insufficient | " 5 <sup>th</sup> Housew. out of      |
| London Edington    | male   | 75 | - | "    | Buck Hall   | "              | OX no        | feeble, 1 son work                    |
| Monemine, his wife | female | 73 | - | "    | Washington  | "              | OX           | " 1 son work                          |
| Raymond Richardson | male   | 76 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | " 1 son work                          |
| Silvia, his wife   | female | 70 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | " 1 son work                          |
| Beck Gadsden       | "      | 68 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | " 1 son work                          |
| Lucy Gadsden       | "      | 68 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | " 1 son work                          |
| Daphne Michael     | "      | 66 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | " 1 son work                          |
| Lucy Hicks         | "      | 58 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | Rheumatism alone                      |
| Isabella Vance     | "      | 55 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | crippled                              |
| William Michael    | "      | 25 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | Consumption, died July 1886           |
| Prince Ferguson    | male   | 10 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | Orphan                                |
| Miss Royal         | "      | 7  | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | "                                     |
| Ann Royal          | female | 4  | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | "                                     |
| Ann Royal          | "      | 2  | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | "                                     |
| Anna Ferguson      | "      | 37 | - | "    | "           | "              | yes          | planted no crop last year. Contracted |
| Nancy              | "      | 70 | - | "    | "           | "              | no           | feeble                                |
| Gibby              | male   | 65 | - | "    | "           | "              | "            | "                                     |
| Warley             | "      | 10 | - | "    | "           | "              | "            | Orphan                                |
| Nancy              | female | 8  | - | "    | "           | "              | "            | "                                     |
| Jessie             | male   | 6  | - | "    | "           | "              | "            | "                                     |
| Calley             | female | 70 | - | "    | "           | "              | "            | Rheumatism and feeble                 |
| Betty Palmer       | "      | 76 | - | "    | "           | "              | "            | old                                   |
| Lavinia Montgomery | "      | 53 | - | "    | "           | "              | insufficient | has 9 little children, 7 Orphans      |
| John Marion        | male   | 76 | - | "    | "           | "              | no           | blind                                 |
| Fanny Eddy         | female | 73 | - | "    | "           | "              | "            | crippled                              |
| Ned Gamble         | male   | 67 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | too old and some Rheumatism           |
| Abby Segar         | female | 65 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | " Asthma etc.                         |
| Willa Moughton     | "      | 65 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | " some Rheumatism                     |
| Riget Euston       | "      | 62 | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | "                                     |
| Lucy Bryan         | "      | 7  | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | Orphan                                |
| Lucy Bryan         | "      | 3  | - | "    | "           | "              | OX           | "                                     |



| Full Name          | Age          | Sex | Marital Status | Notes |
|--------------------|--------------|-----|----------------|-------|
| George Guillard    | Male 10      | -   | OW             |       |
| Edna M. Knight     | Female 10    | -   | "              |       |
| Robert M. Knight   | " 8          | -   | "              |       |
| Samuel Brington    | " 11         | -   | "              | ms    |
| John Brington      | Male 9       | -   | "              | ms    |
| John Brown         | Female 1 1/2 | -   | "              |       |
| John Williams      | " 2 1/2      | -   | "              |       |
| James Ladders      | Male 75      | -   | "              |       |
| Hester, his wife   | Female 60    | +   | "              |       |
| Joe Palmer         | " 74         | -   | "              |       |
| Anna Palmer        | " 50         | -   | "              |       |
| Andy Ravenel       | " 80         | -   | "              |       |
| John Perry         | " 80         | -   | "              |       |
| Harriet Macbeth    | " 85         | -   | "              |       |
| Andy Ravenel       | " 80         | -   | "              |       |
| Anna Macbeth       | " 80         | -   | "              |       |
| Elizabeth Richmond | " 85         | -   | "              |       |
| Frank Point        | Male 85      | -   | "              |       |
| Marion Richmond    | " 85         | +   | "              |       |
| James Snyper       | " 75         | -   | "              |       |
| Old Bob            | " 65         | -   | "              |       |
| Old Marcus         | " 70         | -   | "              |       |
| Billy Mitchell     | " 75         | -   | "              |       |
| Old Sarah          | Female 80    | -   | "              |       |
| Harry Gissleton    | " 52         | -   | "              |       |
| Mike Shepherd      | " 70         | -   | "              | 1     |
| Bob Robertson      | Male 1       | -   | "              |       |
| Annibal Grandison  | Male 5       | -   | "              | ms    |
| Caroline Young     | Female 4     | -   | "              | ms    |
| Jacky Kynlock      | " 60         | -   | "              |       |
| Molly Scott        | " 60         | -   | "              |       |
| Ben Ferguson       | " 60         | -   | "              |       |
| Kitty Waring       | " 60         | -   | "              |       |
| Tony Hill          | Male 58      | -   | "              |       |
| Elvira, his wife   | Female 60    | -   | "              |       |
| Eugene Bonaparte   | Male 65      | -   | "              | 1     |
| Anna, his wife     | Female 60    | -   | "              |       |
| Anna, his wife     | Female 9     | -   | "              | ms    |
| Anna, his wife     | Female 8     | -   | "              | ms    |
| Anna, his wife     | Female 8     | -   | "              | ms    |



|                   |        |     |   |     |
|-------------------|--------|-----|---|-----|
| John Brown        | female | 8   | - | no  |
| John Brown        | male   | 9   | - | no  |
| John Brown        | male   | 8   | - | no  |
| John Brown        | female | 12  | - | no  |
| John Brown        | male   | 10  | - | no  |
| John Brown        | "      | 6   | - | no  |
| John Brown        | male   | 10  | - | no  |
| Sarah Hapleston   | female | 75  | - |     |
| Kate Harleston    | "      | 40  | - | 2 2 |
| Kate Richardson   | "      | 50  | - | 2   |
| Louise Hapleston  | "      | 56  | - | 1   |
| Ether Wyfall      | "      | 55  | - |     |
| Kate Graves       | "      | 65  | - |     |
| Isaac Brown       | male   | 68  | - |     |
| Tommy Cookson     | "      | 62  | - | 2 2 |
| Engeline Ball     | female | 48  | - | 1 2 |
| Ammer Kelle       | male   | 68  | - |     |
| Esther, his wife  | female | 64  | - |     |
| Fanny Major       | "      | 60  | - |     |
| Philander Charles | male   | 35  | - |     |
| Jenab Bryan       | female | 40  | - | 2   |
| Ely Holmes        | "      | 25  | - | 1   |
| Caty Darlington   | "      | 50  | - |     |
| Peggy Clark       | "      | 60  | - |     |
| Agnes Briston     | "      | 56  | - |     |
| Fally Massey      | "      | 60  | - |     |
| John Massey       | male   | 60  | - |     |
| Myrtle Drayton    | female | 30  | - |     |
| Petra Green       | "      | 102 | - |     |
| Tyrus Franklin    | "      | 60  | - |     |
| Die               | "      |     | - |     |
| Andrew            | male   |     | - |     |
| Paul              | "      |     | - |     |
| Sarah             | female |     | - |     |
| Isaac             | male   |     | - |     |
| Grace             | female |     | - |     |
| Stephen           | male   |     | - |     |
| Charles           | female |     | - |     |
| Charles           | "      | 30  | - |     |
| Charles           | "      | 30  | - |     |

Larn

Elwood

Fishpond

Pineland

H. S. Butler

June

Fishpond

Pineland

no

no

no

no

Ophan

Ophan

Ophan

Ophan

in Ophan

in Ophan

in Ophan

in Ophan

deranged. 1 Son Contr.  
 Paralysis. Brother "  
 Uterine Disease. Formans Wife  
 " husband Contr.  
 feeble Son in Army  
 3 Sons Contr  
 1 " wife do  
 2 Sons 3 Sons Contr  
 Prolapsus Uteri. husband Contr  
 feeble 1 Son. work.  
 " 1 " "  
 Blind. alone  
 Spinal disease. wife work  
 Sickly. 1. S. work  
 " lone  
 feeble lone  
 " lone  
 1 S. work  
 1 S. work  
 blind lone  
 feeble  
 Ophan  
 father on Ophan  
 father  
 feeble 1 S. work  
 made no Ophan



|                     |        |    |   |   |       |           |                      |     |     |                            |
|---------------------|--------|----|---|---|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------|
| William Williams    | Male   | 62 | 9 | 4 | 1 1/3 | Pinkard   | At. Jas. Burdette    | X   | no  | feeble                     |
| Thomas Williams     | "      | 6  | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | Ophan                      |
| Mary Williams       | female | 4  | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Rebecca Williams    | "      | 52 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | feeble                     |
| Leiter Clayfield    | "      | 70 | " | " | "     | Rice hope | John                 | X   | "   | " 2 daughters work         |
| Saba Williams       | "      | 50 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Pleasant Williams   | Child  | 65 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | yes | Made no crop last year     |
| Sylvia Williams     | female | 48 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Petty Williams      | "      | 50 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | husband work               |
| Prigab Lucram       | "      | 80 | " | " | "     | Pawleys   | John                 | X   | pro | feeble                     |
| Lucy Hughes         | "      | 80 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Isabella Jefferson  | "      | 70 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Patience Marion     | "      | 21 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Primus Hamilton     | Male   | 70 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Rose Dawson         | female | 55 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Plaudis Brockney    | "      | 50 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Beber Marion        | Male   | 14 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Moses Driggers      | Male   | 46 | 3 | 2 | 10    | 2 1/2     | Capt. J. H. Driggers | yes | "   | no seed, no crop last year |
| Edith, his wife     | female | 30 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| Catharina Davis     | "      | 25 | 2 | 3 | 1     | 1/4       | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| Mary Walters        | "      | 35 | 8 | 1 | 2     | 1/2       | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| Henry Hough         | Male   | 55 | 2 | 4 | 4     | 1         | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| S. Bourrage         | female | 48 | 2 | 2 | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Mary Scott          | female | 35 | 3 | - | "     | "         | "                    | X   | "   | "                          |
| Roge Winter         | "      | 65 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | no  | "   | feeble                     |
| Eusa Higgins        | "      | 30 | " | " | 1     | 1/4       | "                    | yes | "   | no seed, no crop last year |
| Cham Moore          | Male   | 40 | 2 | " | 10    | 2 1/2     | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| Marganthe President | female | 25 | 2 | " | 13    | 3         | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| Fellis Winter       | "      | 75 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | no  | "   | blind                      |
| Henry Layub         | "      | 70 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| Leander Layub       | Male   | 70 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| Anthony Taylor      | "      | 40 | " | " | 5     | 1 1/4     | "                    | yes | "   | no seed, no crop last year |
| Simon Garfield      | "      | 70 | " | " | "     | "         | "                    | no  | "   | feeble                     |
| Marcus Simerson     | "      | 40 | " | " | 5     | 1 1/4     | "                    | yes | "   | no seed, no crop last year |
| Henry Winter        | female | 50 | " | " | 3     | 3/4       | "                    | yes | "   | "                          |
| Reid Winter         | "      | 60 | 4 | " | 3     | 3/4       | "                    | no  | "   | feeble                     |
| Louisa Wilson       | "      | 25 | 1 | " | 2     | 1/2       | "                    | yes | "   | no seed, no crop last year |
| Simon Garfield      | "      | 22 | 3 | 2 | "     | "         | "                    | "   | "   | no crop last year          |
| Patience            | "      | 22 | 1 | 2 | 10    | 2 1/2     | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |
| John                | "      | 50 | 1 | 2 | 4     | 1         | "                    | "   | "   | "                          |



|                    |        |    |       |   |   |       |       |     |               |                  |              |                                      |                           |
|--------------------|--------|----|-------|---|---|-------|-------|-----|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Frederick Poole    | Male   | 35 | Colt  | 1 |   |       |       |     | Centra        | Goose Creek      | St. Stephens | yes                                  | no crop last year         |
| George Monroe      | "      | 38 | white | 4 |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | no                                   | Cooper was working        |
| George Garrison    | "      | 60 | Colt  |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | yes                                  | feeble                    |
| Sam Mamy           | "      | 50 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | no                                   | no crop last year, feeble |
| Morris Rhame       | "      | 70 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | X                                    | feeble                    |
| Sam Ratliff        | "      | 60 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Harriet Winter     | female | 65 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Elizabeth Brownlee | "      | 40 | white | 2 | 5 | 3     | 3/4   | age | Amopolis      | St. John Buckley | yes          | no seed, no crop last year, widow    |                           |
| Elizabeth DeHay    | "      | 29 | "     | 3 | 1 | 4     | 1     |     | "             | "                | "            | X                                    | do                        |
| Sam DeHay          | "      | 39 | "     | 1 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3/4   |     | "             | "                | "            | X                                    | "                         |
| Sarah Winter       | "      | 40 | "     | 1 | 1 | 10    | 2 1/2 |     | "             | "                | "            | X                                    | "                         |
| Taylor             | Male   | 70 | Colt  |   |   |       |       |     | Andalus Spain | St. Stephens     | no           | feeble                               |                           |
| Joe                | "      | 70 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | Mexico        | "                | X            | "                                    |                           |
| Lucas              | female | 65 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | X            | "                                    |                           |
| Taffy              | Male   | 68 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | X            | "                                    |                           |
| Robert             | "      | 58 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | X            | "                                    |                           |
| Paddy              | "      | 73 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | X            | "                                    |                           |
| Eury Freedman      | female | 63 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Mary Alston        | female | 50 | white | 2 | 1 |       |       |     | St. Stephens  | "                | no           | no widow                             |                           |
| Widow Clemens      | "      | 42 | "     | 1 | 1 |       |       |     | "             | "                | yes          | made no crop as a widow              |                           |
| Stephen Moore      | Male   | 24 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | no           | blind                                |                           |
| Widow Moore        | female | 58 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | widow                     |
| Mrs. Welch         | "      | 75 | "     |   |   | 40    | 10    |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | no seed, widow            |
| Mrs. Platt         | "      | 43 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | yes.         | made no crop. - widow as sickly      |                           |
| Mrs. Jackson       | "      | 48 | "     | 2 | 1 |       |       |     | "             | "                | no           | feeble, widow                        |                           |
| Widow Owens        | "      | 46 | "     | 1 | 3 |       |       |     | "             | "                | yes          | made no crop, widow                  |                           |
| Mammy Rose         | "      | 68 | Colt  |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | no           | crippled                             |                           |
| Widow Sigelman     | "      | 76 | white |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | feeble                    |
| Widow Scott        | "      | 34 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | yes          | too lazy to work                     |                           |
| Elizabeth Lambert  | "      | 28 | "     | 1 |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Henry Graham       | Male   | 35 | Colt  |   |   |       |       |     | Bluff         | St. John Buckley | "            | made no crop last year - contracting |                           |
| Samuel White       | "      | 30 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Puffy Gasters      | "      | 50 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Antonia Loeck      | "      | 25 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Josh Bryan         | "      | 20 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Frank Gillen       | "      | 25 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Paul Campbell      | "      | 65 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| Joseph Wright      | "      | 80 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |
| John               | "      | 75 | "     |   |   |       |       |     | "             | "                | "            | "                                    | "                         |

|                   |        |     |      |
|-------------------|--------|-----|------|
| William Ruddy     | Male   | 80  | Colt |
| Agatha Waring     | female | 75  | "    |
| Eliza Deas        | "      | 70  | "    |
| Lydia Bonaparte   | "      | 40  | "    |
| Mary Rice         | "      | 70  | "    |
| Reuben Garrett    | "      | 80  | "    |
| Bella Thorne      | "      | 25  | "    |
| David Bryan       | Male   | 9   | "    |
| Rebecca           | female | 5   | "    |
| James             | Male   | 5   | "    |
| Betsy M. Thurston | female | 10  | "    |
| Nelly Mitchell    | "      | 65  | "    |
| Mary Nesbit       | "      | 80  | "    |
| Peggy Cack        | "      | 50x | "    |
| Mario             | "      | 100 | Colt |
| Nero Owens        | male   | 65  | "    |
| Kennell           | "      | 63  | "    |
| Rina              | female | 90  | "    |
| Pilly             | "      | 70  | "    |
| Richard           | male   | 70  | "    |
| Marion            | female | 68  | "    |
| Rina              | "      | 65  | "    |
| Emma              | "      | 75  | "    |
| Emilia            | "      | 70  | "    |
| Caesar            | male   | 55  | "    |
| Sambo             | "      | 40  | "    |
| Marcus            | "      | 60  | "    |
| Arfer             | "      | 55  | "    |
| Reena             | female | 60  | "    |
| Israh             | "      | 90  | "    |
| Crawford          | "      | 80  | "    |
| Hannah            | "      | 80  | "    |
| Martha            | "      | 53x | "    |
| Rans              | male   | 60  | "    |
| Eaton             | "      | 9   | "    |
| James Roberts     | "      | 60  | "    |
| Samuel            | "      | 6   | "    |
| Frederick         | "      | 8   | "    |
| Harriet           | female | 5   | "    |
| John              | male   | 75  | "    |

Bluff

Wapakoota

Comberu

Hopalong

Clarkhill

Pyro

Clark Hill

Walker

St. John's Bay

St. Stephens

feeble, 2 daughters work

" alone

crippled in both hands 2 daughters work

feeble, 2 sons 2 daughters work

" 1 " work

Scrophulous breaking cuts alone

Orphan

feeble with Rheumatism, 2 A. work

feeble 1 S. work

feeble afflicted in one eye 2 S. 1 S. work

blind and feeble

sore leg " feeble

blind " feeble

sore leg " feeble

feeble with Rheumatism

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "



|                  |            |      |               |              |    |                     |
|------------------|------------|------|---------------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| Marion           | female 52  | Coll | Walker        | St. Stephens | no | feble season breast |
| Isaac            | male 70    | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Mary, his mother | female 100 | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Pleasant         | male 65    | "    | "             | "            | "  | " and sickly.       |
| Indith           | female 40  | "    | "             | "            | "  | Ophan               |
| Polly            | "          | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Jessy            | "          | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Pipis            | male       | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Antony           | "          | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Paddy            | female 80  | "    | McMahon       | "            | "  | feble sea blind     |
| Claus            | male 81    | "    | Townhill      | "            | "  | " Rheumatism        |
| Cyrus            | " 60       | "    | "             | "            | "  | " Canker in mouth   |
| Blanks           | " 80       | "    | Richmond      | "            | "  | " nearly blind      |
| Andrew           | " 65       | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Nelly            | female 55  | 2 1  | "             | "            | "  | " and sickly        |
| Combs, husband   | male 60    | "    | "             | "            | "  | " " Cripple         |
| Joe              | male 54    | "    | Lawrence Hill | "            | "  | crippled by fire.   |
| Maria Palmer     | female 75  | "    | Horse Head    | "            | "  | deaf                |
| Betsy McKree     | " 78       | "    | Mexico        | "            | "  | feble               |
| Betsy McKree     | " 70       | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Carolina         | " 75       | "    | "             | "            | X  | "                   |
| Clarinda Porcher | " 65       | "    | "             | "            | X  | " and Rheumatism    |
| Delia Porcher    | " 80       | "    | "             | "            | X  | "                   |
| Frank Porcher    | male 70    | "    | "             | "            | X  | " and nearly blind  |
| James Guest      | female 70  | "    | "             | "            | X  | "                   |
| Oyed             | male 76    | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Moses            | " 50       | "    | "             | "            | X  | " Cripple           |
| Liza             | female 20  | "    | "             | "            | X  | " Cripple           |
| Gabriel          | male 65    | "    | "             | "            | X  | " feble and deaf    |
| Tracy            | female 70  | "    | Lehorne       | "            | "  | " feble and sickly  |
| Eliza            | " 50       | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Daniel           | male 70    | "    | Foxhall       | "            | "  | " Rheumatism        |
| Jack             | " 65       | "    | Pineville     | "            | "  | " and sickly        |
| Clarinda         | female 80  | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Billy            | " 90       | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| James            | " 75       | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Billy            | male 70    | "    | "             | "            | "  | "                   |
| Edw. Combs       | female 66  | "    | "             | "            | X  | " and blind         |
| John             | " 50       | "    | "             | "            | "  | " and blind         |



| Name             | Sex    | Age | Color | Place          | St. Stephen       | Notes                                |
|------------------|--------|-----|-------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mary             | female | 60  | Coll  | Pinerville     | no                | feeble                               |
| Peggy            | "      | 65  | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Nancy            | "      | 70  | "     | Brookhall      | "                 | " and sickly                         |
| Emmeline         | "      | 7   | "     | "              | "                 | Orphan                               |
| Henrietta        | "      | 12  | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Peter            | "      | 14  | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Israh            | "      | 9   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Isaacina         | "      | 11  | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Harriette        | "      | 74  | "     | Springbranch   | "                 | feeble                               |
| Simon, her son   | male   | 40  | "     | "              | "                 | crippled in both hands               |
| Abel             | "      | 70  | "     | Bailey         | "                 | crippled                             |
| Richette         | female | 60  | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Rosanna Lewis    | "      | 94  | "     | Mount Hope     | "                 | feeble                               |
| Peppy            | "      | 70  | "     | Blue field     | "                 | "                                    |
| Harry            | male   | 80  | "     | Barrows        | St. John Berkeley | "                                    |
| Lavinia          | female | 64  | "     | Jefford        | St. Stephen       | " and nearly blind                   |
| Harry            | male   | 70  | "     | "              | "                 | " and sickly                         |
| Emilia           | female | 6   | "     | Bears Bay      | "                 | Orphan                               |
| Phoebe           | "      | 8   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Catharine        | "      | 5   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Hackles          | male   | 3   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Samuel           | "      | 4   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Simon            | "      | 7   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Scipio           | "      | 18  | "     | Eddy town      | "                 | "                                    |
| Lytta            | "      | 4   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Ellis Ravenel    | female | 70  | "     | W.E. Fripp     | St. John Berkeley | feeble                               |
| Stephen          | male   | 35  | "     | Moncks Corn    | "                 | deaf and dumb.                       |
| Rimbs Isaacina   | female | 70  | "     | Broughton Hall | Imm & Liss        | feeble                               |
| Isabella Bach    | "      | 12  | "     | "              | "                 | Orphan, - does some work             |
| Ellis Bach       | "      | 9   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Mathilda Bach    | "      | 7   | "     | "              | "                 | "                                    |
| Stephen Gokson   | male   | 40  | "     | Barfield       | Imm 104           | made no crop last year. - contracted |
| Sammy, his wife  | female | 37  | "     | "              | "                 | (pregnant)                           |
| Sam Harris       | "      | 35  | "     | Campbell       | "                 | has 2 deformed sons. no husband      |
| Mannah M. Sunday | "      | 58  | White | Barfield       | "                 | "                                    |

Reported as appearing in  
also up blind deaf and dumb in deaf and dumb.



|                        |        |    |        |   |    |             |                      |          |   |
|------------------------|--------|----|--------|---|----|-------------|----------------------|----------|---|
| Richd. A. Dubose       | Male   | 60 | W      | 8 | 1  | Springgreen | Parkley              | yes      | his sister & sister Jane, but has no means to support himself and family. no crop last year |
| Elizabeth, his wife    | Female | 35 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| Joe Mansfield          | Male   | 31 | Bl     | 1 | 1  | "           | "                    | June     | Made no crop last year. - Contract  |
| John his wife          | Female | 29 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| William Grant          | Male   | 31 | "      | 1 | 3  | "           | "                    | June     | "   |
| Joseph Grant, his wife | Female | 36 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| Almon Ferguson         | Male   | 35 | "      | 1 | 3  | "           | "                    | June     | "   |
| Elizabeth, his wife    | Female | 38 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| John William           | Male   | 33 | "      |   | 1  | "           | "                    | June     | "   |
| John, his wife         | Female | 32 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| Edward White           | Male   | 40 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| Charles, his wife      | Female | 38 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| John Grant             | Male   | 60 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | June & X | "   |
| John, his wife         | Female | 60 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| John Weathers          | Female | 90 | "      |   |    | Barrows     | "                    | no       | feeble.   |
| Mary Jeffers           | "      | 90 | White  |   |    | upper       | St. Jas. Goose Creek | "        | " - no family   |
| Mary Ryan              | "      | 45 | "      | 1 | 75 | 60          | "                    | "        | sickly. no crop last year. Probed   |
| Elizabeth Gibson       | "      | 95 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | Imbecile  |
| Phillis Crawford       | "      | 75 | Col    | 1 |    | "           | "                    | "        | feeble  |
| Augustus Meatsman      | Male   | 65 | White  | 1 | 15 | 10          | "                    | "        | paralyzed. no crop last year  |
| Marah Palmer           | Female | 70 | Col    |   |    | Springfield | St John Parkley      | "        | feeble.   |
| Carolina Palmer        | Male   | 17 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | has one arm and is unable to work for his support   |
| John Palmer            | "      | 25 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | apoplectic  |
| Joe Porcher            | "      | 75 | "      |   |    | Summertown  | "                    | "        | deranged  |
| Anthony Porcher        | Female | 80 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | blind   |
| Eggy Dubose            | "      | 60 | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | feeble  |
| John Trapp & wife      | Male   | 45 | White  |   |    |             |                      |          |   |
| his wife               | Female | -  | "      |   |    |             |                      |          |   |
| Bellah                 | Female | 60 | "      |   |    | Thomas Hall | Goose Creek          | "        | blind   |
| Prince                 | Male   | 40 | "      |   |    | Whaleys     | "                    | "        | "   |
| Marion forgotten       | "      | 60 | "      |   |    | St Parkers  | "                    | "        | "   |
| Romes                  | "      | 50 | "      |   |    | Baggett     | "                    | "        | "   |
| Peter                  | "      | 35 | "      |   |    | Pineth      | "                    | yes      | deaf & dumb. no crop last year  |
| John Jones             | "      | 4  | "      |   |    | Wm. Hall    | St. John Parkley     | no       | Orphan  |
| John Green             | "      | 7  | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| John Green             | "      | 5  | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |
| John Sam Smith         | Female | 5  | Indian |   |    | Barrows     | "                    | "        | "   |
| John Harmon            | Male   | 5  | "      |   |    | "           | "                    | "        | "   |

Reported in September 13

May 24. 66.

|                   |        |          |                                     |
|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Jane Throver      | female | 60       | Cold                                |
| September Lariume | Male   | 53       | "    "    "                         |
| Flora his wife    | female | 45       | "                  "                |
| Amy Bennett       | "      | 60,      | "                  Wadbov           |
| Monday Magill     | mle    | 17       | "                  "                |
| Charity Magill    | female | 8        | "                  "                |
| Handy Magill      | mle    | 2        | "                  "                |
| Margaretta Jones  | female | 44 white | Burrows                             |
| John Stokes       | male   | 7        | "                  "                |
| Mary Allison      | female | 3        | Cold         "                      |
| Nector Moncks     | mle    | 70       | "    /    /    X Larnfield          |
| Inns Moncks       | female | 60       | "                  "                |
| Pilly Loggin      | w.     | 50       | "                  "                |
| Flora, his wife   | f      | 45       | "    /    Z    Δ                    |
| Ned Simons        | M      | 25       | "                  "                |
| Phillis, his wife | F      | 16       | "                  "                |
| Rack Gladenstone  | M      | 34       | "                  "                |
| Miley, his wife   | F      | 40       | "                  "                |
| Charles Doctor    | M      | 65       | "    /    X                  "      |
| Eloira, his wife  | F      | 45       | "                  "                |
| Tommy Gadden      | M      | 35       | "                  "                |
| Lisa, his wife    | F      | 30       | "                  "                |
| Sam Montrio       | M      | 30       | "                  "                |
| Lucy, his wife    | F      | 22       | "                  "                |
| Frank Washington  | M      | 40       | "    /    X                  "      |
| Celia, his wife   | F      | 42       | "    /    X                  "      |
| Sam Black,        | M      | 20       | "                  "                |
| Pilly             | "      | 55       | "                  "                |
| Grace, his wife   | F      | 50       | "                  "                |
| Gorge             | M      | 22       | "                  "                |
| Caesar            | "      | 75       | "                  "                |
| Presf. his wife   | F.     | 70       | "                  "                |
| Schunard          | M      | 40       | "    /    Z    X                  " |
| Elsay             | F.     | 35       | "                  "                |
| Harish Haines     | "      | 12       | "                  near Whitesville |
| Morgan Haines     | "      | 10       | "                  "                |
| Dolly Haines      | "      | 0        | "                  "                |
| Joan Haines       | M.     | 8        | "                  "                |
| Myrtle Brown      | F      | 12       | "                  "                |
| Tom Brown         | M.     | 10       | "                  "                |

49

|             |          |   |    |
|-------------|----------|---|----|
| Goose Creek | no       | feeble.   |    |
| Pinklegue   | yes      | no crop last year. - contracted                                     |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | no       | feeble  |    |
| "           | "        | Ophan   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | June OX  | "   |    |
| "           | " OX     | "   |    |
| "           | June     | "   |    |
| "           | O X yes. | not able to support himself.<br>no crop last year. - has contracted |    |
| "           | O X      | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | has nothing left of<br>this crop last year. - has contracted        |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   |    |
| "           | "        | "   | </ |











|                 |    |    |       |   |      |
|-----------------|----|----|-------|---|------|
| Miss Meek       | F. | 40 | Colt. | 5 | 3    |
| Daniel Demasick | M. | 66 | white |   |      |
| Petty Dallas    | "  | 80 | Colt. |   |      |
| Lucy Hagler     | F. | 70 | "     |   |      |
| Clarinda Simons | "  | 75 | "     |   |      |
| Erast Green     | "  | 65 | "     |   |      |
| Old Lillith     | "  | 70 | "     |   | gone |
| Bob Anderson    | M. | 26 | "     |   |      |
| Mary Ravenell   | F. | 72 | Colt. |   |      |
| Amy Ravenell    | "  | 7  | "     |   |      |

| Name              | Sex | Age | Color | Value | Notes |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Jacob Warner      | M.  | 25  | white |       | 2     |
| Elizabeth Moore   | F.  | 55  | "     |       |       |
| William Bryan     | M.  | 18  | Gold  |       |       |
| Billy Cord        | "   | 72  | "     |       |       |
| Hannah Cord       | F.  | 70  | "     |       |       |
| Sophie Cord       | "   | 75  | "     |       |       |
| Julced Macdonnell | "   | 80  | "     |       |       |
| Chas. Shakerfoot  | "   | 73  | "     |       | 1     |
| Messat Cord       | "   | 90  | "     |       |       |
| Priscilla Cord    | "   | 75  | "     |       |       |
| Mustapha Brothers | M.  | 7   | "     |       |       |
| Renty Cord        | "   | 5   | "     |       |       |
| Alfred Lloyd      | "   | 70  | "     |       |       |
| Beck. Gelby       | "   | 65  | "     |       |       |
| Bella Frager      | F.  | 60  | "     |       |       |
| Thomas Rivers     | M.  | 6   | "     |       |       |
| Paul Rivers       | "   | 4   | "     |       |       |
| Metty Owen        | F.  | 4   | "     |       |       |
| Lewis Phoenia     | M.  | 45  | "     |       | 1     |
| Andy, his wife    | F.  | 25  | "     |       |       |
| Wm. Hellocy       | M.  | 65  | "     |       |       |
| John Cunningham   | "   | 42  | "     |       | 2     |
| Wm. Wethers       | "   | 60  | "     |       |       |
| Sam Western       | "   | 55  | "     |       |       |
| Sandy Bryan       | F.  | 61  | "     |       |       |
| Wm. Wethers       | "   | 50  | "     |       |       |
| Wm. Wethers       | "   | 10  | "     |       |       |
| Wm. Wethers       | "   | 9   | "     |       |       |

Wapinasaw  
Cherry Hill  
North Chackau  
S  
S  
S  
S  
S  
S  
S  
S  
Sportmans Retreat  
Wadboo

Barfield  
"Commercet  
South Mulberry  
Stranberry

|         |         |                               |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Berkley | yes     | no crop last year. contracted |
| "       | no      | feeble and sickly             |
| "       | John XX | feeble                        |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       | "                             |
| "       | "       |                               |







|    |                              |   |     |     |    |   |  |  |
|----|------------------------------|---|-----|-----|----|---|--|--|
| 58 | Paul Waring                  | F | 100 | Old |    |   |  |  |
|    | Walter Parker                | M | 54  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>John Davis</del>        | " | 16  | "   | no |   |  |  |
|    | Eloy Gibbs                   | F | 40  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Mollow Badesden              | M | 75  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Hannah Washington            | F | 80  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>John Washington</del>   | M | 8   | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Priscilla Thakelford         | F | 9   | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Joe Sigler                   | M | 60  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | John Singleton               | " | 45  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Alfred Wine                  | " | 12  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Washington Wene              | " | 14  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Harriet Holmes               | F | 67  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Bob Wilson                   | M | 17  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Phillis Roper                | F | 60  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Peggy Hamilton               | " | 65  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Phillis Mark                 | " | 8   | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Bill Jefferson               | M | 50  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>Margaret Buchanan</del> | F | 7   | no  |    |   |  |  |
|    | James Nelson                 | M | 40  | "   | 2  | 1 |  |  |
|    | Rachel Poilleau              | F | 45  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Priscilla Hinton             | " | 70  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Peggy Hinton                 | " | 43  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>John Parker</del>       | M | 85  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>Alice Parker</del>      | " | 80  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>Clarinda Parker</del>   | " | 70  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Hardtime Joe                 | M | 80  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Peggy Antunes                | F | 66  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>John</del>              | " | 66  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | John                         | M | 73  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>Lucy Devereux</del>     | F | 70  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Hannah Devereux              | F | 70  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Becky Devereux               | " | 30  | "   | 1  |   |  |  |
|    | John Devereux                | " | 80  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Gay Devereux                 | M | 80  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>John Devereux</del>     | " | 75  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | Constantine Dubois           | F | 80  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>John Dubois</del>       | M | 70  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>John Dubois</del>       | M | 75  | "   |    |   |  |  |
|    | <del>John Dubois</del>       | F | 60  | "   |    |   |  |  |

|               |             |              |                                     |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Chelsea       | Berkley     | X no         | Pickard will drag the Rations       |
|               |             | only little  | feeble, nearly blind in bed ridden  |
| Meekin        |             | no           | cripple - deaf                      |
| Oakley        |             | X gone       | Widow Not orphan                    |
| Ward          |             | X            | sick since March 3 <sup>rd</sup> 66 |
| Tom Hill      |             | X            | cripple                             |
| Willow Grove  |             | X            | "                                   |
| Chadman       |             |              | Orphan                              |
| Wanamason     |             | yes a little | no provisions + have contracted     |
| Black Oak     |             | no           | blind                               |
|               |             |              | Orphan                              |
|               |             | yes          | "                                   |
| Vincent       |             | no           | feeble                              |
| Lewis         |             | X            | Orphan                              |
| Pawleys       |             | X            | sick - weak back etc. Non W.        |
|               |             | X            | feeble                              |
|               |             | X            | Orphan                              |
|               |             |              | Sickly                              |
| Elwood        |             |              | Orphan not orphan                   |
| Monks Corner  |             |              | Consumption                         |
| "             | June 8      |              | chronic Womb Complaint              |
| "             |             |              | feeble & sick                       |
| "             |             |              | Dropsy of Heart                     |
| Mexico        |             |              |                                     |
| Mexico        | P. Stephens | X            | feeble & sore legs. 15. 15. 15.     |
| New Pineville |             |              | blind & cripple                     |
| Bailey        |             |              | feeble                              |
|               |             |              | blind                               |
|               |             |              | feeble                              |
| Blueford      |             |              | feeble                              |
| Johns River   |             |              |                                     |







|                |   |     |   |     |              |        |
|----------------|---|-----|---|-----|--------------|--------|
| Anthony Linton | M | 100 | C |     | Spring green | U. St  |
| Worley Taylor  | " | 80  | C |     |              | "      |
| Peter Gillen   | " | 21  | C | 1/2 | Worhampton   | Quincy |

Rectitudes

Commenced Feb. 1. 1867.



Maria Jefferson F. 100 - c - - - -  
Margaret Elizabeth M. 65 - c

Low Winter. Star Road  
Wantroth

Groose Creek, very poor + feeble. no relations; clothes in Piquet.  
B. 100 - c

100 - c  
100 - c  
100 - c  
100 - c



|                  |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
|------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|
| Wm. Waring       | 7  | 95 | - | C | - | - | - | - | - | Wanted |
| James Mackintosh | 65 | -  | - | C | - | - | - | - | - | "      |
| John Singleton   | 40 | -  | - | C | - | - | - | - | - | "      |
| James Smith      | 7  | 65 | - | C | - | - | - | - | - | "      |
| James Mackintosh | 80 | -  | - | C | - | - | - | - | - | "      |

Wm. Waring old 65 father 2 old 2 girls daughter clothes 2 shoes

5  
3

70

John Singleton M. 40  
Scipio King " 80  
Isid. Rosewell F. 70

Proctor

Berkley blue  
faded

71

| Residence | Able<br>to<br>work             | Cause of destitution |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Parish    | or<br>not<br>-afflictions etc- | General Remarks.     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 5

*Registers of Destitutes*

Volume 2 (244) 1867-68

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.  
Blank pages were not filmed.

**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

Monck's Corner S.C.  
*Destitutes*  
Sub Dist of Charleston  
1867. + 1868.

Monks, Corner. 8. 9

Record of destitute,

(244)



Table showing the number, Sex & Age of the class of 'Unfortunates' around the

Berkly Dis, Y.R. 4 June 1867  
 Capt J W Liddle

Dear Sir, According to your order I forward the names, Color & Residence of the most needy in this neighborhood  
 Yours respectfully  
 Thos B Leadbetter

| Name                | Age | Color   | Remarks                                    | Residence                            |
|---------------------|-----|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Tom McCants         | 67  | Colored | Quite destitute of Clothing & food         | J E Leadbetter Plantation Good Creek |
| Unah "              | 66  | "       | " " " "                                    | " " " "                              |
| Frank Barksdale     | 74  | "       | Infirm & destitute                         | James Johnsons Plantation Good Creek |
| Doley Barksdale     | 67  | "       | " " " "                                    | " " " "                              |
| Frank Deas          | 76  | "       | Has Hernia & is quite destitute            | Linneths Plantation Good Creek       |
| Annie Deas          | 70  | "       | Wife of the above quite destitute          | " " " "                              |
| Calia Wilson        | 45  | "       | Widow with four children                   | J E Leadbetter plantation Good Creek |
| Amosiah Friend      | 30  | "       | Consumption has one child husband left her | " " " "                              |
| Ophiam Chisolm      | 40  | "       | An idiot very destitute                    | " " " "                              |
| Fannie Chisolm      | 73  | "       | Wife of the above                          | " " " "                              |
| Annina Smith        | 70  | "       | Love eye and Infirm                        | Farless Plantation Good Creek        |
| Sarah Smith         | 64  | "       | Wife of the above                          | " " " "                              |
| John Seloy          | 58  | "       | Destitute lost the use of Right arm        | Leadbets Plantation Good Creek       |
| Martha "            | 55  | "       | Wife of the above                          | " " " "                              |
| Pamie Adams         | 33  | "       | Blind in much need                         | Whaleys Plantation Good Creek        |
| his wife & mother   | "   | "       | in need of food & clothing                 | " " " "                              |
| John Edwards        | 50  | "       | needing food & clothing                    | J E Leadbetter Plantation Good Creek |
| Catharine Edwards   | 45  | "       | wife of the above                          | " " " "                              |
| Dick Lones          | 40  | "       | needing food & clothing                    | " " " "                              |
| Silvia Lones        | 40  | "       | " " " "                                    | " " " "                              |
| Bob Snipe           | 30  | "       | " " " "                                    | " " " "                              |
| Nippy Snipe         | 45  | "       | " " " "                                    | " " " "                              |
| Jack Tollin         | 45  | "       | " " " "                                    | " " " "                              |
| Betty Tollin        | 40  | "       | " " " "                                    | " " " "                              |
| Heracles Washington | 40  | "       | " " " "                                    | " " " "                              |

| Name             | Age | Color   | Remarks              | Residence                        |
|------------------|-----|---------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Geeth Washington | 35  | Colored | Need ing food        | Leadbetter plantation from Creek |
| Cyrus Frazier    | 40  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Peggy            | 40  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Nicholas McNeil  | 45  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Dick Campbell    | 40  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Hester Campbell  | 35  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Thomas Hazel     | 30  | white   | "                    | "                                |
| Charles Hazel    | 25  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Riley Bowman     | 28  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Sally Bowman     | 20  | "       | Widow destitute      | "                                |
| William Hazel    | 20  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Olevis Tripp     | 30  | white   | Good health          | Jay get's plantation from Creek  |
| Mrs. Tripp       | 46  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Mrs. Huron       | 43  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Glenn Hoth       | 58  | "       | "                    | Huron place from Creek           |
| Mrs. Hoth        | 40  | "       | "                    | "                                |
| Sam Lyons        | 30  | "       | Sick with Hernia     | Shiers place from Creek          |
| Mrs. "           | 45  | "       | destitute            | "                                |
| Charles Lee      | 60  | "       | Paralyzed in Rye run | from Creek                       |
| Mrs. Lee         | 45  | "       | In need              | "                                |

Q. Should you have any school books for distribution for persons of color I would like if you would send me some as I have a Sunday school at the Church for old & young but scarce of books.



Table showing the number, sex and age  
 colored population at in northern end

of the class of 'Haportunates' among the  
 District, Bureau of Charity of Charleston S.C.

| Date        |                 | Blind | Deaf<br>and<br>Dumb | Idiot<br>or<br>Lunatic | Insane | Chronic<br>Disease |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|
|             | Adult Males     | 12    | 2                   | 2                      | 3      | 1                  |
|             | Adult Females   | 28    | -                   | 2                      | 9      | 3                  |
|             | Male children   | 1     | -                   | 1                      | 1      | -                  |
|             | Female children | 1     | -                   | "                      | "      | "                  |
| July 31. 67 | Total           | 42    | 2                   | 5                      | 13     | 4                  |

# Black Branch Plant

Isaac Richardson

50 1 Sm

## Pimlico

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| Sylvia Bristol | 70      |
| Elm Waring     | 70      |
| Maria Wick     | 54      |
| Larry Bennett  | 73      |
| Rose Finnick   | 55      |
| Aug Brandt     | 12      |
| Celia Bonneau  | 70      |
| William Wade   |         |
| Betty Foley    | 25      |
| Grace Blood    | 4m Opha |
| Lily Drayton   | 10      |
| Brian Drayton  | 5       |
| Maria Drayton  | 2       |
| Kate McNeil    |         |

field  
"  
Chumatum  
field  
Chumatum  
Opha  
copper test  
on foot  
field

# near Eutaw Springs

April 6

3m

## Cooper River

|         |         |         |         |        |    |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----|
| April 6 | May 1   | June 15 | July 25 | Aug 13 | 23 |
| "       | "       | June 15 | July 24 | "      | "  |
| "       | "       | "       | 25      | "      | "  |
| "       | "       | "       | 4 4     | "      | "  |
| "       | "       | "       | 4       | "      | "  |
| "       | "       | "       | 7       | "      | "  |
|         | May 15  | June 15 | 4       | "      | "  |
|         | 22      | June 21 | 4       | "      | "  |
|         | June 15 | July 24 |         |        |    |
| July 23 | Aug 13  |         | "       | Aug 24 |    |
| "       | "       | "       | "       | "      | "  |
| "       | "       | "       | "       | "      | "  |
| "       | "       | "       | "       | "      | "  |
| 4 25    |         |         |         |        | 23 |



# Fox River

Frank Bailey  
 Mary Richardson  
 Charlotte Carter  
 Laura Baylor

77 18 June 1891  
 9 18 June 1891  
 37 18 June 1891  
 25

# Step Kim

Molly Simpson  
 Betty Lucas  
 Benjamin Felder  
 Chlo

75  
 77  
 full  
 blink

# near Strawberry Report

full 18 June 1891  
 9 18 June 1891  
 37 18 June 1891  
 25

# Cooper River

July 22  
 9  
 9  
 9

# Wappahusset

|                |    |                        |
|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Wally Mitchell | 60 | 1 daughter very infirm |
| Peggy Cash     | 57 | 1 son                  |
| Ally Cash      | 12 | crippled in hand       |
| Grace Simons   | 80 | lone son leg           |
| Grace Lincoln  |    |                        |
| Isaac Brown    | 90 | 1 son                  |
| Phyllis Carson | 11 | Ophir                  |

# Ophir

|                    |       |                          |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Rino Ingers        | 70    | 1 son diseased           |
| Cyrus Thompson     | 85    | lone Chronic             |
| Martha Williams    | 68    | lone Rheumatism          |
| Conny Gadsden      | 80    | lone                     |
| Peggy Millin Water | 90    | lone                     |
| Christina Drayton  | 65    | lone                     |
| Edith Jenkins      | 67    | 1 daughter temporarily   |
| Basile Read        | 65    | 3 children               |
| Rino Gresham       | 68    | Rheumatism blind one eye |
| May Holmes         |       |                          |
| Marion Ingers      |       |                          |
| John Sumner        | 3 ch. | lost one hand            |

# Cooper River

|           |          |             |                |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Rummett   | April 14 | 1 son 4 yrs | July 23 Aug 13 |
| "         | April 14 | 1 son 4 yrs | July 23 Aug 13 |
| Paralysis | May 14   | 1 son 4 yrs | July 23 Aug 13 |
| John      | May 13   |             | July 23 Aug 13 |
|           | June 14  |             | July 23 Aug 13 |

# St. Johns

|          |         |                       |
|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Apr. 20  | June 17 | July 23 Aug 23        |
| "        | June 15 | July 24 Aug 14        |
| " May 11 | July 25 | see Moss grove        |
| " May 11 | June 15 | July 12 Aug 24 Aug 28 |
| "        | June 15 | " " Aug 28            |
| "        | June 15 | " 24                  |
| " May 11 | " 17    | July 24               |
| "        | "       | July 24               |
| " May 11 | June 17 | July 25 Aug 23        |
| July 23  |         | 424                   |



Somerton

|       |         |           |    |
|-------|---------|-----------|----|
| Boys  | Logan   | (Houygon) | 80 |
| Blak  | Logan   | (Pochet)  | 78 |
| Scarb | Cornick |           | 60 |
| Boys  |         |           |    |

Somerset

| Chickadees        |    |                       |
|-------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Harry Holmes      | 58 | Wroughten Pin in side |
| Stanley Reed      |    | Chronic Bronchitis    |
| Tony (Cabin)      | 6  | orphan                |
| Grace Jenkins     | 4  | "                     |
| Roselline Jenkins | 5  | "                     |
| Rebecca "         | 2  | "                     |
| Ala Green         | 70 | - Pharynx.            |
| Sam Green         | 80 | - weak back           |
| Jim Blacklock     | 47 | - weak on Antab       |
| Lector Prioleau   |    |                       |
| Betty Prioleau    |    | - died January 1957   |
| Jack Alden        | 49 | paralyzed             |
| Myra Read         |    | pin in side etc       |

*Pickles*

Apr 61 May 4, July 24 Aug 13  
May 4 June 15 July 24

Berkley

Apr-19 ✓ June 15 - July 24  
May 2 " " July 24  
June 14  
" 15  
" 8  
" 8  
" 6  
" 7 July 24  
" 8 July 24  
" 8  
" 8  
June 24  
~~July 24~~

Exeter

|                     |    |             |      |
|---------------------|----|-------------|------|
| Herb Allen          | 72 | no children | 1918 |
| John Martin - Grant | 60 | 1 daughter  | "    |
| Charles Glenn       | 70 | 2 - 34      | "    |
| Marion Elizabeth    | 60 | none        | "    |
| Dolly Goodwin       |    |             |      |

Bushy Park

| Merry North            |      | Daughters |                    |
|------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|
| Molly Faber            | 69   | 1 Child   | pain in side / etc |
| Mary Manigault         | 67   | none      | pain in back       |
| Quincy Wright          | 83   | "         | sickly             |
| Ezra Small             | 69   | "         | feeble             |
| Benny Brown            | 80   | "         | con feet           |
| John Mayzak            | -    | "         |                    |
| Miriam Taylor          |      |           | pain in back       |
| Sarah Taylor           |      |           | side               |
| Maria Wright           | x 70 |           |                    |
| <del>Leah Rivers</del> |      |           |                    |
| Ciss Rivers            | 5    | 1 ph      |                    |
| Mary                   | 6    | "         |                    |
| Ben                    | 2    | "         |                    |
| Jim                    | 4    | "         |                    |
| Agar Pinkney           | 7    |           |                    |
| Joe Pinkney            |      |           |                    |
| Isabella Hill          |      |           |                    |
| Harriet Manigault      |      |           |                    |

Cooper River

sightly Apr 6 I deep June 1897 +  
June " 13 May 1898 June 15 July 23 deep & common  
" " 23 " 27 June 15 July 23  
" " " " " " " " " "  
July 23 ~~Aug 13~~

Cooper River

[illegible]



# Morefield

|                 |      |      |               |
|-----------------|------|------|---------------|
| Carroll Grant   | 80   | 1 lb | early         |
| Sam Weston      | 80   | 1 lb |               |
| Sam Bash        | 67   | —    | Pain in chest |
| Ben Campbell    | 55   | —    | short breath  |
| Hector Hamilton | stop | —    |               |
| Dina Joint      | 65   | —    | weak back     |
| Robin Joint     | 80   | —    |               |
| Sam             |      |      |               |

## Madbo

|                     |          |                                       |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Assana Pinkney      | ad. lone | rippled, <sup>thin</sup> tree falling |
| Lucy Pinkney        |          |                                       |
| Lucy Bennett        | 90       |                                       |
| William Vanderhorst |          |                                       |

## Morefield

|        |         |         |        |
|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| June 6 | May 8   | June 15 | Aug 24 |
| May 6  | June 15 | die     | July 1 |
| May 4  | June 15 | July 25 | Aug 24 |
| Aug 23 |         |         |        |

## Cooper River + Canal

Apr. 24.

May 4.

July 23

# Rocky Corner

|                 |        |            |  |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--|
| Carly Russell   | 70     | 1 daughter |  |
| Frank Grant     | 65     | 1 daughter |  |
| Missus Parker   | 72     | 1 son      |  |
| Marion Peterson | -      |            |  |
| Billy Dickson   | 12     | Orphan     |  |
| Robert Frazier  | 60     | 4 Orphans  |  |
| Leithen Bunch   |        |            |  |
| Flora Nesbitt   | old 53 |            |  |
| Mandy Lincoln   |        |            |  |
| Elyse Gadders   |        | paralyzed  |  |

# North Chatham

|                       |     |         |           |
|-----------------------|-----|---------|-----------|
| Anna Lucas            | 60  | alone   |           |
| Laura Field           | 65  | "       |           |
| Fanny Montcrief       | 65  | "       |           |
| Cate Ainsworth        | 57  | "       | crippled  |
| Marion Small          | 35  | "       | " in hand |
| Wilcy Pritchard       | 70  | "       | " in body |
| Carrie Livingston     | 65  | "       |           |
| Billy Washington      | 75  | "       |           |
| Pleasant Dean         | 70  | "       |           |
| Lebanon Gibbs         | 8   | Orphan  |           |
| Isabel Wilson         | 55  | lame    | sickly    |
| Kelsey McDaniel       | 80  | lame    |           |
| Charles Mitchell      |     |         |           |
| Celia Ann Shaffelford | -20 | Orphans |           |

|         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| John    | April 6 | May 6   |         |
| "       | "       | May 4   | June 15 |
| John    | 17      | June 15 |         |
|         |         |         |         |
| July 11 | July 25 |         |         |
| " 24    |         |         |         |
| "       |         |         |         |
| Aug. 13 |         |         |         |

# Cape River

|          |       |         |
|----------|-------|---------|
| April 20 | May 7 | June 16 |
| "        | "     |         |
| "        | "     |         |
| "        | "     |         |
| "        | "     | June 16 |
| "        | "     |         |
| "        | "     | June 16 |
| "        | "     | June 16 |
| "        | "     |         |
| "        | "     | June 16 |
| "        | "     | June 16 |
| "        | "     | June 16 |
| "        | "     |         |



Bluff Cove

|                 |   |    |                    |                  |
|-----------------|---|----|--------------------|------------------|
| Jack Simms      | ✓ | 35 | 1 son              | captain          |
| Enders Barrett  | ✓ | 82 | 1 - 2 daughters    |                  |
| Samuel Wright   | ✓ | 81 | 2 daughters        |                  |
| William Peady   | ✓ | 81 | 4 - 1 son          |                  |
| John Bonaparte  | ✓ | 44 | 3 -                | crippled in both |
| Henry Ball      |   | 71 | 3 sons 3 daughters |                  |
| David Bryan     |   | 10 |                    |                  |
| Rebecca Bryan   |   | 6  | } Orphans          |                  |
| James Bryan     |   | 6  |                    |                  |
| Petty McPherson |   | 11 |                    |                  |
| John Aiken      | ✓ | 62 | }                  |                  |
| Belinda Aiken   | ✓ | 68 |                    |                  |
| Wido Puddy      | ✓ | 58 |                    |                  |
| Binn            |   |    |                    |                  |

South Chatham

| NAME            | AGE | SEX  | REMARKS  |
|-----------------|-----|------|----------|
| Patzy Brown     | 10  | Ophe |          |
| Lavinia Brown   | 7   | "    |          |
| Phyllis Mack    | 5   | "    |          |
| Jack Robinson   | 70  | Male | Crippled |
| Lucy Pritchard  | 40  | "    | " "      |
| Leah Gadders    | 40  | "    | Crazy    |
| John Shakesfoot | 6   | Ophe |          |
| Thomas "        | 3   | "    |          |
| Louise Hayward  | 40  | "    |          |
| Litus "         | 12  | "    |          |
| Renty Gibbs     | 5   | "    |          |
| Harriet Galt    |     |      |          |

Comp. Riv.

|        |  |       |   |         |         |
|--------|--|-------|---|---------|---------|
| June   |  | Apr 7 | ✓ | June 21 | July 23 |
| "      |  | "     | ✓ | "       | "       |
| "      |  | "     | ✓ | June 21 | "       |
| "      |  | "     | ✓ | "       | "       |
| bands  |  | "     | ✓ | "       | Aug 23  |
| publ   |  | "     | ✓ | "       | "       |
|        |  | "     | ✓ | "       | "       |
|        |  | "     | ✓ | "       | "       |
|        |  | "     | ✓ | June 21 | "       |
|        |  | "     | ✓ | "       | "       |
|        |  | "     | ✓ | "       | "       |
|        |  | "     | ✓ | "       | "       |
| Aug 14 |  |       |   |         |         |

## Cooper River

[illegible]

# Lewisfield

|                   |    |          |         |
|-------------------|----|----------|---------|
| Art Dorset Cadant | 71 |          |         |
| Peggy Cadant      | 81 |          |         |
| John Holmes       | 12 | Ophan    |         |
| Sony Holmes       | 10 | "        |         |
| Nathan Holmes     | 3  | "        |         |
| King Brichin      | 20 | Crippled |         |
| King Brichin      |    | Ophan    |         |
| Bob Rachel        | 12 | "        | Idiotic |

## Willow Grove

|                   |    |            |  |
|-------------------|----|------------|--|
| Alfred Lloyd      | 45 | leg broken |  |
| Charity Lloyd     | 70 | Crippled   |  |
| Nanny Williams    | 70 | puber      |  |
| Sarah McDonnell   | 80 | "          |  |
| Arson Pinkney     | 4  | Ophan      |  |
| Harriet McDonnell | 3  | "          |  |
| Maria Price       | 80 | "          |  |
| Hon Belder        |    |            |  |

# Cooper River

|        |       |         |           |         |        |  |  |
|--------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--|--|
| June 1 | Apr 7 | June 14 | July 22   | Aug 13  |        |  |  |
| "      | "     | "       | "         | "       |        |  |  |
|        |       |         | not there |         |        |  |  |
|        |       |         | 15        | July 22 | Aug 13 |  |  |
|        |       |         | "         | "       | "      |  |  |
|        |       |         | "         | "       | "      |  |  |
|        |       |         | "         | "       | "      |  |  |

## Cooper River

|          |       |         |  |
|----------|-------|---------|--|
| April 20 | Aug 7 |         |  |
| "        | "     | June 16 |  |
| "        | "     | "       |  |
| "        | "     | June 16 |  |
| "        | "     | "       |  |
| "        | "     | June 16 |  |
| "        | "     | "       |  |
|          |       | June 16 |  |



Gall

|                |      |        |   |          |
|----------------|------|--------|---|----------|
| Joseph Wright  | 71   | school | 2 | Donation |
| King Davis     | 77   | son    |   |          |
| John Davis     | 66   |        |   | "        |
| Elvira Watson  | 92   |        |   |          |
| June Edwards   | 80   |        |   |          |
| Rebecca King   | old  |        |   |          |
| John Rivers    | 9    |        |   |          |
| William Jones  |      | 8      | 2 |          |
| Bob Jones      |      |        |   |          |
| Calvin Jenkins | over |        |   |          |
| Abigail Brown  | old  |        |   |          |

Farm

|              |    |          |             |
|--------------|----|----------|-------------|
| Lucky Kinlaw | 80 | lowe     | Rheumatism  |
| Molly Scott  | 82 | daughter | burnt hands |

near Black Oak

[illegible]

## Cooper River

June 15 July 22 Aug 13 Aug 20

## Spring Grove

|                  |    |            |              |
|------------------|----|------------|--------------|
| Chas. Reynolds   | 65 | Glenn      | Phumation    |
| Aggy Waring      | 70 | 1 daughter |              |
| Miss Vaughn      | 60 |            | short breath |
| Arthur Henderson | 40 | son        |              |
| Raymond Bortner  |    |            |              |
| Leipia Robertson | 13 | Orphan     |              |
| William One      |    |            |              |

## Glenn Camp

|                  |    |                |
|------------------|----|----------------|
| Patty Glenn Camp | 43 | long weak back |
| Mary Mitchell    |    |                |
| 3 Devenna        |    |                |
| Leah Devenna     |    |                |

## Buckskin

|         |         |        |                |
|---------|---------|--------|----------------|
| July 28 | Aug 15  | Aug 14 |                |
| "       | "       | "      | Die July 8 67  |
| "       | "       | "      | July 23 Aug 14 |
| July 18 | July 23 |        |                |

## Santee River

|         |
|---------|
| May 6   |
| July 24 |
| "       |
| "       |



Wentworth

|                 |      |                          |                            |
|-----------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Miriam Macbeth  | 65   | fat                      |                            |
| Scipio King     | 100  | alone                    |                            |
| Eliza King      | 80   |                          |                            |
| Frank Murray    | 50   | 1 daughter               | Rheumatism                 |
| Frank Murray    | 95   | 3 old and 1 fat daughter |                            |
| John Singleton  |      |                          | blind                      |
| Frederick Smith | 65   | alone                    | blind                      |
| Leonard Macbeth | 80   | —                        |                            |
| Joe Williams    | 42   | —                        | crippled by Rheumatism     |
| Sammy Macbeth   | 65   | —                        | cripple, walks on crutches |
| Philip Jenkins  | x 45 | —                        | in arm                     |
| Urban Singleton | 50   | —                        | drunkard                   |
| Mary Maynard    | 54   | 3 little ch.             | Rheumatism                 |
| Amey Small      | 53   | 2 Ophes                  |                            |
| Sally Singleton | 49   | 3 children 4 crippled    |                            |
| Frederick Small | 13   | Ophes                    | crippled in hip            |
| Grace James     | 73   | alone                    | pain in back               |

continued  
page 26.

Wagner

| Harriger                     |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Sease Snipe                  | 40 |
| Robert Bob                   | 60 |
| Long Point                   | 81 |
| Samuel Macbeth               | 97 |
| Samuel Macbeth               | 82 |
| Celia Carson                 | 70 |
| Indy Ransom                  | 79 |
| Ransom Ransom alias McKelvey | 70 |
| Liddy Ransom alias McKelvey  | 26 |
| Samuel Quarter               | 90 |
| Ransom McKelvey              |    |
| Liddy McKelvey               |    |
| Mary Thomas                  |    |
| Billy Mitchell               |    |
| Rosella Snipe                |    |
| Nancy McKelvey               | 67 |

*Handwritten signature*

[illegible]

St Johns

*Sickly.*

|                    |         |        |         |
|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Apr. 8             | May 6   | Jun 15 | July 23 |
| " "                | " " 6   | " "    | " "     |
| " "                | " " 6   | " -    | July 23 |
| " "                | " " 6   | " -    | July 23 |
| <i>fable</i>       | v May 6 | " "    | " "     |
| " v                | May 6   | " -    | " "     |
| " v                | " 6     | " -    | July 23 |
| " x                | " 6     | " "    | July 23 |
| " v x q            | 16      | " s    | July 23 |
| May 6              |         |        |         |
| H                  |         |        |         |
|                    |         |        |         |
| May 11 July 23     |         |        |         |
| c s Jun 15 July 23 |         |        |         |
| - 24 July 23       |         |        |         |

# Recess Hill

|              |    |        |            |
|--------------|----|--------|------------|
| Joe Garrett  | 75 | chills | Rheumatism |
| Quinn Smith  | 70 | "      | "          |
| Paul Simmons | 75 | "      | fever      |
| Billy Wright | 12 | Dysent |            |

# Wautovich

|                  |    |           |            |
|------------------|----|-----------|------------|
| Loe Squire       | 6  | Dysent    |            |
| Edy Squire       | 4  |           |            |
| Billy Squire     | 40 |           |            |
| Cinda Washington | 67 | sick head | breast     |
| Anna Sinclair    | 44 |           |            |
| Polly Owens      | 53 | chills    | Rheumatism |
| Elizabeth Wright |    |           |            |
| Ingiter Owens    | 70 |           | Penicillin |

# Santa Rosa

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| Ap. 9   | July 23 |
| full    | June 18 |
| June 18 | July 25 |

|        |         |         |
|--------|---------|---------|
| Ap. 16 | June 15 | July 23 |
| "      | "       | "       |
| "      | "       | "       |
| "      | "       | July 23 |
| "      | "       | "       |
| "      | "       | "       |
| "      | "       | "       |
| "      | "       | "       |
| "      | "       | "       |



## Parleys

|                   |    |            |                     |
|-------------------|----|------------|---------------------|
| Lucy Mitchell     | 80 | 1 daughter |                     |
| Princess Hamilton | 80 | lone       |                     |
| Beryl Buehrand    | 78 | 1 daughter |                     |
| Sam Huger         | 77 | lone       |                     |
| Bessie Pinkney    | 70 | lone       | Rheumatism          |
| Peggy Hamilton    | 80 | lone       |                     |
| Rose Dawson       | 74 | lone       | sick                |
| Alce Dawson       | 10 | orphans    |                     |
| Sally Dawson      | 8  | orphans    |                     |
| Abella Jefferson  | 60 | lone       | back                |
| Babette Marion    | 18 | —          | crippled in leg     |
| Phillis Raper     | 56 | —          | crippled in leg     |
| Beck Gadsden      | 78 | 1 daughter |                     |
| Sam Gadsden       | 60 | —          | crippled arm        |
| Sally Small       | 70 | —          | crippled arm<br>etc |

|             |    |         |        |
|-------------|----|---------|--------|
| Caesar Haig | 97 | lone    | feeble |
| Simon       | 96 | —       |        |
| Edo         |    |         |        |
| Emily       |    |         |        |
| Julius      | 65 | orphans |        |
| Laura       |    |         |        |
| William     | 60 | —       |        |

## Cooper River

|      |          |         |                       |
|------|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| Jack | Apr 9    | June 17 |                       |
| "    | "        | June 15 | July 23 Aug 13        |
| "    | "        | June 15 | July 23 Aug 13        |
| "    | "        | June 15 | July 23 Aug 13        |
| "    | "        | "       | July 23 Aug 13        |
| "    | "        | June 15 |                       |
| "    | "        | "       | July 23 Aug 13        |
| "    | "        | "       | "                     |
| "    | "        | "       | "                     |
| "    | "        | "       | July 23 Aug 14        |
| "    | "        | June 15 | Aug 13                |
| "    | April 14 | June 14 | Aug 13 discharged Aug |
| "    | "        | June 17 | Aug 13                |
| "    | June 17  | July 23 | Aug 14                |
| "    | July 24  |         |                       |

near Pineville

June  
July 24



# Harbin

|                    |    |            |  |
|--------------------|----|------------|--|
| Lucy Ford          | 82 | 1 Jan      |  |
| Clarence Ford      | 87 | alone      |  |
| Wally Chipman      | 85 | 1 Jan 1891 |  |
| Benjamin           | 86 | alone      |  |
| Phillip Washington |    |            |  |
| William Gourdin    | 85 |            |  |
| Andy Pinkney       | 9  |            |  |
| John Washington    |    |            |  |

Barrows  
Nancy Lewis, 7 children 40<sup>920</sup> <sup>12</sup> temporarily May 6.

# St. Stephen

|      |   |         |                |
|------|---|---------|----------------|
| John | 9 | 1 Jan   | July 27 Aug 13 |
| "    | " | June 17 | "              |
| "    | " | "       | July 27        |
| "    | " | June 17 | July 27 Aug 13 |
| "    | " | May 13  | "              |
| "    | " | "       | July 27        |
| "    | " | "       | "              |

May 13

St Stephen line

## Harpur

|                 |     |                      |                     |
|-----------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| Miss Lynch      | 98  | 1/2                  |                     |
| John Lynch      | 8   |                      | Ophelia             |
| Benjamin Nelson | 90  |                      |                     |
| Bob Vance       | 71  | 1/2                  |                     |
| Wend Washington | 40  |                      | crazy               |
| Fanny Jefferson | 100 | lame                 |                     |
| Rose Blakely    | 40  | husband died January | widow in family way |

## D. Evans

|      |       |                             |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| full | Apr 9 |                             |
| full | "     | Apr 17 July 23              |
| full | "     | Apr 15                      |
| full | "     | July 25                     |
| full | "     | May 8                       |
| full | "     | May 8 Apr 15 July 23 Aug 13 |

## Buckhale

|                   |    |  |          |
|-------------------|----|--|----------|
| London Ellington  | 80 |  | Crippled |
| Nemir Ellington   | 75 |  |          |
| Daphne Mitchell   | 70 |  |          |
| Charlotte Hayward | 9  |  | Ophelia  |
| Bob Mitchell      | 10 |  |          |
| Peter Ferguson    | 7  |  |          |
| John Hayward      | 80 |  |          |
| Peter Geddes      | 90 |  | Crippled |

## Cooper River

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| May 7 | July 23 |
|-------|---------|





## Gunnerville

|                    |     |            |                 |
|--------------------|-----|------------|-----------------|
| Jack Johnson       | 88  | blind      |                 |
| Myrtland Lloyd     | 85  | blind      |                 |
| Harry Lloyd        | 76  | old        |                 |
| Sally Masfield     | 70  |            |                 |
| Harriet Washington | 71  |            |                 |
| Charlotte Carter   |     |            | ripples in feet |
| Katy Nelson        | 60  | blind      | rotten Clubfoot |
| Wm. Johnson        | 29  | 8 children |                 |
| Elmore Ramsey      | 70  | Daughter   | Rheumatism      |
| Marion Inhabit     | 50  | 9 children |                 |
| Maria Evans        | old |            |                 |
| Martha Perry       |     |            | blind           |
| Harriet Walker     | 15  |            | swelling        |
| Harriet Lewis      | 60  | blind      | Tumor on breast |
| Sam Warner         | 70  |            |                 |
| Nancy Dollison     |     |            |                 |

## Dan Hall

|               |    |       |         |
|---------------|----|-------|---------|
| Clara Wiley   | 85 | blind |         |
| Alinda Cash   | 72 |       | blind   |
| Samuel Cash   |    |       |         |
| Leatha Carson | 78 |       |         |
| Jane Brown    | 61 |       | one leg |

|         |                 |               |                              |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| June 4  | July 14         | July 20       | Aug. 20                      |
| "       | "               | June 14       | July 13, 22 Aug 15           |
| "       | "               | "             | " 22                         |
| "       | "               | June 17       | " 24                         |
| "       | "               | May 10        | June 11, July 23, Aug 14, 24 |
| "       | "               | "             | "                            |
| "       | "               | June 13       | "                            |
| "       | "               | "             | "                            |
| "       | "               | May 4         | " 24 June 15 July 11 Aug 14  |
| "       | "               | "             | " 24 Aug 14                  |
| June 17 | July 23         | see Wassamish |                              |
| "       | July 24         |               |                              |
| "       | "               |               |                              |
| "       | 24 July 24      |               |                              |
| "       | 25 - Aug 14, 24 |               |                              |

## Cooper River

|       |              |         |        |
|-------|--------------|---------|--------|
| May 8 | June 15      | July 12 | Aug 24 |
| "     | June 15      | "       | Aug 24 |
| "     | dropped June |         |        |
| "     | "            | July 12 | Aug 24 |
| "     | "            | July 12 | "      |



# Old River

|             |    |       |            |
|-------------|----|-------|------------|
| Henry Smith | 76 | alone | Alteration |
| Betty Smith | 63 | alone | on day     |

*[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles]*

## Cedar Spring

|                       |    |       |       |
|-----------------------|----|-------|-------|
| Lucy Servey (Stephan) | 81 | alone |       |
| Bristol Servey        | 60 | "     | Gipps |
| Abel Northright       | 70 | "     |       |
| Charles Ramsey        | 61 | "     |       |
| Emmie Brown           | 22 | "     | fits  |

## Cedar Grove

|                |    |       |                 |
|----------------|----|-------|-----------------|
| Wally Thompson | 46 | Chubb | Scrofula        |
| Lucy Mockelme  | 80 |       | feels in breast |

# State Road

arr. Apr. 9. 1. May 19. June 15. July 24.

*[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles]*

## Black Oak

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| June 17 | July 24 |
| "       | "       |
| "       | July 24 |
| June 17 | July 24 |
| "       | "       |

## Black Oak

Aug. 3.



## McKinn place

|              |    |           |
|--------------|----|-----------|
| King's Green | 75 | frills    |
| Wing Green   | 71 | only thin |
| Red          | 70 | long      |

## Horsgrove

|                     |    |         |             |
|---------------------|----|---------|-------------|
| Harry Lincoln Green | 61 | long    | Chenopodium |
| Patsy Green         | 60 |         | Chenopodium |
| Harry Green         | 9  | Ophelia |             |
| Francis Green       | 5  |         |             |
| Francis Green       | 6  |         |             |
| Wool Green          | 3  |         |             |
| Charlotte Green     | 2  |         |             |
| Betsy Green         | 1  |         |             |

## Wassamass

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| Apr 9   | ✓ |
| July 11 | ✓ |
| July 23 | ✓ |
| Aug 23  | ✓ |
| July 23 | ✓ |

## near Dr. Thorden

May 8

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 4 | 5 |
| 4 | 9 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 5 | 5 |

# Kitfield

|                 |        |       |              |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Jack Warley     | 85     | alone |              |
| Agnes Kingston  | 71     | alone | Goitre       |
| Walter Liger    | 75     |       | Nearly blind |
| Samuel Clefield | old 63 |       |              |
| Betty Ashby     | 60     |       |              |

# St. Stephens

|                    |            |   |            |
|--------------------|------------|---|------------|
| Teri Hall          | 57         | wife  | Sore leg   |
| William Richardson | 18         | Orphan  |            |
| Sam Richardson     | 14         | "   |            |
| Derry Captain      | (65) 77    | "   | sick       |
| Abel Devost        |            |   | Crippled   |
| Frank              | old        |   |            |
| Harry Jeffords     |            | Orphan  |            |
| R. Blanding        | 4          | Orphan, whose parents were killed by Rebel Scouts |            |
| Sam Owens          | 4          | Orphan  |            |
| Anthony            |            | "   |            |
| Martha             |            |   | helpless   |
| Rose DeFor         | old        | "   |            |
| Harriet McDonnell  | (Pinture)  |   |            |
| Paddy Platt        | (Killed)   | 92  |            |
| Pinky White        | (Stones)   | 6 children  |            |
| Beckley            | 7          | Orphan  |            |
| Biddy Bryan        | (Rivers)   |   |            |
| Charles McMillan   | (McMillan) |   | fever      |
| Mr. Glover         | (Bennett)  | 48  | Rheumatism |
| Sam Allen          | (Cherry)   | 66  | Crippled   |
| Jelly Davis        | (Wain)     | 46  | Arthritis  |
| Miss Small         | (Wain)     | 30 years  |            |
| Miss Karen         | (Widham)   | do  |            |

near Church of St. Mary's  
 fields Apr 9 / May 9 from 15 July 23 Aug 14  
 July 24  
 " 24 Aug 13  
 Aug 24

# Deport

May 18 July 24

" 4

" 4 July 24

" 3 24 July 24

" 20

" 2

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 2 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

" 3

" 3 July 24

Continued page



# Stoney Landing

|                   |         |                 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Mary Pinkney      | 86      | crippled hand   |
| Harriet Simpson   | 70      | crippled arm    |
| Harriet Manigault | 65 lame | Sores on throat |
| Mary Pinkney      | 12      | Opium           |
| Evelyn Wilson     | 40      | Pain in chest   |
| Bob. Manigault    |         | Consumption     |
| Francis Johnson   | 70      | Pain in back    |
| John Cookson      |         | Rheumatism      |
| Fanny Richardson  |         |                 |
| Emilie Morrison   |         |                 |
| Isabella Veenker  |         |                 |

# Parnassus.

|               |    |                  |
|---------------|----|------------------|
| March Gadders | 70 | lame             |
| Simmy         | 75 | "                |
| Lucy Green    | 60 | crippled in back |

# Cooper River

|         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Feb. 10 | Apr. 10 | June 17 | Aug 13  |
| "       | "       | June 17 | July 24 |
| June 25 | Aug. 13 | Aug 24  |         |
| "       | July 24 |         |         |
| "       | July 24 | Aug 13  | 24      |
| "       | Aug 24  |         |         |
| July 23 | Aug 24  |         |         |
| "       | 24      | Aug 13  | 24      |
| Aug 13  |         |         |         |

# Foster Creek

|        |         |        |
|--------|---------|--------|
| May 18 | June 15 | Aug 13 |
| "      | "       | "      |

Pinegrove

|                    |       |         |               |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------------|
| Amel Davis         | 76    | blind   |               |
| Larry Davis        | 70    |         | Rheumatism    |
| Miriam Wilson      | 33    | husband | heart disease |
| Meghan Watson      | 67    | long    | Rheumatism    |
| Lucas Wilson       | 40    | husband | drop eye      |
| James Morris       | 3 1/2 | Orphan  |               |
| Adam Morris        | 7     |         |               |
| Pick Mitchell      |       |         |               |
| K. Chilton         |       |         |               |
| Nancy Johnson      | 73    |         | Rheum         |
| Maryann Richardson |       |         | sick          |
| Phillis Howard     | 67    |         | sick eyes     |
| Paula Rodgers      | 65    |         |               |
| Tobias Green       |       | X       | lost 1 hand   |
| Tony Scott         | 57    |         | very sick     |
| Henry Crenshaw     | 1/2   | Orphan  |               |
| Hora Nesbitt       | 52    |         |               |

Cedar Hills

| Cedar Hill          |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Tony Jenkins        | 80 |
| Carinda Lynch       | 75 |
| Julius D. Leftenant | 12 |
| Leftenant Daboo     | 20 |

Back River

full 6 Apr 10 S June 15 June 13 July 24 Aug 13  
 " " " " "  
 " " " " "  
 June 15 July 23 Aug 23  
 June 14 July 10 Aug 7  
 " " " " "  
 " " " " "  
 " 15 Aug 20  
 " " July 23 Aug 20  
 " 17  
 " 18  
 " "  
 July 24  
 " Aug 13  
 Aug 20  
 " 24

Footen Creek

May<sup>10</sup> 18 Ann 15 July 13, self  
" 10 Ann 8.2 July 13.  
Ann 24  
July 13



Wassenaar

| Name                | Age | Notes           |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Much Perry, white   | 45  | blind           |
| Harriet Williams    | 80  | blind           |
| Thomas Waggatt      | 60  | crippled in hip |
| Henry Clay          | 75  | blind           |
| Frank Clay          |     | consumption     |
| Daniel McCloud      | 74  | Rheumatism      |
| Leroy McCloud       | 73  | "               |
| Billy Knowles       | 61  | Monomania       |
| Belle Knowles       | 59  | Rheumatism      |
| Rosa Linster        | 64  | do              |
| Sam Back, not dead  | 63  | Heart           |
| Almy Back           | 69  | "               |
| Elvin Gaillard      | 64  | Short breath    |
| Billy Gaillard      | 71  | do              |
| Fishon Maxfield     |     | W. Kew          |
| Harriet Williams    |     |                 |
| Lizah Maxfield      | 73  |                 |
| Peader Smith        | 67  | Rheumatism      |
| Chock Thompson      | 54  | blind           |
| John Pearson        | 50  |                 |
| Charity Smith       |     |                 |
| Charles Green, Cnty |     | Crippled        |
| Harriet Owens       |     |                 |
| Hagar Richardson    | 50  | schizophrenia   |
| Elmy Stuart         | old |                 |
| Rachel Johnson      | "   |                 |
| Willie Davis        | "   | Son             |
| Lucy Gantt          | "   |                 |
| Mary Black          | "   |                 |
| Alice Jenkins       | "   |                 |
| Amarita             | "   |                 |
| Mrs Richardson      | 10  | Oph             |
| Willie Lewis        | 9   | "               |
| Sam McCloud         | old |                 |
| John Orellis        | "   | for             |
| Fisk Richardson     | 5   | Oph             |
| Frank               | 9   | "               |
| Frank Kitt          | 20  | Crazy           |

Apr 10. 1  
May 4. July 24 Aug 14  
17 July 23 Aug 14  
18 May 24. June 15 July 24  
19 June 17 Aug 15  
June 15  
May 6 June 17 Aug 14 July 24 Aug 14  
June 15 July 13 ~~July 24 Aug 14~~  
6 " " " "  
6 " July 23 Aug 14  
6 died June 8  
4 June 15  
4 June 15 July 24 Aug 14  
9 July 23  
10 July 11. July 23. Aug. 17. 23  
June 15. July 23.  
July 22 — Aug 17. Aug 23  
17  
Aug 13  
see Fountainhead  
June 21.  
July 23. Aug 14  
24 Aug 23



*Ston*

*Spate White*  
*Spate White*  
*Spate White*  
*Spate White*  
*Spate White*

90  
40  
30

*Duckpond*

*Billy Noel*  
*Bella Noel*  
*Amy Rivers*

62  
60  
1

*Wroughton*  
*Exham*

*Limonin*  
*pain in hip*

*Ston*

*Spate White*  
*Spate White*  
*Spate White*  
*Spate White*  
*Spate White*

*St John*

*May 18 July 23*  
*" " "*  
*" " "*





# Cote Bas

Jeffy Beach 83  
 80  
 71

# Gants Mill

Martha Wiggins 45 Liver Complaint

May 4

# Fishpond

Augustus Bryan 41 Sick  
 Eliza Holmes 26 Suffer  
 City Darlington 57  
 Peggy Shanks 61  
 Eliza Briston 57  
 Lily Massey 61  
 John Massey 63  
 Emily Dwyer 31  
 Debra Bledin 63  
 Liza Franklin 61  
 Dick  
 Suffer  
 57

# Casper

July 23

Apr 10 1 Ann 21 1874

Cherry Hill

Stephen Lamb, 44 in <sup>and</sup> ~~Marshall~~ 37 -

Marshall

Lamb

April 10th

May 24

June 15

Sarah Pinkney  
Sheep Island  
43

Rheumatism

May 4 June 15

Scipio

Dove

July 24

St Stephens



## Woodland

|                 |    |                    |
|-----------------|----|--------------------|
| Adam Palmer     | 35 | born crippled      |
| Bessie Thompson | 63 | Wrought Rheumatism |
| Em. Marfield    |    |                    |

## Ladson Road

|                 |     |                             |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Abraham Johnson | 100 | crippled hands nearly blind |
| Liddy Johnson   | 67  | Sores                       |
| Howard Tyler    | 42  | Feeble Children             |

## Black Rock

|         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Apr 11  | June 19 | July 24 |
| July 24 |         |         |

## Goose Creek

May 4

+ 4

+ 4



## Edytown Woods

July McKen  
 Haley Weber  
 Marcus Holman

93 lbs  
 63 lbs  
 85

(Chotown) - Stuart  
 Scilla Nestor 60  
 Wilby Nestor 50  
 Grace Hill  
 William

Rheumatism  
 Crippled leg  
 Can't walk

## Blackrock

July 14  
 Aug. 15

St. Johns - Walter  
 May 4 / June 15

July 24  
 St. Stephens

## Indianfield

Charles Thompson  
 Mrs Brown Lincoln  
 Sam M Lane

60 years  
 56 years  
 45 years  
 Rheumatism  
 falling of the  
 womb

## Brickhope

Charles Small  
 Bessie Wilson  
 Susan M'Neil  
 John Richardson

60 lone Convulsions  
 70  
 70 wife and small  
 children  
 65 a wife and  
 small children  
 5  
 5  
 5

Castell  
 Martha Brown  
 Louisa Brown Johnson  
 Jack Brown

55 3 children, one has been mother of  
 a child 24 children  
 80 Rheumatism

How Green  
 Lilla

Ophelia

Jack  
 Hannah

5

John  
 Mary Lee  
 Phoebe Green  
 Ann Wilson

5

John  
 David  
 Nancy Walker  
 John Walker

5

## Blackman

John Up 19 July 24  
 1 July 27

1 July 24  
 1 July 27

## Pack river Aug Foster Creek

May 17 Ann 15 Aug 20  
 4 4 July 25 Aug 20  
 4 4 Ann 13 July 25 Aug 20  
 4 4 " July 25 Aug 20  
 4 4  
 4 4  
 4 4 July 25 Aug 20  
 4 4 July 25  
 4 4 Aug 23  
 4 4 July 25 Aug 20

Ann 13

July 25 Aug 20

Aug 20



Pineville

|                                 |               |                               |              |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Rich Conteries                  | 68            | lone                          | Rheumatism   |
| Mary Conteries (Marion Gunning) | 67            | "                             | Rheumatism   |
| Peggy Conteries                 | <del>70</del> | "                             | "            |
| Eve Conteries                   | 67            | deaf & dumb                   | "            |
| Mary Jeffords                   |               | father killed in U.S. Service |              |
| Diana Green                     | old           |                               |              |
| Bind                            |               |                               | deaf         |
| Amy Palmer                      |               |                               |              |
| Rebecca Conteries               | old           |                               | Rheumatism   |
| Betty Palmer                    | 70            |                               |              |
| James Eline                     | 12            | Orphan                        |              |
| Jack                            |               |                               |              |
| George Deveau                   | }             | old                           |              |
| Lina Deveau                     |               | "                             |              |
| Russell                         | 60            | 5 ch.                         |              |
| A. Palmer                       | 70            | see below                     | Rheum.       |
| Sarah Warley                    | 63            |                               | nearly blind |
| William Warley                  | 5             | Orphans                       | Rheumatism   |
| Grace Warley                    | 7             |                               |              |

Pineville

|                  |    |      |                |
|------------------|----|------|----------------|
| John Reed        |    |      | unable to work |
| Charles Palmer   | 25 | 2 ch |                |
| Nancy            |    | 1 ph |                |
| Birds            |    | 3    |                |
| Alice            |    | 3    |                |
| Ch. Jefferson    | 50 | 8 ch |                |
| Neyna            |    |      | cannot walk    |
| Samuel           |    |      |                |
| Emma             |    |      |                |
| Frederick Forbes |    |      |                |

St Stephen

1. ~~June 19~~ 1. Aug 4. 24. July 24.  
 2. ✓ 2. ✓ 24.  
 3. ✓ 3. ~~24~~  
 4. ✓ 4. 20 July 24  
 5. ✓ 5. July 24  
 6. ✓ 6. July 24  
 7. ✓ 7. July 24  
 8. ✓ 8. July 24  
 9. ✓ 9. July 24  
 10. ✓ 10. July 24

H. Stephens.

St. Stephens

[illegible]





# Whitehall

|                   |     |         |       |
|-------------------|-----|---------|-------|
| Sylvia Packer     | 87  | re full | blind |
| Harriet Doctor    | 68  | 2 sons  |       |
| Hester Doctor     | 65  |         |       |
| Calie Grant       | 70  | land    |       |
| Suey Presbiter    |     |         |       |
| Judy Cance        | 56  | 1 son   |       |
| Jonas Dubose      | 7   | Ophan   |       |
| Hanna Nelson      | 63  | 1 son   |       |
| Ansel Doctor      |     | Ophan   |       |
| Murray Doctor     |     |         |       |
| Maria Wethers     |     |         |       |
| Hanna Boggs       | 71  | 1 son   |       |
| Elizabeth Wethers | 6   | Ophan   |       |
| Prudence          | 8   |         |       |
| Lursh             | 4   |         |       |
| Saby Dingle       | old |         |       |

## Sportsmans Retreat

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| Luce         | blind |
| Bella Frayer |       |

|         |         |         |         |        |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Apr. 11 | May 10  | Jun 15  | July 22 |        |
| publ    | "       | "       | "       | "      |
| publ    | "       | "       | "       | Aug 23 |
| "       | "       | "       | 17      | "      |
| "       | "       | Jun 17  | 23      | 24     |
| May 10  |         | Jun 15  | July 22 | Aug 23 |
| "       | "       | "       | "       | "      |
| "       | "       | "       | 17      | 23     |
| "       | "       | "       | "       | "      |
| "       | "       | "       | "       | "      |
| Jun 15  | July 22 | Aug 23  |         |        |
| "       | 17      | July 22 | "       |        |
| July 22 | Aug 23  |         |         |        |
| "       | "       | "       | "       |        |
| "       | "       | "       | "       |        |
| "       | "       | "       | "       |        |

## Cooper River

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| May 4   | July 23 |
| July 23 |         |



Pontaux

|              |     |              |            |
|--------------|-----|--------------|------------|
| Aug Bennett  | 70  | house        | Rheumatism |
| John Grant   | 60  | daughter     | Rheumatism |
| Henry Bryant | 50  | with 15 ch.  | do         |
| Mary Simons  | old | 121/2 broken |            |

Plumort ~~Cutaw~~ Plant

|                 |    |                            |
|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| James Ravenel   |    | divorced                   |
| Harriet Ravenel |    | do                         |
| Becky           | 61 | 1 daughter with 6 ch. none |
| Delia           | 60 | none                       |

near Water Bridge

|        |   |         |         |
|--------|---|---------|---------|
| Apr 9  | 1 | June 15 | July 12 |
| Apr 16 | 1 | May 20  | July 12 |
|        |   | July 23 |         |

May 4 stop

Cutaw W. J. Sinkler





Mount Holly.

| Name                    | Age     | Notes                         |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Jimmy Kinlan            | 73      | lone                          |
| Charles Green           | 8       |                               |
| Jonas Green             | 6       |                               |
| James Green             | 4       | ophem                         |
| Simon Peters            | 62      | Wid <sup>er</sup> Rheum.      |
| Sophy Peters            | 52      | applehead                     |
| Louise Hunt             | 56      | little children               |
| Briston Gadders         | 50      |                               |
| Louisa Simons           | 6       |                               |
| Louisa Simons           | 3       | ophem                         |
| Mary Simons             | 3       |                               |
| Flora Green Lena Dayton | 85      | lone teeth and very weak eyes |
| Bob Flood               | 80      |                               |
| Rosa Flood              | 70      | lone short breath             |
| Tommy Griffiths         |         |                               |
| Ellen Kinlan            | 20      |                               |
| Cotts Dry               | 53      | Rheumatism                    |
| Phillip Major           | 40      |                               |
| John Middleton          | sick 60 | husband Pain in breast        |
| Harriet Halback         | 70      | lone                          |
| Lacy Flood              | 67      |                               |
| Jane Lewis              | 44      |                               |
| Briston Gadders         | 60      | Rheumatism                    |
| Maria Ford              | 67      | sickly                        |
| Orlin Moton             | -       |                               |
| Patience Major          | -       |                               |
| Bina Nelson             | - 63    |                               |
| Nancy Green             | 50      |                               |
| Willy Collins           | 56      | Apple                         |
| Pompy Cockrum           | -       |                               |
| Lizzy Gadders           | 70      |                               |
| Nancy Hughes            | 71      |                               |
| Daphne Williams         |         |                               |
| Louise Frazer           | 6       | ophem                         |
| Reef Major              | 44      |                               |
| Margaret West           | 6       |                               |
| Lucy Simons             | 6       | Apple                         |
| John Middleton          | 6       | sick                          |

uc

Apr. 12. May 10. June 14. July 24  
✓  
✓  
✓  
April 12 ✓ June 15 July 24 Aug 23  
" " ✓ " "  
" 16 ✓ " July 12. 22 Aug 23  
" " ✓  
" " ✓  
" " ✓  
" " ✓  
" 17 ✓ June 24 Aug 14  
May 6 June 15  
"  
"  
"  
"  
June 18  
" " Aug 14  
" 24 July 24 Aug 23  
"  
" 24 Aug 23  
" "  
" "  
" "  
" " Aug 23  
" 4 July 24 Aug 23  
" Aug 23  
"  
" "  
" July 24  
"  
July 23  
"  
" 24  
" Aug 23  
"  
Aug 14  
- 14

Lucrambille

for Warren

54 No. 1 Street, Chumpton

Duckon

Brown  
 Bristol Legue  
 Dolly Legue  
 Dany  
 Dick Mack  
 Lizzy Williams  
 Henry Jackson

sch. oph. les

Rheum

widow  
 50 School St. Chumpton

near Little road

Apr. 12/1

Horrocks Corner St. Chumpton  
 May 14 see p. 70 Pontreux  
 June 14 discharged August  
 c. t. f. c.  
 June 15  
 July 24



## Mulberry

|                  |    |         |                  |
|------------------|----|---------|------------------|
| Kella Milligan   | 73 | bone    | crippled in knee |
| Susy Milligan    | 65 | 7 years |                  |
| Adeline Milligan | 40 | bone    | crippled in legs |
| Fanny Smith      | 89 | public  | Rheumatism       |
| Mrs Edwards      | 63 | bone    | crippled in legs |
| Joe Milliken     | 8  | Ophra   |                  |
| Patty            |    |         |                  |

## South Mulberry

|                |    |      |  |
|----------------|----|------|--|
| Costa Nelson   | 73 | bone |  |
| Rachel Village | 72 | "    |  |
| Reef Campbell  |    |      |  |

## Copper River

|      |          |                     |  |
|------|----------|---------------------|--|
| publ | April 12 | From July 23 Aug 14 |  |
|      | May 22   |                     |  |
|      | July 23  |                     |  |
|      | July 23  |                     |  |

## Copper River

|        |         |         |        |
|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| May 22 | From 15 | From 13 | Aug 13 |
|        | 16      | July 23 | Aug 13 |



*Paragins*

|                       |    |     |            |
|-----------------------|----|-----|------------|
| Nettie Ferguson       | 72 | Blk |            |
| Nancy Parker Gosselin | 68 | Blk | dripping   |
| Polly Gosselin        | 70 | Blk | Rheumatism |
| Hagar Penn            | 61 |     |            |

*E. W. Taw*

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| Harriet |    |
| Carissa |    |
| May     |    |
| Ann     | 62 |

*Black P.R.*

Juba April 1st - gone to work  
 May 1st - June 15 - July 11 - Aug 24  
 July 11 - July 15 - Aug 24  
 July 11.

*W. H. S. S. S. S.*

# Wash

Susan Dayton  
 Egidio Lewis  
 Ruby Lewis  
 Betty Ferguson  
 Ann Roman  
 Diana Jenkins

74 lane week back  
 76 - some - egg

by Opha

Cottage  
 Edward Stevens 60  
 Curtis 50

Rathum

# near Black Park

June 12 July 10 June 17 July 23 Aug 20  
 June 17 July 23  
 July 23 Aug 10 Aug 20

Back river  
 June 15 July 24 Aug 13



# Manchester

|                                   |     |       |         |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|
| Maria Stewart                     | 76  | lame  | weak    |
| <del>John G. Galt</del> (Forward) |     |       | in back |
| Fanny Richardson                  |     |       | Right   |
| Ann Levy                          | 4   | Ophan |         |
| Priscilla                         | 2   | "     |         |
| Paul                              | 6   | "     |         |
| Fanny                             | 8   | "     |         |
| Maria Small                       | old |       |         |
| Celia Nelson                      |     |       | sick    |
| Ansel Bryan                       | 60  |       |         |

# Hickory Hill

|                            |     |       |           |
|----------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Marsh Rivers               | 13  | Ophan |           |
| Emie Small                 | 32  |       | lame foot |
| Robert Laddum              | 6   | Ophan |           |
| Jack H. Brown (Bricklayer) | 80  |       | Chronic   |
| Rose Fuller                | old |       |           |
| Maria Chirris              | "   |       | blind     |
| John Small                 | "   |       | weak body |
| Laura Rivers               | "   |       |           |

# Casper River

|         |         |         |        |
|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Apr. 13 | June 17 | July 23 | Aug 24 |
| June 15 |         |         |        |
| June 17 | July 23 | Aug 24  |        |
| July 23 | Aug 15  |         |        |
| "       | "       |         |        |
| "       | "       |         |        |
| "       | "       |         |        |
| June    | Aug 24  |         |        |
| "       | Aug 24  |         |        |
| "       |         |         |        |

# Foster Creek

|         |                  |
|---------|------------------|
| June 15 | Aug 20           |
| "       | Aug 20           |
| "       | July 25 - Aug 20 |
| "       | "                |
| "       | 17               |
| "       | Aug 20           |
| "       | July 25 - Aug 20 |
| "       | Aug 20           |

## Pond Bluff

|                |    |      |                   |
|----------------|----|------|-------------------|
| London Simmons | 70 | son  |                   |
| Will Simmons   | 68 | son  |                   |
| Lease Hayward  | 34 | wife | Thomas P. Hayward |
| Henry Smith    | 37 | son  | "                 |
| Wesley Smith   | 40 | son  | "                 |
| King Smith     | 19 | son  | Scrofield         |
| Betty          | 68 | son  |                   |

publ Apr 13 ✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

publ

✓

✓

## Backriver

Elizabeth Washington

sick

Backriver  
 Jan 15 - died August 2. 1867

## near Sutton



Brookside

|                   |    |          |            |
|-------------------|----|----------|------------|
| Priscilla Shinton | 90 | 1/2      | Rheumatism |
| Robert Dubose     | 60 |          |            |
| Lucy Dubose       | 57 | low      | Rheumatism |
| Hanna McNeill     | 52 | children | low down   |

Hammon

|                  |    |      |
|------------------|----|------|
| Sally Clinton    | 10 | open |
| Edna Kelly       | 3  |      |
| Fisher           | 6  |      |
| Prima Washington | 30 | low  |
| Sue              | 70 | low  |

near Big Spring

|      |         |         |         |         |         |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| June | Apr. 13 | Apr. 14 | July 11 | July 25 | Aug. 14 |
| June | 5       | 4       | 14      | 5       | 5       |
| June | 5       | 4       | 14      | 5       | 5       |
| June | 5       | 4       | 14      | 5       | 5       |

near Whitehall

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| June 15 |  |
| June 16 |  |
| July 25 |  |



Rocks

near Lutes Springs

|                   |    |           |            |
|-------------------|----|-----------|------------|
| Amos Robinson     | 85 | house     | Cheminatun |
| Charles Simpson   | 89 | Wid. Son  | blind      |
| Isaac Robinson    | 45 | 2nd child | blind      |
| Perennial Simpson | 13 | blind     |            |
| Martha Simpson    | 11 | father    |            |
| July McCrear      | 76 |           |            |
| Patsy McCrear     | 69 |           |            |
| Alma Shade        | 76 |           |            |
| Rose Shade        | 60 |           |            |
| Jack Robinson     | 70 |           |            |
| Clarinda Robinson | 80 |           | Rheum.     |

Apr. 14 / July 24  
Junk 4 / 4  
July 24  
Junk 14  
4  
4  
4  
4  
4  
4

Blueford

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Constantin Marion (Horn) | 80 |
| Abel Deveau              | 80 |
| Martha Barr              |    |
| Bina Singleton           |    |
| Henry                    |    |

St Stephens

June 15  
May 20

Twenty two Miles

|                             |    |              |                  |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------|------------------|
| Emma Alston                 | 17 | Quintessence |                  |
| Henry Johnson               | 37 | Quintessence | Accepted in Army |
| Betty Middleton             | 61 | Quintessence | Rheumatism       |
| Nancy Middleton, Washington | 62 | Quintessence | Rheumatism       |
| Betty Marion                | 36 | Quintessence | fever + chills   |

Peru

|         |  |       |       |
|---------|--|-------|-------|
| Harriet |  |       | fever |
| Esther  |  | Ophan |       |
| Amy     |  |       | same  |
| Francis |  |       |       |
| Marion  |  |       |       |
| Samuel  |  |       |       |

Peru

|               |    |       |                |
|---------------|----|-------|----------------|
| Paul Bourdin  | 24 |       |                |
| Wendy Burrows | 7  | Ophan |                |
| Monday        | 3  | "     |                |
| Ryma          | 10 | "     |                |
| Clara         |    | "     |                |
| Edwin Bourdin | 6  | Ophan | Reptiles       |
| Mary          | 70 | Ophan | Rheumatism     |
| Sally         | 4  | Ophan |                |
| Landers       | 6  | "     |                |
| Polley        | 85 |       |                |
| Diana         | 74 |       |                |
| Rosal         |    | Ophan |                |
| Amy           |    |       | sick           |
| Emilia        |    |       | unable to work |
| Amy Myers     | 6  | Ophan |                |
| Martha        |    |       |                |
| Sally         |    |       |                |
| Eve           |    |       |                |
| Nancy         | 70 |       |                |
| Marion        | 2  |       |                |
| John          | 66 |       | unable to work |

Station

|         |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|
| Apr. 14 |                       |
| Apr. 17 | July 23               |
| Apr. 18 | Apr. 24 Aug 14 Aug 20 |
| Apr. 19 | Apr. 14               |

July 24

"

"

"

"

"

St. Stephens

May 20

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"



Oakhill

Sam Campbell  
Morris

60 husband  
12 Ophelia  
Crazy

Clarkhill

Francis Edy  
Hatchel  
Nancy

old

Winnings

Mary  
Wiley  
Rina  
Bunscomb

70  
9 Ophelia  
10  
10

Winnings

Apr. 14  
20

St. Stephens

May 20  
July 24

St. Stephens

July 24  
"  
"  
"

Mitten

Rachel Proilkan  
Nancy Ashby

65

50. 1 hour of 15

Falling off the

Fanny

Edga

Libby Myers Springplain

near Mount Eden

Apr 14. I Jan 17 July 22. Aug 23  
Aug 14

May 20

St. Stephens

July 24

Eaton



## Chappel Hill

|                   |    |       |            |
|-------------------|----|-------|------------|
| Mary Davis (Wife) | 25 | burns | Rheumatism |
| Samy Jenkins      | 70 |       | do         |
| Sally Shires      | 80 |       |            |

## Bull Run

|              |     |            |  |
|--------------|-----|------------|--|
| Rose         | old |            |  |
| Marion       |     | Opium      |  |
| Calvin       |     |            |  |
| Witch        |     |            |  |
| Joan         | 55  | old sores  |  |
| Maury Cooper | 48  | Rheumatism |  |
| Lucy         | 60  |            |  |
| Yank         | 56  | son legs   |  |
| Henry        |     | Opium      |  |
| Mary P.      |     |            |  |
| Esther Lucas |     |            |  |

## near Black Oak

|         |          |          |         |         |
|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Apr. 14 | 1st heat | May 31   | June 22 | July 24 |
| May 4   | +        | 2nd heat | June 25 | July 24 |

## St. Stephens

|        |         |
|--------|---------|
| May 20 | July 24 |
|--------|---------|

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| " | "       |
| " | "       |
| " | "       |
| " | "       |
| " | July 24 |
| " | July 24 |
| " | "       |
| " | July 24 |



*Mossgrum*

|                 |    |      |            |
|-----------------|----|------|------------|
| Black Finnicks  | 60 | low  | weak back  |
| Samuel Jones    | 64 | low  |            |
| Nancy Jones     | 59 |      | Rheumatism |
| Edgar Gilliland |    | high | band       |
| July Garrett    | 13 |      |            |
| Maria Williams  |    |      | (Ophir)    |

*Latimer Peyton*

*Adair Fernald*  
*Prinns*  
*Russell*  
*Louisa*

*Poplar Hill (PP Palmyra)*

*Moncks Corn*

Apr. 14. X. 14. July 23  
 20  
 24  
 June 14. Aug. 24  
 died July 13. 1897  
 Aug. 24

May 20 *St. Stephens*

July 24 *St. St.*

*Gippy*

|                         |    |                 |       |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------|-------|
| <i>My Sanders</i>       | 75 | 2 Daughters     |       |
| <i>Maria Sheppard</i>   | 70 | 2 " 2 Sons      |       |
| <i>Minda Fial</i>       | 50 | 2 " paralytic   |       |
| <i>Ann Snider</i>       | 60 | 3 " 2 Sons      |       |
| <i>Elizabeth Duncan</i> | 15 | father imbecile |       |
| <i>Roland Fial</i>      | 12 | brother         |       |
| <i>John Squire</i>      | 40 | son             | 1 leg |

*Charles*  
*Liddy*

*Lifeland*  
alt  
Ben Marion

*Net*  
*Lucy*

*Freemont*

*Martha Condit*

|             |                 |                |               |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| <i>John</i> | <i>April 14</i> | <i>July 23</i> | <i>Aug 13</i> |
| "           | "               | "              | "             |
| <i>John</i> | "               | "              | "             |
| "           | "               | "              | "             |
| <i>John</i> | "               | "              | "             |
| "           | "               | "              | "             |
| "           | "               | "              | "             |
| "           | "               | "              | "             |

*May 20*  
*July 24*

*H. Stephens*

*July 24*

*H. Stephens*



Mexico

|                |     |            |           |
|----------------|-----|------------|-----------|
| Venus Boyer    | 70  | ages       |           |
| Jephthah Kohl  | 100 | 2. 1/2 hrs |           |
| Frank Oldfield | 81  | land       |           |
| Helix Bingle   | 88  | land       | cont more |
| Sue Hartman    | 63  | land       |           |
| Esther Ford    | 65  | land       | lupinus   |

Loverhill

|             |      |      |    |
|-------------|------|------|----|
| Clara Green | 85   |      |    |
| Lucy Marion | 85   | land |    |
| Carson      | over |      | 12 |

Oldfield

only

St Stephens Prairie

|      |          |        |         |  |
|------|----------|--------|---------|--|
| full | April 16 | May 20 | July 24 |  |
| full | "        | "      | "       |  |
| "    | "        | "      | "       |  |
| "    | "        | "      | "       |  |
| "    | "        | "      | "       |  |
| "    | "        | "      | "       |  |

St. Stephens

May 20.  
July 24

St Stephens

July 24

## Canty Hill

Phillis Waring  
 Simon Clout  
 Peter Maygok

57 2 little back back  
 30 10 days sick  
 40 5 children morning

## Laurel Hill

Mary Palmer  
 Bina Haines  
 Joe Child  
 Priscilla  
 Lena  
 Susan  
 Bella  
 Paddy  
 Rhina

90  
 50

6 Ophor

Blind  
 Rheumatism  
 crippled  
 sickly  
 to  
 crazy

## near Mt Holly

Apr. 16  
 Apr. 16  
 June 14 July 23

## St. Stephens

May 20 July 24

" " July 24

" " "

July 24

"

"

"

"

"

"









Counting tree

|                          |   |    |           |                   |
|--------------------------|---|----|-----------|-------------------|
| Ally Cigars              | ✓ | 66 | Broughton | Arthur            |
| Sylvia Richardson        | ✓ | 71 | Don       | Jack              |
| Wm Hicks                 | ✓ | 75 | Long      | crippled legs     |
| Primer James             | ✓ | 77 | Ophan     |                   |
| Wm Easton                | ✓ | 66 | Don       | Jack              |
| Old Gamble               | ✓ | 75 |           | severely crippled |
| Bella Broughton          | ✓ | 68 |           | Arthur            |
| Sammy Gassers            | ✓ | 65 |           | debility          |
| Snaky Parker             | ✓ | 8  | } Ophan   |                   |
| Peter Byard              | ✓ | 4  |           |                   |
| James Gilliam            | ✓ | 10 | "         |                   |
| Sydia McKnight           | ✓ | 10 | "         |                   |
| Easton McKnight          | ✓ | 9  | "         |                   |
| Sarah McKnight Broughton | ✓ | 11 | "         |                   |
| Wm Broughton             | ✓ | 9  | "         |                   |
| Susan Brown              | ✓ | 2  | "         |                   |
| Lucy Bigfoot             |   |    |           |                   |

Blackville

| St. Charles    |    | St. Charles    |   |
|----------------|----|----------------|---|
| By Express     | 6  | By Express     | 6 |
| Josephine      | 9  | Josephine      | 9 |
| Cate           | 8  | Cate           | 5 |
| Mary Left      | 63 | Mary Left      |   |
| Cate Kimlock   | 72 | Cate Kimlock   |   |
| Charles Palmer |    | Charles Palmer |   |

Cooper River

[illegible]

H. Stephens

|        |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| May 20 |       |  |  |  |  |
| "      |       |  |  |  |  |
| "      |       |  |  |  |  |
| "      | 22.24 |  |  |  |  |
| "      | 24.24 |  |  |  |  |
| "      |       |  |  |  |  |



*Parsons Farm*

|                        |    |            |             |
|------------------------|----|------------|-------------|
| <i>Lisa Weatherman</i> | 53 | 3 Children |             |
| <i>Rachel Brown</i>    | 74 | low        | rippled fog |

*Dr. Graves Plaster*

|                        |    |      |             |
|------------------------|----|------|-------------|
| <i>Philip Jones</i>    | 80 | wife |             |
| <i>Nelly Jones</i>     | 70 |      |             |
| <i>Executer Dayton</i> | 67 |      | sickly      |
| <i>Nabby Maack</i>     | 70 |      | pinch chest |
| <i>Sarah Middleton</i> | 90 |      |             |
| <i>Milly Singleton</i> |    |      |             |
| <i>Monday Ford</i>     | 80 |      |             |
| <i>Dr. Pringle</i>     | 05 |      |             |
| <i>vaughn Gibbs</i>    |    |      |             |
| <i>Scipio Hunt</i>     |    |      |             |
| <i>George</i>          |    |      |             |

*Thicepoint*

|   |          |         |
|---|----------|---------|
| + | April 16 | July 24 |
| + | 12       | 13      |

*Locton Burying*

*Aug 17 Aug 24*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| " | 9 |
| " | 9 |
| " | 2 |
| " | 5 |
| " | 1 |
| " | 2 |
| " | 2 |
| " | 9 |
| " | 8 |

## Liberty Place

|                      |    |     |                    |
|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------|
| Tom Hamilton         | 80 | low | low                |
| Charles Green        | 68 |     |                    |
| Peggy Michael        | 75 |     |                    |
| George Grant         | 63 |     |                    |
| Tony Richardson      | 60 |     |                    |
| Elizabeth Richardson | 64 |     | Rheum.             |
| Barcus Freeman       |    |     | Cripple            |
| Margaret Kimball     |    |     | sick               |
| Lucy Hamilton        | 61 |     |                    |
| Lilla Durant         |    |     | Rheum              |
| Rosy Grant           | 24 |     | Crippled - on drum |
| George Freeman       | 35 |     |                    |
| Elizabeth Whiddow    | 30 |     | sick               |
| Lilly Jefferson      | 60 |     | "                  |
| Bob Grant            |    |     | "                  |
| Grace Drayton        | -  |     | "                  |

## Northampton

|               |    |  |         |
|---------------|----|--|---------|
| Joe Aiden     | 26 |  | Cripple |
| Sylvia        |    |  |         |
| Joe           |    |  |         |
| Miranda Green |    |  | Dropsy  |

## Back Row

John Apr. 17. Sept. 4. died May 27 1867

May 10. June 15

June 4. June 15

June 4. June 15

June 4. June 15

June 4. June 15

"

"

"

July 23

"

"

"

"

"

"

June 17 July 24

July 23

Aug 3

## St. John



*Pine Hills*

|                  |    |          |            |
|------------------|----|----------|------------|
| Emilia Nelson    | 70 | Wm       | Cheney     |
| Astor McNeil     | 12 | Wm       | —          |
| Grace Dege       | 45 | Children | 1000 acres |
| Sampson Johnston | 83 | —        | 1000 lbs   |
| John Richardson  | 70 | —        | —          |
| Cotta Baylock    |    |          |            |
| Pleasant Wiggles |    |          |            |
| Sylvia Wiggles   |    |          |            |
| John Peachers    |    |          |            |
| Billy Hall       |    |          |            |

Sty Green Egypt. 60. low

Washington  
Linda Mitchell  
Rachel Gladders

luck

Cooper River

[illegible]

June 18

Aug 23  
9



## Point Comfort

|                    |         |    |         |             |
|--------------------|---------|----|---------|-------------|
| Peter Grant (Glen) | (steps) | 55 | 160 lbs | long leg    |
| Birds W. of fence  |         | 56 |         | captured    |
| Morning Beglocks   |         | 60 |         | pin in side |

## Richmond

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| Jack Mearns       | 85 |
| Birds W. of fence | 76 |
| Wallace Doctor    | 73 |
| Moses Mack        |    |
| Shaw Ready        |    |

## Cooper River

|                        |
|------------------------|
| 18 Apr. J. Dunn 26     |
| From 25 July 24 Aug 24 |

## Cooper River

|                 |
|-----------------|
| From 21 July 24 |
|-----------------|

Broughton Hall

Summer Beach

70 <sup>3</sup> ~~White~~ ~~Children~~

Mary Bryan 83  
 Lucy Lucas 86  
 Katy Ren 52

near Mount Pleasant

June 21 July 23 Aug 14

Cooper River

June 21 July 24

Long



*Pruned down*

*Larry Thompson  
Charity Smith*

*old golden cypress*

*Reisington  
Harriet Washington 100 Wm*

*H. Jones*

*Ap. 24 / Aug 24  
July 23 9*

*Cooper River  
Am. 22. 24. 25*

Pinchell

Mary Middleton

80 lone Phrenetic

Apr. 18. 1

Sammy Davis

Maggie Bayack

Louise Legue

Rene

Gabriel

Ben

Marie Simpson

St Stephens (p. 110.)

75

crippled

sick

July 24

"

"

"

"

"

ophan

Farmfield

Doctor Monds

Cassan Livingston

Reef Livingston

75  
wif  
sev

wife - Baptized

June 24. July 24  
July 23

Cooper River

Pinchell



## Buckhall

|                   |               |          |                   |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|
| Hyphus Mitchell   | <del>70</del> | Daughter | Chumalieu         |
| London Ellington  | 80            |          | Crippled          |
| Minnie Ellington  | 75            |          |                   |
| Charlotte Hayward | 9             | Ophthalm |                   |
| Bebel Whitaker    | 10            | "        |                   |
| Patsy Ferguson    | 7             | "        |                   |
| John Hayward      | 80            |          |                   |
| Peter Hedder      | 90            |          | Crippled          |
| Amy Nesbitt       | 59            |          | Disease of throat |

Lucy Gantt of twenty nine in  
70 blind

## Cooper River

|         |         |               |
|---------|---------|---------------|
| May 7   | June 16 | <del>14</del> |
| May 7   | June 16 |               |
| "       | "       | "             |
| "       | "       | "             |
| "       | "       | "             |
| "       | June 16 | "             |
| "       | "       | "             |
| "       | "       | "             |
| July 24 |         |               |

June 25 Stat. River. Crawford



# Pine Island

|                             |     |         |         |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------|---------|
| Mary Thier (Thronum)        | 17  | Reb. 11 | Thronum |
| Perkney Vineyard, Ophan     | 13  |         |         |
| George Vineyard,            | 9   |         |         |
| Elizabeth Vineyard,         | 11  |         |         |
| Hobbs Washington            | Dr. |         |         |
| Elisha Washington           | Dr. |         |         |
| Francis Brown (Martha Mook) |     |         |         |

Apr 9  
Apr 14

May 13

June 14

# Goose Creek

|                  |    |       |
|------------------|----|-------|
| Abraham Happy    | 12 | Ophan |
| Rose             | 10 |       |
| Isabel           | 8  |       |
| Clara            | 6  |       |
| Samuel           | 4  |       |
| Rose             | 4  |       |
| Abraham Happy    | 60 | publ  |
| Ann Butler       | 60 | widow |
| Ann Long Austin  | 11 |       |
| Bess             |    |       |
| Betty Grant      |    |       |
| James            |    |       |
| Profit Holmes    |    |       |
| Belle            |    |       |
| Jacob Charleston |    |       |

July 13

Aug 20

July 25

## Oakley

|                  |    |    |             |
|------------------|----|----|-------------|
| Sally Vinegar    | 65 | 24 |             |
| Hester Bennett   | 63 |    | Consumption |
| Jerome Bennett   | 90 |    | blind       |
| Sarah Siddons 3x | 80 |    | do          |

## Elwood

|                   |    |                 |         |
|-------------------|----|-----------------|---------|
| William Watson    | 5  | Ophe            | July 23 |
| Jane              | 6  | "               | "       |
| Reilly            | 7  | "               | "       |
| Family Major      | 7  | "               | "       |
| Robert Charleston | 46 | blind           | "       |
| " Richardson      | 50 | paralytic       | "       |
| Miss Singleton    | 57 | uterine disease | "       |
| Rate Groves       | 65 | "               | "       |
| Johnny Cookson    | 63 | "               | "       |
| Emeline Ball      | 49 | Prolapsus Uteri | "       |
| Samuel Kelley     | 69 | "               | "       |
| Heather Kelley    | 65 | "               | "       |
| Philander Groves  | 36 | Spinal Abscess  | "       |
| Louisa Singleton  | 50 | weakly          | "       |

|        |       |         |         |        |    |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|----|
| July 6 | May 6 | June 14 | July 24 | Aug 13 | 23 |
| 6      | 5     | 15      | 24      | 14     |    |
| 6      | 5     | "       | July 23 | Aug 14 |    |
|        | May 5 | June 4  |         |        |    |



## 135

| Phony Land          | 20               | last on pair<br>and by bedtime | Apr. 16 | 13. April<br>8. 11. 12. 13. |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Mrs. Stevens        | 6 children       |                                | Apr. 9  | ✓                           |
| Mrs. Campbell       | 6 children       |                                |         | ✓                           |
| Murphy, wife        |                  |                                |         | ✓                           |
| Mary Ann Barber     | 5 children       |                                |         | ✓ Ann 13.                   |
| Frederick Brown     |                  |                                |         | ✓                           |
| John Donnelly wife  | 2 children       |                                |         | ✓                           |
| John Parker, wife   |                  |                                |         | ✓                           |
| Mary Ann Hagan      |                  |                                |         | ✓                           |
| Morton Jackson wife | child            |                                |         | ✓                           |
| White, wife         | 2 children       |                                |         | ✓                           |
| James Adams         | 6 children       | wife                           | 21      |                             |
| Maria L. Jackson    | 2 children       | 18 yrs from home               | 21      |                             |
| Ulrich Clark, wife  | 3 children       | 11 years - sick man            | May 20  |                             |
| John L. Mims        | one man          | Do pay                         |         |                             |
| Agnes Weatherford   | 6 children       | 11 years - feeble woman        |         |                             |
| John Dubose         | 4 children       | 11 years - feeble woman        |         |                             |
| Jacob A. Warner     | 25 - wife        | 2 children                     | May 22  |                             |
| R. J. Grooms        | 33 - " " 4 " +   |                                | May 20  |                             |
| R. G. Grooms        | 32 - " " 2 " X   |                                | " "     |                             |
| Harriet Grooms      | 37 - 3 children  | X                              | " "     |                             |
| Dorothy Smith       | 42 - 1 daughter  | 18 years                       |         |                             |
| Eliza Winter        | 48 - 1 son       | 1 child                        |         |                             |
| David Hill          | 50 - wife        | 2 children                     |         |                             |
| Allen A. Smith      | 24 -             | sickly                         |         |                             |
| Joseph Moore        | 20 - wife        | 2 children                     | May 20  |                             |
| Elizabeth Moore     | 60 -             | X                              | " "     |                             |
| P. Pinkney Grooms   | 25 -             |                                | " "     |                             |
| Elizabeth Weeks     | 20 - 1 child     |                                | " "     |                             |
| Ann Mortimer        | 30 -             |                                |         |                             |
| Almon Canada        | 35 - wife        | 3 children                     |         |                             |
| Lucy H. Winter      | 22 - " " 1 child |                                |         |                             |
| Edward Jackson      | wife             | 3 children                     | May 21  |                             |
| Charlotte Mealy     | 39 - 3 children  | widow                          | June 13 |                             |
| Anna E. Brown       | 11 - 1 child     | 18 years old                   |         |                             |
| Betty Barber        | 5 children       |                                | July 23 |                             |
| Elizabeth B         |                  |                                |         |                             |

## At large

|   |             |     |        |
|---|-------------|-----|--------|
| Maria Jefferson   | 100         | low | just   |
| John Washington   | { 1 son low |     |        |
| Phyllis Washington  |             |     |        |
| Jack Ferguson   |             |     |        |
| Larry Pollitt   |             |     |        |
| Thomas Davenport  |             |     |        |
| William Davenport   |             |     |        |
| Master Davenport wif 5 children                           |             |     |        |
| Frederick Brown 2 children                                |             |     |        |
| Kate Maxwell  | 80          |     |        |
| Albert Johnson, wife 3 children (Campbell)                |             |     |        |
| Pompey Grant, wife 2 children                             |             |     |        |
| James Marion, wife 7 children                             |             |     |        |
| Tony Ballard, wife 5 children also father & mother in law |             |     |        |
| Alma Pater  |             |     | Dropsy |
| Alice Myers   | 19          |     | sick   |
| Eugene Levy. Mississippi                                  | 80          |     |        |
| Mary Waler  |             |     |        |
| Patty Clinton   |             |     |        |

## Frasberry

|                 |    |      |
|-----------------|----|------|
| Mary Pritchard  | 82 |      |
| Sam Halback     |    |      |
| Eve Kikley      |    | open |
| Helen Crankshaw |    |      |
| Caesar Goodwin  |    |      |
| Bella Goodwin   |    |      |
| Patty Broughton |    |      |

|                   |     |  |    |    |        |
|-------------------|-----|--|----|----|--------|
| Apr. 18           | ✓   | June 15  | 24 | 23 | Aug 13 |
| Apr. 5            | ✓   |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | ✓   |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | ✓   |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | ✓   |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | ✓   |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | ✓   |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | ✓   |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | 23  |  |    |    |        |
| May 20            |     |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | 21  |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | 21  |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | 21  |  |    |    |        |
| "                 | 28. | sent to Charleston Hospital May 30. 1867. <sup>1st day</sup> |    |    |        |
| June 15           |     |  |    |    |        |
| died July 1. 1867 |     |  |    |    |        |
| July 25           |     |  |    |    |        |
| Aug 14            |     |  |    |    |        |

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| July 23 | Aug 24 |
| "       | Aug 24 |
| "       | "      |
| 14      | 9      |
| 3       |        |
| 3       |        |
| 3       |        |



Macrambille Ladson River 76  
 At large, white 134  
 " " cold 136

80.

7.7.7.

|                |                            |       |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Black Branch   | Enter Springs              | p. 2. |
| Bushy Park     | Cooper River               | 10    |
| Bluff          | Cooper "                   | 16    |
| Belle Isle     | Sauter "                   | 34    |
| Broadway       | Biggin Church              | 88    |
| Broughton Hall | St. John's                 | 122   |
| Bunker's Down  | St. John's                 | 124   |
| Backhill       | Cooper River               | 128   |
| Barrows.       | St. Stephens line          | 30.   |
| Brickhope      | Back river & Station Creek | 102   |
| Bluefield      | St. Stephens               | 64    |
| Bulltown       |                            | 66    |
| Belmont        | Enter                      | 70    |
| Backriver      | Backriver                  | 86    |
| Bluff          | St. Stephens               | 90    |
| Bulldam        | St. Stephens               | 98    |
| Backhill       | do                         | 110   |
| Blackville     | do                         | 112   |

|               |                    |                |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Chasham       | North Cooper River | 14             |
| Chasham       | South              | 16             |
| Cote Ba's     |                    | 54             |
| Cherry Hill   | Ladson River       | 56             |
| Chippelhill   | Black Oak          | 98             |
| Canty hill    | Mount Holly        | 106            |
| Cunnington    | Cooper River       | 112            |
| Adair Springs | Black Oak          | 38             |
| Cedar Hill    | Foot Creek         | 46             |
| Chotoon       | (Dr. John's)       | 60. in Stanton |
| Cottage       | Back River         | 82             |
| Clarkhill.    | St. Stephens       | 94             |
| Cedargrove    | Black Oak          | 38             |

|                   |              |     |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|
| Dean Hall         | Cooper River | 36  |
| Backpond          | St. John's   | 50  |
| Dr. John's        | (Harvey)     | 72  |
| Doctor            |              | 76  |
| Dr. Graves Plant. | Foot Creek   | 114 |
| Dozer             | St. Stephens | 56  |



|                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Enter Cooper River    | 10            |
| Edgemoor Black Oak    | 60            |
| Edgemoor Plant. Entom | <del>72</del> |
| Edgemoor St. Stephens | 96            |
| Edgemoor St. John     | 118           |
| Edgemoor Cooper       | 132           |

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Edgemoor Strawberry                 | 4   |
| Edgemoor Farm                       | 20  |
| Edgemoor Fountainhead, Santee River | 34  |
| Edgemoor Farmfield, Cooper River    | 126 |
| Edgemoor Fighpoor                   | 54  |
| Edgemoor Fitchmont, St. Stephens    | 102 |

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Gunnerville Strawberry              | 36  |
| Gunnerville Bonanza                 | 66  |
| Gunnerville Cooper River            | 102 |
| Gunnerville Santee                  | 22  |
| Gunnerville Gaults Hill             | 54  |
| Gunnerville Goose Creek             | 130 |
| Gunnerville Gravelhite St. Stephens | 60  |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Halls Black Oak                 | 20 |
| Halls Harbin                    | 30 |
| Halls Harbit                    | 32 |
| Halls Hickory Hill Foster Creek | 84 |
| Halls Hannover near Whitehall   | 88 |
| Halls Hickory Hill St. Stephens | 34 |

Indianfield, Black Oak 65  
 John River, St. Stephens 52  
 John

Bl. Kittfield, Monks Corner 42  
 Bl. Hobblesworth, Strawberry 52  
 Bl. Kensington, Cooper River 124

Lewisfield, Cooper River 18.  
 Liberty Place, Back River 116  
 Liberty Road, Goose Creek 58  
 Lifeless, St. Stephens 102  
 Laurelhill 106.

Mepkin, Cooper River 4.  
 Morfield, Berkeley 12  
 Monks Corner 14  
 Myron place, Wassamassaw 40  
 Mount Holly, R.R.A. 74  
 Mulberry, Cooper River 78  
 Muschietan 84  
 Nitten, Monks Corner 96.  
 Nassgrove 100  
 Nohiss, St. Stephens 104.  
 Nassgrove, near Dr. Snodden 40  
 Middleburg, Cooper River 122



Northampton, Mass. 116

Paulina, Cooper River 2.  
 Pawley, " " 28  
 Pinegrove, " " + Back. 46.  
 Pineville, St. Stephens 64  
 Poteant, Wabash River 70  
 Proctor, Black Oak 72  
 Pundbluff, Entaw 86  
 Point Comfort, Cooper River 120  
 Pinehill, St. Stephens. 126  
 Puleau 130  
 Parnassus, Foster Creek 44  
 Prew, St. Stephens 92  
 Peyton do. 100  
 Poplar Hill (P. P. Palmer) St. Stephens 100

Black Oak, Black Oak 6.  
 Black Oak, State Road, 202m. 38  
 Black Oak, Maysboro Corner, 94  
 Black Oak, Gaillard's 132  
 Black Oak, St. Stephens 104

|             |                |     |
|-------------|----------------|-----|
| Raccoonhill | Benton         | 26  |
| Rocks       | Enten          | 90  |
| Richards    | Casper River   | 118 |
| Richmond    | near Princeton | 28  |
| Richmond    | Casper River   | 120 |

|                 |                           |     |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Twenty two mile | High Road                 | 92  |
| Flagstone House | Grumsviller               | 114 |
| Towerhill       | St Stephens               | 104 |
| Twenty nine     | (Stat. Road. Grumsviller) | 128 |

|                      |                      |                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Somerton             | Berkeley             | 8                 |
| Somerset             | "                    | 8                 |
| Spring grove         | Back river           | 22                |
| Stony Landing        | Casper River         | 44                |
| Teton                | Strabury             | 50                |
| Sarazin              | Black Oak            | 80                |
| Spring grove         | <del>Black Oak</del> | 108               |
| Sturton              | Black Oak            | 110 - see Chotard |
| South Mulberry       | Casper River         | 78                |
| St. Stephens         | Depot                | 42, 108           |
| Sheep Island         |                      | 56                |
| Spotsylvania Retreat | Casper               | 68                |
| Sawmill              | Monk's Corner        | 76                |
| Strawberry Ferry     |                      | 136               |
| Spring plain         |                      | 96                |

*[Faint handwritten notes and a small table on the right margin of the bottom page.]*

Champlain in Court

Thos Evans July 20

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Wappahola, Cooper River | 6.      |
| Waboo                   | 12.     |
| Willowcove              | 18      |
| Wintook, Berkeley       | 24. 26. |
| Waupee                  | 24.     |
| Wassenaar Swamp         | 48      |
| Woodlawn, Blackoak      | 58      |
| Whitehall, Berkeley     | 68      |
| Ward, do                | 82      |
| Washington, Wagon River | 118     |
| Winson, Stephens        | 94      |

25  
W.  
x  
y  
z



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 6

*Register of Complaints, "Cases Referred to  
Civil Authorities for Settlement."*

Volume (241)                      Mar. 1867-Feb. 1868

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.  
Blank pages were not filmed.

# SOUTH CAROLINA.

Moncks Orphans  
Cases referred  
to J.C.

Civil Authorities  
Sub Dist of Charleston.

Commenced

March 1. 1864 J.C.

Monks Corner. f. C.

2.

Cases referred to  
Civil Authorities  
for Settlement

Commenced March 1. 1844.

Monks Corner  
S.C.  
for cases prior to March 1. 67  
see letter Book by C. I. p. 1836 forgoing

(241)

# Names & Residences of Magistrates

|                  |                    |                 |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| J. A. Browning   | not                | Valley          |
| A. W. Barker     |                    | St. Charles     |
| James Murray     |                    | Massachusetts   |
| R. B. Wigham     | gone               | St. Stephens    |
| Rev. Ravenel     |                    | Black Oak       |
| Wm. H. Barker    | Arrived?           | Pitt. Springs   |
| John H. Cates    | W.R. 22 m. from    | Charleston      |
| L. M. C. Winter  | own State R. 29 m. | Massachusetts   |
| O. M. C. Earnest |                    | Massachusetts   |
| Nelson Foyner    |                    | Holly Hill P.O. |
| Erington Warrick | (not seen Swamp)   | Holly Hill P.O. |
| John Gailfan     |                    |                 |
| A. J. Harvey     | Black Oak          | Romanaus.       |



| 2<br>Date | Complainant  | Name of Magistrate | Remarks                             |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mar. 26   | Giles Giddens, <sup>col</sup> complains of Warren Carson, white for attempted rape<br>see L.B. 3. p. 42. | J. J. Browning     | Case settled<br><u>not reported</u> |
|           | finished   |                    |                                     |
| a         | Giles Giddens, <sup>col</sup> against Mrs. Eliza Portner for trespass<br>see L.B. 3. p. 42.              | J. J. Browning     | Case settled<br><u>not reported</u> |
|           | finished   |                    |                                     |



1867  
 March 29 Susan Johnson & P. Dishes  
 P. Dishes, white for illegal ret-  
 ained of her child, also  
 threats  
 see L.B. 3. p. 49.

*see record*

April 5 Phoebe Norman to D. P.  
 Toomer for money due for  
 7 Bushel Seed Potatoes

*see record*

Mar 30. Susan states R. Rowell did not have her State  
 went under oath and merely gave her a letter and  
 passed to Derry, letter returned to the Rowell  
 with advice to send it by a Constable.

April 5. returned by Mr. Rowell who declines acting because  
 case belongs to Goose Creek parish. (see L.B. 3. p. 52.)  
 see M. p. 60.

May 6. Endorsement Mr. Deest. Com. etc. April 29. 67. was  
 the necessary force to restore the child to its Mother  
 at the Expense of "Derry" and also make Derry pay  
 for wages & damages to the Mother of the child. (see  
 M. p. 60.) - see L.B. 3. p. 85. -  
 see C. 2. p. 26.

Mar 5. Derry was absent. Susan Johnson present.  
 assessed \$ 53.44. Damages & Expenses etc.  
 Grand to go up & enforce  
 ref. to J. D. Deest Mar 5. 67.

asked for Report May 6. 67.  
 May 10. 67. J. Browning transmits \$10.00  
 for Phoebe, collected from Toomer.

April 5. <sup>Col</sup> ~~Reuben~~ <sup>Ellis</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>for</sup>  
American sold for illegal  
stealing of property  
- <sup>Wm</sup> R. Waring plantation  
Gorse Creek (Brants)

J. J. Browning

May 9. Mr. Browning reports that he can  
ascertain nothing in this case

dropped

settled

Leaman Hingles <sup>to</sup>  
Dr. Waring, St. Stephen  
- hogstealing - case  
has been tried by Mr.  
Porcher, Magistrate

J. J. Browning

May 4. 67. Mr. Browning returns the paper, stating  
that the case is out of his jurisdiction, etc.

May 13. 67. Forwarded all papers & Dec. 21. 64. of Ch. for  
further orders.

Retained without remarks. - see 11. 73.

Aug. 5. Sent to H. 21. Post of Ch. for print by  
Military Commission D.

transferred



May 3 <sup>white</sup> Pontear of <sup>white</sup> Anderson, J. J. Browning  
 - Anderson took <sup>from</sup> Pontear's servant one  
 Mule, as he asserts, for  
 money which Pontear  
 owes him

transferred to J. J. Browning  
 1. pp. 78 + 79  
 see

2 Peter Mosang <sup>Colo</sup> to Elly Faulk, J. J. Browning  
 white, assault with intent  
 to kill & shot twice at him;  
 also to Fuller, white,  
 assault & battery & threatening  
 to kill <sup>Colo</sup> W. Coleman, white,  
 assault & battery.  
 see L.B. p. 81.

to  
 J. J. Browning

see L.B. 3. p. 56. May 6. 67. Mr. Browning states that he  
 has dismissed the Case, etc. it being no Case coming  
 under his jurisdiction.

May 9. 67. written to Mr. Browning to send to the Office  
 all papers in this Case for my action.

May 9. 67. received a letter from Pontear applying for  
 protection. - Forwarded to W. D. B. 4. p. 1. for  
 Order. May 14. 67. act. from W. D. B. 4. p. 1. to  
 request Mr. Browning to report give his reasons for  
 refusing to act in this Case. May 20. 67. acted on  
 Mr. B. for report M. 1. p. p.

see L.B. 3. pp. 78 + 79

asked for Report May 6. 67.

May 10. 67. Mr. Browning reports that ~~he~~  
 Faulk was bound in Recognizance in the  
 sum of \$500.00 to appear and answer at the next  
 term of the District Court.

Fuller and Coleman, with the full consent of  
 the Prosecution, were, after paying costs etc.  
 discharged.

Sept. 30. Papers returned from W. D. B. 4. p. 1.

Lt. L. will probably soon be appointed  
 Prov. Judge and it will be advisable  
 for him to bring the Case to the notice  
 of the Post Commandant in his official  
 capacity as a Provost Judge of the  
 District.

1867

May 4 July Real, Col. H. Brown  
for \$4.40. due for cutting  
Hares

Earnest

May 6 Washington Grant Co.  
to John Ferguson White  
debt for hauling wood  
one month

J. J. Browning

called for Report May 6. 67



see V. p. 2. - <sup>see</sup> Carolina Hunter to John Carroll <sup>et.</sup> J. H. Browning  
White. - account with  
intent to kill <sup>an</sup> assassin, René Ravennel  
and battery.

aimed <sup>and</sup> he be tried by Military  
Commission.

May 8. Purchase Greenbyer, Col. D. M. Carter, Winter  
Ch. S. C. Welch, white, for  
\$5.14 for fodder

see ~~see~~

May 10. Mr. Browning returns papers. he has been  
unable to get necessary affidavits.  
May 12. Dr. W. Waring promises to procure affidavits  
for prior facts see V. 2. p. 3. - papers sent  
Charleston - see V. 2. p. 3. May 22. 69

May 24. Col. Williams returns papers (see V. 2. p. 3.) - The  
Magistrate Ravennel can if he can get here any arrest  
made in this City thro' the Civil Authorities. If they refuse  
to reflect or are unable to act, the military will interfere.

" 27. Sent Papers to Mr. Ravennel for action and report.  
June 6. Mr. Ravennel reports that he has sent the warrant for the arrest of  
Carroll to the Sheriff in Charleston. will report further.

Sept. 21. Mr. Ravennel reports, Carroll cannot be found and  
returns papers.

" 23 Papers sent to Mr. D. B. Prof. C. with request that  
the whereabouts of John Carroll be ascertained.

May 11. Mr. Winter states he is fearful, Welch is a  
Minister, and has no property but a  
horse etc.

" 13 forwarded to Mr. D. B. Prof. C. for orders

" 18 Mr. Winter states that a Mr. Smith, Steppfather  
of Welch, has deposited with him the amf.  
claimed which he is ready to pay. Mr.  
Smith has a claim against Greenbyer  
for some Beef.

May 26. Rep. returned to D. M. Carter Winter, Esq.  
Magistrate, who will please settle this  
and as he may deem fair to both  
parties.



May 18. Isaac Johnson Colored  
 vs. C. Johnson white  
 debt \$6.00

J. J. Browning

May 23 Clara Anderson Colored  
 vs. Calhoun Nichols white  
 living in Emmerville Ga.  
 assault on battery assault  
 with intent to kill etc.

J. J. Browning  
 see L. N. 3 p. 105

Settled and  
 transferred to  
 J. J. Browning  
 2 p. 6.

May 25 Case settled, Nichols having signed  
 his note to pay to Clara Anderson  
 on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1867 the sum of  
 \$1000 and to pay costs.

David Maggok colored,  
vs. William Riggs, white,  
assault with intent to  
kill.

Dr. J. W. Barker  
see W.B. 3 p. 114.

to appear at next Court of Session (see M. 2 p. 86 and 4. 3. p. 116.)  
June 3. 67. Called for report whether Magistrate did respect  
and was governed by Genl. Pickles Order W.B.  
Sept. 30. Papers ret. from M. 2 & 4. Court.

If this case has not been satisfactorily  
tried, the Dist. Court. would recommend  
that it be brought before the Provost  
Court to be reviewed at M.K. Corner.

June 25 Adam Watts, Colored living searching without  
Abraham Beelow, State a warrant  
Road near Holly Hill etc. etc.  
Nelson Joyner

June 11. David Maggok met June 1. 67 on the Evening  
to William Riggs, who owes him \$1.75 for  
splitting rails. Riggs was not at home.  
Maggok waited all night. In the morning  
of June 2. 67 Riggs came home, found and  
cursing Maggok, ordered him to leave his  
yard, pulling out a pistol, followed Maggok  
out of the gate, took hold of him and struck  
him with the pistol several times over the  
head, cutting a wound over the left eye  
3/4 inch long and reaching to the bone. Riggs pulled  
the trigger when the pistol was pointed at  
Maggok and exploded the cap, and did the  
same by pointing the pistol at his wife.  
— Arrested Riggs in about 2 hours  
afterwards — turned him over to Dr. Barker for  
prosecution. who reports him bound over in \$2000.00



June 26. Branching Coldest 76. ~~Printed~~ Warm.  
 Boy's A Way white  
 Beanswamp. - who  
 has turned her off the place

see B. 3. pp  
 133 & 135.

~~see~~

July 26. Mrs. Marian Valentine  
 white to Muller

Aug. 21. Caesar, old 76 debt - wages  
 S. Bradford, Foster Creek \$10.66.

J. J. Browning

see C. 2. p. 46.

see

see

1867

Aug. 30 Robert Nelson, Col. 7/8  
 Dr. J. Phamers, white  
 Killing a hog worth transferred to  
 \$15.00 Dr. Barker

*settled*

" Robert Nelson, Col. 7/8  
 Dr. J. Phamers, white  
 for debt of \$20.00 for  
 Cutting Staves.

*settled*

1867

Sept. Robert Nelson says that  
 Case has been settled satisfactorily



Aug 22 Mac Williams Coto - J.J. Downing  
Mr. John Murray  
white, Wassamassan  
hog destroying his  
crop - see L.B. 4, p. 14.

*settled*

Aug. 24 Mary Thorne Capt. Wm. Thompson

24 Eddy, Cornell, Col, 4th Simpson assault battery  
W. H. J. Harvey, white. do  
Rene Rameau

see V. 2. p. 8.

*settled*

Sept. 2. Mr. Russell reports Case Comparatively trifling. has bound J. F. Harney with 2 good securities, by a Peace bond for one year in the sum of \$100.00, securities for same disp.



Aug. 29 ~~John Brown, Colo. 20~~ ~~John G. Taillor~~  
~~John Easterling, white~~  
~~swindling~~

" 30 Anna Bennett & Joseph  
 Bennett, Colo, "C. Don John J. Brown  
 Copenhagen.

defamation of character  
 + killing hog

from W. B. A. of C. h.

Aug. 31 James Broughton, Colo. Ben Arson  
 " Ben Vile Pontreux " S. W. Barker  
 " Ben Hagen, Colo.

from W. B. A. of C. h.

Aug. 30. Dr. Browning states he has no jurisdiction  
 in the matter.

For & W. B. A. of C. h. with request that  
 this can be tried by Mil. Com. there  
 being no sitting Court within reach of  
 the poor people here.

was informed that parties were arrested  
 but Pontreux liberated in Charleston.  
 Sept. 19. wrote Dr. Barker for statement of  
 case

" 11. Miss Mary V. Hagen sends statement  
 of Ben C. Hagen, confessing that  
 he and Pontreux burned the four  
 houses, Pontreux being the leader.  
 Refers to Dr. B. - see M. p. 131.

" 19. Dr. Barker answers that both were arrested  
 but that he has heard that Pontreux has  
 been sent at liberty, does not know how  
 he was liberated. Same date 19.

" 20. James Sp. M. 22 for the arrest of Pontreux

" 21 Reported case to W. B. A. of C. h. M. p. 40.

" 27 Dr. Hagen's job is further interference

Oct. 5. Reported case to Bureau M. p. on L. B. p. 1

See L. B. p. 57

Oct. 23. Carl. Canby says Arson is aailable  
 offense - see M. p. 156





No 7

Sept. 3 Cartwright Wiken, Cal. J. W. Barker  
 next to Limerick  
 Tom Broughton, Cal.  
 Cypress Swamp, - both  
 in Thomas parish,  
 - Killing Cattle  
 and hogs

Sept. 3. Cartwright Wiken, Cal. J. W. Barker  
 to Mr. John Fort for  
 Foth. <sup>from him</sup> has stolen  
 An yearling belonging  
 to him  
 Foth lives on Kell Hole  
 Swamp

Sept. 3. Cartwright Wiken, Cal. J. W. Barker  
 to Mr. John Fort for  
 Foth. <sup>from him</sup> has stolen  
 An yearling belonging  
 to him  
 Foth lives on Kell Hole  
 Swamp

Sept. 3. Cartwright Wiken, Cal. J. W. Barker  
 to Mr. John Fort for  
 Foth. <sup>from him</sup> has stolen  
 An yearling belonging  
 to him  
 Foth lives on Kell Hole  
 Swamp

Sept 4. Spring & Oliver, Cal, W. Swinton, Maryland  
Carpenter, Miller, white  
Hickory Bend near  
Four gold swans  
threatening to kill  
see A 2 1824

19. Edwin Brown, Cal, W. R. E. Wintham  
Russo Russell, white,  
St. Stephens, S.C.  
debt for 19 months  
wages at \$5.00 per month  
transferred to Provoct Court



Rey

|          |  |             |
|----------|--|-------------|
| Sept. 7. | Paul Sullivan, Col. M.<br>Wm. C. Humbert, white<br>St. Stephens, debt,<br>Mar. 10. 1890.<br>Chas. H. H. H. | R. W. H. H. |
|----------|--|-------------|

23 Daniel Charleston Geo S. H. Barker  
W. S. C. Bishop white  
near Monks Corner  
debt for work \$11.25.)

Sept. 19. Returned to Winchester and spent as  
an trial, it appearing that justice  
was not done Paul Smith.

|     |     |     |   |   |
|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
| 25  | 178 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 26  | 179 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 27  | 180 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 28  | 181 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 29  | 182 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 30  | 183 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 31  | 184 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 32  | 185 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 33  | 186 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 34  | 187 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 35  | 188 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 36  | 189 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 37  | 190 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 38  | 191 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 39  | 192 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 40  | 193 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 41  | 194 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 42  | 195 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 43  | 196 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 44  | 197 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 45  | 198 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 46  | 199 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 47  | 200 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 48  | 201 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 49  | 202 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 50  | 203 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 51  | 204 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 52  | 205 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 53  | 206 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 54  | 207 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 55  | 208 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 56  | 209 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 57  | 210 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 58  | 211 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 59  | 212 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 60  | 213 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 61  | 214 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 62  | 215 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 63  | 216 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 64  | 217 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 65  | 218 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 66  | 219 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 67  | 220 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 68  | 221 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 69  | 222 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 70  | 223 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 71  | 224 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 72  | 225 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 73  | 226 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 74  | 227 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 75  | 228 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 76  | 229 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 77  | 230 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 78  | 231 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 79  | 232 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 80  | 233 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 81  | 234 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 82  | 235 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 83  | 236 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 84  | 237 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 85  | 238 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 86  | 239 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 87  | 240 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 88  | 241 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 89  | 242 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 90  | 243 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 91  | 244 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 92  | 245 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 93  | 246 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 94  | 247 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 95  | 248 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 96  | 249 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 97  | 250 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 98  | 251 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 99  | 252 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 100 | 253 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 101 | 254 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 102 | 255 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 103 | 256 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 104 | 257 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 105 | 258 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 106 | 259 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 107 | 260 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 108 | 261 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 109 | 262 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 110 | 263 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 111 | 264 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 112 | 265 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 113 | 266 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 114 | 267 | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 115 | 268 | 1</ |   |   |



|          |  |             |
|----------|--|-------------|
| Sept. 25 | Same Paper Cords to<br>H. J. Brown<br>Ch. David Jackson<br>Note for \$51.25.<br>Note not stamped | J. J. Brown |
|----------|--|-------------|

Sept. 23. Fredrick Campbell Aug. 1st Barker  
 Tony Graham, Al. referees  
 H. Stephens, W. Thomas by  
 Fitzer, white R.R. Winham  
 for recovery of 2 watches this Officer  
 held for debt of Geo.  
 Singleton, Col.

pittoled

Sept. 24. W. W. Roberts, St. Stephens J. W. Barker  
 Ch. W. B. Riggs.  
 Note of \$5.00 payable  
 Aug. 1, 1867.  
 Note receipted

W. Marshall Frazier, St. Stephens J. F. Browning  
 for Cutting 15 Cords wood, \$7.50  
 Nat. Cailland, Pineville  
 for Wagoning \$2.00  
 " Cutting 4 Cords wood \$2.00  
 \$4.00  
 Hector Frazier, Dickens place  
 Bonneau depot for  
 Cutting 13 Cords wood \$15.00  
 W. K. Stephens  
 for Cutting 14 Cords wood \$4.80  
 Ch. E. L. Minkell, Liberty  
 Hall, who signed these  
 notes.

1868

Jan. 6. Mr. Barker returns note and  
 \$7.00 through Collector.  
 Receipt given Jan. 6, 1868.



1894

Sept. 24. Marsh Green Cst. H. E. Marshland  
 Co. S. H. Hughes white  
 debt of \$5 Bushel  
 of Corn

*settled*

Sept. 24. Rebecca Aiken Cst. W. Barker  
 Co. Catherine Pontreus  
 white. debt for work  
 \$3.00

*dropped*

Oct. 11. Winham Cst. One acre  
 The Corn was charred green & for-  
 es by order of John Hood who  
 accepted the same  
 see Case tried. Record Files

Sept. 25 Bill Williams, Cold, John Williams  
 Black & Co. Warren  
 Nelson, white, Cameron  
 Dist.  
 Theft of 1 male, 2 cows  
 2 hogs, 1 black mare

transferred  
 to military

Sept 25 Bill Williams, Geo. John Williams  
 W. H. F. Lindall, white  
 Cameron Dist.  
 illegal retention of  
 hogs & other property

transferred  
 to military

Sept 24 Mr. Williams returns papers <sup>being</sup> part of his  
 Dist.  
 Oct. 9. forwarded to Mr. W. B. H. of Ch.  
 see L.B. 4.p.

see above  
 Oct. 9. forwarded to Mr. W. B. H. of Ch.  
 " 20. see Oct. 4. p. 150.



1867

|         |               |                |             |
|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Sept 25 | Bill N. Myers | Colo. Worth    | St. W. Bank |
|         | Santer        | Ch. Lang Myers |             |
|         | Bigamy        |                | Thos. Evans |

~~see C. 2. 8. dropped~~

Sept. 30. Andrew Clinton, Col. assault and  
W. J. Pachorn Cain white battery  
W. Barker

dropped.

Sept. 21. Case dropped, Andrew being unable to sustain charge.



Sept. 29 James C. Kelly Coca J. J. Browning  
vs. Bill & White  
debt \$17.32.

*settled*

Sept. 30 Indgo Sergeant vs. S. W. Barker  
Dr. Poppenheim,  
accusing him of having  
assisted in stealing a  
cow

Sept 29 Received for James C. Kelly \$17.32  
pay Mr. B. \$2.80.  
" 31 paid to James C. Kelly \$10.00  
Oct. 1 paid Balance \$7.32

No 8

Jan 8. Isaac Palmer Co. J. J. Browning  
 I. J. Browning  
 hired for Tom Bays 7 50

Feb. 67. Rose Stewart Co. J. J. Browning  
 D. T. Owens St Stephens  
 services as midwife \$ 5.00

Inde people to Mendon & Tuttle  
 Peru.

see L. B. F. p. 102 and 120.

Account Sales Three Bags See Island Cotton  
 rec'd p. N. R. K. Jan. 9. 1888 sold on a/c  
 Messrs H. Payerbister & Co.

Jan 13. By R. J. Walker  
 3 Bags Peru

317 - 201.290 = 888 @ 52.

461 76

404

Charge

413.35

Deduct, Payerbister's a/c.  
 for Ginning white C.  
 yellow Cotton  
 Twine

15 00

5 00

1 50

21 50

\$ 391 85

London & Tuttle have sold for the  
 people 121 lbs of Cotton (white) for  
 which they have to account before advances are paid to them.  
 New Charge

|                |     |       |       |
|----------------|-----|-------|-------|
| Jacob Brown    | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Indy Brown     | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Amett Guise    | 1   | 25.28 | 25.00 |
| Frank Governor | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Horn           | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Paris Green    | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Lark           | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Libby Dingle   | 1   | 25.28 | 25.00 |
| Chance Brown   | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Lusanna        | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Peggy Governor | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| William        | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Capps Dingle   | 1   | 37.65 | 37.65 |
| Dingo          | 1/2 |       |       |
| Merry Dingle   | 1   | 50.56 | 50.20 |
| Ere            | 1   |       |       |

Deduct \$ 3.00 for L. L. 15 1/2 391.85 387.85

15 1/2 = 391.85

317 783 70 / 25.28

62

168

862

London & Tuttle not having  
 received account as directed  
 by p. II. p. 0. No. 30 222 Receipt  
 of Dec. 14. 67. - now comes an  
 account for 6 Bds of 24





1808

|         |                      |               |
|---------|----------------------|---------------|
| July 19 | Poupey Dear Mr. Amos | Wm. M. Parker |
|         | Jackson, Penna       |               |
|         | Notes for \$20.00    |               |
|         | payable Nov. 1. 1807 |               |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 7

*Registers of Complaints*

Volume 1 (239) Mar. 1866–Feb. 1867

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.  
Blank pages were not filmed.



Moncks Corner, S.C.

<sup>No. 1.</sup>  
Book of Cases tried  
and

financial transactions.  
etc.

Commenced March 1866.  
discontinuing Feb'y 28, 1867

{ see index on }

front page.

Acts of Violence <sup>for chas. 66</sup>

Book of Cases tried  
and  
financial transactions.  
etc.  
Commenced March 1866.  
Discontinued July 28, 1867.  
{see index on  
front page.  
Acts of Violence

VOL. 239  
S.C.  
REGISTER OF COMPLAINTS

---

Cases tried - pp. 1-13 & 154 to 180  
Record of Acts of Violence pp. 16/3: 173 to 183  
Run 15 to 19.  
Summons & Arrests. p. 149.  
Charges a 71 to 81.  
Account Current - 119 to 121

Monckton  
J. C.

---

(239)



(Cases tried.)  
And record of  
Acts of Violence

those reported in the Monthly Reports of <sup>violence</sup> Outrages  
committed by white persons on freedmen  
and by freedmen on white persons are  
marked with a \*

(Cases tried)

And record of  
Acts of Violence

those reported in the 'Monthly Reports of <sup>violence</sup> ~~Attorneys~~  
Committing by white persons on freedmen  
and by freedmen on white persons' are  
marked with a \*



| Name             | Sex | Age | Residence                      | Race | Misdemeanor or Crime   | When Committed | Where Committed                                   | Punishment awarded   | Remarks  |
|------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| Warren William   | M   |     | Bluff Plant <sup>s</sup>       | C    | absence from work in violation to contract   | March 1866     | Bluff Plantation                                  | dismissed from Plantation  | Mar. 27. 66. order dismissing this man reported, he being partially disabled. L.B. No. 1. page 30. |
| Pontaux B. Villo | M   |     | near Bonneaus Station. planter | M    | sending a disrespectful message to the Sub Asst. Com <sup>d</sup> . F.V. threatening to shoot a freedman sent to him by that Officer | Mar. 6. 66     | plantation B. Villo Pontaux near Bonneaus Station | Gun Confiscated and Pontaux made to apologize                      | see page 3. Book Miscellaneous   |
| Cpts Saw         | M   |     | Summerset plantation           | C    | refusal to work as agreed  | Mar. 31. 66    | Sawmill at Summerset plantation                   | dismissed from plantation  | L.B. No. 1. page 36  |
| Lymus            | M   |     | Chachan plantation             | C    | breaking into the Barn of Mr. Ed <sup>d</sup> S. Lucas   | April 27 1866  | Chachan plantation                                | gun Confiscated  | Misc. B. page 5  |
| William          | M   |     | Willowgrove plantation         | C    | do.  | do.            | do  |  |  |
| Ouilleau Bras    | M   |     | Spring plain plantation        | C    | shot at a Cow  | May 16. 66.    | Spring plain plantation                           | Gun Confiscated  | Misc. B. page 5.   |
| Pinkney Aaron    | M   | 20  | Willowgrove plantation         | C    | stabbed Joe Evans, freedman  | May 27. 66     | Willowgrove plantation                            | gun & Revolver Confiscated 8 days hard labor with log on left leg. | Misc. B. page 5  |
| Brown Michael    | M   |     | Fishpond plantation            | C    | absence from work without leave  | June 9. 66     | Fishpond plantation                               | dismissed from plantation  | L.B. No. 1. page 11.   |
| Cain, J. Cathorn | M   |     | Summerset plantation planter   | W    | assault on Battery or Flander Brown freedman   | June 20. 66    | Sawmill Summerset plant <sup>s</sup>              |  | charges sent to Charles will. J. June 25. 66 - page  |

| Name           | Sex | Residence                         | Race | Misdemeanor or Crime  | When Committed  | Where Committed  | Punishment awarded  | Remarks   |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|--|---|---|
| Evans          | M   | Pawley Plant <sup>n</sup>         | C.   | striking foreman  | June 66   | Pawley Plant <sup>n</sup>                                | hard labor for three hours every day, (Sunday excepted) period of four weeks, under charge of foreman. - after having finished daily task |   |
| Nelson Isaac   | M   | Mulberry Plant <sup>n</sup>       | C.   | assault on battery on Sarah Wilson freedwoman   | June 30. 66   | Mulberry Plant <sup>n</sup>                              | do. do under direction of foreman   |   |
| Donnelly John  | M   | Mindall Holly.                    | W.   | swindling a freedman  | Nov. 65<br>June 30. 66                                      | Mount Holly I.C.   |   | Charges found June 30. 66 to C. B. Eagle, Commissioner returned and found to be Crawford Post. Adj. P. D. of Ch. July 9. 1886. see page |
| Walters Castle | M   | 17                                | C.   | Horsetheft<br>Maliciously destroying a crop<br>Burglary<br>Attempted Highway robbery<br>Assault with intent to kill<br>Threatening to kill. | June 13. 66<br>" 12 "<br>" 17 "<br>" 18 "<br>" " "<br>" " " | between Moncks Corners and Farm Plant <sup>n</sup> G. C. |   | charges found to be Crawford, V. R. C. Post. Adj. P. D. of Ch. June 30. 1886.   |
| Jenny          | F.  | Levinfield plant <sup>n</sup>     | C.   | Absence without leave from plant <sup>n</sup> & insubordination   | July 10. 66   | Levinfield plant <sup>n</sup>                            | hard labor for 3 hours daily, Sundays Excepted, period of 3 weeks, after finishing daily task, under supervision of planter               |   |
|                | M   | South Mulberry Plant <sup>n</sup> | C.   | Absence without leave   | 9 "   | South Mulberry Plant <sup>n</sup>                        | do  |   |



| Name                  | Sex | Age | Residence         | Race | Misdemeanor or Crime  | When Committed | Where Committed  | Punishment awarded  | Remarks   |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| Norman Bellman        | M   | 11  | Shipman<br>N.R.R. | C.   | stealing chickens   | July 5. 66     | Chelsea<br>plantation                                  | 9 days Confinement<br>as forbidden to go<br>to Chelsea plant. | ordered to go to his<br>Jehus working on the<br>R.R. under Shipman<br>near Bonneau Depot.   |
| *<br>Frederick Freese | M   |     | Mount Holly       | W.   | forcibly, armed, without<br>a search warrant and<br>against the will of the<br>occupants entering and<br>searching the premises<br>of Mrs. R. Gibson (white)<br>Oliver Jenkins and other<br>freedpersons, - also<br>using insulting and<br>threatening language<br>- doing so in company with<br>Tom Myers, (white) and<br>David Mozayak (Col.) | June 29. 66    | plantation<br>of Mrs. R.<br>Gibson near<br>Mount Holly | Muchet confiscated  | Reported to St. Charles<br>V.R. Post Sgt. B.H. of<br>Charleston for further<br>instructions, July 14. 66.<br>arrested and forwarded to<br>Charleston July 18. 1866<br>charges preferred |
| *<br>Tom Myers        | M   |     | do                | W    | do.   | do             | do   |   | do  |
| *<br>David Mozayak    | M   |     | do                | C.   | do  | do             | do   |   | do  |

| Name               | Sex | Age | Residence                        | Race | Misdemeanor or Crime                                  |
|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|---|
| Claude Simon       | M   |     | Barrows                          | C    | threatening to shoot<br>Frederick Wright,<br>freedman |
| Miss Middleton     | M   |     | Mount Hope<br>Plant <sup>s</sup> | C    | shooting dogs   |
| William Simons     | M   |     | South Chatham                    | C    | assault & battery etc on                              |
| Sam Mathews        | M   |     | "                                | "    | Sam Michael, freedwoman                               |
| Peter Vanderhoof   | F   |     | "                                | "    | "   |
| Patty Johnson      | "   |     | "                                | "    | "   |
| Nelly Ravenel      | "   |     | "                                | "    | "   |
| Martha Harleston   | "   |     | "                                | "    | "   |
| Horaces Washington | M   |     | F. Taylor                        | C    | stealing fowls  |
| Henry Rivers       | M   |     | Pinegrove                        | C    | trespas etc.  |
| John Rawlins       | M   |     | Hagan                            | C    | witness for prosecution                               |
| Abraham Wade       | "   | 29  | "                                | "    | breach of Contract and                                |
| Euffy Perry        | "   | 40  | "                                | "    | theft   |
| James Green        | "   | 30  | "                                | "    | "   |
| Abraham Brown      | "   | 67  | "                                | "    | "   |
| Isaac Sanders      | "   | 53  | "                                | "    | "   |
| Jack Pearson       | "   | 25  | "                                | "    | "   |
| Handy Green        | "   | 31  | "                                | "    | "   |
| Joe Brown          | "   |     | "                                | "    | "   |
| Fortune Ford       | "   |     | "                                | "    | "   |
| Stephen Ferguson   | "   |     | "                                | "    | "   |
| Josh Stoney        | "   |     | "                                | "    | "   |
| Chas. Bryan        | "   |     | "                                | "    | "   |

| When<br>Committed | Where<br>Committed   | Punishment<br>awarded   | Remarks   |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| July 1866         | N. E. R.R.<br><sup>and</sup><br>Oakley Plant                     | \$10.00 fine.<br>30 days hard labor<br>And order to leave<br>this vicinity<br>Aug. 13 <sup>th</sup> 66 paid \$8.00. | hard labor Commenced<br>Aug. 1. 1866.<br>released Aug. 13. 66<br>fine paid \$8.00   |
| Aug. 13. 66       | Camp pasture<br><sup>near</sup><br>Mormon Hope<br>Cotton Springs | \$10.00 fine<br>30 days hard labor  | Commenced Aug. 13. 66<br>released Aug. 19. 66<br>fine not paid  |
| Aug. 15. 66       | Sark Chachan   | 60 days hard labor And<br>dismissal from plantation<br>30 days. And do  | sent to Plant to work out time Aug. 21<br>also fined \$30.00 instead of dismissed<br>Commenced Aug. 15. 66.<br>sent to Plant Aug. 21. to work out<br>time. fine of \$30.00 in. And dismissal<br>sent to Plant Aug. 18 to work out<br>time |
| "                 | "  | 30 " And \$20.00 fine   | do do do  |
| "                 | "  | 30 " \$10.00 fine   | do do do  |
| "                 | "  | 30 " \$10.00 fine   | do do do  |
| "                 | "  | 10 " hard labor   | do do do  |
| Aug. 18. 66       | Chelsea  | 30 days hard labor  | Commenced Aug. 15. 66 }<br>released Aug. 29. 1866 }   |
| "                 | Point Comfort  | 60 days hard labor And \$10.00.   | Commenced Aug. 15. 66.  |
| Aug. 17. 66       | Hagan  | sent back to Mr. Davis  | released Aug. 23. 66  |
| "                 | "  | Kept for examination  | " " "   |
| "                 | "  | wrote to Mr. Davis to send  | " " "   |
| "                 | "  | witnesses against them.   | " " "   |
| "                 | "  | Dismissed from Hagan  | " " "   |
| "                 | "  | plantation and ordered not  | " " "   |
| "                 | "  | to return to the same.  | " " "   |



| Name              | Sex | Residence               | Pro Misdeemeanor or Crime                              | When Committed | Where Committed             | Penalty or Fine awarded   | Remarks                                      |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| John Smith        | M.  | Stoney<br>Rocky Point   | W. disobeying summons                                  | Aug. 10. 66    | Barrow, A.C.                | \$5.00 fine   | fine paid 14.66 see<br>summons of July 21.66 |
| Olaf Peters       | M.  | St. Stephens<br>Hepot   | do   | " 14 "         | "                           | \$5.00 fine   | fine paid 18.66 see<br>summons Aug 26.66     |
| Grecian Murray    | M.  | Massachusetts<br>Swamp  | W. whipping a free girl<br>about 12 years old          | " 11. "        | Massachusetts<br>Swamp      | \$10.00 fine<br>app. Aug. 18. 1866.   | see summons 12.66.<br>fine paid Sept. 15.66  |
| Hercules Brown    | M.  | Farm                    | C. having two wives                                    | " 23 "         | Farm<br>Manchester          | \$20.00 fine  | see summons Aug. 21. 66.                     |
| James T. Rast     | M.  | Fourhole<br>Swamp       | W. striking a free woman<br>threatening with a pistol. | Sept. 14. 66   | Fourhole<br>Swamp           | 2 Guns 1 Revolver &c.<br>Confiscated and<br>\$50.00 fine.<br>approved Sept. 17. 66. | see page 171 fine<br>paid Sept. 14.66        |
| John Mitchell     | M.  | Cinopolis               | C. cheating another freedman                           | Sept. 11. 66   | Cinopolis                   | fine \$5.00.<br>debt \$3.00 to Gabriel<br>Ladenden.                                 | see page 167 fine<br>paid Sept. 15.66        |
| Robertson Gillard | M.  | Chieford                | C. breach of contract<br>and insolence                 | Aug. 27. 66    | Chieford                    | dismissed from<br>plantation  | see page 163.                                |
| Eliza Moultrie    | F.  | 2 mile<br>House         | C. convicted of having<br>stolen five times            | Aug. 28. 66    | 2 M. House                  | do.   | do.  |
| Romes             | M.  | McMorie<br>St. Stephens | C. stealing Corn                                       | Sept. 8. 66    | McMorie<br>St. Stephens     | 14 days h. lab on plant<br>3 hours per day after<br>finishing days work             | see page 165.                                |
| Philip Cooksey    | M.  | Chachan                 | C. assault and battery                                 | Sept. 12. 66   | Chachan                     | do  | see page 171.                                |
| Abraham Brown     | M.  | Point Comfort           | do   | Sept. 15. 66   | Point Comfort               | 4 weeks -<br>\$10.00 fine   | see page 175.                                |
| James Breach      | M.  | Woodlawn                | C. killing a sheep                                     | Sept 17. 66    | Mrs. H. H. Remond<br>plant. | to pay for the<br>sheep killed  | see page 167                                 |



| Name            | Age | Residence | Sex | Misdemeanor or Crime                       | When Committed | Where Committed | Punishment awarded   | Remarks                                      |
|-----------------|-----|-----------|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Wes Wilson      | M   | Wentworth | C   | Killing a Sheep                            | Sept. 24. 66   | Mr. Harvey      | to pay to Mr. Harvey see page 169.<br>\$2.00 for the Sheep |  |
| Ben Wap         | M   | Abrose    | C   | assault & battery on Fred. Jefferson, Col. | Sept. 24. 66   | "               | \$10.00 fine or 4 days hard labor                          | see page 169                                 |
| Kings Manigault | "   | Chauger   | C   | do using a Knife                           | do             | "               | \$30.00 fine or 2 months hard labor                        | see page 169.                                |
| Mary Sweetman   | F   | Fourhole  | W.  | breach of peace                            | Sept. 28. 66   | Fourhole        | gun & Dirk Knife Confiscated                               | see page 177 <sup>Ans;</sup><br>M.B. page 9. |
| R. E. Hart      | M   | do.       | W.  | whipping freegial Betty Curtis             | do             | do              | \$25.00 fine   | see page 177.<br>fine paid                   |
| Thomas Lynes    | M   | Forbank   | C   | assault & battery on Lavina Waring, Col.   | Sept. 26. 66   | Forbank         | \$8.00 fine<br>appt. Oct. 1. 66                            | see page 177<br>fine paid                    |

Cases argued after  
page 173

October 1<sup>st</sup> are recorded  
see following - to page 183.

Report of acts of Violence committed by white on black or black on white  
resumed on page 16.

15.  
New Series  
of ~~Cases tried~~  
Reports of Violence  
Commenced January 1. 1867.

reported in Monthly Reports to H. C. D.



| By whom<br>Committed  | On whom<br>Committed        | Where or<br>Damage done | Remarks  |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| John Brandon<br>white<br>living near Bonneau<br>Hopt. T.                  | Isaac Strawberry<br>Colored | shot dead               | Dec. 4. 66. Isaac appeared before Beni Rameul, Magistrate to complain that Brandon had threatened his life. Mr. Rameul gave to Isaac summons for Brandon on the 5th Dec. 66. Brandon had forbidden Isaac to come to his premises. When Isaac arrived at Brandon's house, Brandon forbid him to come in, but Isaac, without showing his Warrant, went in. Brandon took a gun, Isaac took both of the gun also, a scuffle ensued and Brandon shot Isaac dead. Brandon is to be tried in the Court of General Sessions and Common Pleas to be held in April next. At present he has not been released by Mr. Rameul on bail. —<br>Case reported to Mr. D. Feb. 17. 67. with report of Beni Rameul, Magistrate [see pp. 2. 3. 8. 9. M. 1.] |
| Wm. Bradley<br>Sells<br>Powel<br>formerly in R. Army<br>Residence unknown | Colored man<br>name unknown | shot dead               | In Feb. 1865 five colored men (seemingly servants to some Officer then in the Rebel Army) were halted at Mrs. S. L. Diggins' house near the Barracks by three rebel soldiers, one calling himself Lieut. Bradley, one Sells and one Powel (or Rowel). The five colored men were gathered and shot at. Four escaped, <sup>which however is not positively known.</sup> and one was killed. He was afterwards found dead, shot in head and breast. The testimony was taken at a coroners jury held by J. D. Browning, Magistrate, Feb. 23. in case of the remains of a colored man found in Black Tom Bay. Case reported to Mr. D. Feb. 25. 67. [see L. B. No. 3. page 8.]   |

Report of evidence  
for Feb. 67

Report of evidence  
for Feb. 67

John P. Carroll. Carried Hunter assault with  
white. Employee. ~~presented~~ ~~intend to kill~~  
on Dr. Thos. Waring on Dr. Thos. Waring assault & battery  
St. Stephen. St. Stephen.  
Buckhead.

Carroll is now  
in Charleston. July 24th.  
Keeps a Bar in Charleston.

~~Transferred to  
March 1867 to  
Book of Acts of  
Record of Acts of  
Violence~~

see next pages.

19.  
About July 14th. Carroll struck Caroline three times with  
his fist, then also with a brick. He then took a gun  
and threatened to shoot him. Also took a pistol and  
threatened to kill Caroline. He then went away.  
Refused to J. J. Browning, Magistrate for presentation  
July 26th.  
Witnesses. Morris Hatchel, white, Mrs. Davis.  
Mr. Mrs. Serwin. etc.



| By whom<br>Committed   | In whom<br>Committed   | Violence<br>or<br>Outrage                                   |
|--|--|---|
| John Carroll<br>white<br>late Employee of<br>Dr. Thos. Waring<br>plantations<br>now living in<br>Charleston, keeping<br>a Bar. - July 26. 1867 | Carolina Hunter<br>freedman,<br>Dr. Waring's plant <sup>n</sup><br>H. Stephens Paine | assault with<br>intent to kill<br>and<br>assault by battery |

Sept. 23. Papers sent to W. D. B. Hof. Ch. with request  
that the whereabouts of Carolina Hunter  
John Carroll be ascertained & he be tried  
by Military Commission  
C.A. 2. p. 12.

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Thomas Ferguson<br>white<br>Dochon<br>reported<br>March 27. 1867 | Muns Vanderhorst<br>freedman<br>Dean Hall | assault and battery<br>threatening to kill |
|--|---|--|

218

## Remarks.

On July 14. 1867. Carroll struck Carolina three times with  
his fist, also with a brick, then took a gun & threatened  
to shoot him. Also took a pistol & threatened to  
kill Carolina. Was stopped by Dr. Waring's father  
and run away; is now supposed to be in Charleston.  
Referred to Magistrate J. J. Browning for prosecution  
July 26. 1867. - Witnesses Morris Hatchel, white,  
Mrs. Davis, Mrs. Wm. Scovin etc.  
Called for report May 6. 67. - May 14. 67. Reu. Ravenel  
Magistrate, states that affidavit in this case has been  
made before him, but having no ~~Magistrate~~ and defendant  
living in Charleston, he requests that he be arrested by the  
military and delivered to him for prosecution. - Papers for-  
warded July 22. 67. to W. D. B. Hof. Ch. with recommendation that the defendant  
be arrested by the military and be sent <sup>here</sup> under guard, with all papers in  
case, - en route to Mr. Ravenel, Magistrate for prosecution.  
C.A. 2. p. 12 -

Mr. Thos. Ferguson was planting Dean Hall plant<sup>n</sup>  
last year, Muns Vanderhorst was one of the labo-  
rs. Ferguson ordered Muns to do some work  
which Muns did not wish to do. Ferguson  
assaulted him with gun in his hands and  
threatened to kill Muns. Muns applied to Mr. J. J.  
Browning, Magistrate who bound both parties to  
appear before the District Court where the case was  
to be tried. Mr. Ferguson, feeling indignant of  
having been sued by a negro (he is said to have  
fired the first gun at Fort Sumter and was is  
now engaged to be (or already has) married  
the daughter of Gov. Swann of Maryland) some-  
times another sued Muns for stealing cotton.  
Muns was arrested and confined in jail <sup>and</sup>  
the suit for assault and battery etc. seems to  
have been dropped. - Case reported to W. D. B.  
March 14. 1867.



John Carson  
white  
Hank Carson  
Mrs. Portman farm

dropped

Sept.

Thom Ely Faulk  
white  
Mt. Holly, I.C.  
Peter Mosang  
Colored  
assault with intent to kill  
and carrying concealed weapon  
see Cal. Cr. P. 8

reported  
May 31. 1887.

Carson attempted to commit a rape on the killed  
Ely Faulk was at work in the field on Mrs. Portman  
farm, Carson was in charge of the farm.  
He referred to Mr. Browning, magistrate, Marshall & Co.  
as settled between Faulk & Carson.

April 30, 1887.  
Ely Faulk & Peter Mosang were quarreling  
about some stolen goods of which Faulk  
had been stealing by a white man. Ely Faulk  
pulling out a pistol, fired two shots at Mosang.  
required Mr. Browning, magistrate, to proceed with  
the case according to law forbidding any settlement  
of the case. May 10, 1887. Mr. Browning reported that  
Ely Faulk has furnished Bail in the sum of \$500.00  
for his appearance before the District Court, and has been  
therefore set at liberty. Not believing the word of  
Mr. Browning's report, I called for another and more  
detailed report, asking for name of Bailor &c. when  
upon Mr. Browning on the 29th May 87. reported that  
he had understood that Mr. B. F. Barden, living  
at Mt. Holly, Faulk's Employer, was to become the  
Bailor and has released him before the Bond had  
been signed. Subsequently Faulk has run away  
and Barden has now refused to sign the Bond.  
Case reported - with all papers in the case, to  
J. H. B. & Co. May 31. 1887.  
see L. B. 3. p. 82.

see Barden



|                    |                    |                |                   |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| John               | Calhoun Nichols    | Clara Anderson | assault & battery |
| white              | white              | Colored        |                   |
| Summersville, N.C. | Summersville, N.C. |                |                   |

reported  
May 31st 1867

Sept.

|                   |                |                 |                |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Thom              | Leslie Clawson | Reuben Thompson | threatening to |
| white             | white          | Colored         |                |
| Chapel Hill, N.C. |                |                 |                |

report  
March 27

June 28 Report to Post Court  
30 " " H. D. L. B.

Calhoun Nichols, a mere boy, was quarreling with Clara Anderson, a colored girl, because she would not call him "Boss" Mr. Nichols, - he calling her "Clara". Both were engaged in cleaning a church in Summersville. Clara Anderson persisted in calling Calhoun Nichols "Calhoun" whereupon and he struck her. - I had him arrested and brought before a Magistrate and but in consideration of his youth and the fact that he begged Clara Andersons pardon, paid her ten dollars damages and the Magistrates costs, I allowed the case to be dropped; and warning him however that if he had no right whatever to call other people, not in his employ, by their Christian names and equipping them to address him as a Master.

Reuben Thompson is employed by J. A. Shiner, father in Law of Leslie Clawson. June 22. 67. when Mr. Shiner was absent, Leslie Clawson gave ~~some~~ orders to Reuben Thompson to go into the woods for certain timber. It was raining and Reuben, whose contract is that ~~he does not~~ <sup>he does not</sup> require ~~him~~ <sup>him</sup> to ~~work~~ <sup>work</sup> on rainy days, refused. Both quarreled. Clawson ran to his house, took a gun and pointed the same at Reuben. The gun was taken from him by members of his family, when he ran into the house and seized a pistol. Clawson was arrested and tried by Probate Court June 25. 67 and sentenced to pay a fine of \$50.00 and ~~or fifty days imprisonment~~ <sup>or fifty days imprisonment</sup> ~~if he fails to pay~~ <sup>if he fails to pay</sup> ~~labor~~ <sup>labor</sup> and costs of court ~~following~~ <sup>following</sup> ~~deadly weapons~~ <sup>deadly weapons</sup> and of ~~gun~~ <sup>gun</sup> and pistol. Confession. Papers were forwarded to the Post of Ch. for approval. June 25. 67. Prisoner released on Bond of \$1000. July 17. Sentence affd. ~~Prisoner~~ <sup>Prisoner</sup> refused to pay, was arrested and sent to Post Office for imprisonment.

26.8

John W. Paulin <sup>white</sup> Henry Foster <sup>colored</sup> assault a  
 battery  
 on C. R. P.  
 Wm. H. Hally. Charleston

July 14 exp. to Post H. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 " 31 " " H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Asst. Comm. F. B.

J. J. Harvey <sup>white</sup> Saly Connell <sup>colored</sup> assault a  
 battery  
 on C. R. P.  
 Simpson Plantation

Aug. 31. exp. to H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Asst. Comm. F. B.

27

In the latter part of July Foster and Henry Foster came from Charleston to Mount Pleasant in the Car. When he got out of the Car, he laid down on the ground 1 Board and 2 planks. John W. Paulin <sup>white</sup> was picked up one of the planks and threw it against the Railroad Car. When remonstrated with by Henry Foster, he used abusive language and kicked him with his foot. Paulin reported to Post Head Quarters July 10<sup>th</sup> 1867 with necessary affidavits.

Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> Saly Connell works on J. J. Harvey's plantation. On or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> of August both had a dispute and Harvey assaulted Connell, and struck Connell.

Aug. 24. 67. Referred to Rev. Reverend Magistrate.  
 At. 2. 67. Mr. Ravel reports Case comparatively trifling. Has bound J. J. Harvey with 2 good securities by a Peacebond for one year in the sum of \$100.00 securities for same amount.



28  
40

|                     |             |                    |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| P. M. C. Earnest    | John Wesley | felon imprisonment |
| white               | Colored     |                    |
| Magistrate          |             |                    |
| Massachusetts Swamp |             |                    |

Aug. 31. Rep. to H. 2<sup>d</sup> Asst. Com. - F. B.

29  
41

in this letter part is May last  
John Wesley had a dispute with a white woman  
Ann Felder, sister of P. M. C. Earnest. Was in  
regard to who was to turn out, both meeting  
on a narrow road, Wesley driving a heavy  
timbercut and Ann Felder a buggy.  
Wesley was arrested by Earnest, not allowed  
to bring his witnesses, was sent to Charleston  
jail and there confined for 2 1/2 months, when  
he was released without trial.  
Case reported to H. 2<sup>d</sup> B. of Ch. Aug. 29. 67  
[see L. B. 4. p. 20.]

*Charges.  
and  
Specifications  
preferred*

*1866.*



Cain

25.66.

mitted to

L. Col. G.

e, V.R.C.

West. Court

at Sumner

for trial.

ordered to appear

Sumner

29.66

Charges and Specifications against Mr. J. Calhoun  
of Sumner plantation, parish of St.  
John Berkeley, Charleston District of S.C.  
Charge. Assault and Battery

Specification I. in this that he Mr. J. Calhoun  
Cain did take up a stick and therewith  
several times strike Flander Brown, a  
freedman, Employee in his Sawmill.

Specification II in this that he, Mr. J. Calhoun  
Cain, when the stick had been taken from  
him by his father, did strike with his  
first kick with his foot, Flander Brown,  
a freedman, Employee in his Sawmill.

All this at or near the Sawmill on  
Sumner plantation, in the parish of St. John  
Berkeley, Charleston Dist. S.C. on or about  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1866.

J. J. Linder  
Captain Det. Res. Corps  
Det. Det. Comd. F. B.

Witnesses.

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Flander Brown, freedman   | Employees<br>in Mr. J.<br>Calhoun Cain's<br>Sawmill on<br>Sumner<br>plantation. |
| William Johnson,          |   |
| April Spann,              |   |
| Wm. Petyrew,              |   |
| Peter Simon,              |   |
| Charles Dubose, white man |   |

Donnelly

June 30. 66.

transmit to Col.

Nagle for trial

July 4. 66

returned by Col.

Nagle, - says has

an authority to

try cases outside

of Colleton Dist.

July 9. 66.

from Lt. to Lt.

Camford, V.R.C.

Post Capt. B. D. of

Charleston

July 11. 66

Returned by Lt.

Camford with

instructions that

such cases should

be tried by Prov.

Court at Sumner-

ville.

July 14. 66

re-transmitted

to Col. Nagle for

trial.

Sept. 21. written

to Col. Nagle to

know when and

where he can

be tried.

Charges <sup>and</sup> Specifications against John  
white Civilian, living near Mount  
Holly, parish of St John Berkeley, Charles-  
District S. C.

Charge. Swindling a freedman

Specification in this that he the said  
John Donnelly, white Civilian, having  
bought from Jacob Brown, freedman,  
a horse, and promising to pay for the  
same the sum of \$75.00 on the 1st  
day of March 1866, does now refuse  
to pay for the horse, saying, that  
having become dissatisfied with the  
bargain he had returned the horse  
to Jacob Brown within two weeks  
after making the bargain, or words  
to that effect; when in fact the horse  
never was returned to the custody  
of Jacob Brown.

All this at or near Mount Holly  
S.C. on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1866 (15 November 1865.)

For Witnesses  
Captain Act. Res. Corp.  
Emb Aest. Comd<sup>t</sup> F. B.

Witnesses.

Jacob Brown, freedman, living at Docton  
Sandy Coates, " plant<sup>n</sup>, parish of  
Bob Robinson, " St. John Berkeley  
Isaac Middleton, " Charleston Dist. S. C.

Waiters,

able Waiters

rested and

over to

Mar. at Ch.

June 30. 66

from Lt. to Lt.

Camford, V.R.C.

Post Capt. B. D. of

Charleston S.C.

Charges <sup>and</sup> Specifications against Castle  
Colored.

Charge I. Maliciously destroying a crop

Specification in this that he the said Castle  
Waiter, Colored, did on or about June 12. 66  
while employed on the plantation of Mrs.  
Weeks, about 3 miles from Moncks Corner  
S.C. did maliciously pull, cut or dig up  
a patch of potatoes and about two rows  
of young cotton plants; thereby destroying  
the same.

Charge II. Horse theft

Specification in this that he the said  
Castle Waiters, Colored, did on or about  
June 13. 66 at or near Moncks Corner S.C.  
steal a horse the property of Moses  
Brown, freedman.

Charge III. Burglary

Specification in this that he the said  
Castle Waiters, Colored, while under arrest  
at the Head Quarters of the Sub Aest. Comd<sup>t</sup>  
B. a. the Barracks S.C. did in the eve-  
ning on or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1866  
climb through a window, which he  
raised for that purpose, into the private  
Office of said Officer and steal there-  
from two Revolvers, Powder, Shot,  
Caps etc.

Charge IV. Attempted Highway robbery  
and assault with intent to kill.

Specification in this that he the said  
Castle Waiters, Colored, on or about  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1866 on the  
road leading from Manchester to  
Farm plantations, on Cooper River  
S.C. did stop Amy Bash, freedwoman  
demanding from her a tin Kettle.



victuals which she was carrying and threatening to shoot her if she refused. And not giving up the Kettle, Castle Waiters did fire two shots at her.

Charge I. Threatening to Kill.

Specification in this that he the said Castle Waiters, Colored, did on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> of June 1866 in the Vicinity of Manchester plantation or Cooper River S.C. threaten to shoot Sam Fothom, freedman, saying that "he would blow his brains out" or words to that effect, and at the same time reaching for his Revolver.

By Sir David  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
The Asst. Com<sup>r</sup> F.B.

Witnesses.

|   |    |    |
|---|----|----|
| Moses Brown, freedman, Moncks Corner S.C. |    |    |
| Reuben Walling, white man,                | do | do |
| Robert Williams, freedman,                | do | do |
| Minda Brown, " woman,                     | do | do |
| Mary Back, " " , Oak Mulberry.            | do |    |
| Sam Fothom, " man, Pine Comfort.          | do |    |

Freese

Charges and Specifications against Frederick Freese, white Civilian.

Charge I. Trespass

Specification I in this that he the said Frederick Freese, white Civilian, in Company with Tom Myers, white Civilian and David Mozayck, freedman, did without authority, permission or searchwarrant, and with arms in their hands, enter the premises of Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white widow lady, and then and there forcibly search her premises.

Specification II. in this that he the said Frederick Freese, white Civilian, in Company with Tom Myers, white Civilian and David Mozayck, freedman, did without authority, permission or searchwarrant, and with arms in their hands, enter the plantation of Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white widow lady, and then and there forcibly search the premises of Oliver Jenkins, William Maxfield, and Harriet Harley, freed persons, living on said plantation.

Charge II. Defiance of authority and libellous language.

Specification I. in this that he the said Frederick Freese, white Civilian, when in Company with Tom Myers, white Civilian and David Mozayck, freedman, trespassing, with arms in their hands on the premises of Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white widow lady, and when questioned as to their right to search her premises without a search warrant, did say "I do not care a



damn for a searchwarrant. If you dont open the doors for me I will break them open. You are a damned liar and not better than the damned Negroes and you all together are a pack of damned rogues. You can report me to Captain Liechte, I do not care for the damned yankees, or words to that effect.

Specification II in this that he the said Frederick Freese, white Civilian, when in Company with Tom Myers white Civilian and David Mozayck, freedman, were trespassing, with arms in their hands, on the premises of Oliver Jenkins, freedman, and when questioned as to their right to search his premises without a search warrant, did draw a pistol on said Jenkins, and say "God, damn your soul you went into my pen last night and took my key out of my pen, it is here now and I am going to have it. God damn you damned black son of a bitch, I'll blow your damned brains out" or words to that effect.

Charge III Threatening to kill.

Specification I in this that he the said Frederick Freese, white Civilian when in Company with Tom Myers white Civilian and David Mozayck, freedman, Each of them armed and trespassing on the premises of Oliver Jenkins, freedman, did draw a pistol on said Jenkins

saying "God damn you damned black son of a bitch I'll blow your damned brains out" or words to that effect.

Specification II in this that he the said Frederick Freese, white Civilian, when in Company with Tom Myers white Civilian and David Mozayck, freedman, each of them armed and trespassing on the premises of Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white widow lady, Oliver Jenkins, William Maxfield and Harriet Harley, freed persons, did say "If I meet any of you outside the fence on the high road, I'll shoot you down you damned thieve" or words to that effect.

all this at or near Mount Holly S.C. on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1866

For Siras  
Captain Vet. Res. Corp.  
Edw. Com. F.B.

Witnesses.

Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white widow lady  
Oliver Jenkins, freedman  
William Maxfield, freedman  
Harriet Harley, freedwoman  
all living at or near  
Mount Holly S.C.

Myers

Charge <sup>and</sup> specifications against Tom  
white Civilian.

Charge. Trespass

Specification I in this that he the  
said Tom Myers, white Civilian  
in Company with Frederick Freese  
white Civilian <sup>and</sup> David Mozayck, freed-  
man, did without authority, permission or  
search warrant <sup>and</sup> with arms in their hands,  
Enter the premises of Mrs. Rebecca Gibson  
white widow lady, <sup>and</sup> then <sup>and</sup> there forcibly  
search her premises.

Specification II in this that he the said  
Tom Myers, white Civilian, in Company  
with Frederick Freese white Civilian <sup>and</sup>  
David Mozayck, freedman, did without  
authority, permission or search warrant  
<sup>and</sup> with arms in their hands Enter the  
plantation of Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white  
widow lady, <sup>and</sup> then <sup>and</sup> there forcibly  
search the premises of Oliver Jenkins,  
William Maxfield <sup>and</sup> Harriet Harley,  
freedpersons, living on said plantation.

All this at or near Mount Holly  
So. Ca. on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1866

J. H. Linder  
Captain Det. Reg. Corps  
Adj. Gen. Comd. F. B.

Witnesses.

Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white widow lady  
Oliver Jenkins freedman  
William Maxfield, freedman  
Harriet Harley freedwoman  
all living at or near  
Mount Holly So. Ca.

81.

Mozayck

Charge <sup>and</sup> specifications against David  
freedman

Charge. Trespass

Specification I in this that he the said  
David Mozayck, freedman, in Company  
with Frederick Freese <sup>and</sup> Tom Myers,  
white Civilians, did without authority,  
permission or search warrant, <sup>and</sup> with  
arms in their hands, Enter the pre-  
mise of Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white  
widow lady <sup>and</sup> then <sup>and</sup> there forcibly  
search her premises.

Specification II in this that he the said  
David Mozayck, freedman, in Company  
with Frederick Freese <sup>and</sup> Tom Myers, white  
Civilians, did without authority, permission  
or search warrant, <sup>and</sup> with arms in their hands  
enter the plantation of Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white  
widow lady, <sup>and</sup> then <sup>and</sup> there forcibly search  
the premises of Oliver Jenkins, William Maxfield  
<sup>and</sup> Harriet Harley, freedpersons living on  
said plantation.

All this at or near Mount Holly So. Ca.  
on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1866.

J. H. Linder  
Captain Det. Reg. Corps  
Adj. Gen. Comd. F. B.

Witnesses.

Mrs. Rebecca Gibson, white widow lady  
Oliver Jenkins freedman  
William Maxfield  
Harriet Harley woman  
all living at or near Mount  
Holly, So. Ca.

Continued following  
H. C. Case



Blank leaf lost out by Dr. Dickson in 1885

114  
The U. S.

in

Account Current

with

Captain F. W. Litchko, U.S.C.

Sub Asst. Commissioner  
Bureau R. F. and A. S.

on account

Bureau R. F. and A. S.



| Dr.                               |  | August 1866                    |  | Cr.  |   |           |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------|--|
| 1866<br>August 31.                | To amount of Expenditures per Abstract B. - A. L. Lieatke  | 18 00                          |  | Aug. 13. 66  | By balance on hand  |           |  |
|                                   | To balance due the United States   |                                |  |  | By Cash received from Claude Simon, freedman, fined for having threatened to shoot Frederick Wright, freedman                     | 8 00      |  |
|                                   | Carried to new account   |                                |  | 14 "   | By Cash received from John Smith, white Civilian, fined for disobeying Summons  | 5 00      |  |
|                                   |  |                                |  | 18 "   | By Cash received from Silas Owens, white Civilian, fined for disobeying Summons   | 5 00      |  |
|                                   |  | \$ 18 00                       |  |  |   | \$ 18 00  |  |
| Septbr. 18                        | To amount paid to Gabriel Ladsden Freedman, <sup>debt</sup> money collected from John Mitchell, freedman | 3 00                           |  | September 1. 66  | By balance on hand per last account   | " "       |  |
| 30                                | To amount paid to A. L. Lieatke for Clerical Services rendered during the month of Septbr. 66            | 75 00                          |  | 14. 66   | By Cash received from James T. Rast white Civilian, fined for <sup>assault and battery</sup> having struck a <sup>freedman</sup>  | 50 00     |  |
|                                   | To balance due the United States   | 23 00                          |  | 15 "   | By Cash received from Gecian Murray, white Civilian, fined for <sup>assault and battery</sup> having struck a <sup>freedman</sup> | 10 00     |  |
|                                   | Carried to new account   |                                |  | " "  | By Cash received from John Mitchell, freedman, fined for attempting to cheat another <sup>freedman</sup>                          | 5 00      |  |
|                                   |  | \$ 101 00                      |  | " "  | By Cash received from John Mitchell, freedman, debt to be paid to Gabriel Ladsden, freedman                                       | 3 00      |  |
|                                   |  |                                |  | 26 "   | By Cash received from Thomas Lynes, freedman, fined for assault & battery   | 8 00      |  |
|                                   |  |                                |  | 28 "   | By Cash received from R. E. Hart, white Civilian, fined for assault & battery   | 25 00     |  |
|                                   |  |                                |  |  |   | \$ 101 00 |  |
| Oct. 24. 1866                     | To amount paid to A. L. Lieatke for Services rendered as Clerk, during the month of Oct. 1866            | 23 00                          |  | Oct. 1. 1866   | By balance on hand per last account   | 23 00     |  |
|                                   | To balance due the U.S. Carried to new account   |                                |  |  |   |           |  |
|                                   |  | \$ 23 00                       |  |  |   | \$ 23 00  |  |
| No monies disbursed in Novbr 1866 |  | A new account opened Mar. 1867 |  | No following months.<br>Recd of financial transactions |   |           |  |

149  
Summons  
and  
Orders for Arrest.

Commenced July 18. 1866.



Freese

Mr. Frederick

Mount Holly S.C.

Bureau R. F. M. A. L. etc.  
Moncks Corner S.C. July 18. 1866

In obedience to orders from H. H. 2nd  
Bureau District of Charleston S.C.  
you are hereby arrested on the charge  
of "Trespass, Defiance of Authority  
and libelous language and threatening  
to kill."

You will be taken to Charleston S.C.  
for trial.

J. H. Linder  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Dist. Comd. F. B.

Myers

Mr. Tom

Mount Holly S.C.

Bureau R. F. M. A. L. etc.  
Moncks Corner S.C. July 18. 1866

In obedience to orders from H. H. 2nd  
Bureau District of Charleston S.C.  
you are hereby arrested on the  
charge of "trespass."

You will be taken to Charleston  
S.C. for trial.

J. H. Linder  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Dist. Comd. F. B.

Mozayck

David Freedman

Mount Holly S.C.

— same as before —

J. H. Linder  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Dist. Comd. F. B.



Bureau R. F. Sum. A. L. etc.  
Moncks Corner S.C. July 18/86  
Gibson Mrs. Rebecca  
Mount Holly S.C.

You are hereby summoned to  
appear as a witness in Case of  
Frederick Freese and others, charged  
with trespass etc. - in Charleston S.C.

Transportation will be furnished  
you July 20. 1886, 9.0 clock A.M.  
at Mount Holly, when you where  
you are required to present yourself  
ready to take the train for Charleston.

For Service  
Captain Det. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

Bureau R. F. Sum. A. L. etc.  
Moncks Corner S.C. July 18/86  
Jenkins Oliver  
Maxfield William } freed persons  
Harley Harriet }  
Mount Holly S.C.  
"same as before"

For Service  
Captain Det. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

Bureau R. F. Sum. A. L. etc.  
Moncks Corner S.C. July 28/86  
Hall Mrs. E. A. of Oakley Plantation  
Peter freedman  
Frederick do  
are hereby summoned to appear at  
this Office at 5 o'clock P. M. this  
day as witnesses in the Case of Tom

133  
the another freedman charged with  
having threatened the life of the  
foreman on Oakley Plantation.

For Service  
Captain Det. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

further summons and  
orders for arrest etc.  
are recorded on the  
next following pages.

| Date                    | Name                 | Residence                   | white or Col | why summoned or arrested   | When ordered to appear                   | Order, by whom executed | Remarks   |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| July 28 <sup>1866</sup> | Murray, H. A. farmer | Wassamassaw Swamp           | W.           | B. obtaining signatures of several freed persons under false pretense      | July 30 <sup>1866</sup> 10 <sup>AM</sup> | Capt. Royts             | Contract in office. - made a new Contract, Circular No. 3. - Case discharged.   |
| "                       | Tom                  | farmer of G.A.              | C.           | G. witnesses for prosecution   | "  | "                       | "   |
| "                       | Willy                | freed - Murray near         | C.           | G. in foregoing case   | "  | "                       | "   |
| "                       | Gregory              | persons Wassamassaw         | C.           | G.   | "  | "                       | "   |
| "                       | Harriet              | Swamp                       | C.           | G.   | "  | "                       | "   |
| "                       | Randall Thomas       | working on N.E.R.R.         | C.           | A. threatening to shoot Frederick Wright - C. foreman on Oakley Plantation | arrested                                 | Capt. Royts             | released Aug. 1. 66. there being not evidence enough to convict him. Tom promised to behave well, employed by Mr. Parker.       |
| "                       | Cloude Simon         | do                          | C.           | A. do  | do                                       | " Royts.                | see account of punishments.   |
| July 30.                | Walling Reuben       | Wassamassaw Swamp           | W.           | A. supposed murderer of Plenty Gilles freedman.                            | do                                       | Capt. Lincoln           | forwarded to Charleston with Report and evidence against him, July 30. 1866   |
| "                       | Jefferson Jeffrey    | do.                         | C.           | A. witnesses for prosecution   | held                                     | "                       | forwarded to Charleston July 31. 1866   |
| "                       | freedman             | Mr. Patrick's               |              | in foregoing case  | held                                     | "                       | " " " "   |
| "                       | Gillians, Toney      | farmer                      | C.           | A.   | held                                     | "                       | " " " "   |
| "                       | Singleton Julius     | "                           | C.           | A.   | held                                     | "                       | " " " "   |
| " 31.                   | Smith John           | Mr. John Honey              | W.           | B. assault & battery with intent to kill Andrew Squire, freedman           | Aug. 3. 10 <sup>AM</sup>                 | Andrew Squire           | postponed to Aug. 10. 10 AM   |
| "                       | Agent                | Porchers Plant <sup>n</sup> |              |  |  | freedman                | Case "settled", but Mr. Smith, having failed to appear ordered to pay a fine of five Dollars within ten days from Aug. 13. 1866 |
| "                       | Mrs Brown            | freedman                    | C.           | G. witnesses for prosecution   | "  | "                       | "   |
| "                       | Peter Goodwin        | on same                     | C.           | G.   | "  | "                       | "   |
| "                       | Hamilton Washington  | plant <sup>n</sup>          | C.           | G.   | "  | "                       | "   |
| "                       | Andrew Squire        |                             | C.           | G.   | "  | "                       | "   |
| Aug. 6. 66              | Miss Barbago         | Barrows                     | W.           | A. supposed hog thief  | arrested                                 | Capt. Lincoln           | released - no order to report. then required  |



| Date<br>1866  | Name   | Residence  | When<br>or<br>by  | Why summoned<br>or arrested   | When ordered<br>to appear  | Order by whom<br>served   | Remarks   | 157   |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Aug. 6 <sup>th</sup><br>July 29 <sup>th</sup>                                 | Mar. Rebecca Gibson<br>" Minnie Jenkins<br>" Mrs. Mansfield<br>" Harriet Harley  | Mount Holly<br>"<br>"<br>"   | W. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.  | witnesses for prosecution<br>in case of W. S. F. F. F. F.<br>and others charged with<br>trespass etc.   | Aug. 9. 66. 10 AM<br>"<br>"<br>"   | Capt. Royle<br>"<br>"<br>"  | testimony taken and forwarded Aug. 9. 66<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"  |   |
| " "   | Morrow<br>" Liddy<br>" India<br>" Thine  | Lifelands<br>Plantations<br>St. John's Bay<br>P.O.                                 | C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.  | libel<br>searching <sup>with</sup> warrant<br>witness for the<br>prosecution  | " 11. "<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "   | India, free-<br>woman<br>"<br>"   | Case settled Aug. 9. 66<br>"<br>"<br>"  |   |
| Aug. 7.<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"   | Giles Owen<br>" Clous Green<br>" Isaac Gadsden<br>" Stephen Gadsden<br>" Jessy Palmer  | Mr. Payerbiter<br>St. Stephens<br>"<br>"<br>"                                      | W. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.   | threatening to kill<br>witness for prosecution<br>"<br>"<br>"   | " 14. "<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "<br>" "  | Clous Green<br>through<br>Mr. Payerbiter<br>"<br>"  | ordered to bring gun along. Aug. 14. 66. <sup>settled</sup><br>not appearing sent guard for his<br>arrest, see Sp. O. No. 13. - postponed until<br>Aug. 18. 66. testimony taken -<br>settled Aug. 18. 66. |   |
| " 9. "<br>"<br>"  | Nero Middleton<br>" Jim<br>" Jeremiah  | Near<br>Pine Bluff<br>Plant. - Berkeley  | C. A.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.   | killing hogs<br>witness for the<br>prosecution  | Aug. 11. 66<br>"<br>"  | Capt. Royle<br>"<br>"   | ordered to bring gun along. no gun<br>- see "Enrichments" -   |   |
| " 10. "<br>"<br>"   | Thomas McCarter<br>" Moss Davis<br>" Giloy   | Broughton Hall<br>"<br>"   | W. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.   | libel<br>witness for prosecution<br>"   | " 13. "<br>" "<br>"  | George Davis<br>"<br>"  | appeared <sup>settled</sup> Aug. 13. 66<br>"<br>"   |   |
| * 11. "<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | J. S. Brooming<br>Margaret Broad<br>Dora Montreux<br>Lovely Johnson<br>Cecilia Wilson<br>John Barle<br>Jimmy Wise<br>Betty Flowers<br>Mary McCoy<br>Charles McCoy<br>Jacob Sheppard<br>Kelly Stevenson | Gravesville<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>Coosue Plant<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | W. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>W. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S.<br>C. S. | assault <sup>and</sup> battery<br>threatening to kill<br>witness for<br>prosecution<br>accuser<br>witness for prosecution<br>assault <sup>and</sup> battery<br>accuser<br>witness for<br>prosecution<br>shooting cattle | immediately<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>Aug. 12. 10 AM<br>Aug. 15. 66<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" | Rote R. Singleton<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>Wesley Johnson<br>London Flowers<br>freedman<br>"<br>"<br>" | not home, returned Monday, Aug. 13. by Wesley Johnson<br>evidence taken Aug. 14. 66<br>sick. no evidence<br>evidence taken<br>evidence taken Aug. 14. 66.<br>"<br>settled Aug. 15. 66<br>"<br>"           | testimony<br>forward to<br>Sp. O. No. 13<br>Aug. 20. 66. J. Brooming<br>sent to<br>Charleston. Fined<br>\$12.500 or confinement or both<br>for three months |



| Date        | Name                | Residence     | When<br>arrested | Why summoned<br>or arrested | When ordered<br>to appear | Order by whom<br>served | Remarks   | 189 |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|
| Aug. 12. 66 | James Murray        | Wassaucus     | W. S.            | beating Scilla's children   | Aug. 16. 66               | Scilla Palmer           | fine \$10.00. rep. to H. H. for app.                          |     |
| "           | Scilla Palmer       | Swamp         | C. I.            | accuser                     | "                         | "                       | Aug. 16. 66. struck with a whip                               |     |
| "           | Simon Carson        | "             | "                | witness for                 | "                         | "                       | app. Aug. 18. 66. - Murray notified                           |     |
| "           | West Muler          | "             | "                | " } prosecution             | "                         | "                       | to pay within ten days from Sept. 10. 66.                     |     |
| " 12 "      | George Harris       | Bluff         | C. I.            | shooting dog                | Aug. 20. 66               | Law. Ingraham           | settled.  |     |
| "           | Jim Gould           | Pinegrove     | C. I.            | accuser                     | "                         | Mr. Gnyton              | "   |     |
| "           | Thurpay Lorch       | Bluff         | C. I.            | witnesses for prosecution   | Aug. 21. 66               | Law. Ingraham           | settled.  |     |
| "           | Billy Lonesome      | "             | C. I.            | in hog shooting affair      | "                         | "                       | to pay \$5.00. for the hog.                                   |     |
| "           | Hercules Washington | F. Taylor     | C. H.            | stealing fowls              | Aug. 15. 66               | Pr. John Gibbs          | see punishments   |     |
| "           | Essex               | G. "          | "                | "                           | "                         | 128 W.S.C.              | "   |     |
| "           | McKlain             | Thumora       | C. I.            | threatening to kill         | Aug. 15. 66               | Law. Brown              | gun along, - postponed until                                  |     |
| "           | Samuel Brown        | "             | "                | accuser                     | "                         | "                       | Aug. 20. 66. - gun. Confiscated.                              |     |
| "           | Arkus Nelson        | "             | "                | "                           | "                         | "                       | "   |     |
| "           | Roy Small           | "             | "                | "                           | "                         | "                       | "   |     |
| "           | Rose Brown          | "             | "                | "                           | "                         | "                       | "   |     |
| " 14 "      | Renty Gourdine      | Cote Ba's     | C. I.            | debt                        | Aug. 14. 66               | Tom Bryan               | settled. John Makin gave his                                  |     |
| "           | Tom Bryan           | Edisto        | "                | accuser                     | "                         | "                       | note promising to pay to Tom                                  |     |
| "           | John Makin          | Dean Hall     | "                | witness                     | "                         | "                       | Bryan Dec. 24. 66 the sum of \$184.                           |     |
| "           | Frank Singleton     | "             | "                | "                           | "                         | "                       | 63. with lawful interest from date                            |     |
| "           | Joseph Hazgill      | South Chatham | C. A.            | assault on Michael          | Aug. 14. 66               | Pr. John Gibbs          | did not do anything to her. Released.                         |     |
| "           | Lina Mathews        | "             | "                | on Sean Michael             | "                         | 128 W.S.C.              | struck her with a rope and stick. she commenced. and was then |     |
| "           | Martha Harleston    | "             | "                | freedwoman                  | "                         | "                       | joined by the others. wanted to put her out the gates         |     |
| "           | Petty Venderhorst   | "             | "                | also.                       | "                         | "                       | quarrelled with her   |     |
| "           | Grinder Robinson    | "             | "                | "                           | "                         | "                       | came along with Lina, struck her twice. wanted to put her     |     |
| "           | Willie Ravenel      | "             | "                | "                           | "                         | "                       | from the plant.   |     |
| "           | Patty Johnson       | "             | "                | "                           | "                         | "                       | did not do anything, tried to make peace.                     |     |
| "           | Sean Michael        | "             | "                | accuser                     | "                         | "                       | struck at her and said the others should kill her.            |     |
| "           | William Thomas      | "             | "                | accuser                     | "                         | "                       | conceded her and quarrelled with her. said put                |     |
| "           | Willie Thomas       | "             | "                | witness                     | "                         | "                       | her clean out of the plantation.                              |     |
| "           | Michael Brady       | "             | "                | "                           | "                         | "                       | gave this testimony.  |     |
|             |                     |               |                  |                             | "                         | "                       | worst of all. struck her.                                     |     |
|             |                     |               |                  |                             | "                         | "                       | corroborate Sean's statement.                                 |     |
|             |                     |               |                  |                             | "                         | "                       | do.   |     |



| Date     | Name             | Residence    | Age   | Why arrested or imprisoned  | When arrested or appeared | Order by whom executing | Remarks  |
|----------|------------------|--------------|-------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Aug. 13  | James Brown      | Pinegrove    | C.    | imprudent and too lazy to do his work   | Aug. 13. 66               | Capt. Lincoln           | released Aug. 15. 66.  |
| Aug. 15  | Henry Rivers     | Pinegrove    | "     | repeated trespass, bringing black to plant - quarrel on a strange plantation. | Aug. 15. 66               | Point Comfort           | see punishments.   |
| " 15. 66 | Harrison         | Cane Island  | W. S. | threatening to kill   | Aug. 22. 66               | Hillard Allen           | to be further examined   |
| "        | Hillard Allen    | "            | C     | accuser   | "                         | "                       |  |
| "        | Sam Harrison     | "            | W. S. | witness   | "                         | "                       |  |
| " 17     | Louis Brengle    | St. Stephens | W. S. | debt  | Aug. 23. 66               | Fortune Wigfall         |  |
| "        | Fortune Wigfall  | Derisfield   | C     | accuser   | "                         | "                       |  |
| " 21     | Billy            | Perilico     | C     | performing marriage   | Aug. 23. 66               | Emilie Brown            | see punishments.   |
| "        | Martin Asop      | "            | C     | ceremonies without license  | "                         | "                       |  |
| "        | Hercules Brown   | Manchester   | C     | bigamy  | "                         | "                       | see punishments  |
| "        | Emilie Brown     | Manchester   | C     | accuser   | "                         | "                       | separated from Hercules  |
| "        | Dore             | Farm         | C     | bigamy  | "                         | "                       | wife of Hercules   |
| "        | Abraham Doctor   | "            | C     | witness   | "                         | "                       |  |
| "        | John Montgomery  | Van Hagan    | C     | debt  | Aug. 23. 66               | Emil Montgomery         | to be further examined   |
| "        | Daniel Hudson    | Willowgrove  | "     | accuser   | "                         | "                       | settled Aug. 27. 66  |
| "        | Collin M. Arnold | "            | "     | witness   | "                         | "                       |  |
| "        | Daniel Poilleau  | Canhill      | C     | trespass  | Aug. 27. 66               | Samuel Hamilton         | settled Aug. 26. 1866  |
| "        | Samuel Hamilton  | "            | "     | adultery etc.   | "                         | "                       | "  |
| "        | Samuel Hamilton  | "            | "     | accuser   | "                         | "                       | "  |
| " 22     | August Vance     | Cashen       | C     | debt  | Aug. 22                   | Capt. Lincoln           | over Sam's bill \$1.24 for food in                               |
| "        | Samuel Gibbs     | "            | "     | accuser   | "                         | "                       | Sept. August's horse until found dead is paid. settled same day. |



| Date          | Name              | Residence     | Why arrested or Summoned      | When ordered to appear | Order by whom executed | Remarks  |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Aug. 24. 1866 | P. Jackson        | Pinopolis     | W. S. accused                 | Aug. 28. 1866          | Capt. Vindick          | settled  |
| "             | Pimm              | Hatfield      | C. " witness                  | "                      | P. Jackson             | "  |
| "             | Warley Jr.        | "             | " " killing hogs. one         | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | Moses             | "             | " " " " "                     | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | Warley Sr.        | "             | " " " " "                     | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | "                 | "             | " " " " "                     | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | J. Calhoun Cain   | Pinopolis     | W. S. assault. battery        | Aug. 29. 1866          | And. Kennedy           | appeared at Summerville S. C.  |
| "             | Charles Babose    | Summersett    | " " witness                   | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | William Johnson   | "             | C. " "                        | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | April Chann       | "             | " " "                         | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | Cyrus Petigrew    | "             | " " "                         | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | Peter Simon       | "             | " " "                         | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | Flaud Brown       | "             | " " accused                   | "                      | "                      | "  |
| " 25 "        | Robert Jackson    | Nelson Ferry  | C. S. breach of contract etc. | Sept. 1. 1866          | Joseph Davis           | Aug. 30. Joseph Davis reports that R. Jackson has driven him off the plant by force of arms. He said they all can go to hell etc.  |
| "             | Joseph Davis      | "             | " " accused                   | "                      | " exa.                 | that he threatened to kill him and Capt. d. sent Capt. Roy to arrest him - per Sp. P. No. 17.  |
| * "           | John Davis        | "             | " " witness                   | "                      | " exa.                 | prisoner arrived Sept. 1. 66. gun confiscated. Forging piece one barrel. - Confined. - found that Jackson drove from the plantation, with gun in hand, Joseph Davis, freedom who has been ordered by me to return to plant. - also hat struck with fist behind the ear freedom John - sent to Charleston with note. Sept. 3. 66. |
| "             | Paris Wright      | "             | " " "                         | "                      | "                      | again Monday Sept. 10. to go to Charleston   |
| "             | Wilson Jackson    | "             | " " "                         | "                      | " exa.                 | to be by endorsement from the S. C. of Charleston, Sept. 20. 66.   |
| "             | Ben Anderson      | "             | " " "                         | "                      | "                      | to see force to carry out my decision, as per letter of Sept. 20. 66.  |
| "             | Quill Burned      | "             | " " "                         | "                      | "                      |  |
| "             | Quill Jackson     | "             | " " "                         | "                      | "                      |  |
| " 25 "        | Robertson Willard | Blueford      | C. S. breach of contract      | Aug. 27. 1866          | Mr. Jnl. Babose        | settled. Robertson dismissed   |
| "             | Eliza Monttrie    | 22 Mile House | C. S. stealing                | " 28 "                 | Thomas Alston          | dismissed from plant.  |
| "             | Thomas Alston     | "             | " " accused                   | "                      | "                      | settled  |
| "             | Bob Alston        | "             | " " witness                   | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | Fortune Wiffale   | Leviefield    | C. S. neglect of contract     | " 27 "                 | Mr. R. Simons Jr.      | settled  |
| " 26 "        | Richardson Edward | Hossgrove     | C. S. shooting cattle         | " 27 "                 | Mr. Horney             | settled  |
| "             | Thomas Gadders    | "             | " " witness                   | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "             | Tommy Foreman     | Exeter        | " " "                         | "                      | Mr. Burch              | "  |
| "             | Shawrock          | "             | " " "                         | "                      | "                      | "  |
| " 26 "        | Chas. Macbeth     | Pinopolis     | W. S. debt                    | " 28 "                 | by letter              | See Letter of Aug. 22. 66.   |
| "             | Frank Washington  | Wilmington    | C. " accused                  | "                      | "                      | Sept. 18. 1866 to Mr. J. C. Burch  |



| Date 1866 | Name             | Residence                       | White or Black | Why arrested or Immured              | When ordered to appear | Order by whom executed | Remarks  |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Aug. 26   | David Copeland   | Fourhole                        | W.             | refusing to make contract            | Sept. 1. 66            | Samary Magrew          | settled. Contract made Sept. 1. 66   |
| "         | Samary Magrew    | "                               | C.             | Witness                              | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Caesar           | "                               | "              | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | "                | "                               | "              | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| " 28 "    | Fredrick Freese  | Mt. Holly                       | W.             | trespass                             | Aug. 28. 66            | Corpl. Roy to          | settled Aug. 28. 1866  |
| "         | Jacob Small      | "                               | C.             | accuser                              | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | David Mozayak    | "                               | "              | witness                              | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Milam Johnson    | "                               | "              | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Samuel Foxworth  | <del>Pineland</del>             | W.             | stealing Cattle                      | Sept. 3. 66            | Mozayak Porter         | Witnesses for defence: Chance Stephens, freedman, living on Mexico.  |
| * "       | Mary Thomas      | <del>Pineland</del> Lee. Pearce | C.             | accuser                              | "                      | Capt. Seidick          | postponed until better evidence appears.   |
| "         | Jimmy            | Mexico                          | C.             | witness                              | "                      | Mozayak Porter         | summons appear again   |
| "         | John Warley      | near Pineville                  | W.             | "                                    | "                      | "                      | Papers sent to Charleston Sept. 11. 66   |
| "         | Robert Tuttle    | Pineville                       | "              | "                                    | "                      | "                      | dropped by order of Col. Williams, A.C. dated Sept. 13. 66. - unless Mary is able to find some of her Cattle when it is to be returned to her. |
| "         | Lysa Thomas      | Lee. Pearce                     | "              | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Lark A. Thomas   | "                               | C.             | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| " 30.     | P. M. C. Earnest | Wassamasaw                      | W.             | cheating freedman out of a female    | Sept. 4. 66            | James Duggins          | postponed until Sept. 12. 66 - testimony then Sept. 6. 66. - testimony sent to Charleston Sept. 10. 66. see letter.                            |
| "         | James Duggins    | "                               | C.             | accuser                              | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | John Kimpff      | "                               | W.             | witness                              | "                      | "                      | dropped by order from Col. Williams A.C. dated Sept. 14. 66  |
| "         | Jack Earnest     | "                               | C.             | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Net. Earnest     | "                               | "              | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Romeo            | St. Stephens                    | C.             | stealing corn                        | Sept. 8. 66            | Dr. John S. Palmer     | fourteen days hard labor on plantation.  |
| "         | Sam Green        | Dr. Palmer                      | "              | witness                              | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Nate Barnwell    | St. Moriah                      | "              | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | John Myers       | near Pooshee                    | W.             | searching <sup>without warrant</sup> | Sept. 6. 66            | Edward Forrest         | not issued. Edward Forrest having invited them to come into his house.   |
| "         | Jimmy Wise       | Pooshee                         | C.             | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Charles          | "                               | "              | "                                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Edward Forrest   | near Pooshee                    | "              | witness - accuser                    | "                      | "                      | "  |
| "         | Leander Dingle   | Pineville                       | C.             | accuser of Dr. Waring                | Sept. 8. 66            | Capt. Seidick          | summons - sent papers to Charleston. Sept. 8. 66.  |
| "         | "                | "                               | "              | see L.B. of Aug. 31. 66              | "                      | "                      | Sept. 14. 66. returned from Charleston questioning - see letter to Mr. Porter Sept. 19. 66.  |

| Date         | Name               | Residence               | White or Black | Why summoned or arrested     | For what appears | Served by whom   | Remarks   |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| Aug. 30      | William Gordon     | Black River             | W.             | S. searching without warrant | Sept. 10. 66     | Saunders Frager  | invocation<br>The Parker case. John Dyer and Mike Dyer case.  |
| "            | John Watson        | near<br>Gouldin Station | W.             | S. searching without warrant | Sept. 10. 66     | "                | Gen. Palmer. case. Bridget Nelson, case.<br>testimony sent to Charleston, Sept. 10. 66.   |
| "            | Saunders Frager    | Gouldin Station         | C.             | S. and with gun in hand      | "                | "                | in letter<br>arrested and sent to Charleston for<br>trial Sept. 25. 1866 (see Sp. O. No. 22.)<br>in obedience to endorsement on my letter.<br>Gordon not found. |
| "            | Jim Squire         | "                       | "              | "                            | "                | "                |   |
| "            | Paul Young         | "                       | "              | "                            | "                | "                |   |
| "            | Alec Jingo         | "                       | "              | "                            | "                | "                |   |
| Sept. 31. 66 | John Mitchell      | Pineopolis              | C.             | R. debt                      | Sept. 11. 66     | Gabriel Sanders  | to pay to Gabriel \$3.00 & a fine of \$5.00   |
| "            | Gabriel Sanders    | W. Pleasant             | "              | " accuser                    | "                | "                | see page 11   |
| "            | Salomon Reed       | Moxfield                | "              | " witness                    | "                | "                |   |
| Sept. 1.     | James Wiggins      | Deer Swamp              | W.             | S. refusing to make          | Sept. 12. 66     | Samuel Brown     | testimony taken - sent to Charleston  |
| "            | Samuel Brown       | "                       | C.             | S. threatening to kill       | "                | "                | Contract made.  |
| "            | Prince             | "                       | C.             | S. witness                   | "                | "                | dropped.  |
| "            | Allen Brown        | "                       | "              | "                            | "                | "                |   |
| "            | Wesley Brown       | "                       | "              | "                            | "                | "                |   |
| Sept. 5.     | Nathaniel Ferguson | Ward                    | C.             | S. accused by battery        | Sept. 14. 66     | Mr. Porter       | settled   |
| "            | Pross Wright       | Uphir                   | "              | " witness                    | "                | "                |   |
| " 6.         | Claw Briach        | Woodlawn                | C.             | S. Killing a Sheep           | Sept. 17. 66     | Mr. F. W. Daniel | to pay for Sheep. see letter.   |
| "            | Paul Shipman       | Wilton                  | "              | "                            | "                | "                |   |
| "            | Fredrick Benson    | Woodlawn                | "              | " witness                    | "                | "                |   |
| "            | Julius Singleton   | Whitehall               | C.             | S. refusing to work the      | Sept. 18.        | D. P. Ravenel    | settled says there were 4 white and   |
| "            | Sacot              | Northampton             | "              | " road when called out       | "                | "                | 1 black overseers, and 9 hands  |
| "            | Chance             | "                       | "              | " by Road Commission         | "                | "                | only working.   |
| "            | Thomas             | "                       | "              | "                            | "                | "                |   |
| " 8.         | Daniel Owens       | St. Stephens            | W.             | S. breach of Contract        | Sept. 19. 66     | Caroline Sumter  | to select arbitrators see case  |
| "            | Caroline Sumter    | "                       | C.             | " accuser                    | "                | "                | damages done by Mrs. Owens  |
| "            | Seas Sadler        | "                       | "              | " witness                    | "                | "                | horse and pigs.   |
| "            | William Lodge      | "                       | "              | "                            | "                | "                |   |



| Date           | Name                  | Residence       | Charge | Why summoned or arrested        | When to appear | Summoned by whom served | Remarks  |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| Sept. 11. 1866 | Amos Livingston       | Tom holerham    | W. S.  | permanently to kill             | Sept. 21. 66   | Adam Spagner            | settled. Each party promising to sin no more.                                |
| "              | Mrs. Sarah Livingston | "               | "      | breach of contract              | "              | "                       | Contract made  |
| "              | Adam Spagner          | "               | C. G.  | accuser                         | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Jim Livingston        | "               | "      | witness                         | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Leaf                  | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Fortuna Camister      | near Eutawville | C. G.  | from Bedo Chisholm buying a gun | Sept. 21. 66   | Bedo Chisholm           | gun given to Bedo. settled   |
| "              | Bedo Chisholm         | "               | "      | accuser                         | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Thos Simons           | Eutaw           | C. G.  | refusing to work                | Sept. 15. 66   | W. H. Lincher           | settled  |
| "              | Kirk Robert           | "               | "      | as agreed in                    | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | George Bone           | "               | "      | contract etc.                   | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Harry McBride         | Belmont         | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Stephen DeBeaux       | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Flauder Rorem         | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| Sept. 11.      | John Montgomery       | Willow grove    | C. G.  | vagrancy & theft                | Sept. 14. 66   | W. H. Van Degan         | postponed for better evidence  |
| "              | Samuel                | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Collins               | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Archy                 | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Marcus                | Wantook         | C. G.  | stealing sheep                  | Sept. 24. 66   | Primus Rorine           |  |
| "              | Wes Wilson            | Wantook         | "      | "                               | "              | "                       | to pay to Mr. Harvey \$2.00 for a sheep                                      |
| "              | Primus Rorine         | Woodboe         | "      | witness                         | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Ben Trapi             | Harbois         | C. G.  | assault & battery               | Sept. 24. 66   | W. H. Harvey            | \$10.00 or 14 days labor - to pay Oct. 25. 66.                               |
| "              | James Manigault       | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       | \$30.00 or 2 months hard labor - do \$10.00                                  |
| "              | George Manigault      | Laughd          | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Fredrick Jefferson    | Harbois         | "      | witness                         | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Jim                   | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Bill Leger            | Broughton       | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | George                | Hardport        | C. G.  | trespassing                     | Sept. 15. 66   | Th. Rorem               | settled  |
| "              | Edward                | "               | "      | "                               | "              | "                       |  |
| "              | Prima Jones           | Wantook         | C. G.  | refusing to work                | Sept. 24. 66   | Primus Rorine           | make her go to the Rorine R.R. and pay for duty - says she has no money - do |



| Date           | Name                 | Residence                | Rec   | Why summoned or arrested               | When appear   | By whom served    | Remarks   |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|--|---------------|-------------------|---|
| Sept. 11. 1866 | John H. Helton       | near Chen Swamp          | M. S. | trespass                               | Sept. 25. 66  | Fony Boncaw       | settled   |
| "              | Fony Boncaw          | "                        | C     | accuser                                | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | James T. Rast        | upper part of Chen Swamp | M. S. | assault on battery with intent to kill | Sept. 11.     | Pr. John Gibbs    | reported Sept. 14. 66. — mounted by George Jackson. D.C. 66 |
| "              | Flood Young          | "                        | C     | accuser                                | "             | Sept. 11. 66.     | James Confiscated. and                                      |
| "              | Samuel Sumter        | "                        | "     | witness                                | "             | "                 | was fined \$50.00. — reported to Charleston                 |
| "              | Kate Sumter          | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | Sept. 24. 66.   |
| "              | Polite Hercules      | Ward                     | C     | refusing to work                       | Sept. 26. 66  | John C. Porch     | settled.  |
| "              | Abraham Mador        | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Lewis Graham         | Whaley's                 | C     | refusing to work                       | Sept. 14. 66  | Whaley            | settled.  |
| "              | Philip Cookley       | Chackan                  | C     | assault on battery                     | Sept. 13. 66. | Capt. Diethe      | 14 days hard labor on plantation                            |
| "              | Hagar Forrest        | "                        | "     | accuser                                | "             | "                 | (5 hours per day after finishing task)                      |
| "              | Faton Forrest        | "                        | "     | witness                                | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Amariach Dody        | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Benky Cookley        | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Thomas Barnett       | Redbank                  | C     | accuser                                | Sept. 17. 66  | Thomas Redbank    | settled   |
| "              | Boston Loney         | "                        | "     | breach of contract                     | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Charles Loney        | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Prince Anderson      | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Peter Brown          | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Winter               | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Adam Anderson        | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Prince Wade Hamilton | Richmond                 | C     | refusing to work                       | Sept. 17. 66  | Benj. Huger. M.D. | Dr. Huger writes that the people work better                |
| "              | Thomas Deas          | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | settled.  |
| "              | Prince Singleton     | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Jack Bengal          | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Henry Middleton      | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Rebecca Murray       | Wassumans                | M. S. | theft, & swindling                     | Sept. 27. 66  | Smith Williams    | settled   |
| "              | Willie Williams      | Swamp                    | C     | witness                                | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | James Jackson        | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |
| "              | Rebecca              | "                        | "     | "                                      | "             | "                 | "   |

| Date     | Name              | Residence      | Age   | Why summoned or arrested                   | When the appeal | Summons by whom served | Remarks                            |
|----------|-------------------|----------------|-------|--|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sept. 14 | Isaac Cooper      | Old field      | C. S. | Complains that Maguire owes him for Cotton | Sept. 28. 66    | Capt. Smith            |                                    |
| "        | Scipio Brillion   | Cassida        | "     | witness                                    | "               | "                      |                                    |
| Sept. 15 | Moses Davis       | Broughton Hill | C. S. | quarreling                                 | Sept. 15. 66    | "                      | settled                            |
| "        | Paul Sebrook      | "              | "     | accuser                                    | "               | "                      | "                                  |
| "        | Robert Sebrook    | "              | "     | witness                                    | "               | "                      | "                                  |
| "        | Peter Sebrook     | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      | "                                  |
| "        | Lewis Perry       | Sarazin        | C. S. | accuser                                    | Oct. 2. 66      | Capt. Lincoln          | Lewis abandoned his wife and       |
| "        | Jacob             | Eddy town      | "     | cheating Lewis                             | "               | Lewis Perry            | now wants a hog, the only thing he |
| "        | Abraham Brown     | Brunswick      | "     | witness                                    | "               | "                      | left with her, - decides that      |
| "        | Lott              | Sarazin        | "     | "  | "               | "                      | Lewis former wife, Eliza, shall    |
| "        | Eliza             | Eddy town      | "     | "  | "               | "                      | keep the hog<br>settled            |
| "        | John Deeney       | Black Tom      | C. S. | accuser                                    | Oct. 3. 66      | Capt. Lincoln          |                                    |
| "        | Isaac Palmer      | Whaley         | "     | threatening to kill                        | "               | John Deeney            |                                    |
| "        | Napoleon Whaley   | "              | N.    | witness                                    | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Francis Fainer    | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Samson Reese      | S. G. Graves   | C. S. | accuser                                    | Sept. 17. 66    | London Nelson          | settled                            |
| "        | Alfred Pringle    | "              | "     | refusing to work                           | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Scipio Grant      | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Edmond Reese      | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Wallace Ford      | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | George Morgan     | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Lafayette Bennett | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Monday Ford       | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Peter Custer      | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Charles Campbell  | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Romulus Pringle   | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Peter Smith       | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Tom Drayton       | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Ambrose Drayton   | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | William Nelson    | "              | "     | quarreling                                 | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | James Nelson      | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Ben Singleton     | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |
| "        | Robert Johnson    | "              | "     | "  | "               | "                      |                                    |



| Date         | Name            | Residence    | P.C.  | why summoned or arrested               | when to appear | order by whom executed | Remarks  |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|--|----------------|------------------------|--|
| Sept. 15. 66 | William Brown   | Pontefract   | C. A. | assault battery on                     | Sept. 15. 66   | Capt. Lieke            | 4 weeks hard labor & \$10 fine   |
| "            | George Spence   | "            | "     | S. Paffy Brian                         | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | Saml Gould      | "            | "     | witness                                | "              | "                      |  |
| Sept. 18. 66 | Robert Evans    | Magill       | C. S. | assault on battery on                  | Oct. 4. 66     | Petty Evans            | settled Sept. 18. 1866.  |
| "            | Petty Evans     | Monks Corner | "     | accuser                                | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | Lizzy           | Magill       | "     | witness                                | "              | "                      |  |
| " 19 "       | Tony Parent     | Ryans        | C. S. | Refusing to work                       | Oct. 5. 66     | W. M. Hart             |  |
| "            | Margaret Parent | "            | "     | "                                      | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | W. M. Hart      | "            | "     | accused                                | "              | "                      |  |
| " 20 "       | Andrew          | Dean Hall    | C. S. | theft                                  | Sept. 21. 66   | Dangerfield            |  |
| "            | Joe Cornber     | Mr. Windham  | W.    | assault on battery                     |                |                        | referred to Mr. Reno Parent, Civil Magistrate  |
| "            | George Rivers   | Chorus Marie | C.    | accused                                |                |                        | Simopolis.   |
| "            | Senkur          | Mr. Windham  | C.    | witness                                |                |                        |  |
| "            | Frank Windham   | "            | W.    | "                                      |                |                        |  |
| "            | Fortune Higfall | Lewinfield   | C. A. | stealing Cotton                        | Sept. 20. 66   | Capt. Lieke            | Fortune picked cotton with his gang Sept. 18 <sup>th</sup> & 19 <sup>th</sup> and carried all of the cotton to his house |
| "            | Celia Brown     | "            | "     | witness                                | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | Wiley Brown     | "            | "     | "                                      | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | Jack Borden     | "            | "     | "                                      | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | Marion Borden   | "            | "     | "                                      | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | Abriel Lapidus  | "            | "     | absent                                 | "              | "                      | settled  |
| "            | Nancy Lapidus   | "            | "     | "                                      | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | Chas Borden     | "            | "     | absent                                 | "              | "                      |  |
| "            | Nat Connell     | "            | "     | "                                      | "              | "                      |  |
| " 21 "       | March Hall      | Oak Hill     | C. S. | stealing fodder & threatening to shoot | Sept 21.       | Capt. Lieke            | to be further investigated by arbitrator   |
| "            | Carolina Cain   | "            | "     | accused                                | "              | "                      | settled. March not guilty.   |
| "            | Mr. Carson      | "            | "     | witness                                | "              | "                      |  |



| Date         | Name             | Residence | Why summoned or arrested  | Where taken by whom           | Remarks   |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Sept. 24. 66 | William          | Habois    | C. S. refusing to bring   | Sept. 27. 66 W. H. Harney Esq | settled by reading accounts and explaining them   |
| "            | Sammy            | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | Ben Grapo        | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | Philip           | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | Sam              | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | Adam Shiner      | Modessie  | W. S. breach of Contract  | Sept. 28. 66 Abraham Doctor   | settled by amending the Contract  |
| "            | Abraham Doctor   | "         | C. S. accuser             | "                             | "   |
| "            | Isaac Ellis      | "         | " " witness               | "                             | "   |
| "            | June Judge       | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | David Murray     | Wassamass | W. S. breach of Contract  | Oct. 6. 66 Caesar Macfashio   | Murray ordered to give the people one half of the crop. mean person is Murray.          |
| "            | Caesar Macfashio | "         | C. S. accuser             | "                             | "   |
| "            | Sally Sanders    | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | Sam Bash         | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| 25 "         | Mary Sweetman    | Four hole | W. A. threatening to kill | Sept. 28. 66 Sp. O. No 23.    | confiscated gun & knife.  |
| "            | Katy Stoninger   | "         | C. S. accuser             | "                             | John Gibbs  |
| "            | Monday Bryant    | "         | " " witness               | "                             | freed people got share of corn and order not to come on the place. both parties guilty. |
| "            | Ezzy Stoninger   | "         | " " "                     | "                             | settled.  |
| "            | Mary Stoninger   | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | "                | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| * "          | R. E. Hart       | Four hole | W. A. assault & battery.  | Sept. 28. 66                  | do  |
| "            | Ephraim Curtis   | "         | C. S. accuser             | "                             | assaulted Mr. Hart. and Mr. Hart defended himself.                                      |
| "            | Betsy Curtis     | "         | " " "                     | "                             | Betsy neglected her work. did not bring the Cow home as usual. Mr. Hart whipped her.    |
| "            | Ryas             | "         | " " witness               | "                             | "   |
| "            | Perry            | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | Betsy Curtis     | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | Robert Gooden    | "         | " " "                     | "                             | "   |
| "            | Thomas Lynes     | Forbank   | C. S. assault & battery   | Sept. 26. 66                  | Levinia Waring  |
| "            | Levinia Waring   | "         | " " accuser               | "                             | \$8.00 fine   |
| "            | John Lynes       | "         | W. S. witness             | "                             | "   |
| 29 "         | Paul Swinton     | Paragins  | C. S. accuser             | Oct. 6. 66                    | Capt. Widder  |
| "            | Benjamin Marion  | Goshen    | " " "                     | "                             | Paul Swinton  |
| "            | Joseph Marion    | "         | " " deserting his wife    | "                             | "   |

settled  
fine \$25.00 fine paid

\$8.00 fine  
Levinia Waring

Oct. 6. 66 Capt. Widder  
Paul Swinton  
Saw a freedman, bearing a paper to display the summons. - Saw him with 14 days hard labor. Joseph & Benjamin made peace.

| Date 1866  | Name             | Residence       | Age | Why summoned or arrested   | When to appear | Summons by whom served | Remarks  | 179 |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|-----|
| Oct. 4.    | Nicholas Cain    | Pinegrove       | W.  | debt                       | Oct. 8. 66     | Shagor Glenn           | settled Mr. Cain paying to Shagor Glenn the debt he owed him. \$1.06.  |     |
| "          | Shagor Glenn     | Mr. Harney      | C   | accuser                    | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | John             | Pinegrove       | "   | witness                    | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | Rich             | "               | "   | "                          | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | John             | "               | "   | "                          | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | Thomas Chimey    | William         | W.  | throwing Sarah from plant. |                |                        | see letter Book, page 143  |     |
| "          | Sarah            | "               | C   | accuser.                   |                |                        | referred to Civil Magistrate   |     |
| "          | Samuel Chimey    | "               | W   | threatening to kill Sarah  |                |                        | see letter Book page 143.  |     |
| "          | Liddy Randall    | Carley          | C   | Refusing to work           | Oct. 4. 66     | Capt. Siedtke          | Liddy informed that if she again in any way violates the Contract etc. she will be dismissed.  |     |
| "          | Fredrick Wright  | "               | "   | accuser                    | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | Polly Finnigan   | "               | "   | witness                    | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | J. A. Parker     | Darvours        | W   | "                          | "              | "                      |  |     |
| Oct. 2. 66 | Thomas Prilleau  | Royman Ferry    | W   | debt to Wally              |                |                        | Case referred to Mr. Keating Ball who says he has nothing to do with it.   |     |
| "          | Charles Heas     | Turnfield       | C   | accuser                    |                |                        | Oct. 6. written to Dr. Prilleau to state his reasons for refusing to pay Wally, who has been working for him 4 months.   |     |
| "          | Wally Heas       | "               | C   | accuser                    |                |                        |  |     |
| "          | Jimmy Goodey     | Santee River    | C.  | trespass                   | Oct. 11. 66    | Samon Washington       |  |     |
| "          | Samon Washington | "               | "   | accuser                    | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | Edmund           | "               | "   | witness                    | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | Frank            | "               | "   | "                          | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | Warren Thompson  | Santee River    | W   | trespass                   | Oct. 11. 66    | Sarah Kennedy          | accusation unfounded.  |     |
| "          | Sarah Kennedy    | "               | C   | accuser                    | "              | "                      | The accusers have stated since they the rice was found by W. Thompson in their house. Mr. Thompson advised to sue in Civil Court.  |     |
| "          | James Edger      | "               | "   | "                          | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | James Fuller     | "               | "   | witness                    | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | James Thompson   | "               | "   | "                          | "              | "                      |  |     |
| "          | Warren Oliver    | "               | "   | "                          | "              | "                      |  |     |
| Oct. 23.   | James Austin     | near Pine Grove | W   | debt & threatening to kill |                |                        | reported to Mr. Siedtke having on guard Oct. 15. 66. - Oct. 17. returned with order that Case be tried by Magistrate, and to be personally attended by Capt. Siedtke, and in an one position to come to report again. - referred to May. Keating, who is to be present Oct. 22. 66. with request to inform me of day of trial. |     |
| "          | Katy Rakety      | "               | C   | "                          |                |                        |  |     |



| Date 1866   | Name             | Residence   | Place | Why Summoned or arrested        | When to appear              | Summons served by | Remarks   |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Oct. 6. 66  | John Donnelly    | Mount Holly | W. S. | Swindling                       | Oct. 10. 66                 | Facoll Brown      | to appear before Prob. Court at Sumnerville   |
| "           | Joseph Brown     | Rockham     | C.    | accused                         | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | Sandy Coats      | "           | "     | "                               | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | Bob Robinson     | "           | "     | "                               | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | James Middleton  | "           | "     | "                               | "                           | "                 | "   |
| Oct. 9. 66  | James Barbag     | Barrows     | W. S. | Killing a hog                   | Oct. 9. 66                  | Capt. Egan        | held. - Mr. Browning's affidavit on file. to be referred to dist. Court sent to Charleston Oct. 11. 66. 4. O. No. 24. |
| "           | J. Browning      | Sumnerville | W. S. | accused                         | "                           | "                 | "   |
| Oct. 9. 66  | John Kaiser      | Wassamass   | W. S. | stealing hogs                   | referred to Mr. R. Rosewell | Civil Magistrate  | Pineopolis  |
| "           | Spencer Cummings | "           | C.    | accused                         | "                           | "                 | "   |
| Oct. 9. 66  | Moses Brown      | Monks Corn  | C.    | interfering with family affairs | Oct. 9. 66                  | Capt. Smith       | settled   |
| "           | Robert William   | "           | "     | do                              | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | Jacob Evans      | "           | "     | trespass                        | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | Robert Evans     | "           | "     | accused                         | "                           | "                 | "   |
| Oct. 14. 66 | William Fager    | Providence  | C. S. | Hoarding                        | Oct. 17. 66                 | John Stoner       | settled   |
| "           | William Augufelt | "           | W. S. | betrayal                        | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | Tom Gaskers      | "           | C.    | "                               | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | Stark            | Sakhee      | C. S. | Hoarding                        | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | William Augufelt | "           | W. S. | betrayal                        | "                           | "                 | "   |
| "           | James Augufelt   | "           | C.    | "                               | "                           | "                 | "   |
| Oct. 14. 66 | James Murray     | Wassamass   | W. S. | threatening to kill             | referred to Mr. R. Rosewell | Civil Magistrate  | Pineopolis  |
| "           | John Gaskers     | Swamp       | C.    | accused                         | "                           | "                 | "   |

| Date    | Name             | Residence                          | Why arrested or summoned | Remarks   |
|---------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Oct. 17 | Nighting Mary    | Sunderland Mass                    | Assault by battery       | referred to Mr. Rensselaer, Magistrate, Chippewa Co. returned by Mr. Rensselaer, Mr. Morris living in Chippewa Dist. - Case referred to F.B. Agent at Bangor Oct 24. 1886 |
|         | James Washington | Orange Millsburg C. Dist. So. Cal. | accuser                  |   |
|         | James parters    |                                    | breach of contract       | do  |
| Oct. 20 | Jim Maggert      | Rice Hope                          | C. I. accuser            | Nov. 1. 86 App. Vintke settled  |
|         | Fanny Robinson   |                                    | C. I. assault by battery | " Jim Maggert   |
|         | Ben Vanderhoof   |                                    | witness                  |   |
|         | Sam Pitchea      |                                    | "                        |   |
|         |                  |                                    |                          | discontinued in Book No. 2. Nov. 1. 1887 Cases tried and resumed March 1. 1887 on page 184. in Book of Cases tried  |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 8

*Registers of Complaints*

Volume 2 (240)

Mar. 1867–Feb. 1868

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.  
Blank pages were not filmed.

40

# SOUTH CAROLINA.

No 2.

*Cases tried*

*Moncks Court S.C.*

*Commenced March 1. 1867*

*Sub Dist of Charleston.*

Monks Corner. 80

Complaints and

Notes. —

1867-68

(240.)









1867  
 March 15 J. L. Jerny Harkin Plant: W. August Division of Crops

settled March 25. 1867.  
 Mr. Jerny paying  
 the freed people.

1867  
 March 25 Ferguson & Smith B. 34.30.  
 Mr. Jerny paid the freedmen  
 and divided the grain accord-  
 ing to contract.

Mar. 17 Am. H. Parker Moorfield W. August Division of Crops

~~success~~

April 5. by mail & see L. B. 36.  
 Cif divided



March 19 Sam Lynes Farm Rent = 11 a cold man  
 claims that Sam Lynes  
 owes him \$200.00 for  
 the use of Flat

*settled*

March 25 S. Freeman Case dropped

S. M. Burns Cottage S. Freeman George  
 claims that Burns  
 owes him for work  
 done  
 see L.B. 3. p. 19.

*settled*

March 22 George S. Freeman George is to have  
 for his own use for a com-  
 mutation for work done the  
 far of the use on house and  
 two acres of land free of  
 charge, and is to be paid  
 for any work done by him  
 for the Burns hereafter

807  
March 22 Charles Howard  
Rail Road  
Bureau of Printing  
sued by Charles  
Brown, County Clerk

*settled*

808  
March 24 Charles Brown, I. Case settled. Both parties  
are in the wrong and separated

809  
March 24 Sam. Lynes Farm  
Warrant division  
of Ariz.

*settled*

March 25  
April 6  
+ 13

I. postponed to April 6. 1907  
13. 67  
Complainant not appearing  
Case dropped



10

May  
 25 Legitim Kelley Doct. C left his wife and  
 is now living with  
 another woman.

*settled*

25 Julia Pocher Brunswick, Wm. J. division  
 of Prop

*settled*

May  
 April 4 - I settled Legitim to assist  
 his wife and child and fol-  
 lowed to live with any other  
 woman. Legitim to give me  
 half of his interest in Prop  
 to his wife and child for house  
 and child.

6 Dick Pinkney Prop. division  
 Wards

12

1867  
 April 3. Received Report of majority division  
 of Corp.

noted.

6. J. B. Parker North Charleston W. Complaint of Coffey  
 Bloom for Carpenter  
 work done.

see p. 134

May 8. Papers forwarded to W. 2<sup>d</sup> Post of Charleston  
 for trial by Military Com. <sup>Com.</sup>  
 Sept. 20. Papers returned from W. 2<sup>d</sup> Post. Com.  
 Case to be tried before a Provost Court to  
 be convened at Moncks Corner.

13

1867  
 April 8. saw Mr. W. H. plantation seized.  
 Mr. Peni Peni, charged with  
 having agreed to sell that house  
 accounts to be adjusted, order  
 seizing plantation and the  
 and can be shipped.  
 Cotton was shipped with per-  
 mission of free people and is  
 not yet sold.

April 9 Coffey Bloom I see M. 2. p. 34. - see further  
 affidavits taken.  
 see M. 2. p. 34  
 sent to Ch. see M. p. 44  
 see M. p. 52 + L. 13.3 p. 74.  
 see M. p. 134.



April 5 James Shivers Chippewas Pumpout Contract

*settled*

to James Noble Hickbrook 11 francs - int. pay  
labours

*settled*

April 8 Moses Davis I. Contract was approved by  
Maj. Davis. says the  
people to work 8 days for Mr.  
Shivers in two days for themselves,  
finishing their own nations and  
days. - This is unjust and has  
been changed to allow the first  
people the use of horses and  
three days each week.

to Calvin Lyson I am Sp. & Res. Case settled  
Noble to give to Calvin  
11 Bushel of Corn

April 6 Moses Brown Moncks Corn. August Division  
of Reps.

*settled*

April 26 Saml. Equens Charleston W. nylist & divide  
Int Hope - Crofs

April 18 Betty Evans I. Miers & pay B. of 5.00

May 6 W. D. B. D. G. L. (Orig. 7. 67. f. en M. p. 50. 56. L. B. 3 p. 71.)

May 7. Casup. to H. D. see L. B. 3. p. 86.

" M. 2. p. 68.

Equens sent acc. to Betty Dwyer

July 15. written to Maj. Crawford to know the result of  
this case.

Sept. 14. sent to H. D. application of Indian killing  
for his money.

" 24. see M. 1. p. 146, Dr. Palmer's letter



18

April 29 Ben Warley Blue field W debt for cutting  
 or Walling  
 St John Baskley

settled

May 2 Wm Hart Wessamant W debt. see L.B. 3.  
 p. 81.)

Sam Bush  
 Amy Bush.

Aug 8. Papers sent to Wm Post of Charleston  
 with request that Case be tried by trial. Court  
 Sept. 28 Papers returned from Wm Post Court.  
 Case to be tried before a Grand Jury Court to  
 be convened at Moncks Corner S.C.

19

May 10. Papers Brought the following  
 Papers Brought \$ 9.75  
 Sam Hall 12.57  
 Isaac Green 5.90  
 Anthony Connel 4.22  
 Cain Gold 3.41  
 Primm 1.00  
 Jack Robinson 2.00  
 Peter Bennett 96/39 81  
 January nothing  
 Thomas —  
 Francis —  
 Baskley —  
 see L.B. 3. p. 89.

May 4 Frank Bodel 3. seized horse saddle & bridle  
 see L.B. 3. p. 97.  
 May 20. 67. Genl. Court orders H. Williams  
 to take the necessary steps to secure  
 justice to both parties.

May 27. 67. written to Col. Hall for affidavit  
 from 5. genl. Court & Hart, taking Bond.  
 Costs. 1. 1/2. 33 days at 75 Cents a day for keeping  
 horse.

June 5. Col. Hall sends affidavit. setting forth that James Mitchell and wife  
 see each about 3 Bushels of Corn + 3 B. Beans - together less than  
 25 B. of beans. Jones have a private dog house. A white  
 man said to be Wm Post came to work him. Did not see  
 the wagon loaded.  
 June 18. Orders to report to Wm Post action re and forwarded all  
 papers - see L.B. 1. p. 92 + 93.

Aug. 28. Papers returned with authority to settle this Case.  
 took additional testimony and  
 for same to Wm Post of Ch.

20

1867

May 7 March 10<sup>th</sup> Co. 1st Cavalry  
 debt of 75<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 of Co.

*recovered.*

May 22 J. C. Weeks, white Co. 1st Cavalry  
 Freeman, Coly.  
 recovery of 2  
 horses.  
 see M. p. 58.

21

May 14 March 10<sup>th</sup> Co. 1st Cavalry  
 deduct advances: 18  
 Com paid 33  
 51

Antiquated to leaving 24<sup>th</sup> March 10<sup>th</sup> Co. 1st Cavalry  
 May 18. }  
 Last time seen.

*August*

Mr. Carson gave his note to pay  
 the amount due.

*Case settled*

Jan 4. testimony taken and forwarded to Char-  
 eston. Weeks' testimony is that  
 the man & Colt were not taken from him  
 by U.S. troops. Freeman's testimony  
 is that the two animals were given  
 to him by a U.S. Officer etc. who took  
 from him a horse in stead.

see M. p. 58 & 59

*Minors*. This man & Colt were seized by  
 U.S. forces during hostilities in a rebellion  
 district and are therefore the lawful prop-  
 erty of the U.S. Mr. Weeks can only  
 sue for their recovery in the U.S. Court  
 of Claims in Washington. The Civil  
 Court has no jurisdiction in the case,  
 and Mr. Freeman should be allowed to  
 retain the animals until advised to give  
 them up to the U.S. Govt. by competent  
 authority.

Aug. 18. see M. p. 122.



May 15 Henry Simpson alone up debt for cutting  
R. O. Smith, white  
debt

*revised*

Chas. Macdane Colonel debt of \$35.00  
R. O. Smith, white  
debt

*revised*

Mr. Smith acct. H. Simpson acct.  
May 25. due Henry Simpson. due Henry Simpson  
13 days at 10 cts. = \$1.30 13 days at 10 cts. = \$1.30  
3 " 9 " = .27 3 " 9 " = .27  
24 " 6 1/4 " = 1.50 24 " 6 1/4 " = 1.50  
81 " 81 " = 2.16 81 " 81 " = 2.16

Case dismissed on L. B. 3. p. 102

Pays Mr. Smith gave him \$35.00 to pay his  
expenses in getting hands. and  
now Mr. Smith wants to charge the  
money to him.  
1st from Hanover to Sumterville - 60 miles  
afoot  
from Sumterville to Burlington. 1.20 \$1.70  
" Burlington to Cheraw 1.50  
" Cheraw to Hartsville 2.00  
" Hartsville to Bonneau 2.65  
gone 8 days.  
2nd from St. Stephens to Cheraw 4.35  
" Cheraw to Bonneau 4.65  
gone 7 days  
3rd from Hanover to Sumterville, 10 miles  
free. Come back same way  
gone 6 days  
4th from Hanover to Sumterville, 10 miles  
free. Come back same way  
gone 7 days = 28 days for extra expenses  
- Mr. Smith to pay

May 25 By June Alford ditto of \$11.00.  
 P. R. May Smith white

settled

May 25 Freedpersons of Drs. T. Harvey  
 refusal to make written contract

settled

1. By June \$8.21  
 3. By June 2.32  
 \$10.53

75  
 1550  
 2170  
 2325

Paid \$8.00  
 due 2.52 to be paid

May 28 see L.B. 3, p. 106.  
 Mr. Harvey appeared.  
 Contracts made and appd  
 see A. 2, p. 64.



Innocent Johnson, Col. Vs. Elisha C. Burr,  
 white, for illegal retention of her child etc  
 an C.A.S. p. 4  
 L.R. 3. p. 49. +85

*settled*

Freedpersons Vs. Kruger & Livingston  
 Planters Collectors District L.C. debt.

*settled*

June 5. Summons sent May 26. 67 through Police Magistrate, Holly Hill P.M.

" 5 Elisha C. Burr being absent, summons not  
 return was taken. "Finding"  
 That a guard be sent to the farm of Elisha C. Burr  
 white female to take charge of Levin Johnson,  
 Col. daughter of Isaac Johnson, to be del-  
 ivered to her, & that Elisha C. Burr pay the  
 following amounts, being wages, traveling  
 expenses & visitation damage, viz \$53.44  
 reported to J. H. 22 for approval - sup. 21. M. 1.

July 3. Elisha Burr delivered up the girl and  
 paid her mother  
 2. Nelson Joyner, Magistrate, reports that the summons  
 were executed by him too late for delivery in time to Elisha  
 C. Burr.

June 26. Received order to arrest Burr. (see L. p. 102.)  
 July 11. Recommended that this case be dropped. (see p. 102.)

May 25. Received from Col. E. Kruger V.R. & D.A. & D.  
 Summerville. \$115.00 to pay the debt.  
 which money was paid out as follows:  
 Isaac & wife, out of \$52.00 paid 27.00  
 Fred. Glover & wife, " 54.35 " 28.50  
 Lucy Macias " 68.76 " 35.50  
 Macias " 15.90 " 10.50  
 Fanny Reed " 25.79 " 13.50

total paid out \$115.00  
 Receipts from Col. Kruger May 27. 1867.

white; <sup>one of Mrs. Biggs</sup> account with  
intent to  
kill and  
carrying concealed  
weapons.

referred to  
Council Authority

Miss Mary Ann Hagen, white recovery of a  
B. B. Case, white. Burnwell Mary & Cost  
Court House Ill. Amish

July 30. Mr. Merland sends receipt of "Finding"  
signed by B. B. Case Aug 28. 67  
Aug 8. Mr. Case not having complied, papers  
sent to St. Louis Post of Charleston, S.C.  
" 13. Case the decree set aside as irregular  
and without authority by Dist. Commissioner

1864

June 2. referred to Dr. Parker Magistrate  
for prosecution. see L.B. 3 p. 114  
Re C.A. 2 p. 16.

June 2. see L.B. 3 p. 3. M. app. 56 & 84. - referred to this  
Office by Genl. Slicks, Comdr. through Post  
Comdr. Charleston South Carolina for investigation  
and settlement. Mr. Case & witnesses with  
Mary & Cost ordered to appear - see L.B. 3  
p. 115.

" 21. Wm. H. Merland, Agent Bureau June 18. 1867  
states that B. B. Case states he is a poor man, has the  
money but not the Colt, has no means to go to South  
Carolina. He wishes to have the horse and the land  
settled. - Case examined

" " "Finding" that B. B. Case return to Mary Ann Hagen  
within few days after notification. The money  
and Colt, property of Miss Mary Ann Hagen  
or pay for each the sum of \$200.00 - see  
Costs.

" Forwarded to St. Louis Post of Ch. (see L.B. 3 p. 84)  
for approval.

June 21. Approved by St. Louis Post of Ch. B. B. Case, the  
Costs \$12.50.

July 12. Finding sent to Wm. H. Merland for  
transmission to Mr. Case. (see L.B. 3 p. 114)



30

June 3. ~~persons~~ <sup>to</sup> Ben Marion failed to  
 divide crops of last year.

*settled*

3 Thomas Brown and wife  
 old are working for Dr.  
 Rousseau, Cape River  
 Co. W.H. Simbler,  
 Cartaw Spring.

*settled*

31

June 11 Examined account of Liphard Plant  
 free acc. amounting to \$248.25  
~~and~~ seized a grey horse  
 about 7 years, saddle & bridle

15 to examine case of Towerhill Plant

Mr. Liphard paid all paper  
 June 15. 1867

see M. p. 85.

June 21. - about to send money, with statement  
 (from to a correct) of disbursements of Cotton  
 Money: -

\$12.87  
 Money due was paid to Scipio Brown,  
 father of Thom Brown, at his request.

see M. p. 85.

1867

June 3 William Washington and failure to do  
 wife sold to Dr. Sidney vide Cotton  
 Pick, Not Pleasant, money.  
 John Burking

settled

June 3 Chas. H. Baynard, white disturbed  
 Ch. Rufus Van Allen and disorderly  
 Liberty Hall conduct

settled

June 21. ordered to send money and returned  
 of division etc.  
 nothing done  
 see M. p. 85.

June 8 - peacefully settled



June 7 Carter Hayward, old assistant Am  
 Co. Richard Hayward, battery  
 Col. - man's wife

settled

10 Henry Chipman, Capt. dispute of  
 Co. M. E. Stoney, white. work done in  
 advance

settled

June 11. settled peacefully

" 12. settled. People were impressed and  
 appointed Thor Olausson as arbitrator  
 for people. investigation to be  
 of June 13. 67.

see M. p. 94 sub L. 3. pp. 123. to 124.

36

1807

Small 10 July Pingle's Gold Mining threatening to  
 kill W. Lafayette Bennett here  
 Gold, St. Mary plant 1/2.

*settled*

14 free people Farming division of  
 and Dr. G. G. White *Crops*

*settled*

37

Small. if no account can be dropped  
 Lafayette Bennett arrested and held  
 because of a murder committed here  
 on Foster Creek by Backring  
 For Pingle, brother of July Pingle.

*Small*



38

Ref

Jan 15 ~~freedman~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Mr. Lilly~~ <sup>Mr. Lilly</sup>  
~~Ref. to~~ <sup>Ref. to</sup> ~~Tharin~~ <sup>Tharin</sup>  
~~Tharin~~

ack for  
 making Bricks

*settled*

17 ~~Dina~~ <sup>Dina</sup> ~~Wether~~ <sup>Wether</sup> ~~Colr~~ <sup>Colr</sup> &  
~~Tom~~ <sup>Tom</sup> ~~Freeman~~ <sup>Freeman</sup> ~~Caldy~~ <sup>Caldy</sup>  
 - all from Debois  
 of Harney

assault  
 and trespass

*settled*

39

Ref

Jan 22

Jan 24

June 18 Henry Simpson, colored, failed to  
 show P. B. B. white of 1 week proper  
 Hadboe Contract.

*revised*

June 20 Reuben Thompson, colored threatening to kill  
 living at Chappelhill S.C. And carrying weapons  
 W. Leslie Harrison, white  
 Chappelhill S.C.

*revised*

July 28 reported arrest.  
 Aug. 3. wrote to Post #42 requesting that Harrison be retained  
 in confinement until costs are paid.  
 Aug. 5. Papers returned. The Major Genl. has reviewed the order  
 of the Post and appointing Provost Marshal. These  
 proceedings cannot be approved as the case is  
 dismissed. *see 1st 1 p 112*  
 Return letter of Post. Harrison has been released.

June 24 Simpson coming down and  
 at all dismissed

Isaac Bradley, old. Chiles, appointed under Super. T.  
 2d Dist, 2nd 2nd 2nd Dist. Dist. of Aug 30. 67, to arrest the  
 accused and bring him to this office. - witnesses  
 summoned.

June 25. Sentence  
 Leslie Harrison, white, is therefore sentenced  
 to pay a fine of fifty dollars <sup>or 30 days imprisonment</sup> and  
 his father in law, J. A. Thier, owner  
 of the gun and pistol, to forfeit these  
 weapons to the U.S. Government.

Papers forwarded to 2nd 2nd Post of Col. for  
 approval. *see* Harrison released on bond  
 given by his father in law, J. A. Thier.

July 1. Papers returned, approved.  
 July 15. Harrison released on bond and notified  
 to settle case or be imprisoned.

July 28. Report to Clerk A.M.  
 July 17. Harrison reported for imprisonment not  
 having the money to pay the fine. J. A. Thier  
 ordered to take charge of him and deliver  
 to the Post Court in the p.m. of 28th July  
 sent by mail. Fine \$50.00. Papers  
 Costs and fees \$10.00.



June 24. Truak Macbeth Arrested for imprisonment  
P.M.C. Earnest, Magistrate of Aug. Macbeth  
Arrested

Aug 22. refers to Post No 22 with request  
that the case be investigated  
by Pro. Mar. Genl.

June 30. Jacob Hamilton Arrested for debt  
W. John Henry Porcher  
Northampton I.C.

settled

June. Mr. Earnest reports that Aug. Macbeth was  
arrested and committed for debt.

July 13. forwarded to Post No 22  
to make full investigation of case  
summoned Mr. Earnest, and Constable etc.  
appears July 20. Aug

July 20. postponed to

July 8. Jacob's account:

87 Plover at \$2.75 = \$217.50

360 " " " \$1.00 = 360.00

30 " " " \$1.00 = 30.00

3/607.50/202.50 - 202.50  
 607.50  
 15.00  
 \$210.16

Repairing Buggy.

2.00

" Wagon 3/300/106

10.00

" " 2.50

4.00

" " 1.00

2.50

" " 1.00

2.50

" Cart or Buggy

2.50

whole acc. \$210.16.

already paid 112.00

leaving \$98.16 due.

and 1/2 of all amounts collected  
 for repairing horse etc. not account  
 is for hire.

Notes given payable in 6 days.

Jan 30. Sam. Higgins Coll against  
others of L. Cannon division of  
Deas Swamp Crops

*dropped*

July 1. free persons W. Settle  
of Barnes, Stephens  
Parish.  
Meredith Mason  
administrator

*settled*

July 8. Nobody appeared

|                        |  |    |       |
|------------------------|--|----|-------|
| July 8. Isaac Hartwell | 3704 Boxes at 1 cent.                                      | \$ | 37.04 |
|                        | Wages from April 1867 to June 15. 67 - 2 months at \$12.00 | \$ | 24.00 |
|                        |  | \$ | 61.04 |
| <i>sworn</i>           | advances   | \$ | 4.29  |
|                        |  | \$ | 56.75 |
|                        | Extra Labor by his daughter                                |    | 2.00  |
|                        | due Isaac H.   | \$ | 58.75 |
| "                      | Thomas Riley. 3720 Boxes at 1 cent.                        | \$ | 37.20 |
|                        | Wages 2 months   |    | 24.00 |
| <i>sworn</i>           | Extra Labor by his wife                                    |    | 2.50  |
|                        |  |    | 63.70 |
|                        | advances   |    | 48.20 |
|                        | due Thomas   | \$ | 15.50 |
| "                      | Nero Woods 3000 Boxes at 1 cent                            |    | 30.00 |
|                        | Wages 2 months   |    | 24.00 |
|                        |  |    | 54.00 |
|                        | advances   |    | 25.35 |
|                        | due Nero   | \$ | 28.75 |
| "                      | Henry Panger - white                                       |    |       |
|                        | Notes given to pay   |    |       |
|                        | July 20. 1867  |    |       |



July 2 Grace Jenkins, Colored, subject dismissed  
 H. Lewis R. May, white, from plantation  
 Upper Woodbury Parish etc  
 near fifty mile Post

Aug. 8. from 2 to 30<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Post of Charleston with  
 recommendation that one be tried by  
 Mil. Com.

Sept. 28. Papers returned from W<sup>th</sup> Dist. Court.  
 Case to be tried before Probate Court to  
 be convened at Moncks Corner.

July 5 Capt. Brown Cold  
 Thos. W. Eastling  
 Duckpond, S.C.

dropped

July 15 Charleston, S.C.  
 No. 16 written to Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> for office

1867

July 6 August 1867. Col. Wm. A. R. ...  
 Chas. B. ... & Kill etc

*suicide*

July 6. Hickory Foster, Colored  
 living in Charleston  
 W. M. Hamlin  
 white, living at Mr. Holly  
 and John Pinkney,  
 Colored  
 assault & battery  
 threatening to  
 Kill etc.

su. Dep.

July 9 August 1867. ...  
 Costs for ...  
 ... \$2.00  
 ... \$6.00

ordered paid

July 10. testimony taken. ...  
 Opinion: ... I recommend that John W.  
 Hamlin be sentenced to pay to Hickory Foster  
 Colored, the sum of \$25.00 Damages, that he  
 pay to the U.S. Court. the same amount as a  
 fine, or in default thereof be imprisoned  
 at hard labor at the rate of one day for every  
 dollar. ... that he pay Costs. & x



50

July 8. Frederick Haagill, Olds. division of  
 W. Cupid, Banks. inheritance  
 Cedar Hill, Cooper River

July 16. app. Nat. Haagill Guardian over  
 Rimb, to take charge for her of  
 the Mule, one son, 2 shots, 4 Hens,  
 4 Blankets, 1 Mat. & Pots. etc.

*settled*

July 9. George Spencer, Colours and  
 others. W. Dr. Gelzer debt.  
 18 Mile House.

*settled*

51

July 16. Susan Johnson, died June 18th, on Cedar Hill. She  
 left for her, 4 shots, 7 dollar money, 7 Hens, 1 son, 1  
 7 shots, 2 Boxes Cloth, 1 Mule, Blankets & Bedding.  
 She left 2 children. Nat. Haagill, living at Cedar Hill  
 sup. : her, sister in law of Susan, took charge of 1 child, 1 Boy, had  
 Moneymilk, at Susan's request, " " the girl, Rimb.  
 Cupid took all property. Cupid wanted to send the children  
 to the Poorhouse, and Nat took them, that is Susan's Mule.  
 Boy drowned last Friday week, ~~for~~ was playing with Cupid's  
 children, fell into the water. Cupid's child told Cupid, there was  
 plenty time to save the child. Cupid would not hunt for the  
 child. Water was about 2 1/2 feet deep. Sent to old Nat. Another  
 man jumped in to hunt for the child, which was found afterwards.  
 Cupid seemed glad that the child was drowned. Nat had it buried. Nat sent  
 the girl to Charleston to Jane Nesbith, a good acquaintance, who now  
 takes care of her.

July 10 3 Pack. at 3 Pack and 3 Hens. Mide  
 7 hands 12 days work each  
 at the rate 50 cents per day - \$ 1.75  
 25,

*paid*

1867

|                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| July 13 L. C. Riggs white sp. | brush of agave |
| James Walker, Colorado        | much of        |

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "D. S. P. K.", is written on a piece of lined paper. The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned diagonally across the page, starting from the bottom left and moving towards the top right. The paper has horizontal ruling lines, and a vertical margin line is visible on the right side. The signature is written over several lines of the paper.

July 18 Stephen Cornell, Colored unjust treatment  
W. A. J. Harvey, white

dropped

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

July 20



54

July 15. Wilson Jackson, Col. Killing bags.  
 W. Jack Bennett, Col.  
 Bloomfield Plant

*dropped*

July 16. Thos. P. Revenue Ws.  
 Primis Hines, Brax  
 Long, Arbitrator  
 appeal from  
 their decision

*dropped*

55

July 20. [faint handwritten text]  
 [faint handwritten text]  
 [faint handwritten text]

*dropped*

56

July 1st *Amrita Woringer, Cold* debt etc.  
*Mr. Jim Bunch, white*  
*and Mary Preacher, white threatening to kill*

settled

July 22nd *Mr. M. Williams, white* beach of *Contract*  
*Mr. James Everett, Cold*

settled

57

July 23rd *Amrita worked from April 6th to June 16th at the*  
*rate of \$15.00 a year, victuals & clothing. She*  
*received \$21.00 in money and 2 horses, \$80 cents*  
*\$2.20. Cents due, allowing \$2.00 per month.*

*Mary Preacher has used the pistol, did*  
*not bring the pistol as ordered, and was*  
*therefore arrested seized a ~~small~~ horse until*  
*pistol was produced.* x

*Confiscated a gun.*  
 26 " *Spent and gave up the*  
*horse.*

July 27. *James Everett is plowman and has*  
*not done half his work. Crops lost on*  
*that account. Foreman complains*  
*about him in the name of the people*  
*on McKim plantation.*  
*Dismissed from the plant.*



58

July 22 Release from the off. against  
 Robert E. White, white, deceased

dropped

July 22 H. Robert Nelson, also debt \$15.00  
 vs. Obed Rhemus, white

Transferred to  
 C. Aug. 20

July 28 dropped

Aug 15  
 July 31 written to send money or give reasons  
 letter









1867

July 26 Sally River, Cal. 9/2 flocks  
In. Weak white threatening & kill  
Mounds Corner E.C.

settled.

July 26 I. Bannister <sup>white</sup> G. H. recovery of a  
Pauzerbister white mole  
St. Stephens. H.

Aug. 8. Mr. Marks refused to accept surrender.  
Called on J. H. Browning, Magistrate to  
arrest him.

Aug. 13.









1807

Aug. 7. ~~Bob Weston, Col. Co.~~  
~~Henrietta, his wife~~  
~~Mr. George Scott, his~~  
~~brother~~

*dropped*

13. ~~Peter Smith, Col. Co.~~  
~~Mr. Warren Gibbs,~~  
~~Mr. Dr. Graves~~

*dropped*

Aug. 14.

Aug. 13. to pay for it \$16.00







Adam Bryant, coll. 3. debt for  
Sung & Spies, white  
Lumpsum Manufacture

*transferred Oct 21. 69*  
*to the Court*

Aug. 24. Saly Connell, Cold, 16. debt for labor  
J. J. Harvey, white  
Simpson for 1866.

| names        | Bottom money | 7% interest | Total | deduct money | due laborer | deduct for feeding |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Saly Connell | 39.20.       | 1.85.       | 41.05 | 5.17.        | 35.88       | 3.58               |
| Harvey       | 25.55        | 1.12        | 26.67 | 3.56         | 23.11       | 2.31               |

Saly made 112 lbs. lint Cotton and 7 lbs. Yellow Cotton

2/10/56 lbs white Cotton, long. 56  
3/12 yellow he received 10  
7/10/14 14/39 10/2.78 39.20  
3/278/322 1/40 2/73/36 14/255/16  
8/184 1/2 1/12 1/6 1/15  
185 3/168/56 12 252.6 102  
150 56 255.5 135  
112 168

*attached*

Aug. 26. Paper sent to Mr. Dr. Bryant and  
Communication. It can be  
tried by Mr. Camp.

Aug 26.

therefore due laborer  
\$32.30  
\$20.80

Mr. Harvey agreed to pay  
prior to Sept. 1. 1867

\$53.10. total 26.67  
41.25 3.56  
5.17 23.11  
35.88  
10/3588/ 3588  
358  
2311 3230  
20.80

*settled*

Aug 29 Samuel Baillans & Co. debt for work done.  
others, Ch. Mitchell, near Cincinnati

Peter Brown & family. 40 C. has gotten a share of everything  
Thomas Brown " 50 " " " " " "  
Paul Brown " 60 " " " " " "  
Stephen White " " " " " "  
Samuel Baillans & wife " " " " " "  
Lucas Spence " " " " " "  
Hendrick Brown " " " " " "  
David Wright & wife Spence.  
Huff Thompson & wife Spence.  
Sam Middleton & Rose  
Lyn Palmer

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*

" " Dina Brown & others debt for work done  
Carpenter Brown, colored  
W. Thomas Easterling white. - debt last year  
Simpson Swinton 20 Cuyper \$32.60  
freehand 48.90.  
see p. 68.

Sept 2 People did not appear to prosecute.  
Case dropped.  
Peter Brown states that the Cotton was divided  
and each one got his share of the Cotton, and  
that the people gave it back to Mr. Mitchell  
to sell it which he agreed and the Cotton has  
not yet been sold.

Sept 3.  
Cuyper 29.34  
Dina 19.50  
Simpson 29.34  
78.24  
3 months wages 24.00  
102.24

referred to John C. Baillans Magistrate  
Sept. 3. 67.

1852/01  
11508  
1852/01  
08.05



78

Sept 5. ~~Charles Cooper~~ Col  
 W. Davis Jackson, white  
 det of 51, 25, note not stamped.

transferred to  
 Prospect Court H.

— John Wesley Col to  
 P. M. C. Earnest, white  
 Magistrate, false  
 imprisonment

dropped

79

Sept. 15

see L.B. 4. p. 70. M. 1. 127 & 130  
 and 2. 3. 10.  
 Sept. 13. written to Mr. Earnest for report  
 " 24. birth. refers to Col. Hager to take  
 testimony  
 " 26. forward testimony on charges for  
 Malfeasance in Office and false  
 imprisonment. see M. 1. p. 131.  
 Nov. 6. Bot. Col. E. W. Dennis, Judge Advocate  
 2nd Mil. Dist. says: After a careful  
 investigation examination it does  
 not appear that the within charges  
 can be supported by the facts shown  
 and no further action is advised

| Sept 14 free persons of. |    | division of Crop for 1886 |           |         |           |           |       |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Henry L. Pearson         |    | hands                     | allowance | deduct  | allow     | add       | total |
| Woodland                 |    | comp                      | due       | advance | extra pay | lost time |       |
| Fredrick Pearson family  | 45 | \$54.43                   | 8.04      | 46.39   |           | 2.50      |       |
| James Burchton           | 40 | 48.38                     | 33.84     | 14.54   |           | 13.25     |       |
| Wm. Snowden family       | 45 | 54.43                     | 20.13     | 34.30   | 1.50      | 7.75      |       |
| Jim Swinton family       | 60 | 72.57                     | 16.73     | 55.84   | 2.50      | 5.25      |       |
| Samuel Miki family       | 45 | 54.43                     | 24.12     | 30.31   |           | 4.50      |       |
| Harry Wright family      | 50 | 60.48                     | 24.56     | 35.92   |           | 9.33      |       |
| Prison Small             | 30 | 36.30                     | 25.36     | 10.94   |           | 7.00      |       |
| James Wallace family     | 60 | 72.57                     | 33.78     | 38.79   | 3.50      | 2.25      |       |
| Samuel Vance family      | 50 | 60.48                     | 24.08     | 36.40   | 2.50      | 2.08      |       |
| Peggy                    | 20 | 24.20                     | 17.69     | 6.51    | 1.00      | 1.66      |       |
| Monday Johnson           | 20 | 12.00                     | 11.80     | -30     |           | -30       |       |
|                          |    | 455                       | 550.38    |         |           |           |       |

Sept. 14. Tony Buchanan Cash To.  
James Singleton, Colo,  
on N.E.R.R.

debt for a  
watch, \$25.00

Transferred to  
Prospect Bank

Peoples share of Cotton \$600.65  
deduct. duty of sample  
" expenses for binning \$9.25  
" Bagging etc. \$11.00 50.28  
net proceeds \$550.37

There were 455 Compas working = 15 1/6 hands  
15 1/6 : 550.37  
91 / 33.0222 / 36.28 1/3 per full hand  
57.21  
546  
26.2  
182  
86.2  
728  
74 2/3

Extra hired labor necessary for Crop \$82.10.  
Lost time paid to planter 55.87  
Interest on \$265.37. 13.26 69.13

3/12.97 / 432 1/3 payable = 12.97  
There were made about  
5 cartloads = 1000 lbs at  
\$1.00 per lb. = 3/1000 / 3.33

15 1/6 / 333  
91 / 1998 / 22.  
182  
178



division  
of Corp for 1886

|                         | hands<br>(unpaid) | Cottoning<br>dues | deduct<br>advances | leave | add<br>extra pay | total | deduct<br>last time |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Fredrick Pearson family | 45                | \$54.43           | 8.04               | 46.39 |                  | 46.39 | 2.50                |
| James Brecht & son      | 40                | 48.38             | 33.84              | 14.54 |                  | 14.54 | 13.25               |
| Wm. Sworcen & family    | 45                | 54.43             | 20.13              | 34.30 | 1.50             | 35.80 | 7.75                |
| Jim Swinton & family    | 60                | 72.57             | 16.73              | 55.84 | 2.50             | 58.34 | 5.25                |
| Hannah Mike & family    | 45                | 54.43             | 24.12              | 30.31 |                  | 30.31 | 4.50                |
| Harry Wright & family   | 50                | 60.48             | 24.56              | 35.92 |                  | 35.92 | 9.33                |
| Primmer Small           | 30                | 36.30             | 25.36              | 10.94 |                  | 10.94 | 7.00                |
| Miss Wallace & family   | 60                | 72.57             | 33.78              | 38.79 | 3.50             | 42.29 | 2.25                |
| Samuel Vance & family   | 50                | 60.48             | 24.08              | 36.40 | 2.50             | 38.90 | 2.08                |
| Peggy                   | 20                | 24.20             | 17.69              | 6.51  | 1.00             | 7.51  | 1.66                |
| Monsey Johnson          | 20                | 12.00             | 11.80              | - 30  |                  | - 30  | - 30                |
|                         | 455               | 550.38            |                    |       |                  |       | 58.75               |

Sept. 14. Tony Graham sold to  
James Singleton, Colo,  
on N.R.R.

debt for a  
watch, \$25.00

Transferred to  
Provoct Couch

Sept 23. Made 12 Bales white Cotton, sent to town, 11 bales to  
some bad Cotton, to be divided at home. Laborers to  
receive,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Cotton. 4 Bales not sold.

| received | 159   | 159   | 159   | 159     | total | 6      | 6      | 6     | 6     |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| have     | 43.89 | 1.29  | 28.05 | 53.09   | 25.81 | 26.59  | 3.94   | 40.04 | 36.82 |
| 43.89    | 89    | 43.00 | .33   | \$43.00 | paid  | 226.89 |        |       |       |
| 1.29     | —     | 1.29  | .30   | 2.00    | paid  | 49.86  |        |       |       |
| 28.05    | 55    | 27.50 | .33   | 27.80   | paid  | 121.79 |        |       |       |
| 53.09    | 59    | 52.50 | .44   | 52.50   | paid  | 49.86  |        |       |       |
| 25.81    | 81    | 25.30 | .33   | 25.80   | paid  | 106.80 | 584.03 |       |       |
| 26.59    | 59    | 26.00 | .40   | 26.40   | paid  | 1662   |        |       |       |
| 3.94     | —     | 3.94  | .22   | 4.20    | paid  | 600.65 |        |       |       |
| 40.04    | 54    | 39.50 | .44   | 39.50   | paid  | 3962   |        |       |       |
| 36.82    | 65    | 36.17 | .40   | 36.50   | paid  | 1662   |        |       |       |
| 5.85     | —     | 5.85  | .20   | 6.00    | paid  | 138    |        |       |       |
| —        | —     | —     | —     | —       | —     | 486    |        |       |       |
| 265.37   | 479   |       |       | 264.55  |       |        |        |       |       |

Sept 30. Written to Lily Lita to state reason for not paying.

Oct. 20. Singleton, alias Shipman writes  
that he will pay as soon as he can  
31 referred to Pro. Court

82

Sept. 20. Irvin & Oliver, colored threatening  
 to Catherine Millett to kill  
 white, History Bend  
 near Tunkah Swamp

settled

Sept. 20. Irvin & Oliver, colored, maliciously  
 to Winton Warnock, in office  
 white, Magistrate

dropped

83

Sept. 20. Little's penicillin

Sept. 20. —



84

1867

Sept 18 Miss Pindley, Col. debt  
Ch. Dr. H. Thoma. St. Stephen see L.B. 4. p. 38

*settled*

Sept 25 Mrs. C. Frege, white. my next division  
Ch. Freedpeople on her farm of Cape.

*settled*

85

Sept 20 Dr. Thoma sent affidavit  
He owes Miss Pindley \$100  
and interest paid

Sept 28

*[Faint handwritten notes and calculations, including numbers like 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000]*

|         |                        |                 |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sept 25 | Kingman, Ia. Cooper    | standing. River |
|         | River 1/4.             | out of the      |
|         | Hermital Singleton Geo | fields.         |
|         | Fortune Gilliam "      |                 |
|         | Martin Parker "        |                 |
|         | Comington              |                 |

settled

Oct. 9. Henry Banks, Cold, 4 1/2. division of crops  
Buy! Risher, white

|              |           | lost days | Corn      | Fodder  | Rice   | above   |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|
| Henry Banks  | full head | —         | 13. 9. 2. | 227 1/2 | 13. 3. | 23. 10. |
| Emma "       | hef "     | —         | 4. 9.     | 113 3/4 | 1. 3.  |         |
| Elijah "     | " "       | —         | 4. 4.     | 113 3/4 | 1. 3.  |         |
| Benj. Risher | 10 days   | 8         |           |         |        |         |
| W. F. Risher | "         | 8         |           |         |        |         |

96 Bushel  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Lbs. Corn  
2730 Lbs. fodder  
21 Bushel Rice

[illegible]

Sept 25.  
one month's hard labor, and gave of 5 terms, the  
account of Rice they attempted  
to steal, one half for the poor people  
on the plantation and the half for the  
benefit of the other laborers.

Oct. 16 postponed until  
Oct. 17

|                               |   |             |         |           |                |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|---------|-----------|----------------|
|                               | deduct from <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> milled<br>leaving <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> m | Cotton seed | waxing  | splitting | cleaning       |
| leaving<br><del>the due</del> | agences<br>Cornish  | 4 Bushel    | 13 days | 6.50      | losing<br>work |
| 4 Bushel                      | \$2.75  | \$4.00      | \$5.06  | \$3.25    | \$6.50         |
|                               | 2.55  | 5.16        |         |           |                |
|                               | 37  | 9.25        |         |           |                |
|                               | 5.62  |             |         |           |                |

$$\begin{array}{r} 9.50 \\ 1300 \\ \hline 650 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 150 \\ 1881 \\ \hline 150 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.81 \\ 300 \\ \hline 81 \end{array}$$
 12 1/2 Bushel Corn  
 15 3/4 " "  
 28 Bushel Peas  
 1 1/2 Bushel Rice

3.25) 6/12  
 3/9/ 32  
 4/96 1/4  
 8/16  
 16/32  
 32/64  
 64/128  
 128/256  
 256/512  
 512/1024  
 1024/2048  
 2048/4096  
 4096/8192  
 8192/16384  
 16384/32768  
 32768/65536  
 65536/131072  
 131072/262144  
 262144/524288  
 524288/1048576  
 1048576/2097152  
 2097152/4194304  
 4194304/8388608  
 8388608/16777216  
 16777216/33554432  
 33554432/67108864  
 67108864/134217728  
 134217728/268435456  
 268435456/536870912  
 536870912/1073741824  
 1073741824/2147483648  
 2147483648/4294967296  
 4294967296/8589934592  
 8589934592/17179869184  
 17179869184/34359738368  
 34359738368/68719476736  
 68719476736/137438953472  
 137438953472/274877906944  
 274877906944/549755813888  
 549755813888/1099511627776  
 1099511627776/2199023255552  
 2199023255552/4398046511104  
 4398046511104/8796093022208  
 8796093022208/17592186044416  
 17592186044416/35184372088832  
 35184372088832/70368744177664  
 70368744177664/140737488355328  
 140737488355328/281474976710656  
 281474976710656/562949953421312  
 562949953421312/1125899906842624  
 1125899906842624/2251799813685248  
 2251799813685248/4503599627370496  
 4503599627370496/9007199254740992  
 9007199254740992/18014398509481984  
 18014398509481984/36028797018963968  
 36028797018963968/72057594037927936  
 72057594037927936/144115188075855872  
 144115188075855872/288230376151711744  
 288230376151711744/576460752303423488  
 576460752303423488/1152921504606846976  
 1152921504606846976/2305843009213693952  
 2305843009213693952/4611686018427387904  
 4611686018427387904/9223372036854775808  
 9223372036854775808/18446744073709551616  
 18446744073709551616/36893488147419103232  
 36893488147419103232/73786976294838206464  
 73786976294838206464/147573952589676412928  
 147573952589676412928/295147905179352825856  
 295147905179352825856/590295810358705651712  
 590295810358705651712/1180591620717411303424  
 1180591620717411303424/2361183241434822606848  
 2361183241434822606848/4722366482869645213696  
 4722366482869645213696/9444732965739290427392  
 9444732965739290427392/18889465931478580854784  
 18889465931478580854784/37778931862957161709568  
 37778931862957161709568/75557863725914323419136  
 75557863725914323419136/151115727451828646838272  
 151115727451828646838272/302231454903657293676544  
 302231454903657293676544/604462909807314587353088  
 604462909807314587353088/1208925819614629174706176  
 1208925819614629174706176/2417851639229258349412352  
 2417851639229258349412352/4835703278458516698824704  
 4835703278458516698824704/9671406556917033397649408  
 9671406556917033397649408/19342813113834066795298816  
 19342813113834066795298816/38685626227668133590597632  
 38685626227668133590597632/77371252455336267181195264  
 77371252455336267181195264/154742504910672534362390528  
 154742504910672534362390528/309485009821345068724781056  
 309485009821345068724781056/618970019642690137449562112  
 618970019642690137449562112/1237940039285380274899124224  
 1237940039285380274899124224/2475880078570760549798248448  
 2475880078570760549798248448/4951760157141521099596496896  
 4951760157141521099596496896/9903520314283042199192993792  
 9903520314283042199192993792/19807040628566084398385987584  
 19807040628566084398385987584/39614081257132168796771975168  
 39614081257132168796771975168/79228162514264337593543950336  
 79228162514264337593543950336/158456325028528675187087900672  
 158456325028528675187087900672/316912650057057350374175801344  
 316912650057057350374175801344/633825300114114700748351602688  
 633825300114114700748351602688/1267650600228229401496703205376  
 1267650600228229401496703205376/2535301200456458802993406410752  
 2535301200456458802993406410752/5070602400912917605986812821504  
 5070602400912917605986812821504/10141204801825835211973625643008  
 10141204801825835211973625643008/20282409603651670423947251286016  
 20282409603651670423947251286016/40564819207303340847894502572032  
 40564819207303340847



Oct. 5 Robert & other freed men, Glynn and W. C. C. Cochran division of crops for 1886

dropped

" 12 Freed people up H. Ravenel, Poochee division of Cotton

|                 |     | Cotton    | Wages | divided | Rails | Total | advances | leaving |
|-----------------|-----|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|----------|---------|
| James Polignier | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Monette         | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Eyana Simons    | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Alia Briton     | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 20.00 | 2.25     |         |
| David Freeman   | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Richard Willard | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Charles         | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 11.20 | 13.35    |         |
| Jacob Sheppard  | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 11.20 | 13.35    |         |
| John            | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Philip Brown    | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 11.20 | 13.35    |         |
| Rebecca         | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Charley McCoy   | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Malley          | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 11.20 | 13.35    |         |
| Charles Grief   | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 11.20 | 13.35    |         |
| Frank Frost     | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Annita Mangum   | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 11.20 | 13.35    |         |
| Henry Wise      | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 11.20 | 13.35    |         |
| John            | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| John Thibault   | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| Charles Flowers | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |
| John            | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 24.25 | 11.20 | 13.35    |         |
| William Pindley | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | 8.30  | 8.30     |         |

Oct. 12 Poochee writes Oct. 14. 67. that he aimed received the summons. Summons had been sent by the Comptroller's freedom. None appeared.

Oct. 18 H. Ravenel died Oct. 17. 67. 7 o'clock P.M. examination postponed until

|         | people's share | deduct | leave | store | leaving |
|---------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| Oct. 25 | 1.02           | 4.15   | 8.81  | 3.00  |         |
| 9.25    | 1.02           | 4.15   | 8.81  | 3.00  |         |
| 1.50    | 1.02           | 2.77   | 1.90  | .87   |         |
| 1.53    | 14.87          | 1.60   | 13.27 |       |         |
| 4.50    | 1.53           | 5.78   | 18.70 |       |         |
| 3.00    | 1.53           | 11.63  | 2.60  | 9.03  | 2.30    |
| 8.50    | 1.53           | 15.80  |       |       |         |
| 1.02    | 5.00           |        |       |       |         |
| 1.02    | 3.00           |        |       |       |         |
| 1.02    | 17.27          | 3.40   | 13.87 |       |         |
| 6.00    | 1.53           | 7.72   | 10.85 |       |         |
| 51      | 8.81           | 8.81   |       |       |         |
| 1.53    | 26.08          | 8.50   | 17.58 |       |         |



17 Freedpeople up division of  
H. Ravenel Possee Cotton

|                     |     | Cotton    | Money | divided | Rails | Total | advances | going |
|---------------------|-----|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| James Polgren       | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       |       |          |       |
| Annetta             | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         | 16.60 | 22.65 |          |       |
| Eunice Simons       | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       | 8.30  |          | 8.30  |
| Alia Briton         | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 6.00    | 24.25 | 20.00 |          | 2.25  |
| David Freeman       | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       | 8.30  | 10.80    |       |
| Richard Willard     | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       | 8.30  |          |       |
| Charles             | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 |         | 24.55 | 11.20 |          | 13.35 |
| Jacob Sheppard      | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 6.00    | 30.55 | 21.80 |          | 8.75  |
| Edo                 | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       |       |          |       |
| Philip Brown        | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 6.00    | 30.55 | 17.45 |          | 13.10 |
| Arianna             | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       |       |          |       |
| Charley McCoy       | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       |       |          |       |
| Malay               | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 |         | 24.55 | 18.40 |          | 6.15  |
| Charles Grief       | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 |         | 16.25 | 22.65 |          |       |
| Henah Frost         | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         | 8.30  | 9.20  |          |       |
| Henrietta Manigault | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 |         | 16.25 |       |          | 16.25 |
| Mary Wice           | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 6.00    |       |       |          |       |
| Mary                | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         | 30.55 | 18.30 |          | 12.25 |
| Emily Miligan       | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         | 8.30  |       |          | 8.30  |
| London Flowers      | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       |       |          |       |
| Betsy               | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 |         | 24.55 |       |          | 24.55 |
| William Pinkney     | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         |       |       |          |       |
| Mary                | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         | 16.60 | 14.10 |          | 3.50  |
| Mingo Drayton       | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         | 8.30  | 4.70  |          | 3.60  |
| Ledrick Brown       | 1/4 |           |       |         |       |       |          |       |
| Dolly               | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  |         | 8.30  | 8.50  |          |       |

Oct. 18 H. Ravenel died Oct. 17. 67. 7 o'clock P.M.  
examination postponed until

Oct. 23

| absences | people's share | deduct | motor bill | leave | store accounts | leaving |
|----------|----------------|--------|------------|-------|----------------|---------|
| 9.25     | 1.02           |        | 4.15       |       |                |         |
|          | 51             | 8.81   | 8.81       |       |                |         |
| 1.50     | 1.02           | 2.77   | 1.90       | .87   | 3.00           |         |
|          | 51             |        | 50         |       |                |         |
|          | 1.53           | 14.87  | 1.60       | 13.27 |                |         |
| 4.50     | 1.53           | 5.78   | 18.70      |       |                |         |
| 3.00     | 1.53           | 11.63  | 2.60       | 9.03  | 2.30           |         |
| 8.50     | 1.53           |        | 15.80      |       |                |         |
|          | 1.02           |        | 5.00       |       |                |         |
|          | 51             |        | 3.00       |       |                |         |
|          | 1.02           | 17.27  | 3.40       | 13.87 |                |         |
| 6.00     | 1.53           | 7.72   | 10.85      |       |                |         |
|          | 51             | 8.81   | 8.81       |       |                |         |
|          | 1.53           | 26.08  | 8.50       | 17.58 |                |         |
| 3.00     | 1.02           |        | 20.00      |       |                |         |
|          | 51             | 4.11   |            | 4.11  |                |         |
| 18       |                |        | 12.15      |       |                |         |
| 58       | 75             |        |            |       |                |         |

3/5375/1792/ 17 1/2 : 1792  
35/3584/10.2-  
51  
27  
275

Oct. 5 Robert & other freed  
men, Calhoun and  
Ch. C. Parker division  
of crops for  
1886.

*dropped*

" 12 Freed people up  
H. Ravenel Parker division of  
Cotton

|                 |     | Cotton    | Money | divided | Rails | Total | advances | going |
|-----------------|-----|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| James Chigren   | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | —     | —        | —     |
| Monetta         | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | —     | —        | —     |
| Emma Simons     | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | —     | —        | —     |
| Alma Britton    | 1   | 15.94 1/2 | 16.25 | 16.00   | 22.25 | 20.00 | 2.25     | —     |
| David Freeman   | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | —     | —        | —     |
| Richard Willard | 1/2 | 7.97 1/2  | 8.30  | 16.60   | 22.65 | —     | —        | —     |

*put in*

Oct. 12 Parker writes Oct. 19. 67. that he almost  
received the summons  
summons had been sent by the  
Complaining freedmen.  
None appeared.

Oct. 18 H. Ravenel died Oct. 17. 67. 7 o'clock P.M.  
examination postponed until

| Oct. 25 | people's share | deduct | store | leave accounts | leaving |
|---------|----------------|--------|-------|----------------|---------|
| 9.25    | 1.02           | 4.15   | —     | —              | —       |
| —       | 51             | 8.81   | —     | 8.81           | —       |
| 1       | 50             | 1.02   | 2.77  | 1.90           | .87     |
| —       | —              | 51     | —     | —              | —       |

3.00

made sent to town  
to Bates Cotton  
8.78 1/2 lbs which were  
total of 39 1/2 cents  
value this Cotton  
at 50 cts p lb.  
1.49 1/2



dropped.

|        |                                    |                          |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Oct 21 | freed people (Ph.<br>Wm. J. Antoon | branch of<br>Contractors |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|

~~settled~~

Oct. 11. None appearing, Case dropped.

Oct 25) 2/5 / 2 1/2 5 1/2  
2/5 1/2 1 1/2 of Price to be paid  
to the laborers

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 14 B. H. 3 Quarts Corn | 14             |
| 5 2 9                  | 8 8 4 / 10 1/2 |
| 15 2 9 5 Quarts Corn   | 10 4           |
|                        | 5 2            |



Oct. 31. Jeffrey Adams & Co. Ch.  
B. Allen Portman Cold  
note for \$46.35.

Transferred  
to Portman

Dec. 11. Freedpeople against  
Genl. Parker & Co.

1700 1000 ~~500~~  
565  
130  
~~500~~  
1000  
500  
160

1695/565 14 1/4  
15 28 1/2

18  
15

14 1/2  
3

28 1/2  
28 1/2

Alec Grant  
Peter Bronghton

19 1/2 : 565

39/11.30/28

78

350

312

38

157/11 29 1/2  
565 1/2  
500

Oct. 31. referred to Provost Courts for settlement  
to Portman

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Sam Goul. 1.       | Alie Dickon 1/2     |
| Phillip 1/2        | Las Collins 1       |
| Michael 1/4        | Anna Pinkney 1/2    |
| Jaffy Bryant 1/4   | Chlor Gimmis 1/2    |
| Peter Green 1/2    | Chas Pritchard 1/4  |
| Timmons 1/2        | Cecily Robinson 1/4 |
| Will. Wright 1/2   | John Hamilton 1/2   |
| Polly 1/4          | Lacharia Hayw. 1/2  |
| Wilson Perry 1/2   | Israel Giddes 1/2   |
| Curry 1/4          | Adam Gordin 1/2     |
| Carney Wash. 1/2   | Minda 1/2           |
| Myrtaph M. 1/2     | Bob 1/4             |
| Thomas And. 1/2    | Grace Pinkney 1/2   |
| Lucky Godfrey 1/2  | Las. Pinkney 1/4    |
| Thel. Deas 1/4     | Henry Perry 1/2     |
| Mrs. Deas 1/2      | Chas. Hamilton 1/4  |
| Deas 1/4           |                     |
| Polly Deas 1/4     |                     |
| Peter Deas 1/2     |                     |
| Phan. 1/2          |                     |
| John Gimmis 1/2    |                     |
| Mary 1/2           |                     |
| Lester Kestich 1/4 |                     |
| Ala. 1/4           |                     |
| John Lawrence 1/2  |                     |
| Ala. 1/2           |                     |
| Mary 1/2           |                     |
| Boy Giddes 1/2     |                     |

1868

San Francisco people  
Hare + Carson  
Oa white  
Stanley Reed made 8 Bales Cotton, short.  
4126 Lb.  
156 " not packed  
4282 Lb.  
40 " leaf for Rope  
2/4242/2121 for Stanley Reed gang  
Mr. Carson claims & has paid out  
for extra labor, in all 86.74  
Stanley Reed claims that extra hands  
were hired 86.74  
89 days at 70 cts 62.30  
29 " " 50 " 14.50  
118 76.80  
difference 9.94  
9 yards of Bagging at 25 cts 24.00  
9302 Lb. Rope at 12 1/2 cts 11.68 1/4  
Freight etc. 2.50  
86.74  
38.18 1/4  
2/424.9274/62.46 payable by Laborers  
44  
98  
1 1/2  
2121  
1908  
4029 Lb. to go to the  
people they paying \$62.46.  
Advances:  
Barrett Pinkney  
Jacob Steplight  
John Anvil  
Stanley Bay  
Gordon Lavery  
10.37  
10.37  
523  
3058  
30  
9139  
10.97  
11.28  
1.56 1/2  
1.00  
1.50  
\$29.66  
4064  
3027  
1037

Jan 15  
Murch Ball made 8 Bales Cotton, short.  
3856 Lb.  
40 " leaf for Rope  
2/3816 Lb. / 1908 Lb. for Bales gang  
1816  
Claims of friends people. 31.00  
x Stanley Reed  
x London Bennett  
x Nat Sugall  
Use of 33 hoes in Dec. 1868.  
Claims of Mr. Carson  
x Murch Ball  
Bagging used in Dec.  
Mr. Carson claims that there is  
Stanley Reed Laborers 1949  
520 ✓ 505 2121  
528 ✓ 505 48  
514 ✓ 490 40/136 44/341  
487 520 120  
505 ✓ 479 184  
521 528 44  
518  
523 ✓ 3027  
335 574 341  
490 ✓ 523 3069  
479 ✓ 4064 341  
518 341 6488 Bales  
513 24 7164 Reed  
525 341 1364  
505 ✓ 682  
491 7161  
79726 left after paying Carson  
4242/28128/4064  
38152 12  
Stanley & gang to Carson \$40 cents. 19910



Freespersons 2 1/2

Hare & Carson

brought forward from foregoing page

February 6, 1889

Received of Lieut J. W. Smith  
\$62.00. sixty two dollars, amount  
due us from the freespersons  
working with us on Oak Hill  
plantation during the year  
1887, — the amount left with  
him for us by them.

Hare & Carson

Claims of Freespersons against  
Hare, ex C.A.

Jim Lingleton, Calif, working on R.R. & the  
Robert Major, Calif, Charleston S.C.  
for one hired watch, paid \$  
him in the summer 1886 \$25.00.  
written to Lt. Solomons, Sup't.  
W.R.R. Road

1808 *Billy C.*  
 The Estate of the late Francis Annis at the  
 1808 *Coris Do Billy Coris.* rate of \$200.00  
 1808 *15. Attached North Charleston* a year, due  
*plant - in Pindant* since 1808.  
*house in Orangeville* 1. 1808  
*leased by John Parker* see h. B. 5. p. 29.  
*for 2 years (1808 + 1809)*  
*at \$900.00 a year, rent payable 1st January*  
*1st April + 1st July each year in install-*  
*ments of \$300.00 each*  
*Parker has already paid one installment*  
*of \$300.00 to Mr. Jervey Esq, Adminis-*  
*trator in Charleston.*  
*see M. 1. p. 208.*



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 9

*Testimony, Reports, and Other Records Relating to  
Court Cases and Complaints*  
1866-67

Moncks corner  
records re ct cases  
entered vol 239.

Monroe Corners  
S. D. Charleston,

---

Crossed Dick. Eastern  
in book,

---

Thos. C. Comer  
J. Do. Charleston,  
Cases for trial not  
entered in books,

---



~~C. P. Toomer~~

~~and~~

~~and~~

~~and~~

~~and persons~~

~~and~~

Testimony etc. in case of  
Plenty Gillams  
freedman

murdered  
about July 21. 66

supposed by  
Reuben Walling

page 135

The N.S. Is Mrs <sup>Penben</sup> Walling, living  
near Wassamasaw Swamp. I.C.

I. Jeffrey Jefferson, freedman, living at  
Mr. Patrick's farm on Wassamasaw Swamp  
being duly sworn, deposed and saith as  
follows, viz:

On or about July 16<sup>th</sup> 1866, ~~On~~ a Monday morning  
about Sunrise I was going to Mr. Walling's  
place where I had hired to work. Plenty  
Gilliam, another freedman, living on the  
same place where I live, Mr. Patrick's place,  
was going to work on Stoney <sup>in Charlotte Dist.</sup> landing, and  
was walking along with me. When we came  
to the fence of Mr. Walling, a very fierce dog  
of Mr. Walling's ~~place~~ came ~~running~~  
and barking along the inside of the  
fence and attempted to get over the  
fence. A daughter of Mr. Walling came  
out of the house and said the dog would  
not bite. Plenty Gilliam then said "Come  
and stop the dog, before the dog bites me  
I am going to kill ~~it~~". Mrs. Walling  
then came out of the house <sup>at the window</sup>, and asked  
what all the fuss was about; Plenty said  
"I told your daughter to stop the dog, before  
the dog would bite me I would kill the  
dog". Mrs. Walling then said to Plenty  
"Be off my gate you good for nothing  
black devil". Plenty said "I am no  
bigger devil than you are". Mrs. Walling  
then said to Plenty "If you don't leave

the gate I'll put a ball through you." Plenty then said "before you kill me I will kill you" and then walked away, and went the road to Stoney landing where he had engaged to work. Jackson Gillans, a brother of Plenty Gillans, and Plenty's dog, who were also along with us, went along with Plenty. I went into the yard where Mrs. Walling is living and where I had engaged to work. When I came into the yard I asked Mrs. Walling if she had any slipground to list and she said "Yes there is the slipground in the field". I said "I work for half a dollar a day." Mrs. Walling said "Mr. Walling has said he will give you half a dollar if you list one task a day, and if you list two task a day he will give you one dollar a day." I answered, "Well I will list a task a day for half a dollar and then be done with the days work" I then went to look at the ground and finding the ground so hard and not liking what Mrs. Walling had said to Plenty Gillans, I did not work there but went home. On my way home I met Jackson Gillans going home also.



Jackson told me that he could get no work at Stoney landing and that his elder brother, Plenty, who has the fuss with Mrs. Walling, was working at Stoney landing. Plenty's dog did not come with Jackson. The dog was very much attached to Plenty and would always go with Plenty only.

On the following Saturday evening it was the time when Plenty Gillan ought to come home from work, and me, my father Gab, Big Toney, the father of Plenty Gillan and Jackson Gillan, - we four, were waiting at home for Plenty, but neither Plenty nor the dog came home. We then went to bed. On Sunday morning next I went to Church. After Church, I went to a meeting at White hall, about three miles from home. I stayed at Whitehall until Monday Morning and then went home. I started from Whitehall about daybreak ~~and arrived home after sunrise~~. On the road home I met Caesar, a freedman, living at Mr. David Murrays farm, and now on his way to Whitehall. Caesar stopped me and told me "Plenty is dead, his body is home." Back, ~~a fact~~

my son found his body last night. Close  
 to Mr. Wallings fence." I went then to  
 Ophir plantation to tell our preacher to  
 come and see the body and to read to  
 us. From Ophir I went home. When  
 I came home I saw the body of  
 Plenty Gilliam. He was swollen up,  
 and smelled bad. The other people  
 told me that he had a shot wound  
 in the back of the neck. He had on  
 the same clothing as on Monday when  
 I was walking with him. There was  
 blood on the floor where he was laying.  
 Big Tony, Plenty Gilliam's father, told  
 me that he brought the body home  
 and that he found his, Plenty Gilliam,  
 money and meat, molasses and girt  
 all with Plenty in good order.  
 I have not seen Plenty Gilliam's dog  
 since that Monday morning when  
 he had the fence with Mr. Walling.

Jeffrey<sup>W</sup> Jefferson

Sworn and subscribed before  
 on this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1866

J. W. L. L. L.  
 Captain 1st Regt. Col. 1st  
 Subst. Cont. 1st Regt.

W. of Walling

Jackson Gillan, freedman, living  
at Mr. Patrik's farm on Wassamass  
Swamp, being duly sworn, deposes  
~~and saith~~ deposed ~~and said~~ as  
follows, viz:

On Monday Morning, about the  
16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1866 I was walking  
with my brother Plenty and another  
freedman Jeffrey Jefferson to  
work. I was going with my  
brother ~~Plenty~~ to Stony Landing  
and Jeffrey Jefferson was going  
to work for Mr. Walling.

When we came to Mr. Walling's  
place, ~~at one~~ two dogs belonging to  
Mr. Walling was barking at us.  
Plenty called to a daughter of  
Mr. Walling who was in the yard  
"Mind the dog" and she answer-  
ed "Go on the dog wont bite  
you". Plenty ~~then~~ said  
"before the dog will bite me  
I'll kill the dog". Mrs. Walling,  
the wife of Mr. Walling then  
came to a window of her house  
and asked what was the matter.  
~~She had a gun in her hand~~  
Plenty then said that he told  
her daughter to mind the dog.  
Mrs. Walling then said "If you  
dont get away from my fence

I'll put a ball through you.  
 You good for nothing black taking  
 devil. Plenty said "Before  
 you kill me I'll kill you  
 first. I am not as big a devil  
 as you are. ~~My brother,~~  
 Plenty then walked away  
 and I went with him.  
 Jeffrey went into Mr. Wallings  
 yard where he had engaged  
 to work.

Plenty got work at Storey Landing  
 but I did not and went home.  
 On my road home I met  
 Jeffrey who was going home  
 also.

Plenty told me he would  
 come home on Saturday <sup>next</sup>.  
 On Sunday evening, <sup>next</sup> I went  
 with my father, Tony and with  
 Saby Dingle and a wagon to  
 fetch the body of Plenty home.  
 We found the body on the  
 road near Mr. Wallings fence  
 next to a log across the road.  
 Jackson <sup>his</sup> Gillams  
 owned.

Not sent to Charleston



Toney Gillaus, freedman, living  
at Mr. Patrick's farm on  
Wassamassaw Swamp, being  
duly sworn, deposes and says as  
follows, viz:-

On Monday Morning, July 16. 66  
my <sup>two</sup> sons Plenty and Jackson  
went to work at Stoney Laundry -  
Jackson came home on Monday  
Evening and said he could not  
get work at Stoney Laundry  
and that his brother Plenty  
had sent him back home.

On Saturday Evening next  
Julius Singleton <sup>home</sup> came to me  
and told me that he had  
seen Plenty dead on the coast  
near Mr. Wallings fence.  
I went to search for him  
but it was dark and I could  
not find him. The next Morning  
I went to Julius Singleton  
who lives at White Hall, about  
three miles from my house to  
ask where about I could  
find the body. Julius told  
me and I went back.

Saby Dingle, another freedman,  
came along. We found the  
body on the coast alongside

a log which was laying across  
 the road - the face was down.  
 He had all his clothing, and  
 a bag with Cutivons and a jug  
 with Molasses on the shoulder.  
 He had Money in his pocket.  
 I saw where he was shot. He  
 was shot in the back of the  
 neck and head. One hole was  
 as large as a fist, all marked  
 up and two small holes  
 beside. Both of his eyes were  
 out ~~hanging~~ and his tongue  
 were hanging <sup>and dangling</sup> out. I think  
 the shot came out through  
 the eyes. There was much  
 blood. ~~I then~~ We then went  
 home, got a Cart, ~~we~~ took  
 the body home and had it  
 buried. I told Mr. Patrick  
 about, he said nothing to it  
 but said we must bury him.  
 On Monday, July 30. 66, when  
 going to Capt. L. Office I found  
 Plenty's hat. There are holes in it  
 as from Buckshot, and the hat  
 was bloody. Plenty had a dog  
 with him but the dog never came  
 home yet.

Loney <sup>his</sup> Gilliam  
 Mack

Done July 30. 66.

## of Walling

II Julius Singleton, freedman, living at Whitehall, being duly sworn, testifies as follows, viz:

"We and Plenty Gillans were at the Monrocks Corner Depot on Saturday afternoon July 1 - - - - - on our way home. I saw at the Depot Mr. Walling, Mrs Wallings son and two other white men, they were watching about the Depot. when four horses were standing near by. Plenty was sitting on the Platform at the Depot. I was standing near by. I heard Mr. Walling say ~~that he was~~ I am going to shoot Plenty. if I dont shoot Plenty, I'll not hold a gun in my hand. I told Plenty about it, he said Mr. Walling cant shoot me because I have done nothing to him. except on Monday morning when I came by his house. The dog was very crazy and tried to come over the fence to bite me. and I told the ladies only to stop the dog as I would kill the dog if the dog came over the fence to bite me.

After a little while we went home. ~~Mr Walling and the other 3 men remained at depot~~ on the way home when we passed the Crossroad leading to Pinupulis.

I told Plenty to go on ahead, I had to go to Pimopolis to buy some things and that I would overtake him.

A short piece before I left Plenty to go to Annapolis Mr Walling and his son overtook and passed us on horsebacks. They did not say any thing to us while passing.

When I had bought ~~my~~ what I wanted in Pimopolis, I went on to overtake Plenty. The sun was about half an hour high when I came to about 100 yards this side of Mr. Walling's house, where I heard the report of a gun close by. I <sup>to see what was going on</sup> ~~came on~~, fearing that Mr. Walling had carried out his threat to shoot Plenty which I had heard him say at Moncks Corner Depot. I had run about <sup>up to</sup> ~~past~~ Mr. Walling's house and saw two ladies <sup>sitting on a bench</sup> ~~sitting on a bench~~ in the piazza. The house is about 20 yards from the road. I also saw a <sup>human</sup> body lying on the road, about 200 yards from the house, right by a log which was laying across the road. I also saw Mr. Walling a short distance from the body going through the woods, by a round about way to his house. Mr. Walling had a gun in his hand. Mr. Walling



seemed scared and was walking very fast. He did not look around and I think he did not see me.

I went up to the body. I recognized Plenty, he is my brother in law. He was lying on his back, face turned up. The whole head was bleeding profusely as if he had been shot with several bullets. Plenty had on his Chon and a bag with provisions and a jug. Neither Plenty nor me had a gun with us. To the best of my knowledge Plenty was dead. He did not stir. I got frightened and ran home. About sundown I got home and told Plenty's father. On the next morning, Sunday, Plenty's father, Old Tony, got a Cart and went to fetch the body home. I told him where he would find the body. When they brought the body home on Monday morning Tony sent a Messenger to me to make a Coffin for Plenty. I made it and when we put the body in I examined the head and found ~~a large~~ that he had been shot as if with plenty buckshot. The back of the head was all mangled.

in  
~~top~~ by holes. The shot had come  
 out through the face and chin  
 cutting it <sup>open</sup> in many places.

Indians <sup>his</sup> X Singletos  
 (mark)

Wrongly Babb

U.S.  
of

John Smith

Assault & battery

with intent to  
kill.

page 155

Centerville So Cal  
 Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

Capt Lidske

Dear Sir

I write to inform you that Andrew Squire has withdrawn the charges against Mr Smith. & the affair has been satisfactorily settled, I am happy to say that the feeling of all parties concerned, is very satisfactory to me. I regretted that you were prevented from coming up, but as it has resulted you were saved a useless ride. The entire affair resulted from nothing, & but for one or two turbulent spirits nothing unpleasant would ever have happened. Hoping that the above may prove satisfactory to you, I remain

Very respectfully yours,

J. Henry Porches

To

Capt J. W. Lidske

Montes Corner



Centerville Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1866

Capt Leidlitz

Sir

Yours of the 13<sup>th</sup> has just been received. Enclosed please find (\$-or) five dollars as fine for Mr John Smith. I send it as it was by me that Mr Smith was presented going, as I thought it unnecessary for him to take such a long ride as the matter had been settled. & he unfit on account of a white on his finger which has been giving him fever, for more than a week, at times

My letter would have reached you before the time had I known that Mr Simons, who took it for me, was not to go until Saturday. Under the circumstances I feel myself called upon to pay the fine & not he,  
I am Sir your obedt Servant

J. Henry Porcher

Testimony

vs.

vs.

Thomas Randall

Simon Claude

freedmen

threatening to kill

page 155.

The U.S. Vs. Thomas Randall,  
freeman, working on N.E.R.R.

Mr. E. A. Hall, planter, testifies under  
oath as follows, viz:

Thomas Randall was in the forepart  
of July 1866 trespassing on my  
plantation. I forbid him to do so  
because he caused disturbance there.

Thomas promised not to come to  
the plantation.

without my permission. On or about  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of July I was informed, by my  
foreman, Frederick Wright that Thomas  
had again been on my plantation.

with the intention of committing  
assault on battery on Wilson Perry  
freedman in my employ. After  
that, he had threatened to shoot  
my foreman Frederick Wright.

I went with Frederick and Wilson Perry  
to the Railroad where Thomas was  
at work and asked him whether  
he had threatened to shoot Frederick.  
Before he could answer another  
freedman, Simon Claude, stepped  
forward and said that he Simon  
had threatened to shoot Frederick.

Ephraim D. Hall

Fredrick Wright, freedman, working on Mr. Halls plantation, being duly sworn, testifies as follows.

On or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1866 Thomas Randall sent word to me by Wilson Perry that he would shoot me; that I had turned off from the plantation a Colored woman, Julia Brown, engaged to be married to Simon <sup>a friend of his</sup> Claude, and that he would shoot me for that. Thomas had come to the ~~free~~ plantation on which I and Wilson Perry was working and told him what I have stated.

Wilson told me so. He said Thomas wanted me to come to the Rail Road and he would shoot me with his Revolver so that I had to be dragged from the Rail Road tracks.

Previous to this, about the forepart in July, I was told by Michael Holbeck, Jason, Jim and Andrew, four freedmen who had been temporarily employed to work by Mr. Hall, my Employer, that Thomas Randall had come to the field with a Revolver <sup>in his hand</sup> and asked them where I was, saying that he wished to see me devilish bad and wanted to shoot me. He loaded the Revolver in the field and



had said he was loading the Revolver for me. After he had left the field without finding me he met Ellen Johnson, freedwoman and said to her that he wanted to see me devilish bad, - at the same time putting the Revolver into his pocket.

Fredrick Wright <sup>h.s.</sup>  
mark

Cato Parker, freedman, working on Mr. Halls plantation, being duly sworn, testifies as follows, viz:

About the forepart of July 1866 when I was coming out of the field in the Afternoon, I met Thomas Randall. Thomas asked me where Fredrick was. I answered that Fredrick was in the field.

Cato <sup>h.s.</sup> Parker  
mark

Wilson Perry, freedman, working on Mr. Halls plantation, being duly sworn, testifies as follows, viz:

On or about the 25<sup>th</sup> of July in the morning, when I went to work, I met Thomas Randall on the Rail Road. Thomas said

after having that I and Frederick  
 had attempted to mob him and  
 commenced to quarrel with me  
 and pulled out a revolver and shot  
 it off before me, twice, and said he  
 would not shoot me but I should  
 tell Frederick that, he is a damned  
 Rascal, that, he, Thomas, had been  
 lying in wait for Frederick and  
 I must tell Frederick to come to  
 the Rail Road and that he <sup>would</sup> shoot him  
 in spite of hell, he would ~~let~~ <sup>throw</sup> him  
 lay on the Rail face and let the  
 birds drag him off the Rail Road.  
 Thomas gave the Revolver to Simon  
 Claude, who was with him and he  
 Simon shot the Revolver too and  
 said ~~that~~ that I should tell Frederick  
 that he <sup>also</sup> would shoot him <sup>that Frederick is</sup>  
 a damned smart <sup>hell</sup> fellow for turning  
 his wife off of the plantation, and  
 that he, Frederick must come to the  
 Rail Road <sup>in that he would shoot him.</sup>

Wilson X Perry  
 mark

Peter Johnson, freedman, working on  
 Mr. Halls plantation, being duly  
 sworn, testifies as follows, viz:  
 About the forepart of July 1866  
 Thomas Randall came to the  
 plantation of Mr. Hall, to see  
 his wife who is working on the  
 same. Thomas commenced to  
 quarrel with me and struck me  
 in the face. I did not strike back.

the foreman, Fredrick Wright, forbid me to raise my hand to him, and said that he would tell Mr. Hall about the Conduct of Thomas.

Then I said then I would go to the Office of the Freedmen's Bureau. And he said "Damn all the laws you can go to; I am a white man I can run the laws. If I meet you outside I'll kill you sure. He also said to Fredrick to keep me close, if he comes out of Mr. Hall's plantation I'll kill him or give him hell.

Peter <sup>his</sup> Johnson  
mark

Page 157  
United States

vs

J J Bromm  
May 28. pd on a/c \$25.00.  
assault & battery  
"rapper"

Proost Marshals Office  
Post of Charleston  
Charleston May 16. /67

Respectfully referred to Lt  
F. V. Liathe M.A. who  
will collect \$50. within  
ten days & remit amt to  
this office. Then papers  
to be returned.

A. M. Crawford.  
USA Proost Marshal.



Wilmington Corner S.C.

May 26. 1867

Respectfully returned  
to Lieut. A. M. L. Crawford  
U.S.A. Prov. Marshal  
with letter from Mr.  
Browning enclosing  
\$25.00 and for further  
order in this case

Wm. L. Linder

Lieut. 43<sup>rd</sup> Infy

Adj. Gen. Comd. S.C.

Provost Marshal's Office  
Charleston June 20. 1867.

Respectfully returned to Capt.  
Liathe U.S.A. Prov. Mar. who  
will at once collect from  
Mr. Browning \$25.00 bal of  
fine still due, as there is no  
indication on the part of Mr.  
Browning to make payment.  
These papers to be returned

N. M. L. Crawford.  
Lieut. U.S.A. Prov. Mar.  
Provost Marshal.

Office Bureau R. F. & A. L.  
Moncks Corner S.C.

Sept. 3. 1867.

Respectfully returns  
to Lt. A. M. L. Crawford  
U.S.A. A.A.G. B. & of  
Charleston.

Mr. Browning has  
repeatedly promised to  
pay but has not kept  
his word.

I have no <sup>authority</sup> ~~power~~  
to collect this fine  
forcibly.

*W. C. C. C.*  
Lieut. 43d Infy.  
A. S. A. C. F. B.

AB 69

Head Quarters B. DoF.  
Charleston S.C. Sept 4. 1867

Respectfully returns to Lieut  
Ludcke U.S.A. as at.

The balance of this fine was  
remitted by the Post Command.  
some time since.

By order  
Bos L. Col G. Williams  
U.S.A. S. C.

A. M. L. Crawford,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U.S.A.  
Acting

Wilmington Corner S.C.  
May 26. 1867

Respectfully returns  
to Lieut A. M. L. Crawford  
U.S.A. Pro. Marshal

The U.S.  
of  
J. L. Browning.

Testimony  
of  
Chloe Wilson  
Wesley Johnson  
Margareth Broad  
John Basley.



Testimony in case of the M.S. of  
J. S. Browning, white Civilian,  
Grimesville So. Cal.

Cloe Wilson, freedwoman, being  
duly sworn, deposes and says;  
I am employed by Mr. Browning to  
Cook and wash. Yesterday, August  
10<sup>th</sup> Mr. Browning sent me to the  
field to strip fodder. I worked <sup>there</sup> from  
after breakfast until about two o'clock  
in the afternoon. I then went to the  
Kitchen to get dinner. I sat down  
to eat, when Mr. Browning came into  
the kitchen and told me to come out  
to wash some clothes. I told him  
that I would not come until I had  
my dinner first. Mr. Browning  
then took my dinner away from  
me and gave it to the dog. Mr.  
Browning has a long whip in his  
hand and commenced to beat me  
with the whip. there are <sup>bloody</sup> streaks where  
I have been hit with the whip on  
my arm and shoulder. I ran out  
of the kitchen crying, and tried <sup>to get</sup> out  
of the yard. Mr. Browning hallowed  
to a white man, John Basle, who  
was inside the yard, to knock me

down with a piece of wood or anything he could lay hands on. I said "if anyone strikes me I'll go to Captain Liddick of the Freedmen's Bureau". John Baxle did not interfere with me at all, but Mr. Browning said if you go to Captain Liddick, I'll kill you and I must not come back to this yard anymore and said he would not pay me anything for the work I had done. I then ~~was~~ attempted to go out of the gate, but Mr. Browning came with his whip to the gate and would not let me go out and said I must first go to wash his clothes, and said he would whip me if I would not do it. I then went and washed his clothing. ~~In the eve~~ In the evening Mr. Browning sent me to the field to strip fodder. I went, and brought the fodder home, milked the cow. After dark I went out of the yard and stayed that night <sup>at</sup> Mr. Hoff's farm, and this morning, Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>. I went to Captain Liddick to complain.

I forgot to state that when I came out of the kitchen, Mr. Browning and after me with whip in hand, chased me all around the house and kept

on beating me. I am pregnant  
about three months.

Cloe <sup>her</sup> Wilson  
mark,

Sworn and subscribed before me  
this eleventh day of August 1866.

*W. L. Smith*  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Sect. Comm. F.B.

Wesley Johnson, freedman, living  
on Mr. W. S. Brownings place, being  
duly sworn, deposes and says:

Yesterday, August 10<sup>th</sup> about dinner-  
time I was with my wife in my  
house. I heard the <sup>popping</sup> ~~flogging~~ of a whip,  
some twenty or thirty times, I did  
not count how many. This popping  
took place in Mr. Brownings yard.  
My wife asked me what was the  
matter, and I went to the yard to  
see. When I came to the yard  
Margareth Broad, living on Mr.  
Brownings place, told me that Mr.  
Browning had been whipping Cloe.  
Margareth seemed quite glad of it,  
and was laughing when she told me.  
Margareth Broad is acting as a  
housekeeper for Mr. Browning, she

is a mulatto woman. After Margaret had told me, a white man named John Baile, came up to me and said also that Mr. Browning had whipped Cloe, and also seemed glad about it and remarked that Mr. Browning would straighten more of them. Towards evening I went to tie up fodder and told Cloe to come along. She went with me. In the field I asked Cloe what Mr. Browning whipped her for; she said because she would not wash Margaret's clothes before she eat her dinner. ~~They had for~~ either Margaret or Mr. Browning had put Cloe's dinner in the safe and would not let her have it ~~and Cloe~~ until she had washed the clothing. Cloe had gone and took her dinner herself before washing the clothes and Mr. Browning did therefore beat her with the whip.

Whesley<sup>rd</sup> & Johnson  
wack

Sworn and subscribed before me  
this sixteenth day of August 1866

J. H. Sider  
Captain Vet Res Corps  
Pub. Sect. Com. & H. B.



Margaret Broad, living at Mr. J. J. Brownings place, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

Mr. Browning gave to Cloe on day before yesterday, Aug. 9. 1846, some clothes to wash. Cloe did not wash it well. Yesterday, before dinner, Mr. Browning sent word to Cloe, that she would not get dinner before she had washed the clothes over again. ~~Cloe is said to have said to the boy David Whonstrie, who carried the message, that she would not wash the clothing until after dinner.~~ Mr. Browning put Cloe dinner into the safe and said she should not have it until she had washed the clothing, and told me to tell her that she should wash the clothing before dinner or leave. Cloe said she would not and went to the house, took the dinner out of the safe and ate it. Cloe was employed to cook, wash, and to do general housework. Yesterday, <sup>morning</sup> she was stripping fodder in the field, and working about the yard. When Mr. Browning heard that Cloe had taken the dinner, he went to

the Kitchen with whip in hand, called Cloe and asked her why she went to the safe to get her dinner without asking him and after he had told her that she should have no dinner, and then whipped her. Cloe went out into the yard. Mr. Browning gave her about nine or ten Cts, to the best of my recollection, when <sup>she</sup> Cloe was in the yard, and told her to go and wash the clothes. Cloe went and washed the clothes. Mr. Browning told Cloe that if she would not bring the string back, meaning a buckskin string which had been used <sup>to</sup> carry mealbags to the mill, she, Cloe, would get no pay. I did not hear Mr. Browning make any threats towards Cloe.

Margaret <sup>her</sup> Good  
mark,

Sworn and subscribed before me this  
eleventh day of August 1866

J. J. Linnick  
Captain Vet. Res. Arpa.  
Chas. Lee, Com. - F.B.

John Bailey, white Civilian, living at Grimesville So. Va. being duly sworn, testif deposes And says:

I was in Mr. Broomings yard when Mr. J. J. Brooming whipped Cloe, a freedwoman. I saw Mr. Brooming go the Kitchen And heard him call Cloe to come out. Mr. Brooming had a horsewhip in his hand. Cloe came out And Mr. Brooming commenced to whip her. Cloe ran around the house And Mr. Brooming came after her striking at her with the whip. To the best of my knowledge Mr. Brooming gave Cloe five cuts. Mr. Brooming called to me not to let her go out of the gate. I did not hear Mr. Brooming threaten to shoot Cloe. This happened about two o'clock on Friday Aug. 10th 1866.

John X Bailey  
mark

Sworn And subscribed before me  
this thirteenth day of August 1866.

J. H. P. S. S. S.  
Captain Act. Res. Corps  
Sabbath School & F. B.

United States

ass't Battery

3 }

J. J. Browning



Sup: Bro: Court

United States

vs

Spauld & Battery

Aug: 22 - 1866.

John G. Brauning, white

Blas Wilson sworn, deft: hired me for a month. in Lyons:ville D.C. & cook, wash & work in the field, on a thursday I washed some cloths & hung them up, on friday abt. 12 O.C. deft: told me I must wash some cloths before I eat my dinner & told him I would not until I got my dinner, he s<sup>d</sup> I should not get any until I washed his cloths, I got my dinner out the safe, he then beat me with a cow hide which I chased me all round the house beating me, on my head & any where were he could hit, I am still very sore from the beating, I tried to get out the gate he would not let me go, but kept beating me, it was abt. 4 ft long a large whip

x7?

this is one of the marks on my arm, this was last friday a week, on saturday night I left at W. Mearns, on Monday went back to deft: & he set me to work scouring the house, left him then & went home, I ret<sup>d</sup> & wanted to work the remainder of my month, he advised me not to as I might get the small pay, told him I did not eat I would not wash, had been there then abt. 2 weeks, came from Lyons' place abt. a mile from deft: deft: told Margaret I should not have my dinner until I washed.

Wesley Johnson sworn, live with deft: in St. James hired by him raise a crop together, was present at my house in same yard abt. 150 yds off, and heard the lashes of the whip at least 20 or 30

Loches, was eating dinner, got up & saw Margaret & she s<sup>d</sup>. deft: had whipped Bess - Mr. Oslahely, s<sup>d</sup> he deft: had straightened her & wanted straight: then a good many more, Bess returned on the next Monday, she had only been there abt. 2 weeks, but had lived for a month, she was a good worker, -

Margaret Broad sworn live with deft: have since abt. 3 months, have charge of house matters, was present at this trouble, it was on a Thursday or Friday a week ago abt. 12. Oct. 66. deft: gave her some cloths on Thursday to wash & she did not wash them, & on this day showed them to deft: when s<sup>d</sup> she should not have her dinner until she washed them, I told her this but she got it out of safe & began to eat, when deft: asked her why she went to safe without leave for, deft: then took a whip & flogged her, don't know if it was a cow hide, he first struck her at the kitchen door, he only asked her this & then began to whip her gave her some 9 or 10 blows over the head & shoulders she made no resistance, he chased her around the house & whipped her, she afterwards continued to wash, & after supper went off: it was not severe, she did not complain.

xx. it was an ordinary little riding whip, saw no blood on her, on Monday she went to work in the field, only left his employ because of reports of small pox on the place, deft: had put her dinner in the safe, Wesley lives a great distance, from this whipping, as far as across the Citadel Green, I always give her her dinner, that day deft: but it in the safe

8. P. she should not have it until she had washed the clothes.

John Baxley sworn, line near deft: worked one month for it, came up there on Friday as he was whipping Clee; only saw him give her 5 licks, was on the other side of the road by the gate, deft. told me not to let her go out the gate, she was running toward me then, I told her not to go out & she did not, it was only a little riding whip, it was abt. as long as an umbrella, abt. the size of my finger at the butt or a little larger, the butt might draw blood the other part could not, could not make the mark which is on her arm, with that whip, the licks were abt. enough to put her in good humour, if I was mad think the blows abt. hard enough to put me in good humour.

x1. deft: is a very nice gent. good to all his help, very kind & free, have worked for him & live by him, heard the hands complain of Clee not working, I consp. myself he told us to get along with her as best we could

Reff: closes

John D. Barker sworn, line near deft: know deft: abt. 5 mos. been at his house & on an inquest with him, know nothing agt. him, he is a man much thought of, have seen 1 or 2 of his people, know Cap. Leedsie he advises with him, know nothing abt. this matter not often at deft: place line abt. 3 miles from him, never over his plantation, have been at his house.

Charleston S.C.

Aug 21. 1861.

Charge and  
specification

\_\_\_\_\_ against \_\_\_\_\_

John J. Browning  
(white civilian)

Guilty. To pay a fine  
of \$125.00 or be  
confined at hard  
labor on the St.  
for three months

D. V. Corbin

Prov. Judge

9/22

66



Charge and Specification against J. J. Browning  
 (white civilian)

Charge                      Assault and Battery

Specification - In this, that he J. J. Browning  
 (white civilian) of the parish of Saint James  
<sup>Goose Creek</sup> District of Charleston in the state of South  
 Carolina did on or about the Tenth day of  
 August 1866. with force and arms, in and  
 upon one Chloe Wilson freedwoman. in the  
 peace of the State - then and there being -  
 an assault did make; and her the said  
Chloe Wilson (freedwoman) then and there  
 did beat, wound, and ill treat, and other  
 wrongs to the said Chloe Wilson (freedwoman)  
 then and there did, contrary to the form  
 force and effect of the statutes and against  
 the peace and dignity of the state.

This at parish of St James Goose Creek - on or about Tenth  
 August 1866.

J. N. Gorkin  
 Prov. Judge

Witnesses

Chloe Wilson

Mesley Johnson

Margaret Broad

John Baxley.

122

Probost Court,

Charleston, S. C. 22 August 1866.

UNITED STATES,

vs. } assault  
Battery-

John J. Chorowicz sr. 66

Sentence

Hd. Qu. Post of Charleston  
Charleston S. C. August 23 '66.  
Approved & forwarded.

Geo. A. Williams  
Major 6th Inf. Post Lt. Col. U. S. A.  
Comd'g Post.

Provost Marshal's Office  
Charleston S. C.  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 67.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Pvt. Brig. Gen. H. B. Clitz  
Comd'g Post of Charleston  
I find upon investigation  
that the whole amount of  
this judgement cannot be  
collected. I can get  
fifty (50) dollars, & would  
request that this amount  
be received, & the balance  
remitted.

Attest, Crawford,  
H. U. S. A. Maj.  
P. M.

Hd. Qu. Mil. Post of Charleston  
Charleston S. C. May 15. 67.

Respectfully returned to the  
Prov. Marshal who will collect the  
\$ 50.00 & permit the rest of the sentence.

By Order of  
Pvt. Brig. Gen. H. B. Clitz

W. M. Mason  
Ed. 335. 1st Lieut. 6th Infantry  
Adjutant.

Handwritten State of South Carolina  
Charleston S. C. August 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

D. B. 32 P  
Respectfully returned  
Approved.

The sentence of the Probost  
Court will be carried out

By Command of  
Art. Maj. Gen. A. M. Lee

A. M. Smith

Art. Lieut. Colonel & Adjutant

Hd. Qu. Post of Charleston  
Charleston, S. C. August 30<sup>th</sup> 66

Respectfully returned to  
the Probost Judge.

By Order of  
Pvt. Lt. Col. Geo. A. Williams

David H. Williams  
1st Lieut. 6th Inf.

Ed. 335 Adjutant.



Probost Court,

Charleston, S. C. 22 August 1866.

UNITED STATES,

vs. }

J. J. Brownung<sup>jr.</sup>

Assault & Battery  
on  
Chloe Wilson (cold)

Prisoners found Guilty. Sentenced  
to pay fine of One hundred and Twenty  
five Dollars, or be confined at hard  
labor on the streets Three months.

D. Y. Horton

Bvt. Maj. and Prov. Judge.

## Statement of John Bexley

I was at Mr. Brommings  
 On Thursday last the 9<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>r</sup>. Went there about  
 10 o'clock p.m. Mr. Brommings had dined and  
 was in his Piazza. Margaret & I found a woman  
 girl in his employments and ~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> came to the  
 Piazza and told him that Chloe had said she  
 did not belong to Mr. Brommings and would  
 show him that she would have her dinner and  
 had taken it out of the safe and carried it into the  
 kitchen. Mr. Brommings got up and took his  
 whip and went to the kitchen door and called  
 Chloe out and asked her why she had presumed  
 to go into the safe without his permission. She  
 made some reply that I did not distinctly  
 hear. Mr. Brommings struck her once or twice  
 with the lash of the whip. Chloe ran around  
 the house in order to go out of the gate. Mr. Bro-  
 mming called to me and told me close the  
 gate and not allow her to pass out. Mr. Bro-  
 mming followed her and struck her six or eight  
 times with the lash of the whip as before. This whip  
 was of ordinary size not calculated to do injury  
 I saw no marks upon Chloe, or blood, did not  
 hear complain of any. I afterward learned  
 from Mr. Brommings that Chloe had washed  
 some clothes very badly, and that about 11  
 o'clock when she came from the field he  
 scolded her and to wash a few pieces over which  
 she refused to do until she had eaten  
 dinner, and that he had directed Margaret  
 not give her dinner until she had washed  
 the clothes. Mr. Brommings did not tell me  
 to take a club and knock her down or



to do her any violence. Neither did he  
 threaten to kill her or do her any injury if  
 she reported ~~him~~ to Capt. Seidake. I worked  
 at Mr. Manning's during the month of July  
 Chas. worked there during that time, she was  
 idle and frequently indisposed. Mr. Manning  
 was often complained to of her idleness, but I  
 never heard him speak to her unkindly -  
 told me and his other employees to get  
 along with her as best we could - his treatment  
 to her was better than she deserved

Browning

Headquarters, Bureau District of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., March 20. 1867.

Lt. F. W. Leitch U.S.A.

Moncks Corner S.C.  
Lieut.

The Sub. Asst. Commr directs that you demand from J. J. Browning the immediate payment of fine (\$125.00) imposed by Provoost Court. In the event of his not paying you are authorized to seize such property as he may be possessed of to the amt of the fine imposed, should he have no property you will arrest him at once and send him to these Headquarters.

In order of  
Maj. G. A. Williams (Det. Inf.)  
Prov. School U.S.A. S.C.

Frederick  
Lieut. U.S.A. C.A. General

Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., May 13<sup>th</sup> 1867

Special Orders,

No. 55.

11. Lieut J. N. Seidath, 9<sup>th</sup> S. A. will at once collect from J. J. Bromm (4125.) One hundred & twenty five dollars fine imposed by Provost Court. Should J. J. Bromm fail to pay this amt you will at once arrest his person and send him to these Headquarters.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

*G. A. Williams*

*A. M. C. Crawford,*  
*S. N. A. Reg*

A. A. A. Gen'l.



Headquarters, Bureau Dist. of Charleston,

Charleston, S.C., May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867

Special Orders, }  
No. 30 }

III.

Lt. J. W. Leidlke U. S. A., A. S. V. C.,  
will proceed to the residence of W. L. L.  
Browning, & collect the fine of \$125.00  
imposed by Court of Charleston.

Lt. Leidlke will use such measures as  
he may see fit to enforce this order.

BY ORDER OF

MAJOR G. A. WILLIAMS.

Bvt. Lt. Col. U. S. A.

A. M. L. Crawford,  
Lt. W. S. A.

A. A. A. Gen'l.

10. 18.

Dated May 25. 1864

Capt Lusk

Enclosed please find  
\$ 25.00 being one half of the amt. I  
have been ordered to pay in the case  
adjudged against me by the Probate  
Court. I am sorry it is not in my  
power to pay the other \$ 25. at this  
time but will do so at my earliest  
convenience and hoping it may  
be in the power of the government to  
indulge me

Very  
Respectfully  
Chas. F. Fennell

U.S.  
of

J. J. Browning  
assault & battery  
on a free woman  
Chlor

James  
Capt. J. J. Browning

page 157

Leif

Capt F. H. Leifke  
Barracks

Account of the  
on a previous  
Chlor

of  
M.



Greenwich Aug 19. 1866

Dear Sir

I am sorry to trouble you with this note, but desire to say to you that if your Order is not imperative and it is actually necessary for me to go down on to-morrow, I should very much prefer that you delay the matter for a few days. There is a matter of importance that is under arrangement with Mr W.B. McKim and myself and that involving over \$1000. in favor of the State of Rhode Island. To-morrow or Tuesday has been appointed to transact it and to lose the opportunity would much embarrass the matter and give me more trouble. If you will grant the indulgence please let me know by return, and I will most certainly inform you and appoint a day when the matter is and myself will go down. You may rest assured of my honesty in the matter, and I am

have no disposition to avoid  
 an investigation. I was informed  
 of this matter (the arrest) last night  
 at the Church, but chose not to avoid  
 your Office. But rather that you  
 had spared me the mortification  
 of being arrested on the Sabbath  
 and under the circumstances

Very Respy  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 J. J. Brunning

Capt

J. W. Sedgwick

Grimesville Aug 15. 46

Capt Sedgwick

Dear Sir, Mr John  
Bexley, the Witness in the Matter  
of Chloe will hand you  
this note. At his request  
I put down in Writing  
what is the substance of his  
testimony: After examining  
him you can of course  
amend or change it as you  
may think proper. I had  
some fever on yesterday &  
was not prepared or able  
to write out my statement  
You will please therefore  
excuse me for a day or  
two; beside there may not

be a necessity for it, unless  
 Chloe is desirous to carry  
 on the prosecution.

She has returned to her  
 work this morning and  
 I am quite willing to  
 treat her as I have already  
 done - with kindness.

I will not however  
 influence her against  
 the ~~will~~ in the matter  
 of the Prosecution

With much  
 Respt. I remain  
 Yours Very Obedt.  
 J. J. Brown

No letter yet from the City  
 General. Please when  
 convenient give me a  
 call



U.S. Aug 6, 66  
 of  
 L. Freese  
 P. Myers  
 L. Prozyak

Trespass  
 page 157

after Aug 20  
 Charleston & Aug 21/66  
 Transportation for  
 Wished to monet  
 Corner of  
 James P. Low.  
 Apr 9<sup>th</sup>

Headquarters, Bureau District of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Special Orders  
No. 14.

Capt Peter Ruyter, Co. B, 128<sup>th</sup> regt.  
W. S. C. I. & George Scott, Private Co. B, 128<sup>th</sup> regt.  
W. S. C. I. having complied with Special Order No  
11, H<sup>q</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Art. Comd, for St. James Linn Creek,  
St. Johns Parish, & St. Stephens Parish, Monroe Corner  
S. C. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1866, will at once return to ~~the~~  
post at Monroe Corner.

The Q. Master will furnish the necessary  
transportation.

By Order of  
J. T. Ruy  
Maj: G. W. S. Inf. A. A. C.  
A. M. G. Crawford  
Lt. Adj: B. D. C.

HEADQUARTERS, MIL. DIST. OF CHARLESTON,  
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Charleston, S. C., *July 20* 1866.

RECEIVED of *Capt Peter Roy 125<sup>th</sup> Regt* the below  
named prisoners from *Wm. Holley*

*Frederic & Miles Myers*  
*Charged with trespass.*

*F. N. F. Hall*  
Capt & PROVOST MARSHAL.  
*125<sup>th</sup> Regt.*



Headquarters, Bureau District of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Capt. Leister D. R. C. S. A. C.  
Capt.

The A. D. A. Com. directs  
that you examine the witnesses in these cases &  
forward to them H. & D. the evidence in the cases.  
I would do it, & send you if the witnesses were  
here but as they were sent them it is impossible.

Respectfully  
Yours,  
J. M. Crawford.  
St. D. R. C. Adj. B. D. of C.



Prov. Court  
 Charles ~~by~~ April 13, /  
 1866

Wm. Everson.

Provost Judge.

Provost Court Rooms  
 Charleston, S.C.  
 April 13, 1866

Captain. D. T. Corbin.

Captain.

The matter of Henry Johnson  
 against William W. Tucker. has been referred  
 to the Provost Court for investigation  
 We enclose you a few summonses for  
 the parties in the case, and would be  
 much obliged if you would have them  
 served. Your presence in Court would  
 perhaps materially assist the case, as  
 the matter had once been investigated by you.  
 and your testimony may be important

Respectfully  
 William Emerson

Capt 35 U.S. C.T. &  
 Prov. Surge.

By C. J. Parker

At Prov. Court

Headquarters, Bureau District of Charleston,

Charleston, S. C., Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1866.

Special  
Capt.

As there will probably be some  
time before this matter can be acted  
upon, I send the witnesses back to you.  
Please keep track of them that they may  
be forthcoming when needed.

I also notify the Governor, Whitson & he will  
most likely go up & hold an inquest.

I have not time now to just you. The President  
has ordered the instant muster out of all  
officers of the D. R. C.'s not on duty in the Bureau  
this takes some 234, & a good many of them  
Field officers. The passage of the Bureau bill  
keeps us all in the service for 2 years from  
next April.

You have sent  
no return return  
for August.

Yours  
S. M. C. Crawford.  
S. A. D. R. C.

U.S.  
of

Silas Owens  
White Civilian

there at to be

Supplied

page 157



## Testimony

W. H. Silas Owen white  
Civilian, living at St. Stephen.

Assess Palmer, freedman, living  
on Mr. Pangerbicket's plantation,  
St. Stephen, being duly sworn,  
testifies and says;

On Saturday night, Aug. 4. 66  
I was sitting in my house, I heard  
some talk outside but did not pay  
any attention to it. Claus Green  
and Mr. Owen were talking but I  
did not understand what it was  
about. I think they were quarreling.

Assess <sup>his</sup> Palmer  
sworn and subscribed before me this  
fifteenth day of August 1866

John S. Smith  
Captain 1st. Rn. Co. 1st  
Sub. Asst. Comd. 1st.

Stephen Frederick, freedman, living  
on Mr. Pangerbicket's plantation, being  
duly sworn, deposes and says:

On Saturday evening, Aug. 4. 66.  
I heard Mr. Owen say to Claus  
who had asked him something  
about a difficonety between their  
children, "I'll lick a load of buck-

shot into you right off. Mr. Owens  
 had a gun in his hand. Mr. Owens  
 further said "You are damned  
 Blackascal. You can come on  
 now this is the time to fight and  
 I am ready for you". Mr. Owens  
 was standing on the well. Claus  
 was in his yard, a short distance  
 from the well. I was standing  
 in Claus' yard at the same time.  
 Claus had been up to Mr. Owens  
 house to ask about his children  
 and had come home after he  
 found that Mr. Owens was  
 so vexed. The next morning I  
 saw Mr. Owens standing at the  
 well, with an axe in his hand and  
 a pile of bricks laying beside him.  
 I heard Mr. Owens say "If you  
 want water you can go into  
 the woods over the fence for water,  
 none shall get water at this  
 well." Mr. Owens said "there was  
 not water there to wash clothes  
 with".

Hepten <sup>his</sup> ~~marked~~  
 mark

Given and subscribed before me  
 this fifteenth day of Aug. 1866

J. L. Allen  
 Capt. U.S. Sub. Sect. Com. 5th.

a Just." Claus left them and went to his house. I did not see Mr. Owens have a gun in his hand. Mr. Owens walked about his yard and after while sat down. Mr. Owens did not go to Claus's house that Evening. I saw Mr. Owens until he retired. I did not see the gun that Evening.

J. J. Austin

I was sworn subscribed before me this fifteenth day of August 1866

(Sgt. S. C. Austin)  
Captain V. R. C.  
Sub Sect. Comd. F.B.

L. G. Bird, white Civilian, living with Mr. Owens, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

On Saturday, Aug. 4. 66. between sundown and dark Claus came to Mr. Owens home and asked what was the fuss between their children. Mr. Owens said to him he did not know nor did he care a damn. Claus commenced to quarrel with Mr. Owens. I did not hear Claus's words at that time, but I saw Mr. Owens get

up, shake his fist at Claus ~~and~~ tell him to leave his yard. Claus went out of the yard. Mr. Owens went to the well, located between Mr. Owens house and Claus's house. I did not hear anything that occurred there. Mr. Owens had nothing in his hands and do not know on what purpose Mr. Owens went to the well. I did not see Mr. Owens go to Claus's house and did not hear him speak to anyone. I saw Claus in his yard at the same time, he was walking about. I did not hear him speak to anyone. I did not see Mr. Owens have a gun on that evening. I saw Mr. Owens on Sunday morning next. I did not see Mr. Owens near the well, and did not hear him forbid the freed persons to get water there.

L. G. Byrd.

I was subscribed before me this eighteenth day of August 1866  
 Wm. L. Smith  
 Capt. V. R. C.  
 Abolitionist &c.



yards" I said I had nothing to do with him, and walked home.

Mr. Owens then came to my house with gun in hand and said:

~~I am~~ on now Claus, I am here, I am ready now, this is the time". I said "the Court-house is to decide all this

business. I never done you anything" I then went to Mr.

Panzerbichter, my Employer, who told me he would not have anything to do with it. I then went home and went to bed.

Next morning I saw Mr. Owens bother, Maucion, go to the stable,

open the stable door. My horse was the only horse in the stable.

~~the~~ I went to take the horse out and carried it into the woods;

~~and went~~ then I came back,

from the woods I saw Mr. Owens standing at the well. Mr. Owens

held the bucket in his hand;

I saw Mr. Owens take the bucket from Jesse's wife Lucy, and

heard him say "I am the boss of Corribaa, you must go and

get water <sup>from</sup> the fence or

somewhere else.

Helanus <sup>his</sup> Green  
 Sworn and subscribed <sup>made</sup> before me  
 this fifteenth day of August 1866  
 J. L. Linn  
 Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
 Sub. Sect. Comm. B. B.

Deposes.

Jefferson Austin, white Civilian,  
 living on Mr. Pangerbiller's planta-  
 tion, being duly sworn, deposes <sup>and</sup>  
 says:

On Saturday, Aug. 4. 66. between  
 sundown and dark, I ~~was~~ sitting  
 on the Steps of Mr. Owens home.  
 Mr. Owens and family were there to.  
 Mr. Owens was sitting on a chair  
 with his baby on his lap. Claus  
 came to Mr. Owens and asked  
 "What is the matter between ~~my~~ <sup>and</sup>  
 your children". Mr. Owens said  
 "I do not know nor I don't care  
 a damn". Mr. Owens got up, handed  
 his baby to his wife, ~~came~~ back to  
 Claus and told him to leave the  
 yard. Mr. Owens shook his fist  
 at Claus and said "Claus, god-  
 damn you leave my yard.  
 Don't come into my yard to cause

Isaac Gadsden, freedman, living on  
 (Mr. Pangerbiers plantation. St. Stephens  
 being duly sworn, deposes and says:

On Saturday night, Aug. 4. 66. I  
 saw Claus in his yard, marching  
 across. I saw a gun, Mr. Owens  
 had the gun in his hands. Mr.  
 Owens was coming up to Lou's  
 house, and stopped about ten yards  
 from the house and said to Claus:  
 "I am ready to fight" Claus  
 said "this is not the place, the  
 Court house is the place to settle  
 business". I walked off and  
 left them and know nothing  
 more about it.

Isaac Gadsden  
 Sworn and subscribed <sup>mark</sup> before me this  
 fifteenth day of August 1866.

Wm. L. S. S. S.  
 Captain U. S. A.  
 (Lb. Asst. Comd. H. B.)

Clara Gadsden, freedman, living  
 on Mr. Pangerbiers plantation  
 St. Stephens, being duly sworn,  
 deposes and says:

On Saturday evening, Aug 4. 66  
 when I came home, my wife told

me that Mr. Owens son came to my house and took from my little boy a barrel hoop. I went to Mr. Owens and ~~said~~ <sup>told</sup> him what his son had done and asked him if his son had done wrong to correct him and I would correct my children if they were wrong. Mr. Owens said "I don't know a damn neither do I care a damn about it." ~~My wife said~~ "Mr. Owens then went into his house, and said he was going for his gun and would lick a load of buckshot into me at once. Mrs. Owens told him to let it alone. I told Mr. Owens that I did not come to make a cow, but came to reason with him. Mr. Owens said "You damned infernal black scamp, you are doing mischief ever since you are on this place and all the war time." I asked him what I had done to him. Mr. Owens said "You damned Mount Pleasant scamp". Mr. Jefferson Austin who was nearby, said "Take a stick to his head, I don't want claws no nearer to me than ten



This is @ true Statement of Mrs Louis Owens  
 on Saturday Evening August the 4<sup>th</sup> 1866. The freedman  
 Claues Green he came to our Kitchen and ask  
 my Husband what was the fuss with the Children.  
 Mr Owens saies that he did not no, that he  
 has come this minute out of the Swamp. Claues  
 Claues Green, told herme he mis no something  
 about the Children. that the had as much  
 right and Law, as enny one of white or Black.  
 Mrs O Owens said that her Husband did  
 no nothing about the quarrel. that S. Owens  
 told herme to leave the yard that he mus  
 gah to his promise. Mr O work out of  
 the Kitchen. and shut his Hand in Claues  
 face. I did not see Mr S Owens have enny  
 grin in his Hand. the grin was in the  
 head run. he haden the grin in his Hand  
 for @ week. I told Claues Green have  
 the Children goth in the Quarrel But he  
 would not listen to me. I heard them Crie  
 for @ litle while and Mr Owens came  
 back to the Kitchen. and so Bordy got  
 birth.

H. Pangerbiete  
 Signed Louis Owens

Captain Lidtke

Dear Sir

The freedman Claus Gerson came to me on Saturday night last, and told me what was happen. That he had given with Mr Owens, that the children was plain and got in to some governell I told him that he other not interfer with children that children could not hurt one another and at first he had no business to leave his promise and go to Mr Owens house. after Owens andert him of he othe go to his house. first he told me Owens wont to shutt him. the secan time he told me he had ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> see. I told him plainly that Owens should nott interfere with him. If he keep by his house and garden that I would see it all right. he told me then that he stood in a Court house equal with a white man. I told him that he had the selsen law as white people. But the other showed not meir ouer ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> small matter and I that all was settled tell I Recieve your letter. I have give Owens the overlocke of the Place when I am nott there and he lives on it Mr Owens allways

has been friendly to Claus Gern. There was a Hann  
 emity and he beg me then to give to C Gern  
 he had a large family and I don't so then  
 never has him no gunnill on the place  
 and the fur C Gern only wants to know  
 that he had a right to have a white man  
 arrested. ————— your's with respect  
 in haste Hermann Langerhies

N.B

~~My~~ My Wife and Child has taken a tour  
 for their health. then has gone to Pennsylvania for  
 a month. I shall be very happy to see you up  
 her and make your personal acquaintance. Now is  
 it about a fair hunt in Santa Livamp or  
 your part of hunting and fishing. I will  
 write you a private letter in a few days  
 Give my best respect to your Lady & Child  
 and as soon my wife comes back you may  
 and spend a week with us

in haste your Aunt

H. F.

Virginia the  
18 1866

Dear Sir after my respect to you  
I now try to give you the account  
off this business as I can.  
I was not home my self ~~at~~  
when the thing started it started  
at 3 o'clock some beer it changed the  
my brother had gone off  
and off on one of our own board  
and that children come over  
to my house and carried them  
off and then said that they  
were there and and then  
my son went after them  
Carrie wife said the they were  
spared that and can take  
his money and he then  
express my ~~own~~ father  
told me that it was not  
and from his side saw the wife  
for one thing from them and  
he was seen the chance



not better he for it he  
 observed that in law any  
 other person even then I can  
 have a class he came to me  
 to see and was interested to see  
 what was the fuss with them  
 else down I told him the I did  
 not know any thing, and said that you  
 might do I could say anything I said  
 he even to him my year and  
 then he said that he had as much  
 law as any man what more  
 and he would go to law with  
 him to go and law the fact  
 as for as you they was more  
 serious and the it also  
 holds very respect for  
 C. S. Owen  
 and I hope for you to meet  
 him after this trial  
 or do something with him  
 C. S. Owen

Saint Stephens August 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Captain J. W. Lidke

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find the Sum of five Dollars to pay the fine of Sallu Stevens. I think it is rather hard, for a poor man, who hardly geth a nof for his wife and child to eat, to be so hard on him for a trifling affair like this. I will pay the money with of my own pocket to gett clear of it, and hope to be interly done with it, ~~for~~

There is some freedman around here what owe me some money and I can geth it with of mine. I wish you would put up a guard to have them arrested, one of them by the Name of Moses Staggett. I think I could geth it by this way

and then there is three person on my plantation what ~~stay~~ live with the family, he work with the whole week to help the family along. I want them to work three dayes on the plantation and the other three dayes they can work with on their own account and make money for them self

I think that is proper to give them  
 a name. I wish you would ~~settle~~  
 them no by writings. the name is  
 as follows: Clara Green, Philip Palmer  
Sharon Palmer. Yours & Respect  
 H. Pangerbutter

aphen)

Saint Stephen August 1851

Captain J. W. Liddell

Dear Sir,

The whole of

the affair lies on my shoulders

S. Owens intended to come

on Tuesday. But he could

not get up from my work

the Boat was in the River

to be loaded and if he had

left on Tuesday, to learn

head would not let us with

with getting my freight and

I had the steam boat

that is the reason he did

not come on Tuesday, he is

to be blamed. I thought

I could find with you

therefore I don't want you

to be heard with me. the

whole affair has come between



their Children, Lillian Dovers  
 came home at night from  
 her day work and Claus  
 Green, Friedman came  
 to Queen Anne to ask  
 for explanation what his  
 Children had to do with  
 his Children and the whole  
 affair gravely with of that  
 please try the case as soon  
 as possible. I can't miss  
 Queen Anne from his work  
 If this should be doing  
 fine I will pay at  
 however with respect  
 Hermann Tangebick  
 the other side  
 to be sure not to  
 what offer has been

Dear Sir, I have a speed sign  
 come on your. I have a speed sign  
 with your. I have a speed sign  
 contract with you.  
 Having at the night, I have  
 time of when ever I want to  
 go. The speed sign is made  
 in the place but I have made it  
 and he is about from the  
 place for weeks or he is  
 going, the best time  
 I made contract with his  
 father and brother. Both men  
 with mine. he is a good character  
 but he has stolen horse and wagon  
 from a man. I have here he had  
 to live Mount Pleasant in the  
 very account and he is trying  
 this self. thing here now. he  
 is wife is as hard working

women that Father and  
 families don't have much  
 to do with him, and will  
 prove that's very thing  
 I hope you will be well  
 with this care what ever  
 comes out of it

I remain, yours truly,

Th. P. Langerhans

U.S.  
vs.

Laurey Lovely

shortly say.

page 157.

Bluff



Bluff Plantation  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1866

Capt J W Lidtke

Assist Comr Freedmans Bureau &

Captain -

I have the honor to  
report to you the Two following cases & to ask  
your Assistance -

1 David Randolph a freedman who contracted  
on Bluff Plantation, & who was dismissed for  
repeated violation of the contract, has after an  
absence of some weeks returned, & refuses to leave.

2<sup>nd</sup> A number of Hogs belonging to freedmen on  
this plantation have lately been killed. On the  
1<sup>st</sup> instant Billy Linsome a freedman employed  
on Bluff, saw 2 of the employees of Perilics  
Plantation shoot a hog, the property of Sampsey  
Lively freedman also employed on Bluff Plantation.  
But Billy declines telling who the parties  
were who shot the hog. I would suggest that  
you summon Sampsey Lively & Billy Linsome  
freedmen on Bluff Plantation before you & compel  
Billy to tell who killed the Hog -

I am Capt

Very Respect &

A. Lawrence Ingraham

U.S.  
 of  
 Hercules  
 him  
 Essex

stealing  
 page 157  
 2000

Arise  
 Hercules  
 30 days

State of So. Carolina  
 Charleston District

Personally appeared Richard  
 Jenkins Freedman, who upon being duly sworn made  
 oath that he has good and sufficient reasons for believing  
 and does verily believe that on Tuesday <sup>evening</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> of August  
 1886 - that Hercules a freedman living with Frederick Saff-  
 ler, and Essie freedman living with Gabriel Saffler, came  
 to Chelsea Plantation belonging to Dr. Martin Vannoy  
 and stole 5 or 6 head of fowls - his  
 Richard Jenkins  
 Sworn

Sworn to before me the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1886

Wm. Vannoy  
 Magistrate

I hereby certify that Richard Jenkins freedman, gave  
 the following evidence in the case referred to in the  
 Affidavit - On oath he says - that on Monday 6<sup>th</sup>  
 August that Hercules came to Chelsea Plantation  
 taking that on Tuesday he returned with Essie -  
 on Tuesday night they went to Cedar Spring with  
 a basket containing 5 or 6 head of fowls -  
 Hercules and Essie were seen by Philander and  
 Andrew at Cedar Spring on their way to Chelsea to  
 pay deposit a vessel ~~containing~~ <sup>an</sup> empty basket

on their return to Cedar Spring they saw 5 or 6 head of fowls in the  
 basket. Defendant went to Gabriel Taylor on Thursday and charged  
 Essex with stealing the fowls - Essex acknowledged that Hercules had  
 stolen them on Friday gave him 2 to help him buy them home -  
 Defendant then went on to Tom duke Taylor and charged Hercules with  
 the theft, who innocently acknowledged it and delivered  
 up the fowls -

Wm. Harrison  
 Magistrate

arrest Hercules  
 Hercules  
 Essex  
 Wm. Harrison  
 Magistrate  
 157



## Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Office Sub-Assistant Commissioner for St. James Goose Creek, St. John's Berkeley, and St. Stephens.

Monck's Corner, S. C., Aug 3. 1866.

Prot. ~~John Gibbs~~ G. Pyatt  
128<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.

will proceed at once to Mr Gabriel  
Tylors farm on Wassamasaw  
Swamps And there arrest and  
bring to these Head Quarters two  
freedmen named Hercules and  
Essex, charged with having  
stolen fowls from Dr. Waring.

W. L. Lister

Captain U.S.C.

Sub-Assistant Com. H.B.

S. Capt like Aunt Jiri  
the a check to Essie  
she is ~~properly~~ <sup>unmist</sup>  
G. J. Taylor

W. of  
Chacknoper

page 159.

Cap Liederer

Barman

J. C.

Chatham August 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

Cap Siedeker Sir

I am Conzole to inform you of the bad conduct  
of the freedmen and woman at Santhe Chatham about  
that Cause appear you that them that their most  
not entuse or thraone that woman on the 9  
of August about 10 clock the wally party  
went over to her house and beat her very  
badly and put her of the plantation and  
your abuser Sieguag about me and Mr. Lucas  
that that would not be control by me nor me  
Lucas therefore I wish you would come over on  
Tuesday and I will meet you at Mrs. Keating Semmes  
plantation as your plans, to settle the matter

I am your obedient

Thos R metcalfe

Againt J. E. S. Lucas

pleas Let me know when you are coming  
So that I meet you at Suespilled



Chas. R. McFarland a. J. E. S. Dicks

Capt. Liedtke  
The Barrows

Chatham Aug<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 66

Capt<sup>n</sup> Liedtke

Sir

I accept your proposal  
in regard <sup>to</sup> the freed persons for  
whose misdemeanour you have  
awarded certain punishment  
& penalty as contained in your  
letter of 15<sup>th</sup> inst: I will be glad  
to have their services as soon as  
practicable. <sup>my agent</sup> John says he will  
attend to the carrying out the  
sentence of hard labour."

Respectfully

E. S. Lucas

Charleston Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1866      Capt. Liedeker  
 I see Mr E. S. Lucas right now to with say  
 that he will be very glad of your kind  
 return I am sure I ~~will~~ have more back  
 on the plantation to receive than yesterday  
 Mr Lucas says that he agrees to your  
 proposition by five of 3000 each  
 and record, the hard labor on the plantation  
 and that I see it done  
 Yours obedient servant  
 John R. Matthews, a. f. E. S. Lucas

Capt. Liedeker  
 He is now

W<sup>o</sup>  
MacLane

---

threatening to  
shoot

---

page 154



Bonneaus Depot  
Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

Capt F W Leidahe

Capt

In accordance with your request I went to Hanover Plantation and took the testimony in writing of Jane McLane Frank McLane & Nora ~~McLane~~ witnesses for Mack McLane enclosed please find the same. The gun that you took from McLane is not his but is the property of Stephen Higgins who had gone to Charleston at that time and had been left with McLane during his absence. If you can return it I would be very glad as I have no gun and with that on the Birds & Deer will destroy a large portion of the crop. I would have sent these papers before this but have been suffering with a bile under my arm which prevented my writing

Yours Obedt Servt  
Stephen Smith

Jane McLane Sworn & Examined

Question 1<sup>st</sup> Where you present at any time that  
a difficulty occurred between Simon  
Boggs & Mack McLane

Answer - I was on Monday Aug 13<sup>th</sup> / 1866

Question 2<sup>nd</sup> State what took place

Answer - It was reported to Mack McLane that  
Simon Boggs' "Hog" was in his (McLane) field. Mack McLane went to his house  
and got his gun and went to where  
the Hog was and shot it whereupon  
Rose Boggs went to the swamp and gave  
the information of the shooting of the Hog  
to Simon Boggs who came immediately  
to Mack McLane's field and when he  
got about fifteen steps from McLane  
he (McLane) hail Simon Boggs and asked  
him "where he was going" Simon Boggs  
made no answer. McLane again hailed  
him and asked him where he was going  
and again no answer was given whereupon  
McLane ordered Simon Boggs to leave  
his field as he would have no talk with  
him having told him often enough.

about keeping his hog out of his McLane field. Simon Boggs left the field and when in the Road said that he would go to Hd Qrs and if he got no satisfaction there he would either kill McLane or McLane kill him.

Question 3 Did Mack McLane have a Gun in the field on Aug 13<sup>th</sup> when Simon Boggs came where he was and for what purpose

Answer Yes he had a Gun in the field. He had taken it from his house to shoot Simon Boggs hog that was in the field and did not carry it back after shooting the "Hog" as he was in a hurry to finish the work that he had been doing.

Question 4 When Simon Boggs approached McLane in the field did McLane take up his gun.

Answer He did not take it up as he had not put it out of his hand after shooting the Hog and was leaning on it for a support with his hand on the end.

Question 5 Did McLane raise the gun and "Cock" it and threaten to shoot either Simon Boggs or Rose Boggs or both of them

Answer He did not raise the Gun from the ground but continued to lean on it nor did he threaten to shoot either Simon Boggs or Rose Boggs.



Frank McLane Sworn & examined

Question<sup>1</sup> Where you present at anytime that a difficulty occurred between Simon Boggs and Mack McLane.

Answer I was present on one Monday. I do not know what day of the month it was.

Question<sup>2</sup> State what took place.

Answer A little boy came and told me that Simon Boggs' sow was in McLane's field and I told Mack McLane who went to the house and got his gun and went to where the hog was and shot it. Simon Boggs soon after came in field where Mack McLane was working and when a little way off Mack McLane asked him where he was going but Simon Boggs made no answer. McLane asked him again where he was going to and Simon Boggs made no answer. McLane ordered him to leave his field as he (McLane) would have no talk with him. Simon Boggs left the field and when leaving said to the other people in the road "hear that."

Question<sup>3</sup> Did Mack McLane have a gun in the field at the time the difficulty occurred and for



what purpose

Answer

He did have a gun. He had got the gun from his house to shoot Simon Boggs Hog and after shooting the Hog he did not return it to the House.

Question 4 When Simon Boggs came near Mack McLane did McLane take up the gun from where it was on the ground.

Answer

The gun was not on the ground Mack McLane had just got back from where he had shot the Hog and had not put down the gun but was leaning on it.

Question 5 Did Mack McLane raise the gun and "cock it" and threaten to shoot either Simon Boggs or Rose Boggs or both of them.

Answer

He did not raise the gun but stood in the same way he was standing before and never said a word about shooting Simon Boggs or Rose Boggs.

Question 6 When Simon Boggs came in McLane's field did any body come with him.

Answer

No body but Simon Boggs came in the field but Roby Small Prince Nash, Hercules Cordis, Harry Moreland Adolphus Nelson and a good many more men from other Plantations whose names I do not know came and stood in the Road not far off.

## Frank McLane (Continued)

Question) Did Mack McLane have his "Gun" loaded at the time Simon Boggs came in his field and how do you know

Answer He did not have it loaded for he did not bring any ammunition from the House. But the load that was in the Gun which he used when he shot the Hog and I was with him when he shot the Hog and was near him all the time after that until Simon Boggs came in the field and he did not load the Gun.

Aron McLane Simon & Examined

Question<sup>1</sup> Where you present at any time that a difficulty occurred between Simon Boggo and Mack McLane?

Answer I was present on a Monday but do not know the day of the month.

Question<sup>2</sup> State what took place

Mack McLane shot Simon Boggo Hog and Rose Boggo went to the swamp and told him and Simon Boggo came right up to McLane's field and when Simon Boggo got a little way from McLane (McLane) asked him where he was going and Simon Boggo made no answer and he asked him again and Simon made no answer so McLane ordered him to leave his field as he did not want to have any talk with him about the Hog and Simon left and said to the other people in the Road "you hear that"

Question<sup>3</sup> Did Mack McLane have a gun in the field at the time the difficulty occurred and for what purpose

Answer He had the gun that he had shot Simon Boggo Hog with which he had not carried back to the house

Question 4<sup>th</sup> When Simon Boggs came near Mack McLane did McLane take up the Gun from where it was on the Ground

Answer The was not laying on the ground for McLane not put it out of his hand since he had shot the Hog but was leaning on it the butt on the ground and his hand on the mouth of the gun.

Question 5<sup>th</sup> Did McLane raise the Gun and "cock" it and threaten to shoot either Simon Boggs or Ross Boggs or both of them.

Answer He did not raise the Gun or "cock" it and never said anything about shooting any body.

Question 6<sup>th</sup> When Simon Boggs came in McLanes field did any body come with him

Answer Simon Boggs was the only one that came in the field but a great many men were in the road. Robt Small Prince Mack Hercules Cordes Adolphus Nelson and Harry Moreland were the only ones that I knew.

Question 7<sup>th</sup> Did Mack McLane have his Gun loaded when Simon Boggs came in the field

Answer He did not have it loaded for I was with him from the time he shot the Hog until Simon Boggs came in the field and he did not load the gun



Hamilton, James  
of  
David Proctor  
adultery. etc.  
page 161

Laurel Hill S.C. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

Capt Wet  
Sir

In Compliance with your request I give you a certified statement of Hamilton Manuel on Laurel Hill. He Hamilton has about three acres of corn an  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre of potatoes and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of an acre of ~~land~~ <sup>land</sup> for him and his wife. He has worked about one acre <sup>of corn</sup> since it was planted and the other he has not worked since it was planted. Hamilton Manuel came to me and said he was going to leave the place. His gun was in my house and he came and took the gun away and said that he was going to kill ~~him~~ his wife that night. He threatened to shoot Peter <sup>the boy</sup> on the place. I let him have corn for him & family and he said Hamilton Manuel said that he carried a portion of it and traded it for ammunition.

And then I told him not to put his foot on this place again. And his family now is in a starving condition.

Yours respectfully  
C. D. W. Bay

U.S.  
vs

Harold Proffitt  
adultery

page 161

St. Stephens Aug<sup>y</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> '66

Capt. F. W. Leidlke

Dear Sir,

I have been approached to by a freed man named Manuel ~~Hamilton~~ to try and settle his difficulty with his wife Dinah who it seems has been taken from him by a freed man named Daniel Poileau. Manuel has been to your house informed me on this matter and that he has no satisfaction. I am impressed from his talk he meditates the assassination of Daniel. I have forwarned him of the consequences of any act of violence on his part & insisted that he



should call on you again.  
 Manuel has several children  
 by Dinah and he tells  
 me he has but one of them un-  
 der his control - all the rest  
 have been held by Daniel  
 & Dinah who have possession  
 of his quarters also.

I have assured Manuel  
 I am utterly powerless  
 in this matter and that his  
 only course is to appeal to  
 you & request that the  
 case be carried up before  
 the Provost Court for adjudi-  
 cation. If the parties be  
 not arrested & some judicial  
 steps be not taken I am  
 very much afraid there  
 will be bloodshed between  
 them. Respectfully yet  
 John S. Palmer

P.S.

I enclose you a states:

Met some time ago with  
the names of one superan-  
nuated woman Eve, and  
one blind aged woman Dian-  
na with the view of ob-  
taining Rations & Clothing  
for the same. I assure  
you Sir they are greatly  
in need of both clothing &  
Rations & that the present  
scarcity of provisions renders  
their ~~want~~ of support  
exceedingly burdensome  
to those who have kindly  
undertaken to feed them

I would be glad to hear  
from you whether by sending  
a cart down your Post  
the articles need can be  
had. Please address

St. J. S. Palmer

St. Stephen Dept. P.O.

J

Cap<sup>n</sup> Leedthe

Present

U.S.  
of  
John Montgomery  
debt  
page 161.

He  
de  
y  
th  
de

are  
good  
a bear  
for



tonary

These pills have  
done me great good  
I feel strong & a bear  
thanks to you  
doctoring me for

Dear Sir.

Daniel & the other two men came over this morning - & waited for you to send over to count the shingles - They came in the yard - recounted & then looked at the bad shingles - & then begged me to tell the person who came to count the shingles that they could not wait - I begged me to write to Captain Leidlke & say to him please to let the matter rest - & on Monday they intend coming & working for me - they also have offered to assist me with work on the stone & begged me do to let you know that they thought they were right - but see that they are not - I told them I would write & say to you ~~exactly~~ as they told me. I am certain dear Sir - that they will come on Monday & make all square about the shingles - They seem to feel very bad about their coming to you - I am sorry for them - but can't be angry, they are so ignorant & are now so willing to <sup>do</sup> right. I write in great haste - best regards to Mr & Mrs Leidlke - & 20 kisses for little Ned riding his horse.

Yours Respectfully  
M. M. V. H.

To

Cap: Leidthe etc

By Betty

Berrows

175

Account of Betty

and

adultery

Robert Evans

W. J.  
of

U.S.  
of  
Robert Evans

adultery  
and  
assault & battery

page 195  
Evans

Cap: Evans

30



My Dear Sir.

Betty has begged me to write to you - I will state  
 facts - Betty, is a decent - respectable industrious woman - legal  
ly married, by magistrate to Robert Scherbricht at Magills -  
 is a brutal overbearing coward. he quit Betty & took up with  
 a girl, Lissy at Mr Magills. he left Betty to starve with  
 her three children Moses Brown & wife supported her  
 Robert; when he quarrels & beats the woman at Magills  
 runs over to Betty & she refuses to have intercourse with  
 him. He has the whole summer through abused, beaten  
 & tormented her - Taken (until you ordered otherwise) her  
 eldest child from her who minds her baby, & prevented  
 her working <sup>up</sup> for her children - in the small hours of  
 the night - he has taken several men over with him  
 & raised riots. Betty wants a release from him. I  
 do not think the law will give him her children - for  
 Robert has told me & others - They were not his - he does  
 this to try & injure her character - when he raises riot  
 at Moses' at night - he goes there thinking to raise some  
 lie on Betty of men being at her house. & because he  
 cant find any he beats her - Robert says, he will  
 have as many wives as he pleases & has boasted  
 that nothing can be done to him - that you and

too good - a friend to Mr. Magist to take him up  
 this is the reason, that - this poor creature has suf-  
 fered privation, beating &c. until I told her that  
 you were master up here I would see her right  
 up. I have fever - I can't write much - but - if  
 you take Robert - up I will appear as evidence aga-  
 inst him. I thank you much for giving me  
 those pills - I wish I was near you to get two  
 fever pills or a dose of quinine. Do Captain do  
 something for Betty & stop this continual riot-  
 & disturbance near me - it is unbearable

Yours Will von Hagen

Mary Van Hagan  
of  
John Montgomery  
and others.

thrift.

page 169

Cap: Leathe &c

Per Sam.

Barnes

&c

What I think - I have never  
any one decide so quickly & so  
by color & points of difference as you  
intended & noticed. You & I can keep  
ing from each other - I think. I do not ap-  
and I have been looking for you - but -  
up my simple admiration of Mr. Leathe

and a Shakespeare for Brown  
time. Brown. Brown. When have  
I am advised. When  
of the quick decisions in diffi-  
cases & think. Truly - if you were not  
then from country ought to be on  
and Captain - I do not feel - but most



say what - I think - I have never  
 seen any one decide so quickly & so  
 justly cases & points of difficulty as you  
 do. I listened & noticed. You I can't help  
 telling you what I think. I do not speak  
 because I have friendships for you - but -  
 express my simple admiration of your abilities  
 & talents.

Yours

Benjamin

Benjamin

Cap: J. L. L. L.

I send a Shakespeare for your  
 leisure hours. Merry. When have  
 you leisure? I am astonished when  
 I think of your quick decisions in diffi-  
 cult cases. I think truly - if you were not  
 a soldier - you certainly ought to be on  
 the bench. I do not jest - but really



The summons has been served see the men  
 Daniel, Colin & Wesley - contracted to split me 1000, rails at  
 50 pr 100, and promised to assist me in putting a sill in  
 my store - for the shingles they cheated me out - if I  
 would get them off from false swearing - they got 2,80  
 cts provisions from me on the rails - near 600. & never  
 came to cut them - and they to get clear of the con-  
 tract - I must I loose the 2,80? John Montgomery  
 owes me over 16% for Sumner's food - while he was  
 with me, he did not do work enough to pay for 5  
 days food, his work can be seen - he is a good axeman  
 can't he pay my debt by getting me out timber  
 for stable or split rails? of course I won't have him  
 in my yard - for dear Sir. he is a thief. And since  
 he left me. McKnight - a freedman came after him  
 for his clothes blanket & other things he stole & Mont-  
 gomery gave up some of them. His cousin tells me  
 he was run out his neighborhood & can't go back for  
 his thefts - he is no Freedman - was always free  
 & had as good a chance as you or I to live. The  
 night the meat was stole he was twice before my  
 gate - I & Sam & neighbors all saw him - he had  
 a mule with him - called the dog to him, & no one  
 but himself could enter the yard. He I & Sam  
 only knew where the Pork was it was amongst

empty bbls & boxes - I am afraid of further injury  
 from him - for he will not work & is always on  
 the road - & has an old musket. Mr Blakely & every  
 Freedman that knows him here will testify to his  
 character. If he could be made to work - he would  
 not have time to growl about - You can question  
 Sam about how he did while with me. Sam will  
 not tell an untruth.

Respectfully

M. M. von Hagen

I am quite ill have the  
 country fever on me now.

I hope Gov & Mrs L. & little darling  
 are in good health - God bless her.

Sept. 4 1866

to

Chas Macbeth

debt

over

page 163

W. R. L.

July 29, 66.

J J Browning



Capt. F. W. Lindake

Sept 16/63

The Bureau

Act

Chas. H. Smith

to

Sept 16/63

Greenwich July 29. 1866

Capt Sedgwick

Dear Sir

I have heard carefully  
Frank Washington's Statement in relation  
to his claim against Mr Macburt for his  
services, and to wit I have every dispo-  
sition to do my duty as a Magistrate  
and to benefit the Freedmen as well  
as others, I have some doubt of right  
to see the Case for want of jurisdiction

I have never seen any more of  
of Judge Dunkin's opinion than is  
quoted in the Proclamation of Gov  
Orin. The 30<sup>th</sup> Sen of the Act which  
he cites, seems to be clear enough  
and in the same paragraph, he  
says, "My opinion is that persons of  
color are competent to testify before  
Grand Jurors, and Magistrates in  
Criminal Cases, touching the person  
or property of persons of color." Now this  
is ~~irrelevant~~ and, cannot tell  
what he means by "property". He holds  
putting in the same language in  
the preceding paragraph, but in

in both cases seem to mean where ~~any~~  
~~of~~ ~~color~~ may be found in the County  
 of Sevier. Whether the Magistrates have  
 jurisdiction in ~~Western~~ ~~concerning~~ ~~them~~  
 is a question. Now I would refer you  
 to the 5th paragraph of the Proclamation  
 and while the Governor holds somewhat  
 the same language of the Chief Justice  
 according to ~~science~~ and ~~modern~~ ~~views~~  
 against their persons and property, he  
 concludes the paragraphs by requiring  
 the Magistrates to recognize the Com-  
 plainants and witnesses, both County  
 of Sevier, which more incline me to  
 the opinion that he with the Judge  
 means all such matters as may  
 be triable and to be heard in that  
 Court alone. I have made a sum-  
 -marization of Frank's letter for Sevier,  
 names of his witnesses, & ~~and~~ ~~will~~ ~~will~~  
 to the Atty Genl to review with ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
 and if he thinks I have jurisdiction  
 I will ~~see~~ ~~the~~ ~~case~~ ~~immediately~~  
 and if not my ~~business~~ ~~will~~ ~~be~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~  
 District. Very Respy  
 Yours truly  
 J. D. Brown

Aug 26. 66

Chas. J. Macbeth

Frank Washington  
vs  
Chas Macbeth

debt



Macbeth's Mill

Augt. 26. 1866

Capt. G. W. Liddle

Capt.

Your communication

of 22 inst to Mr Charles Macbeth  
has ~~been~~ handed me for reply.

In relation to the case of Frank  
alias Price Washington I have the  
honor to state that the said  
Frank was hired to work at the  
Saw mill for the period of one  
month at the wage of ten dollars  
with the express agreement  
that should the said Frank  
desire to leave my service at  
the end of the month he should  
give one weeks notice of his  
intention to do so.

Had the said Frank failed to  
do ~~indeed~~ much as he left before the  
expiration of the month and  
without notice and his wages  
were denied him.

I was quite ready and willing to

perform my part of the agreement viz to pay Frank his wages, had he performed his part of it viz to give me the weeks notice and I think his breach of his part of the agreement clearly exonerates me from performance of mine.

In conversation with you in this very case I stated to you that the unreasonable method of behaviour of a great many of this class of persons had compelled to adopt some method of protecting myself from loss and I think it would be rather hard, by a decision in favor of this man in this case, to deprive me of the only method I have been able to devise to secure myself from loss by inducing me to supply myself with permanent nursing labor.

If after this statement you should decide to proceed with the matter I would be pleased to be informed of the amount of this man's claim and the time for which he claims wages in case that if any

Nothing being wrong I may be able to dis-  
regard what is said may be an error.

Please address me at "Macbeth's"  
Mull' Sola.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt servant  
Charles L. Macbeth

Com. to settle all such small matters yourself  
which occur within your Dist.

This man however seems determined not to  
leave until I give him a few lines to you.  
which I do to get rid of him.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

Garrett A Nagle  
Post Cal & A. G. B. D. & ad.

July 11. 66





Headquarters, Sub-Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

DISTRICT OF COLLETON.

Summersville, S. C. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866.

Capt. Leidtko  
Sub. Asst. Com.  
Moncks corner S.C.

Captain

The bearer Frank Washington (col'd) informs me that Mr. Macbeth owes him one month's pay, and that you referred him to me, to aid him in collecting it.

I am almost sure that this is a mistake, as you have power as Sub. Asst. Com. to settle all such small matters yourself which occur within your Dist.

This man however seems determined not to leave until I give him a few lines to you, which I do to get rid of him.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully Your Obedt  
Garrett Magle  
Asst. Secy and Asst. Dir.

July 21. 66

MS.

Y.

Robert Jackson

breach of the  
peace etc.

page 163

Provoost Court  
Charleston S.C.  
Sept. 4. 1866.

Act. Asst. Commr.  
Berkely Parish  
Sir,

Please  
find enclosed sum-  
monses for witnesses in  
case of Robert Jackson to  
appear on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1866.  
If there are any other per-  
sons whose testimony will  
be material please send  
them along on the day  
named. Please have these  
summonses served and be  
that these people come.

Respectfully yours  
D. P. Corbin  
Cor. Judge

HEADQUARTERS, MIL. DIST. OF CHARLESTON,  
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Charleston, S. C., Sept 25 1866.

RECEIVED of Capt Peter Royt 128 Nfco the below  
named prisoners from Mancks Corner Sc

Nine Prisoners

J. N. Field  
Capt 128 Nfco PROVOST MARSHAL.



John's character -

can very respectfully yours

Wm. Garrison

W.S.  
v.

John Myers

trumped

page 165

Prospolis 3<sup>d</sup> September 1860

Capt. J. W. Lusk

Agent F. B. Dove

Dear Sir - By your

request I make a statement of the case reported by freedman Edward, who has a wife at War Dept <sup>sent and</sup> a plantation, in the possession of Mr John Myers. I have seen Mr Myers who makes the following statement. On Wednesday morning last (29<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>), Jimmy a freedman living at Poshree reported that a sheep had been killed in the pen at Poshree, the night before, and that Billy London freedman, and himself had searched all of the negro houses at Poshree, but found nothing. That he had tracked the person for the pen to War Dept (1 mile distant). He Jimmy, asked Mr Myers if they could search the houses at War Dept. Mr Myers told him that he had no right to allow any one to search the houses without a warrant, but as all of the negroes had denied killing the sheep, he proposed to them to search each other's houses, that he had nothing to do with it. - Edward and George freedmen, were not present when this conversation took place, the next day I appeared there for the Poshree negroes to search. When George and Edward came up to the settlement they agreed to have

their houses searched also; but when he opened the  
 door he told Jimmy he must not go into the room but  
 to remain in the hall, that he had a person, and a  
 connection, if Edwards might go into the room.  
 In looking about the hall Jimmy found a pair on the wall.  
 He with Mutter put Mr Myers was not present at the  
 time, but when he came up reported it to Mr Myers  
 and asked Mr Myers to come to the door and witness  
 the finding of the Suck, Edward then asked Mr Myers  
 and others to come into the house and see the pair of gloves.  
 Mr Myers did not go into the house, but only went in the door.  
 Edward acknowledged that it was sheep grease, that he had  
 got it from Dean Hall Suck before. The boys decline  
 that the tracks seen at the pen, are Edwards and George's  
 and that they were traced to Hard. Mutter. George has a  
 very peculiar track - his toes turning out very  
 much. I can vouch for Mr Myers character  
 being a true suspicious having known him for over  
 20 years. George and Edward are rather boys of  
 good character.

Yours very respectfully yours

Wm. Lawrence

Wm. Lawrence

Wm. Lawrence

Wm. Lawrence

Wm. Lawrence

Wm. Lawrence

MS.  
of  
F. Freese

Respon

page 165-



Testimony in Case of the U.S. vs.  
 Frederick Freese, white civilian  
 living at Mt Holly, So. Cal.

Jacob Small, freedman, living  
 at Mount Holly So. Cal. being duly  
 sworn, testifies <sup>and</sup> says, viz:

Yesterday noon, about 12 o'clock  
 when I came to my home at  
 Mr. Freese's place, from whom I  
 had rented a house, I found my  
 furniture <sup>laying</sup> outside the house near  
 the door. My sister, Lizzy Gohl,  
 told me that Mr. Freese had thrown  
 my property out of the house and  
 had ordered her and my mother  
 Becky out of the house. I went to  
 Captain Liedtke to report <sup>and</sup> was  
 advised to go back <sup>and</sup> get Mr. Freese  
 to put my furniture back into  
 my house. When I came back I  
 asked Mr. Freese to let me put  
 my things back, but he said I should  
 not. I then went to work to put  
 my furniture back myself, and  
 Mr. Freese came <sup>and</sup> flung them  
 out as fast as I put them in.  
 I attempted to put <sup>my</sup> ~~some~~ furniture  
 back and Mr. Freese struck me

with a Coffinmill; and told me if I did not move out of his yard he would put a load of shot into me and told me that I must not come back. I went off and again went to Captain Sinecke to ask assistance.

Jacob <sup>his</sup> Smee  
(mark)

Sworn and subscribed before me  
the twenty eight day, of August 1866

Thos Sinecke

Captain V. R. C.  
Sub Sect. Comd - F.B.

Lizzy Gohl, freed woman, living in her brother's house on Mr. Freese's place, being duly sworn, deposes and says, viz:

Yesterday morning Mr. Freese came to the door of my house and ordered me to go to work for him. I have not Contracted with him <sup>and</sup> told him that I could not work to day for him as I had agreed to work for Mr. McCulloch. Mr. Freese then said "You must clear out of my house if you cant work for me and pay me no cent." I

went out and Mr. Freese went into the house and threw my and my brother's things out of the house. I went off and came back about 12 o'clock to meet my brother Jacob Sumner. I met him and he told him what Mr. Freese had done. My brother told me to let them lay until he returned. I took my little children, the youngest one four years old, who has been outside the house, and carried them away. When I came back to my house last evening, I found the things still outside the house and found one plate broken to pieces. ~~But~~ I heard Mr. Freese say that he would shoot my brother if he would see him back to the place again. I then went away.

Lizzy her Gobb  
mark

I sworn and subscribed before me  
this twenty eight day of August 1866

For S. C. C. C.  
Captain W. R. C.  
Sub. Asst. Com. - F. L. B.

Milie Gadsden, freedwoman, living on Mr. Freese's place near Mount Holly So. Ca. being duly sworn deposes and says: viz:

When I came into Mr. Freese's yard yesterday evening I saw Jacob Small go to Mr. Freese and heard him ask permission to let him put his property back into his house. Mr. Freese said No, you can't put it back. I saw Mr. Freese hold up a Coffeemill and Jacob held up a stick to prevent the Coffeemill from hitting him in the face. Mr. Freese told Jacob that he shall not put back the furniture until he paid the house rent. and told him to clear out of the yard and threatened to shoot him if he would come back into the yard.

(Milie <sup>his</sup> Gadsden  
mark)

Sworn and subscribed before me this twenty eight day of August 1866

J. S. Adams  
Captain U. S. A.  
Sub. Dist. Com. - F. B.



Frederick Freese, white Civilian,  
the accused, made the following  
Statement, viz:

Jacob Small, freeman, came  
to me last January and begged  
me to let him have a house <sup>and</sup>  
some land to plant. We agreed  
that he should pay me two and  
one half Dollars Cent per month  
or its Equivalent in labor, viz  
five days ~~amounting~~ at fifty Cents  
per day; and to give me one third  
of everything he raised on the  
land. The Contract was never  
approved by the Officers of the  
Freedmen's Bureau. Jacob  
did not pay any Cent nor did  
he work. I gave him notice  
every month to move out of  
my house. Yesterday morning  
I was very busy and wanted  
Lizzy to help me. Lizzy ~~had~~ her  
mother have been working several  
times for me <sup>and</sup> I always paid  
them. I told Lizzy ~~I would~~  
~~not want any Cent~~ to come to  
work. She told me she would  
not come to work for me in my  
field. I then told her to move out

of my house. She would not do it  
 and I took hold of their cubbish  
 and flung it out of the window.  
 Becky, Jacob's mother, I think,  
 moved the balance out of the house.  
 Last night Jacob came to me in  
 a very rough manner and said  
 he wanted to put his things back.  
 I told him No, he should not  
 put them back. Jacob took hold  
 of his property and threw ~~it~~ back  
 into the house. I went towards  
 the house and he met me with  
 a stick. I got a stick myself;  
 he threatened to strike me. I  
 lifted up my stick and he got  
 it away from me. I then picked  
 up a Coffeemill and he hit me  
 with the stick on my finger and  
 I threw the Coffeemill at him. I  
 went to his house to put his  
 property out again. When I came  
 out, he came at me with a stick,  
 I fell over a piece of bedding and  
 he threatened to strike me. I  
 told him not to come back to  
 night as he might be shot if he  
 came at night. Jacob rented the

house from me. Jacob was not there when I threw his property out of his house. At. Adige

Thomas Myers, white Civilian living at Mr. Freese's place at Mount Holly S.C. a witness for the defence, being duly sworn deposes and says, viz:

Last January Jacob Small came to Mr. Freese to rent some land and promised to give Mr. Freese one third of everything he made on the land and pay for the house two and one half dollars rent per month, either in money or labor. Jacob worked for Mr. Freese several times and Mr. Freese paid him for every day but two. viz. Freese told Jacob to pay the house rent or work, Jacob never gave any satisfaction at all, and never paid the house rent. Yesterday morning Mr. Freese wanted Lizzy, Jacob's sister to work for him, and Lizzy would not do it. There was no agreement between Mr. Freese and Lizzy in regard to work, but

Lizzy has been working several  
 times for him and Mr. Freese had  
 paid her. After Lizzy has said  
 that she would not work for Mr.  
 Freese, he told her to leave his house.  
 I heard Mr. Freese tell Becky,  
 Jacobs Mother to move her things  
 out of the house until he had  
 eaten his breakfast. Jacob was  
 not there. Last evening when  
 I was going to the lot to feed the  
 horses, Handy Lewis, a colored  
 boy, called to me to come to the  
 house. When I came to the house  
 I saw Jacob have Mr. Freese's  
 stick, and was wrangling with  
 Mr. Freese. I saw Freese fling  
 a Coffemill at Jacob. The  
 Coffemill I think belonged  
 to Jacob. This happened in  
 the yard near Jacobs house.  
 I told Jacob he better leave the  
 place and have no more fuss.  
 Jacob went towards the gate, but  
 came back, and I again told him  
 he better get a Cart and haul  
 his things away. Mr. Freese  
 told him not to come after



hours, meaning about nine  
o'clock. This happened about  
eight o'clock, and said he  
did not want anyone to  
walk through his yard after  
hours, and anyone coming  
through might get shot.

J. Myers

Sworn and subscribed before me  
this twenty eight day of August  
1866

J. C. [Signature]  
Captain (V.R.) &  
Sub Sect. Comd. F.B.

Wm F. Roseme

Claus Breach  
Paul Shipman

Killing Sheep

page 167

Punipohi Solomoni  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1882

Capt Luddke  
Capt.

Defendants on my  
stock having been committed by some  
Indians I wish to lay the matter  
before you -

On Sunday Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> two  
(2) Indians Clame Bueck and  
on Woodlawn plantation and Paul  
Shipman residing on the adjoining  
place, Willtown, were caught in  
the act of killing one of my sheep,  
by the Foreman Fredrick Benson.

The above named Indians have  
acknowledged the fact & Mr  
Henry Ravens to whom the plaintiff  
has been hired - What redress have  
I?

Very Respectfully  
Wm. J. Ravenel

U.S.  
v.

James Wiggins  
white Civilian

#

threatening to Kill

etc

#

page 167



Testimony in Case of the U.S. vs  
 James Wiggins, white Civilian,  
 living on Swan Swamp. S. C.

Samuel Brown, freedman, being  
 duly sworn, deposes and says:

I live on the farm of Mr. Wiggins.  
 Last Christmas I made an agree-  
 ment with Mr. Wiggins, to plant about  
 75 acres of land for him and was to  
 get one third of everything made on  
 the place. Mr. Wiggins was to furnish  
 two mules and the feed for them, and  
 all farming tools. I was to feed  
 myself and my people, and was to  
 keep the fences and the place in good  
 order and repair. Any extra work to  
 be paid extra. Mr. Wiggins lives  
 about one mile off, and left the  
 whole business in my hands; and  
 said he would have no more to do  
 with me except about once a week,  
 to see how the work was going on  
 and to give some directions if  
 necessary. Mr. Wiggins said he  
 would write out the Contract when  
 I had moved ~~to~~ to the place.  
~~But having received no Contract~~  
 Mr. Wiggins told me in May last

that he had written out a Contract but that it would do me no good as he had written it to his own notion. I did not go to sign that Contract. In the latter part of August, on a Saturday evening, I went to Mr. Wiggins to sign the Contract. He read it out to me, but it was not according to our bargain and I refused to sign it. Mr. Wiggins wanted the freedmen who work under me to sign with me and said he would bring the Contract over to the farm and have all hands sign it. He did not bring the Contract as promised. On a Thursday, about four weeks ago I went fishing. My wife, who was not under Contract, told me she would do my work in the field. When I came back my wife told me Mr. Wiggins had been there asking for me, and had left word that I was not to go into his field again until I had seen him. I did not go to Mr. Wiggins but went to work.

The next morning Mr. Wiggins came

into the field with a stick in his  
 hands. He came up to me and ordered  
 me to do some work. I did as  
 I was told. When I was engaged  
 with my work, Mr. Higgins raised  
 his stick and drawing it up as if  
 with the intention to strike me  
 said that if I would not obey  
 his orders he would knock me  
 down with his stick. A few  
 minutes afterwards, I told Mr.  
 Higgins that I did not like  
 to be ~~harassed~~ ~~interfered~~ with so much.  
~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> the crop was made now  
 and that I did not think it was  
 a need to make ~~such~~ so much  
 fuss. Mr. Higgins asked me  
 to whom I was talking to, and  
 I repeated what I had said.  
 He then again lifted his stick  
 and came towards me to strike  
 me. I stepped back to get out  
 of the way of his horse and his  
 stick and jerked my hoe out  
 of the way of the horse. Mr.  
 Higgins asked me if I was  
 going to strike him and I told  
 him "No, Sir". He ~~drove~~ <sup>drew</sup> his  
 pistol, cocked it into my face

Aun said if I open my mouth  
 again he would blow my ~~head~~  
 damn brains out. After aboutt  
 four or five Minutes, I think,  
 he took the pistol down and  
 said I could not stay on his  
 place but had to leave. I  
 told him that I did not think  
 it right ~~for~~ <sup>to</sup> me to leave until  
 I had my Crop. He said he  
 would have me put off the  
 place, that he would go to the  
 Gaulees to have the Crop insp-  
 ected and he would pay me my  
 share. I said I would rather  
 stay and gather the Crop myself  
 but he said that I could not  
 stay on the place, because if  
 I was to stay there would be a  
 fuss all the fall. I answered  
 I shall not make any fuss  
 with you if you dont make it  
 with me

Samuel <sup>his</sup> Brown  
 mark

Sworn and subscribed before me this  
 twelfth day of Sept. 1864.

R. C. Davis  
 Capt. V.C. Sub Dist. Court F.B.



Allen Brown, freedman, being duly sworn, deposes <sup>and says</sup>:

I live on Mr. Wiggins plantation. I saw about four weeks ago Mr. Wiggins come to the field where Samuel Brown, my father, and I with others were working. Mr. Wiggins had a stick in his hand. I saw Mr. Wiggins shake his stick at Samuel; and then saw him knock with his stick at Samuel. After this I heard some loud talk <sup>and</sup> when I looked around I saw Mr. Wiggins with a pistol in his hand pointing at Samuel. I was at this time about seventy yards from them <sup>and</sup> was plowing.

Allen <sup>his</sup> Brown  
mark

Sworn <sup>and</sup> subscribed before me  
this ~~the~~ twelfth day of Sept. 1866

W. L. Linnick

Captain V. R. C.  
Sub. Act. Com. - F. B.

Wheley Brown, a colored boy about fourteen years of age and a son of Samuel Brown, was not sworn, on account of his age. He said that he saw Mr. ~~Wheley~~ Wiggins draw a stick against his father <sup>and</sup> also draw a pistol on him.

x

x

x

Mr. James Wiggins then made the following statement.

As ~~before~~ I had been absent from my place for a long time on account of a serious affliction in my family. On Wednesday the 8<sup>th</sup> of August 66 I went to the field in the morning about 9 o'clock, found the work done badly, enquired for Samuel the foreman of the place. His wife replied he had gone fishing. I told her to tell Sam, to come to me, that I wish to see him before he went to work. I waited until Thursday about nine o'clock A.M. Sam did not come <sup>and</sup> I went to the field.

I found Sam working in the  
 cotton field. My agreement  
 with Sam was that he should  
 manage the place under my  
 direction. I gave Sam some  
 orders in relation to the work ~~and~~  
 he obeyed the order. I then  
 asked him why he left the field  
 in the middle of the week to go  
 fishing, when the work was so  
 far behind. His reply was that  
 he thought he had as much a  
 right to fish as any other free  
 man. I told that under these  
 circumstances me and him  
 could not agree to gether ~~and~~  
 I proposed to him that he should  
 select two or three men, either  
 of his friends or go to the Yankees  
 and they to appoint a Committee  
 to estimate the Crop ~~and~~ I would  
 pay his share to him, either in  
 money or provisions when ~~it is~~  
 the Crop was harvested. His  
 reply was that he would do  
 no such a thing, that the place  
 was his, ~~and~~ that he would not  
 leave it. He also said "I don't  
 want to be bothered any more

Sir. There were at that time  
 two Cotton rows between me  
 and him. He was standing  
 with the hoe in his right hand.  
 I had a Cotton stack in my hand.  
 I raised ~~up~~ my horse, and the  
 horse stepped over one Cotton row.  
 and at this movement the  
 Cotton stack in my hand was  
 necessarily raised also. Sam  
 moved back, jerked up his  
 hoe with both hands <sup>and</sup> braced  
 himself as with the intention  
 to strike. I drew my pistol  
 against him <sup>and</sup> asked if he  
 would presume to raise his  
 hoe to strike me. There was  
 a considerable pause before  
 Sam replied, and he still  
 held his hoe in a threatening  
 manner. I told him to drop  
 his hoe or I would shoot him.  
 He hesitated a moment <sup>and</sup>  
 then dropped his hoe. I then  
 told him he could not stay  
 on my place ~~under~~ under these  
 circumstances; that I could  
 not have any more dealings



with such a man; that, if he  
remained there, I would be  
forced to hire a man to protect  
my Crop against robbery.

His reply was that no white  
man except myself or one  
of my Sons in case of my death  
would be safe in that field.  
I told him he must not work  
anymore. He then said that  
did not mean to strike me.  
He asked me to forgive him;  
and that he would behave himself  
and not even leave my place  
on Sunday without my leave.

My reply was that I did not  
want all that, that Sunday  
was a day I did not pretend  
to control. I started to ride  
away and Sam said he would  
like to close that Contract.

I told him the Contract was  
ready and I was ready to sign  
it and that the Contract had  
been ready for months past.

On Saturday, Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> he  
came with a white man,  
Mr. W. A. Bull as his witness.  
On reading the Contract, Sam

objected <sup>to</sup> the Clause where he was to forfeit one dollar per day for his absence from the place, but finally agreed to sign it by the advice of his witness. I told him that ~~then~~ it was necessary that his family or a portion of them should sign the Contract also. I intended to bring the Contract to the field but illness ~~of~~ in my family prevented me from ~~it~~ going to the field until the Summons were served upon me.

After the difficulty between me and Sam I intended to stop advancing provisions to him. I notified him of my intention, but on the eleventh of August he came to me <sup>and renewed his</sup> promises that he would behave himself and do his duty as a man and would give me no more trouble, ~~then~~ I furnished him with provisions as usual.

~~The following~~ When I met Sam in the field ~~and~~ saw that he was much excited, ~~then~~ when

he grasped his hoe & drew the pistol in self defence.

I am quite willing to pay to Samuel his share of the Crop at its division if he will leave my plantation. After what has passed between us I ~~think~~ ~~it is rather~~ I cannot expect him as he perhaps desires, and rather would go to this expense than have any more trouble with him. I have been advancing rations to him <sup>and</sup> his family after he has promised to behave himself better <sup>and</sup> even after he has reported me. His sons had been stealing watermelons <sup>and</sup> fruit from me, and when I warned them that I would report their depredations, he Samuel, reported me ~~for~~ after the difficulty had been passed over for about four weeks <sup>and</sup> he had promised to me to behave himself <sup>and</sup> go on with his work.

James Wiggins

Jacob Bryan, freedman, being  
duly sworn, deposes <sup>and</sup> says:

I live with Mr. James Wiggins.  
I work under the same Contract  
with Samuel Brown. Mr. Wiggins  
has never required any unreason-  
able work from us laborers;  
<sup>and</sup> we have had no difficulty with  
us. When we wanted to go away  
for a day, Mr. Wiggins has  
never refused us; and I have  
heard of no complaint or difficulty  
except that with Samuel; and  
this having passed over so long  
I thought it was all over.  
Some time ago Samuel's son  
Harry told me that Samuel  
had said himself that he had  
been wrong <sup>and</sup> that he was sorry  
about it. Samuel's sons had  
been stealing watermelons from  
Mr. Wiggins, and Mr. Wiggins  
said that he did not like to  
have any one punished for so  
trifling a thing as a watermelon  
but that had to be stopped, as  
if he would allow them to go  
on in that way, they would steal



greater things. I always understood that Mr. Wiggins had the supervision of the plantation and Samuel was merely a foreman for one gang, four hands.

his  
Jacob x / Bryan  
mark

Sworn and subscribed before me  
this twelfth day of Sept. 1866.

for Lincoln  
Captain V. R. C.  
Ind Asst. Comm - F.B.

Abraham Bellinger, freedman, being duly sworn, deposes & says:  
I live on Mr. Wiggins plantation. I live not far from Samuel Brown, his field is not far from my house. I consider that Sam. has not worked as people ought to, to make an honest living. the crop is full of grass. The Corn was worked once only and was not hoed at all. Weeds etc. are growing in the Corn, some as high as the Corn. Mr. Wiggins has done all he could to assist Sam. in his business. I heard Mr. Wiggins frequently complain

about the bad work done by Sam.  
~~At~~ One ~~time~~ <sup>day</sup> I and several others  
 were ordered to assist Sam in his  
 work, eleven extra hands. —  
 At another time again several  
 hands had to assist Sam to  
 help him along. At one time  
 when the ~~Corn~~ <sup>Corn</sup> field the stand of  
 Corn was very bad, And Sam neglected  
 to replant it, Mr. Wiggins hired  
 extra hands to replant the field  
 And paid the hands extra out of  
 his pocket. At another time,  
 when the Cotton field was overrun  
 with Grass, Mr. Wiggins hired six  
 extra hands for five days to  
 hoe the Cotton And thin it. they  
 were fourteen acres And would  
 have been lost if Mr. Wiggins had  
 not hired extra hands. At another  
 time I saw two others worked  
 for five days in the field of which  
 Sam. was foreman. Sam could  
 have attended to the fields with the  
 mules, very well if he had worked  
 better. I met Harry, Sam's  
 son, one night carrying Water  
 melons out of Mr. Wiggins field

Mr. Wiggins has always been kind  
to us.

Abraham <sup>his</sup> Beecher  
man

I was subscribed before on the  
twelfth day of Sept. 1866

*W. Lincoln*

Captain 1st. Reg. Co. 1st  
Sub Asst. Comd. - F.B.

W.A.

20

James Wiggins  
white Civilian

+

threatening to kill

etc

+

page 167

James  
Mr. Wiggins  
Roadville  
Adm. Asst. Comd. S.C.

U.S.  
of

James T. Rast

assault battery

"C" page 171

"D" page 111



Testimony in Case of the U.S.  
 vs. Jas. T. Rast, white Civilian  
 living on Swan Swamp So. Cal.

+ + +  
 Flora ~~Young~~, freedwoman, being  
 duly sworn, deposes <sup>and</sup> says:  
 I live on Mr. Jas. Rast farm on  
 Swan Swamp. On Saturday night,  
 last, after I had put up the Cotton,  
 Mr. Rast told me to go after the  
 Reaphook. I said "I could not  
 go after it as it was too dark to  
 find it and said I would go after  
 it the next morning. The next  
 morning early I went and brought  
 the Reaphook home. When I told  
 Mr. Rast on Saturday night that  
 I could not go after the hook,  
 he ran into his house, got a  
 stick and came to my house and  
 said "You said, I told you to  
 go after the hook." I said "I am  
 no blind." He then took his  
 stick and knocked with the stick  
 in the mouth and said "I will  
 break your mouth".

~~Flora~~ Flora then showed her  
 mouth, several teeth had been  
 knocked out and lip and gum was

badly cut.

When he had knocked my teeth out of my mouth, my mouth was bleeding very much. I said "You knocked me because I said I would not go after the Reaphook. He said "Yes <sup>and</sup> if you don't mind I'll cut your throat." I said "Well Sir, you will cut my throat if I live." <sup>and</sup> he said "Shut up your mouth you braver Slut you". I said "I am no Slut". He said "If you <sup>don't</sup> shut up your mouth I'll blow your brains out."

He then went to his house <sup>and</sup> sent Sampson, ~~the~~ a feedman on the farm, to me to get the Rations which Mr. Rast had given to me. I said I would not give up the Rations. Afterwards Mr. Rast <sup>and</sup> Sampson came back to my house. Mr. Rast has a pistol in his hands. <sup>and</sup> said "Give ~~up~~ me the Rations out there." I told Sampson "there are the rations, go and get them" and Sampson came into my house and got them.

Flora <sup>her</sup> Young  
mark

Sworn and subscribed before me  
 this fourteenth day of Septbr. 1866.  
 J. C. Linnell  
 Captain V.M.C.  
 Sub-Asst. Com. - F.V.B.

Kate Sumter, freedwoman, being  
 duly sworn, deposes and says:  
 I live on Mr. Jas. Rast farm  
 on Swan Swamp. On Saturday  
 afternoon last when I came  
 out of my house I saw Mr.  
 Rast going towards the house  
 where Flora was living. Mr.  
 Rast had a stick in his hands.  
 Flora was sitting under a  
 tree in front of the door. When  
 Mr. Rast came up to Flora  
 I saw them both standing  
 face to face; and I heard Flora  
 asking Mr. Rast something  
 about striking her and Mr. Rast  
 said something, I think it was that  
 he said he did not strike her.  
 And I heard Flora say "yes you  
 did". I saw Mr. Rast walking  
 back to ~~the~~ house. I was about  
 thirty yards from them when  
 I heard this dispute. When I

went to Flora's house after dark  
 I saw that her mouth <sup>was</sup> swollen  
 up. She told me Mr. Rast had  
 knocked her in the mouth with  
 a stick. She showed her mouth  
 to me. I think she had some  
 front teeth knocked out before she  
 came to Mr. Rast. I saw  
 Mr. Rast going to Flora's house  
 with Sampson, a freedman.  
 I did not see Mr. Rast have  
 a pistol. I heard Mr. Rast say  
 to Sampson in going to Flora's  
 house "Come on <sup>Sampson</sup> I will get the  
 meal from her") and then tried  
 Flora to give him the meal. Flora  
~~but~~ said <sup>the meal</sup> it was laying on the floor  
 and I saw Mr. Rast go back  
 with the meal to ~~his~~ house. It  
 was about a peck in a bag. Mr.  
 Rast had it I think in his right  
 hand. I could not see what Mr.  
 Rast had in his other hand.

Kate <sup>her</sup> Sumter  
 man

sworn & subscribed before me this  
 fourteenth day of Sept. 1866

*Wm. L. L. L.*  
 Capt. W. L. L. L. L.



Sampson Sumter, freedman, being  
duly sworn, deposes and says:

I live on Mr. Rast's farm. On  
Saturday last, it was very near  
dark, when I returned from the  
mill, Flora told me that Mr. Rast  
had struck her. She showed me  
her lip. The lips were bloody and  
swollen. After that I asked my  
wife whether she had seen Mr. Rast  
strike Flora and she said No  
but she had heard Flora say to  
Mr. Rast "You strike me". After  
that Mr. Rast told <sup>me</sup> to go and get  
from Flora her Rations. Flora  
would not give it up. Mr.  
Rast then, when I told him so,  
said he would go and get them.  
He walked up to the Floras  
door and had a pistol in his  
right hand, but I did not  
hear Mr. Rast threaten to  
shoot Flora. I then went in  
and got the rations. Mr. Rast  
stood at the door and I gave the  
rations to Mr. Rast and he carried  
them to the house.

his  
Sampson X Sumter  
marks

Mr. James V. Root then made the following statement, viz:

Last week the freed people and my farm were reaping hay with my Reaphooks. On Saturday evening in looking over my Reaphooks one was missing. I asked who had failed to bring up the hook and was told <sup>that</sup> Flen did not bring up hers. I then said she must <sup>immediately</sup> go and get it for it had laid out one night already. The sun was about half an hour high. She said she would not do it, it was too late, she could not find it. I told her she must go. She said she would not begin. I let her alone for a while. I went to the end of my piazza <sup>and</sup> saw her sitting on a bench under a tree with her child in her arms. I asked her if she was not going for the hook, she said "No sir, I will go to morrow morning" I said I want the hook to night, because it will get rusty. She gave me no answer.

I cannot say what she said  
 I was very much excited. I took  
 my walking stick and went out  
 to where she was to reason with  
 her; and on my approach to her  
 she gave up the shield and rose  
 from her seat, doubling up her  
 fists. I asked her whether she  
 was going for the Rapshaes <sup>and</sup>  
 she said "No Sir it is too late  
 I cant find it". I did not  
 strike her with my stick. When  
 I was pointing my stick towards  
 her and reasoning with her she  
 was in a fit of madness and  
 she struck her lips against my  
 stick. So that I left her. She  
 accused me of striking her and  
 I denied it. When I went to  
 her house to get the ration  
 she has given to her, I took my  
 pistol along to save a fight.  
 I expected that she would fight  
 me. I have a pain in my  
 side and would not be able  
 to fight her and therefore took  
 my pistol to avoid a fight.  
 My intention was not to fight  
 or to shoot. When I went to

got the rations it was about  
dusk. I intended to take the  
rations from her because she  
had been insolent to me.

James T. Rast.

gun, revolver etc. Confiscated  
found \$50.00

W.D.

W.D.

James T. Rast

assault battery

12<sup>th</sup> page 171

12<sup>th</sup> page 111



Moncks Corner S.C.  
Sept. 14. 1866

Lieut. Capt. F.W.  
W.C. Sub Asst. Comd - F.B.

reports that Jas. T. Rast  
white farmer, struck  
Flora Young, freedwoman  
and reports that he has  
confiscated Rast's guns  
etc. and fined him \$50.00  
and requests that the  
sentence be approved.

H. J. B. D. of C.

Charleston S.C.  
Sept. 17. 66.

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. F. W. Lieut. S. A. C.  
in approval, as regards  
Mr. Rast. The Asst. Asst.  
Com. directs that some  
punishment should be  
inflicted upon the woman  
for coarseness in regard  
to tools, & insolent  
disobedience to a lawful  
order. The arms taken  
will be forwarded to the  
H. J. to be turned in to  
the Ordnance Dept. unless  
you make an application  
that they, or part of them  
be returned.

Believe me

Yours truly  
Attest: M. J. A.  
A. M. C. Crawford  
Attest: M. J. A. B. D. of C.

Office Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F.B.  
Moncks Corner So. Ca. Sept. 14/66

Major

James T. Rast, a white farmer, struck Flora Young, a freedwoman.

Flora had left a Reaphook belonging to Mr. Rast and which she had been using, carelessly in the field. When told by Mr. Rast to go back <sup>and</sup> get the hook the same evening so as to save it from rust, Flora refused <sup>and</sup> was insolent, <sup>and</sup> Rast struck her. He also sent to Flora's home for the rations he had advanced to her <sup>and</sup> Flora insolently refusing <sup>to give them up</sup>, he went there himself <sup>and</sup> took a pistol along with him.

This is a short Statement of the facts of the Case, as sworn to by witnesses.

I have Confiscated two guns <sup>and</sup>

one Revolver, with powder, shot and  
 Caps and have fined James T. Rast  
 in the sum of fifty (\$50.) dollars  
 for this offence, with the understan-  
 ding that Flora is to resume  
 her work, is to be kindly treated  
 and that no more assaults be  
 committed; — Mr. Rast paid  
 the fine, gave up the guns etc.  
 and promised to do better in future.  
 He is an old man, has so far <sup>borne</sup> the  
 reputation of a poor, honest farmer  
 and is well liked by the freed persons  
 working for him. I therefore  
 respectfully recommend that my  
 finding and sentence be approved.

I am Major

very respectfully  
 your obedt. servant  
 J. S. Lincoln

Captain (V.P.C.)  
 Sub. Asst. Comd'g F.B.

Post. Maj. A. M. Crawford  
 V.P.C. A.D.A.G.  
 Bureau Dicts. of  
 Charleston,  
 S.C.

Moncks Corner S.C.  
Sept. 21. 1866

Lieut. Capt. F.W.  
O.R.C. Sub Asst Comd'r F.B.

requests authority  
to return to James T.  
Rast, by the first of  
January 1866 the  
arms taken from  
him for striking  
Flora Young, freed-  
woman

H. 9<sup>th</sup> B. D. of C.  
D.B. Charleston S.C.  
Sept. 25. 66.  
Respectfully returned to  
Capt. F.W. Leidster S.A.C.  
Approved.

By Order of  
Br. Lt. Col. G. H. Williams  
A.M. L. Crawford S.A.C.  
S.A.C. Br. Maj.  
Adj. B. D. of C.



Office Sub Asst. Commr F.B.  
Moncks Corner S.C.

September 21. 1866

Major

I have the honor to request authority to return to James T. Rast, white Civilian, the arms taken from him by me, as a fine for having struck Flora Young, freedwoman. I would propose to return these Arms about the first of January 1867, the expiration of the Contract between Rast and Flora Young.

I am Major  
very respectfully  
your obs. Serv.

Br. Maj. A. M. Crawford  
V. R. A. A. G.  
Bureau District  
of Charleston  
S.C.

For Signature  
Capt. O. R. C.  
Sub Asst Commr F.B.

James G. East.

pieces the same  
~~of an hour~~ after  
 too for the full  
 ing the horses  
 out as hour  
 ards the work  
 me.

Holly-Hill S.C. Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1866

Disorderly conduct of Freed per-  
sons employed by L. J. Past.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug. 1866 I  
put one of my employees named Samson  
to cleaning some rice for Camp-meeting  
purposes. for the first half bushel I  
<sup>sent</sup> my little son with him to see the rice  
taken out and the Box locked again,  
which was done up very properly.

After that portion of rice was cleaned,  
I asked the boy if he thought he  
could clean another half bushel, he  
said he thought he could. As my little  
son was not present, and I myself was  
at the time extremely busy, so that I  
could not go with him myself, I thought  
I might trust that him that time. He attended  
to getting out the rice, and locked the box,  
and barn that contained the box, and  
gave the key to one of my daughters to  
bring back in house, which was done.

In the afternoon of the same day the 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. I started for the Camp-meeting with a part of my family and baggage leaving a man named Losey in special protection of my premises and all other things connected therewith.

On the following night my wife, who was left home until the next day, took it on herself and our little son accompanying her, thought she would go out and see if the doors were all locked, when she got to the lot gate some person ran from the barn, and when she reached the barn, she found a basket setting down on the ground containing a bushel and a half of rice, She examined the door of the Barn, and found the lock gone. She then immediately called out for Losey who attended to feeding up the stock and locking the doors, to come and give some account of it. There were some several calls made before he could be seen, and when he came another boy named Andrew whom



the  
 he-  
 Dall  
 ho  
 took  
 pa-  
 and  
 on  
 each  
 of  
 shel  
 D.  
 the  
 after  
 ing  
 es.  
 it

I also have in my employ came also  
 But Samson, amid all the excitement  
 did not make his appearance at all.

There was the rice in the basket yet when  
 I got home on Friday evening, my lock  
 still gone, a lock that I would not take  
 Three dollars for. These negroes very  
 bluntly denies the charge.

"Samson and Posey"

I most positively charge for the  
 perpetration of the act.  
 The door was left unlocked on purpose.

James J. Rust.

Bozey opened the same  
lock ~~half an hour~~ after  
midnoon for the purpose  
of feeding the horses  
and about an hour  
afterwards the lock  
was gone.

for  
to  
from  
Send  
My  
Take  
when  
Aff  
I  
Coul  
I a  
som  
at  
Coul  
I mi  
to g  
and  
gav  
br

James J. Post

Speers the white  
~~body in the~~ of the  
 Speers for the  
 seeing the white  
 about as white  
 wants the look  
 more

Holly-hill  
S. D. Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 1866

Disorderly conduct of Trade /  
men employed by L. A. Webb.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug. 1868 I put one of my employees named Samson to cleaning some rice for camp-meeting purposes. For the first half bushel of ~~best~~ little I sent him to see the rice taken out and the box locked again, which was done up very properly. After that portion of rice was cleaned, I asked the boy if he thought he could clean another half bushel, he said he thought he could. As my little son was not present, and I myself was at the time extremely busy, so that I could not go with him myself, I thought I might trust that him that time. He attended to getting out the rice, and ~~locked~~ locked the box, and I saw that contained the box, and gave the key to one of my daughters to bring back in house which was done.

1866

Katy Stoninger  
up ColoradoMary Sweetman  
white



Testimony in Case of the N.S.  
 of Mary Sweatman, white,  
 living on Fourhole Swamp.  
 So Ca.

Katy Stontmyer, freed woman,  
 being duly sworn, deposes and  
 says:

I live on Fourhole Swamp  
 So. Ca. I engaged to work on Mrs.  
 Mary Sweatman's farm at the  
 time when potatoes are being  
 planted and was to receive one  
 fourth of the Crops made and  
 cations. I had three of my grown  
 up daughters to work with me.  
 We worked the Crops until they  
~~Crops~~ were laid bye. After the Crop  
 was laid bye, on a Sunday, I  
 was laying in my house, my  
 children were all there, and I  
 heard Mrs. Sweatman who was  
 standing up in her piazza call  
 my daughter Ann asked her how  
 a tinpan had been battered  
 up. Mrs. Mary then called me,  
 I got up and went to her.  
 She asked me how her tinpan  
 came into the niggerhouse, I

answered that I had not taken the pain and did not know who had done it. She then said that if my son in Law, who had come to see my daughter, his wife, would come again, she would have <sup>him</sup> tied ~~her~~ and give him fifty lashes. I answered "There is my son in Law, tie and whip him as much as you please". After I said that, she told me to be off the plantation <sup>and</sup> if I had not gone until she was done eating breakfast, I should see what she would do with me.

I left the plantation on Monday morning, my children remaining on the place. I had another little child which remained on the place. One of my daughters got sick and I wanted to go and nurse her, but Mrs. Sweetman would not let me and said if I would come on the place she was going to put the long knife into me. At one time my daughter was very sick and sent me word to come and see her and I went, it

was on a Tuesday Evening, and  
 unknown to Mrs. Sweatman.  
 I again went there again the  
 next Saturday evening with  
 some victuals for my child  
 to eat. I stayed all night with  
 my daughters. Next morning,  
 Sunday, Mrs. Sweatman came  
 into the house and wanted one  
 of my grown up daughters and  
 the latter daughter who was not  
 in the Contract to go way out  
 into the field to drive the horses  
 out of the field. There was nothing  
 planted in the field where the  
 horses were in. I told her that  
 I did not wish my ~~young~~ youngest  
 child to go, as it had been sick  
 for two years with typhoid fever  
 and I was afraid it should  
 get sick again and have  
 nobody to care for it, I having  
 been driven from the place.  
 Mrs. Sweatman picked up a  
 stick and knocked me over  
 my head and shoulders. I  
 was bleeding from the knock  
 the whole week and my arm  
 was so swollen that I could

not use it for a long time.

I got up and left the place and could hardly get home. When she <sup>had</sup> knocked me, I jerked the stick out of her hands and took it along and have it here. (- producing the stick.)

Some time after this, about ~~one~~ <sup>fourteen</sup> days, I went to Captain Liedtke, to see about my crop and he gave me a letter to Mrs. Sweatman and told me to go back to the place and go to work. I carried the letter and meeting her son

I gave it to him. He did not take it but said his mother would not take the letter if

I was to give it to her five hundred times, and that if I dared to go on the place she was going to kill me.

I then went back to Capt. Liedtke with the letter. When I came to his Office I saw Mrs. Sweatman there. Captain Liedtke examined the case and gave orders that I was to get for me and my children



one fourth of the Corn gathered  
on the farm; and sent a guard  
along to see that we did  
get our share of the Crop.

The Corn was divided. ~~She~~  
and my children  
put our share into a little  
house, belonging to Mrs.  
Sweatman, and not occupied,  
and Mrs. Sweatman walked  
up, locked the door and  
swore that we should not  
have it. She said that she  
intended to fight at the door  
until she died before she  
would give up the Corn,  
and she would see the first  
man who come there in hell  
before he should have it.

I went back to Capt. Sicutte  
again to report -

I forgot to state that after  
I had been run off the place  
~~all~~ my children told me  
not to come to the place  
again because Mrs. Sweatman  
had said she would have me  
waylaid on the road and  
shot.

Wm. H. Stontzger  
Staty x  
mark

Sworn and subscribed before me  
this twenty eight day of September  
1866.

J. B. Smith  
Captain U.S. Army  
Sub. Asst. Comd. F. B.

Mary Stontmyer, freedwoman,  
being duly sworn, deposes and  
says;

I live on Mrs. Sweetman's farm.  
My mother, ~~who~~ had been driven  
off the place by Mrs. Sweetman  
and Mrs. Sweetman told  
me that if she, my mother,  
would put her foot on the  
place again, she would put  
a Knife into her. She also  
said she would shoot my  
brother in law if he would  
come back on the place.

When the Corn Crop was de-  
cided by the guard, my mother  
and we put out ~~our~~ share of  
the Corn in a little unoccu-  
pied house and when all Corn  
was in, Mrs. Sweetman locked  
the house, put the Key into

her pocket. As said we should  
 not have any Corn. and wanted  
 to take out of that the guard  
 had given for us, one fourth  
 of the Crop, the horses feed  
 and our rations we had  
 eaten. Mother then went  
 to Captain Lincroft to report.  
 Mary <sup>her</sup> Stonemyer &  
 Mark

Sworn and subscribed before me  
 this twenty eight day of September  
 1866.

*J. L. Lincroft*  
 Captain W. D. Co. 1st Regt.  
 Sub. Asst. Comd. F. B.

Statement of Mrs. Mary ~~Stoninger~~  
made this twenty eight day of  
September 1866 before Captain  
L. M. Licatke, U.S.C. Sub. Asst.  
Commissioner Freedmen's  
Bureau.

Mary Stoninger and her children  
engaged to work for me on the fifth  
day of January 1866. they had no  
place to go to and could not get  
other work. My Mother and  
John Wiggins, ~~a white~~ now my  
son in Law, brought them up  
to my place. When they came they  
agreed to work for their victuals  
and clothes. I told them that  
I would give them a heavy bale  
of Cotton too, if I made it.  
They agreed to stay and remained  
until the eighteenth of February.  
~~When~~ when they went to work  
on another place. On the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
of April they came back to  
me. I hired them again and  
promised to give them one fourth  
of the Crops, after taking out  
700 Bushels of Corn for horsefeed.  
Foster was all to come to me.  
The freedwomen then stayed



until the 21<sup>st</sup> of July 1866, then once in the fields, when I had been talking with her about John Wiggins, and her having once said that she would not live with him to save him out of hell, she said to me I was a damned liar. I turned around and walked off and never said a word to her.

One Sunday Morning I went to the Niggerhouse and told Amy, a daughter of Katy Stonemyer to run the horses out of my pasture, my son being sick.

Amy called her little sister Ryah to go along, when her Mother said she shan't go. We had some words about it, and told her that she should not come on my place, I had sent her from my place some time before this and forbidden her to come back. Katy said she would come when she pleased. After this I took up a piece of board and hit her one lick. She

got the stick out of my hand and pushed me against the wall. I picked up another piece of board and hit her another lick. My ~~little~~ son then came and asked me to let her go home. She went off cursing. She threatened to poison my horses. My son said "You better mind how you are talking." She threatened to waylay me on the road and kill me. The stick she has now was not the stick I hit her with. She threatened to kill me and I threatened to kill her.

When the guards came to my place and when the corn was divided, and ~~my~~ Katy and her daughters got their share from the guards, they put it into ~~the~~ house on my premises. I locked the door and told them that if they would pay me what they owe me I would give it up to them.

The guard came again in about a week, unlocked the door

and gave the Corn to the people.

her  
Mary Sweetman  
mark

1866  
Naty Stoughton  
w/o colored  
Mary Sweetman  
white

Statement of Kate Stoudemire. Charleston District about 45 miles from City of Charleston Two miles off the State Road left hand side going up near Taggerts Meeting House. about. (2 1/2 miles).

States that she made a verbal Contract with Mary Sreepman (midorr) (white) to work on her plantation in Charleston District (situated as above) and for her services <sup>&</sup> labor to receive One fourth of all the Crop made on said plantation. States that she has performed her part of the agreement and that a fine Crop has been made Consisting of Cotton Rice, Corn & Potatoes &c &c. States that the above mentioned Mary Sreepman (white) (midorr) has failed to give her as agreed one fourth of all the Crop made (Consisting of Cotton Rice Corn Potatoes &c &c) and has only given herself. (Kate Stoudemire) & her four grown daughters Six Bushels of Corn Each she has also one half grown daughter and





September the 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Given to Mary Sumatman Dettor  
 Seven bushels of corn at \$1.50 per  
 bushel. one bushel of rice at \$2.00  
 twenty five <sup>lb</sup> of bacon at .25 per  
 pound for flour . . . 1.50  
 for five pounds of beef at .40  
 one pear of shoe . . . 4.00  
 one half bushel salt . . . 1.00  
 for cooking her meals per day 12 1/2 .25  
 49.25

September 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

amoy to Mary Sumatman Dettor  
 Seven bushels of corn at . . . 1.50 per  
 bushel. one bushel of rice at 2.00  
 twenty five pounds of bacon at .25  
 for flour . . . 1.50  
 five pounds of beef at .40  
 one pear of shoe . . . 4.00  
 one half bushel salt . . . 1.00  
 for cooking her meals per day 12 1/2  
 49.25

September 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Half to Mary Sumatman Dettor  
 Seven bushels of corn at . . . 1.50  
 one bushel of rice at . . . 2.00  
 twenty five pounds of bacon at .25  
 for flour . . . 1.50  
 five pounds of beef at . . . 40  
 one pear of shoe . . . 4.00  
 one half bushel salt . . . 1.00  
 for cooking her meals per day 12 1/2

For two months sickness per month 5.00  
 51.25

And two children - about the same situation  
 fifteen bushels of corn at 1.50 per bushel  
 one bushel of Rice 2.00 per bushel  
 twenty five pounds of bacon at 25 per pound  
 for flour 1.50  
 five pounds of lard at 10 per pound  
 one pear of shoes 4.00  
 one half bushel salt 1.00  
 for cooking these meals per day 12 1/2  
 51.25

Again to Mary Swanton's debt  
 seven bushels of corn at 1.50 per bushel  
 one bushel of Rice 2.00 per bushel  
 twenty five pounds of bacon at 25 per lb  
 for flour 1.50  
 five pounds of lard at 10 per lb  
 one pear of shoes 4.00  
 one half bushel salt 1.00  
 for cooking <sup>her</sup> meals per day 12 1/2  
 for two months sickness 5.00 per month  
 51.25

Mary Swanton

see the under signed and have discussed on several  
 occasions and have seen her in her kitchen cooking  
 and serving meals in her place to free people  
 in her employ

R. H. DeHay

J. S. Higgins

merely given her to

G. Duntzler

Julia S. Higgins

Moncks Corner S.C.  
 Aug. 6. 1866

---

Lieut. Capt. F.W.  
 V.R.C. Sub Asst. Comd' F.B.

---

requests instructions  
 how to proceed in case  
 a freedman complains  
 of a white man.  
 Cites a case for example.

---

Atty. Gen. B.D. of C.  
 Charleston S.C.  
Aug. 10. 1866.

Respectfully returned to  
 Capt. Liddell V.R.C. S.A.C.  
 Attention invited to accompanying  
 communication

By Order of  
 J.P. Rags

Maj. G.W. S. Inf. S.A.C.

A.M. G. Crocker

At V.R.C. Adj. B.D. of C.



## Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Office Sub-Assistant Commissioner for St. James Goose Creek, St. John's Berkeley, and St. Stephens.

Monck's Corner, S. C., Aug. 6. 1866.

Lieutenant

I have the honor to request instructions whether or not I have authority to examine into cases of difficulty, either Civil or Criminal, that might arise in my district between freedmen and white men, and where the white men are complained of; or whether I should first refer the cases to the Civil Magistrates for adjustment and in case these officials fail to do justice, to report the cases to you.

From G.O. No. 8. Hd Qrs State of S.C. dated June 29. 1866 I understand that such difficulties should be referred to the Civil Magistrates.

I cite, for instance, the following case, viz:

a freedman hired himself to work

in the Sawmill of a Mr. Macbeth at a wages of \$15.00 per month with the understanding to give a weeks warning before leaving. The freedman worked nearly one month, gave warning on a Monday, worked Monday, was absent Tuesday Wednesday, Thursday and Friday (for the purpose of paying tax etc) and worked again on Saturday. On the Monday next he left and claimed his wages. Mr. Macbeth refused <sup>to pay</sup> on the ground that he received a warning of two (working) days only. Now, have I authority to decide this case or should I refer the same either to the Provoct Court or to the Civil Magistrate? Such Cases occur here daily.

I am Sirrtenant  
very respectfully  
your obdt. Servant  
J. S. S. S.

Wm. A. Crawford  
V. P. C. Post Off.  
Bd. of Charleston, S.C.

Captain V. P. C.  
Ch. Deet Com. S.C.

July 18/66

Log stealing  
— — —

Bunch

Burbage

Page 155—

Cottage 18<sup>th</sup> July 1866.

Capt<sup>m</sup> Leathby  
D<sup>r</sup> Sir,

Yesterday afternoon  
I saw most of my Hogs, and I am  
pretty sure that those mentioned by Mr.  
Pinning in his note to you, must belong  
to some other individual, as I said in  
my note to you that I had lost a  
great many, that was some time ago,  
and it is hardly probable they would  
have them till now before disposing of  
them. I again thank you for the in-  
formation so promptly furnished and

Am  
Yours Respectfully  
D. M. Burns



Gunnsville July 17. 1866

Capt Sedgwick

Dear Sir

Mr Springler who will hand you this note, testifies that he was this morning informed by Mr McLeats on the State Road that on yesterday a freed man known as Geo. Morgan and one James Amburge drove some hogs from about your neighborhood, to the below in Gunnsville, from the description and Mark, it is probable the hogs belong to Mr D. M. Burns. Be good enough to send this note over to Mr Burns and if he has lost any hogs still pursue them he may be in time to recover or get evidence against the fellows who drove them off. One of the Hogs was a large Black Bone I know both Geo. and Amburge to be bad fellows. Very truly &c,

J. J. Brown

Dear Sir,

Please accept my thanks for the information so promptly furnished thro' Mr. Brunnings date to you of yesterday. I have lost so many hogs lately that I am at a loss to know whether those may be mine or not. I will go out today, and drive mine up, and will be better able to tell, and will come or send you word. Accept the esteem of

18 July 1866

Yours D<sup>y</sup>  
D. M. Brownell

W Parker  
President

Rancho 22 July 66

Mr Parker

Dear Sir

I have been informed that  
 you represent Capt Crockett during his absence  
 of Co, the bear Jacob Nelson, will explain his  
 business & mission, which is to arrest certain parties  
 who have been stealing Hogs; will you state  
 what course I am to pursue under the circum-  
 stances; if the Capt was here, he would have  
 the parties arrested & if you will furnish  
 me with the guard I will do so.

Respectfully

J B Mulliken



Barrow Sept 17<sup>th</sup>

Capt Ludke

Capt.

Agreeable to appointment I appear at your office this morning at 10 o'clock to prosecute a suit against the 2 freedmen Claus Breach & Paul Schipman for killing one of my sheep on<sup>my</sup> pasture on Woodlawn Plantation. Learning that you would not probably return before a late hour & being quite indisposed I have been compelled to return home, & leave the case to your decision. I would like to recover damages. They have acknowledged the crime. My witness in the case is Frederic Benson. (Freedman) I enclose also a letter from W H Ravenel containing some statements relative to the case.

Should it be necessary to appear at another<sup>day</sup> further trial of this case I would be much obliged if you would notify me of it.

Yours with respects  
W H Ravenel

Pineopolis Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

Capt. Leidthe

Capt.

I hereby certify, that Claws  
Breck & Paul Shipman have confessed,  
before me, to the crime of killing  
the sheep in the case to which this  
letter alludes

Respectfully  
H. L. Carney

Pineopolis Sept 10-1866

Truly Ours, The truth and correctness of the above  
statement certified to before me this day  
J. M. Hamley  
Magistrate

H. L. Ravenel  
and  
free people

|                      |                                     | No. 1        |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 186 August Rance     |                                     | Dr. Cr       |      |
| John F. H. S. Carney |                                     | \$           | cts. |
| 3                    | " 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs bacon         | 1            | 56   |
| 4                    | " $\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn             |              | 93   |
| 6                    | " 3 bu "                            | 5            | 40   |
| "                    | " 12 lbs bacon                      | 3            | 00   |
| 28                   | " 1 pk corn                         |              | 46   |
| <sup>Aug</sup> 1     | " 1 pk "                            |              | 46   |
| 4                    | " 4 lbs bacon                       | 1            | 00   |
| "                    | " 1 pk corn                         |              | 46   |
| 11                   | " $\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn             | <del>1</del> | 93   |
| "                    | " 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs bacon         |              | 93   |
| 13                   | " 1 pk corn                         |              | 46   |
| 18                   | " 3 lbs bacon                       |              | 75   |
| "                    | " 12 qts corn                       |              | 69   |
| 20                   | " 1 pk corn                         |              | 46   |
| 24                   | " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn           | 5            | 00   |
| 28                   | " 1 bu. corn                        | 2            | 00   |
| <sup>Aug</sup> 1     | " 4 qts salt, $\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn | 1            | 18   |
| 8                    | " 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ bu corn           | 4            | 50   |
| "                    | " 7 lbs bacon                       | 1            | 75   |
| 14                   | " $\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn             | 1            | 00   |
| 29                   | " 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ bu corn           | 2            | 50   |
| "                    | " 2 lbs bacon                       |              | 50   |
| "                    | " Planting etc.                     |              | 1 50 |
| 27                   | " 1 bu corn                         | 2            | 00   |



|                   |                                     |                 |      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 4                 | " 4 lbs bacon                       | 1 00            |      |
| "                 | " 1 pk corn                         | 46              |      |
| 11                | " $\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn             | <del>7</del> 93 |      |
| "                 | " $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs bacon          | 93              |      |
| 13                | " 1 pk corn                         | 46              |      |
| 18                | " 3 lbs bacon                       | 75              |      |
| "                 | " 12 qts corn                       | 69              |      |
| 20                | " 1 pk corn                         | 46              |      |
| 24                | " $2\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn            | 5 00            |      |
| 28                | " 1 bu. corn                        | 2 00            |      |
| <sup>May</sup> 1  | " 4 qts salt, $\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn | 1 18            |      |
| 8                 | " $2\frac{1}{4}$ bu corn            | 4 50            |      |
| "                 | " 7 lbs bacon                       | 1 75            |      |
| 14                | " $\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn             | 1 00            |      |
| 23                | " $1\frac{1}{4}$ bu corn            | 2 50            |      |
| "                 | " 2 lbs bacon                       | 50              |      |
| "                 | " Planting cotton                   |                 | 1 50 |
| 27                | " 1 bu corn                         | 2 00            |      |
| <sup>June</sup> 3 | " 1 bu "                            | 2 00            |      |
| 10                | " $\frac{1}{2}$ bu "                | 3 00            |      |
| 17                | " $1\frac{1}{2}$ bu "               | 3 00            |      |
| 24                | " $1\frac{1}{2}$ bu. "              | 3 00            |      |
| <sup>July</sup> 1 | " $1\frac{1}{2}$ bu "               | 3 00            |      |
| 8                 | " $1\frac{1}{2}$ bu "               | 3 00            |      |
| 15                | " $1\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn            | 3 00            |      |
| 22                | " $1\frac{1}{2}$ bu corn            | 3 00            |      |

1865 August Bank

No 2

Dr Cr

P. A. P. 15

The U.S.  
to

Lutie Shawson  
white

assault with  
intent to kill

J. Rhett Broome  
and  
freedpersons



Dr. J.R. Motte claims that ~~about the~~  
~~time when the heavy rain~~ <sup>about</sup> June 24. 67,  
the following named freedpersons,  
under Contract on his plantation,  
left there without permission or  
proper Cause; viz:

Henry Rivers, Marley Gadsden  
Cuffy Jones, Cornelius Hargill  
and Tommy Johnson,  
and were absent about two weeks  
when he sent word to them that  
they had broken the Contract, and  
now desires their dismissal from  
the plantation on that ground:

~~Henry Rivers says~~. Dr. Motte  
has 28 persons working on his  
plantation, making in all 11 1/2 full  
hands. Dr. Motte planted 29 Acres  
in Rice and about 40 Acres in  
Corn. The break in the Rice bank  
was about 40 feet long. The laborers  
were promised one half of whatever  
was raised in that square, 27 Acres,  
if they mended the break. The  
Bank broke again before the field  
was planted and remains broken.  
There are now under Cultivation  
29 Acres in Rice and about 16 Acres

in Corn, the balance was abandoned because the grass outgrew the ~~grain~~ Corn - it was not sufficiently worked. When these persons left the plantation, the Corn had not yet been abandoned, but had to be because of the failure of the Laborers to remain on the plantation to work the Crops. When they had been absent they were notified that they were dismissed for breach of Contract; They were required to deliver up the tools which they did, but they sawed off all the handles first, thus injuring my property. I have advanced ~~the~~ good and sufficient rations, whenever they required, as long as I had any to advance, after that

U.S.  
vs

Robert Jackson  
Am  
John

Killing Catter

Head

Early Porcher, on Mr. W. H. Linklers plant-  
deposers.

On Saturday evening last I did  
not get up all my cattle <sup>and</sup> on Sunday  
morning I got up very early to see  
whether I could find any. When I  
got opposite the place I got I heard  
a gun fired - about day break.  
I ran forward it appearing to me that  
the shot had been fired from the position  
where I got to the fence I saw a Mr.  
Robert Jackson <sup>and John</sup> a freedman <sup>off</sup> working  
at my Cousin's place. Fountain  
Hill. I went up to them and saw  
that each had a gun lying beside  
~~them~~ on the ground. It was on the  
bank between Fountain Hill and  
Eaton's place. The latter belong-  
ing to Mr. W. H. Linklers. Mr. Jackson  
was in the field of Fountain Hill  
sitting on a log and John was on  
the bank <sup>now by</sup> making a fence. I asked  
John <sup>whether</sup> ~~whether~~ <sup>that he had</sup> shot a cow and  
said belong to Mr. Thomas, because  
it had been in his field to eat  
his corn. He said if the corn  
eats my corn I'll eat the cow.  
He told me that a freedman Campbell  
had killed a cow and eat it and



that Sampson had come to Court  
and had been acquitted because  
if a cow eats Sampson's corn  
he can eat the cow, and that  
he John would do the same.  
I begged Mr. Jackson to let me  
know when he killed a cow or  
hog belonging to Mr. Simpson.  
I then went home. As I got  
into the woods about 3/4 mile  
away I saw 8 head of Mr. S.  
Cattle, one was badly wounded.  
It was a butthead cow. I brought  
the cattle home and milked it.  
When milking a boy, Adam  
Burch, told me living at Mr.  
Lewis Ware's came through the  
hill, on his way to ~~see~~ Mr. S. plant.  
to see his brother. He told me  
when I was talking about the  
Cattle. That he had seen John  
the same Sunday morning with  
sleeves rolled up & bloody  
and Mr. Jackson with his  
hands bloody the same. His  
pants were bloody too, and a  
boy Moses was there also, bloody.  
I milked the cattle, carried the  
milk away and went and called  
David, out for corn, and

2

Kings and Andrew & go with  
 me to see if any Cows had been  
 Killed in Tomlin's Hill field -  
 I missed 2 Cows. In the woods  
 on the N. side of the tip of the  
 ridge my dog and I found the place  
 where a Cow had been Killed -  
 We found the gut, bones, and  
 2 ears with Mr. Sinker's marks on  
 tail and ear-ends. I took it out and  
 carried it to Mr. J. - The other Cow  
 I did not find. The place where  
 the Cows were killed is  
 about 200 yards from the  
 place where I had seen the  
 tracks and John -

Aug 20. 1866

Ben had seen John with a bag  
 of fresh meat last evening.

+++

arrest

Robert Jackson, white Civ. Tomlin's Hill  
 John. freedom do

Ben, freedom, Ertaw  
 Adam Bunch,

and Dr. Snyder  
 and the Mr. Sinker

1

George Board.

Wilmington, N.C.

Receipt

for the

sum of \$100.00

paid to the Board of Directors of the

for the price of shares in question.

J. J. Browning

J. J. Browning

h

<sup>Guarding</sup> J. H. Browning George Broad.

J. H. Browning, sworn.

recite petition.

produces a <sup>Conveyance</sup> ~~Letter~~ from Edw. Prescott  
mills & Paul. Burbage, on July 16<sup>th</sup> 1813  
for the piece of land in question.

produces Conveyance from Paul.  
Alex. Burbage <sup>and child</sup> to J. H. Browning  
and others a portion  
on June 23. 1856. for  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the  
said premises.

Conveyance from Paul Burbage  
to J. H. Br. for the balance of these  
premises. dated May 23. 59.

Paul Burbage has first declined  
selling her portion to Mr. Browning  
but did so afterwards.

~~produces~~ <sup>Plan of the premises</sup> of the premises.

Deed of Trust by Joseph R Thorsley  
to S. B. Rhame, dated Dec. 19. 56.  
for certain <sup>persons</sup> property therein conveyed  
to Sterling I. Wangerfield and his  
wife Sarah and at their death  
to their Children. by the terms  
of Conveyance <sup>of the premises</sup> from J. H. Br.  
to S. B. Rhame, July 8. 59.  
and ~~Trusted~~ for Sterling I. Wanger-  
field at ~~his death~~ <sup>his death</sup> ~~and his wife Sarah~~ <sup>and his wife Sarah</sup> Children.

produces plan of the ~~land~~ <sup>premises</sup>.  
made Dec. 6. 58 by Geo. C. Smith

J. H. Browning



Dep. Surveyor. Map examined  
as to show where the house claimed  
is located.

I am Guardian <sup>and next friend</sup> of these Children  
of Sterling & Dangerfield, James  
~~and~~ Henry Jr, Mary Elizabeth <sup>and</sup>  
Catharine M. Dangerfield, by  
my <sup>was</sup> appt of Court of Equity as such,  
by for Henry M. Dangerfield,  
the Guardian for the other 2 ch.  
was John McCuller, who died  
about Oct. 1. 67. leaving me  
sole Guardian.

George I. Broad, sworn, <sup>reference</sup>

I was allowed to live in the  
house by David Locken.

x Examined. have never been required  
by any body to pay rent.

Don't you know the house occupied  
by you <sup>belongs</sup> to the Estate of Dangerfield.

No. never heard of it.

I am living in that house  
now about a year and two months.

I believe the place belongs  
to David Locken. There are  
about 6 1/2 or 7 acres of Land  
and one house, Kitchen etc.

Aug 27. 66

Yr. Obedient

Servant

Charles, Head Clerk

- Mrs. Scoble -

Pineapolis

Aug 29. 1866

Cah. J. W. Siedtke

Sir

When yours of 27  
 was received my son had gone  
 to Charleston. As I was aware of  
 the subject of your correspondence  
 I took the liberty of opening  
 it. You state that under the  
 circumstances you will be com-  
 -pelled to call all the witnesses  
 to your office and have a  
 thorough examination. I  
 respectfully submit that  
 you have already decided the  
 case when you say that you  
 "cannot consider a verbal  
 agreement between Frank  
 and myself as binding". -  
 If Frank or Prince Washington  
 is not to be held to his contract  
 I of course have no de-

=sense - If I knew the precise  
 amount, that is due this man,  
 I would enclose it - My son on  
 his return will attend to it -  
 The amount involved in this  
 case is small but the rule you  
~~have adopted~~ is unreasonable  
 and will encompass both white  
 & black - I am to conclude  
 that the contract for the hire  
 of my home servant, and  
 of all the hands at the mill  
 or on my plantation, whether  
 it be for a day, a week or a  
 month must be approved  
 by you - The thing is utterly im-  
 practicable -

Yours obediently  
 Servant

Charles, Macbeth

Oct 27. 66



Moncks Corner S.C.  
Sept. 18. 1866

Lieut. Col. F. W.  
V.R.C. Sub Asst. Com. F.R.

requests decision  
in case of Frank  
alias Prince Washington  
to Chas. Macbeth,  
for ten dollars, the  
wages for one month  
labor.

Kid. Ins. Bureau Dist. of Charleston.  
Charleston, S.C. Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>. 1866.

Respectfully returned, app. to  
Capt. F. W. Lieut. Col. V.R.C. Dist. C.  
(Approved)

By order of:  
Brig. Lieut. Col. G. A. Williams,  
6<sup>th</sup> W. S. Infy. Act. Asst. Com.  
A. M. L. Crawford.  
Brig. Major V.R.C. Adj. D. S. of C.

Frank Washington

vs

Chas. Macbeth

debt.

Office Sub. Cust. Court F.P.  
Moncks Corner, So. Ca. Sept. 1866

Major

Frank, alias Prince, Washington freedman states that he had been employed to work in Mr. Chas. Macbeth Sawmills at the rate of \$10.00 per month And rations, with the understanding that, in case Frank desired to quit work, he should give a weeks notice.

There was no written agreement made.

Frank says he commenced work, Chas 28<sup>th</sup> 1866 was absent from work June 25<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> incl. He again worked June 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup>, making in all 26 working days - 1 month. He further states that he gave notice of his intention to leave, on Monday, June 25<sup>th</sup> And having quit work in the evening of Saturday ~~the following~~ <sup>the following</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup>, claims that he has given a weeks notice, and claims his months wages.

Mr. Chas. Macbeth refuses to pay the wages on the ground that Frank had given no weeks notice, inasmuch as he, having given that notice on Monday, June 25<sup>th</sup>, was absent June 25<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> incl. (not without permission however.) And only worked June 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup>, making a notice of two working days only.

I am of the opinion that Frank is entitled to his months wages, he having worked 26 working days, and having given one week notice.

I respectfully request a decision in this case.

I am Major  
very respectfully  
your obed. Servant  
For Signature  
Captain V. R. C.  
Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

Br. Maj. A. M. Crawford  
V.R.C. A.A.A.G.  
Bureau District of  
Charleston S.C. }

June 25/67

August Throver

and

freed people



I am perfectly satisfied of the  
 cow & calf in the place of two cows  
 & half of corn for value received  
 in full up to date

The 25<sup>th</sup> June 1867

witness

Harriet & Harley  
 L. C. Riggs  
 Isador, Riggs

Paul & Middleton  
 Frank & Middleton

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 225 Bushel Corn | $\frac{18}{18}$  |
| 3/18/6          | 3 1/2            |
|                 | $\frac{164}{18}$ |
|                 | <u>3470</u>      |

2 1/2 loads Corn

3/87/29

27 = 21 Dollars in Money

Aug. Throver  
 Confiscated  
 Horse + wages  
 April 1867

1867

Benj. Marion  
and  
Freepeople

Settlement

Franklin  
Plantation

Crop

of

W.C.

St Stephens  
Ben Harris



Greenhill Plant

H. Stephens

Benj. P. Marion

1866.

|                    | by the hour | Cotton money due | deducts for house | advances | Total to be deducted | Due Laborers | Total                                       | Accepted Payments                     | Received Payment        |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sam McAntes        | free        | \$24.00          | - 58              | \$6.22   | \$ 6.80              | \$17.20      | <del>28.81</del> <sup>add cents</sup> 28.81 | <del>1.50</del> <sup>13.00</sup> 8.50 | \$15.81                 |
| Dally              | 1/2         | 12.00            | - 50              | —        | — 50                 | 11.50        |   |                                       |                         |
| Thomas Ashby +     | free        | 24.00            | - 58              |          | 31.81 1/4            | 32.97        | 15.03                                       |                                       | 15.03                   |
| Affy Ashby +       | "           | 24.00            | - 58              |          |                      |              |   |                                       |                         |
| Washington McAntes | "           | 24.00            | - 58              | 7.76     | 8.34                 | 15.66        | 39.08                                       | 5.50                                  | 33.58                   |
| Phillis            | "           | 24.00            | - 58              | —        | — 58                 | 23.42        |   |                                       |                         |
| Adam Sauchos       | 1           | 24.00            | - 58              | 13.42    | 14.00                | 10.00        | 28.42                                       | 8.00                                  | 20.42                   |
| Cretin             | 3/4         | 19.00            | - 58              | —        | — 58                 | 18.42        |   |                                       |                         |
| Jackson Cooper +   | free        | 24.00            | - 58              |          | 19.16                | 22.68        | 13.34                                       | 2.75                                  | 10.59 + 3.20 = 13.79    |
| Grace              | 3/4         | 19.00            | - 58              |          |                      |              | 9.34  | 3.00                                  | 6.34 + 3.20 = 9.54      |
| March Span         | free        | 24.00            | - 58              |          | 25.25                | 26.41        | 21.59                                       | 8.50                                  | 13.09                   |
| Malcy              | 4           | 24.00            | - 58              |          |                      |              |   |                                       |                         |
| Lizette Ashby +    | "           | 24.00            | - 58              | —        | — 58                 | 23.42        | 23.42                                       | 10.50                                 | 12.92                   |
| Daphne Ashby       | =           |                  |                   |          |                      |              |   |                                       |                         |
| Jack Span          | =           |                  |                   |          |                      |              |   |                                       |                         |
| Nanny Sauchos      | 3/4         | 19.00            | - 58              | 8.62 1/2 | - 9.20               | 9.80         | 9.80  | —                                     | 9.80                    |
| Patty Cooper       | free        | 24.00            | - 58              | —        | — 58                 | 23.42        | 23.42                                       | 2.75                                  | 20.67 less 6.40 = 14.27 |
|                    | 13 3/4      | 333.00           |                   |          |                      | \$212.14     | 272.28                                      | 54.00                                 |                         |

4 Bags Cotton . 1332 Lbs at 75 cts = \$999

3/999/333

13 3/4 : 333

55 | 1332 | 24  
 110 | 13 3/4  
 232 | 72  
 220 | 24  
 12 | 1.8

12 1/2

24  
 24  
 24  
 264  
 193  
 57  
 333  
 12

69  
 8000

9 2/54/27  
 3/81/27 14 8/45/6  
 21 15  
 290 45

10 Bbls Guano = 104.00  
 3/104.00/34.66 2/3  
 142 208

Guano 34. kels. 2/3

deduct for raking 34.66 2/3

\$28.66 2/3

8000 Shingles @ 2 1/2 = 20.00

8.66 2/3

15/866/57  
 75  
 116  
 11

58 18 58  
 58 58 58  
 31.81 19.16 25.25  
 32.97 20.32 26.41

free people  
(No)  
Ben Marion  
—

failure to divide  
crops.

Saint Stephens May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867

Captain F. W. Liedtke

Dear Sir:

The following person came to me to advise them what to do they have worked with Ben Marion in Pinville last year and have not received their crop of Cotton yet. They say that Ben Marion took their cotton and sold it to town against their will and they are in a starving condition they left the Plantation of Ben Marion in January and he always tell them the cotton is not sold. Harvard in Charleston is his factor.

The living near an old Filly Plantation of Estate of Foreman between ~~St. Stephens~~ St. Stephens Dept and Pinville. They give me their names

Click Atkinson Carpenter market on main and ~~Day~~ at 25 Dollars per month



Farm Hands  
 his family Wife & 2 growing Children  
 made Crops and did not Recieve their Cotten

Scipio Atherson & Adam Atherson  
 Charles Haderson & wife  
 Ben Nicheth & wife  
 Jackson Black  
 Chini & Blunt  
 Peter Nicheth & wife

all this peoples are in a Starving  
 conditions the have to leave their  
 Crops If the do not get their money  
 the are not able and the have told  
 me the are living on Black berries  
 and the ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> ~~entering~~ <sup>entering</sup> come for some  
 time, in the House, please look after  
 it so that ~~the~~ <sup>their</sup> conditions be bettered  
 it is no wonder that the people say  
 the Negro are stilling when the do not  
~~give~~ <sup>give</sup> them, what is their right and  
 Lawfull due and I have heard from  
 other Person that is was a Shame in  
 the way Benn Marion ~~there~~ <sup>there</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> his hands  
 James ~~truly~~ <sup>truly</sup>  
 don't let my Name to be used H. J. ~~Tracy~~ <sup>Tracy</sup>







|          |       |  |       |
|----------|-------|--|-------|
|          | 25.71 |  | 28.53 |
| 9/9/45   | 10.55 |  | 22.19 |
|          |       |  | 16.63 |
|          |       |  | 14.45 |
| 10/10/45 |       |  | 23.89 |
|          | 6.00  |  | 25.11 |
|          |       |  | 23.99 |
|          | 20.48 |  | 22.26 |
|          |       |  | 24.82 |
|          | 27.09 |  | 1.90  |
|          |       |  | 23.49 |
|          | 17.90 |  | 12.45 |
|          | 9.42  |  | 6.10  |
|          | 34.69 |  |       |
|          |       |  | 6.05  |
|          | 14.40 |  | 14.52 |
|          | 14.67 |  | 10.52 |
|          | 10.40 |  | 8.01  |
|          | 13.18 |  | 7.32  |
|          | 13.87 |  |       |

Mr. Marion  
wife  
himself

14.52  
10.54  
8.01  
33.07

3/12/68 45/38480  
4/12/68 45/31113  
105133  
7/12/68 45/1691  
58835 95

|                                     |             |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Account of Expenses from Plantation |             | leave                 |
| Chine Packer                        | 10/2/45     | charge of contract 50 |
| Chine Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Chine Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Chine Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Chine Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Chine Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Chine Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Julia Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Julia Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Julia Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Chine Packer                        | " "         | 50                    |
| Cornelius                           | October 1st | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 2nd       | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 3rd       | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 4th       | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 5th       | 50                    |
| Peter Abate                         | October 1st | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 2nd       | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 3rd       | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 4th       | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 5th       | 50                    |
| "                                   | " 6th       | 50                    |

Not  
Benj P. Marion  
105133  
7/12/68 45/1691  
58835 95



W. J. 1867  
Feb

D. C. Drur

illegal retention  
of a <sup>girl</sup> child

Susanna Johnson  
Colored  
m/o

Elisha C. Durr  
white

—#—

illegal retention  
of a child.

—#—

Office Bureau R. F. M. L. E.  
 March 25. 1867.

Proceedings of an investigation to  
 assess wages and damages, and to  
 restore ~~the~~ a child, in case of  
 Susanna Johnson, above, now living  
 on Waupee Plant - St. John Berkeley  
 Co. Elisha C. Durr, white, farmer  
 living in upper St. John Goose Creek Co.

This day, 10 O'clock was set apart  
 for this purpose, and all parties  
 were notified <sup>and</sup> summoned.

At the hour of 1 O'clock P. M.  
 Elisha C. Durr, being absent I  
 proceeded to investigate the case.

+  
 Susanna Johnson, abv. sworn:  
 went to Durr on a Monday morning  
 March 25. 67., was informed that he could get  
 work there, took with me a daughter of 15  
 years, 1 son of 11 years <sup>and</sup> 1 daughter of 3 years  
 abv. he offered to give me \$25.00 and rations  
 for the work from me and my children.  
 I was dissatisfied with this <sup>and</sup> on the Friday  
 following went and engaged to work on  
 Waupee plant - owned by Mr. Macbeth,  
 left my children on Durr's place until  
 I could send for them. Next Tuesday  
 night went for my children & property.

1. wages for Susanna's Daughter  
Lavinia from March 25. 1869  
to June 5. 1870 at the rate of  
\$2.00 per month \$ 4. 00.

2. Traveling Expenses for Susanna  
from Deer to St. Louis 35 miles  
" St. Louis to Rensselaer 6 "  
" Rensselaer to St. Louis 6 "  
" St. Louis to Waukegan 8 "  
" Waukegan to St. Louis, and  
return - five times 80 "  
total \$ 135 "

135 miles at 6 cts per mile \$ 8. 10

which consumed 9 days at  
\$1.00 per day \$ 9. 00

transportation for child and  
mother from Deer to Waukegan  
and mother to Deer from Waukegan  
in all = 78 miles at 6 cents " 4. 68

Provisions & Druggs " 25. 00

\$ 51. 44

*J. B. Linn*  
Lieut. 43d U.S. Infantry  
Asst. Sub. Asst. Comm. F. B.

1278  
2136  
1278

8. 10  
4. 68



(C.F.B.)

JUN 7

Lieut F. W. Hedden  
Comdg. 43 U.S. Infantry  
Asst. Sub Asst. C. F. B.  
Moncks Corner  
S. C.

Holly Hill P.O. S.C.  
 June the 22<sup>d</sup> 1867  
 Lieut F. W. Liedtke  
 Comdg 43<sup>d</sup> U.S. Infantry.

I hereby acknowledge the reception of your letter bearing date the 26<sup>th</sup> May inclosing a summons for C. C. Durr to appear before you on 5<sup>th</sup> June, I did not receive your letter until the 16<sup>th</sup> inst (June) Consequently it was too late for me to summon him in time, however I forwarded the Summons and advised him to attend to the matter, if he had not already done so, it will afford me a pleasure at any time to attend to any Business you may have in this section of the state, And I shall be ready at all times to aid and assist in executing the laws of this state and also of the United States without distinction of Class or Color.

Lieut F. W. Liedtke  
 Moncks Corner  
 43<sup>d</sup> U.S. Infantry

Very respectfully  
 Nelson Joyner  
 Magistrate  
 Roadville P.O. Office  
 S.C.

1867  
 Olney Harleston  
 vs  
 Freedpeople ~~and~~  
 his plant~~s~~

See Lott's book

all ready for further  
 papers.

Bossis <sup>21<sup>st</sup></sup> ~~25<sup>th</sup>~~ Jan'y 1867

General,

Your agent Revd Thos Evans failing to make a division of the Crop, among the Freedmen on account of their not consenting to pay the forfeitures due for absent days - Sick days being, rather, a misnomer, - I advised him to close the Barn & go to you for instruction. - He returned today & handed me your views of the question, in dispute. I transcribe verbatim your note - "If Mr Haden employed labour to make good the time lost he should be paid for it, but if the other hands did the work for the sick, and a fair crop was made, Justice would say he is not entitled to forfeitures" Signed, - R. K. Scott  
Bt. M<sup>y</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>

Your views although not embodied in the Contract are just & I will be governed by them. - The other hands never did the work of the idlers and the crop was a very bad one & could not be otherwise from the inefficient work it received. - I am, therefore, fully entitled to the forfeitures by your view of the question & still a great loser by their violation of the Con-



-tract - These hands (33) only agreed to do half work + only cultivated 80 acres of land. - good Cooper River Rice land, Capable of producing 45 to 60 bus of Rice - They made a fraction over 1500 bus. when they ought to have made 3000. 1050 bus. being my two thirds by the Contract + 533 the third, being the share for the Freedmen + Women. out of which is to be paid, as reported by the Foreman chosen by themselves, 1276 lost days at 50 cts pr. day, making \$638. + putting Rice at \$2. pr bus. it will require 319 bus to pay the forfeitures; one hundred + seven bus. going back to the Freedmen + Two hundred + twelve bus. coming to me - in the place of hundreds of bushels lost to me by their wilful violations of the Contracts + their utter disregard of all my directions + advice; which began from the signing of the Contract + continued to the end of the season. - I do not think it is humanity to indulge such people any longer + it is high time they should be taught the sacredness of Contracts - I offered to make them a present of 50 bus. out of my share of the forfeitures + they rejected it with indignation.

That Evans is still in my neighbourhood, & I hope  
 he will be able to induce them to agree to a peace-  
 -able division, as I have assured him I will be  
 as charitable, as possible without appearing to give  
 up that important point which alone gives value  
 to a Contract. - The Freedmen never will respect Contracts  
 if penalties are abolished, & neither will White Men. -  
 Then why should we not give the poor Freedmen  
 as fair a chance of becoming good Citizens as the  
 White Man? Reward him when he does right,  
 & punish him when wrong, as it is with the  
 rest of Mankind. - I profess to be the friend of  
 the Freedmen & never lose an opportunity of telling  
 them so & instructing them in every way I am able.  
 The few who told Capt Liedtke they desired to  
 make their Contracts without any interference  
 of Bureau agents have done well. - To one I  
 paid \$166.00 - to another \$188.00 & they have a plenty  
 of provisions on hand for their families. - Those  
 who have not done well are such as delighted  
 to defy my authority, while living in my houses, burning  
 my wood & cultivating my lands after their style  
 until about ten O'Clock; when they would retire from  
 the heat of the day & not be seen again until  
 the next. Verily they have their rewards. You will

pardon, I hope, the length of this communication, & do me the justice to believe nothing could induce me to trespass so much upon your time, but the deep interest I feel in the success & prosperity of the poor Freedmen.

I remain, General, very respectfully,

Olney Harleston,

P.S. Thos Evans has made another attempt at a division, & persuaded me to yield still further - even to the amt of 100 hrs. of my share which will be equivalent to my taking one third instead of two thirds at pr. contract. I can yield no more without ignoring both Justice & Mercy & therefore have to request you will send an agent of established probity & firmness who knowing how to be just will make the divisions according to the letter of the Contract, regardless of either party.

I remain, Genl very respectfully,

Olney Harleston

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a letter or a list of items.]*

If Mr. Harlston Empty  
all labour to make good  
the time lost he should  
be paid for it. but if the  
other hand than the  
wonder for the ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
a fair crop was made  
question raised by he  
is not entitled to pay  
-tunes

9/1/88  
J. H. Seget  
1735



533/16 bus  
 22  
 30  
 533 bus to the  
 a fair crop was made  
 is not sufficient to pay  
 the time but he should  
 as price for it but the  
 other hand than the  
 of Mr Hamilton supply  
 one third 102  
 two thirds 204

I offer to give 50 bus of  
 my two thirds of the forfeitures  
 for a peaceable & quiet divi-  
 sion, which has been re-  
 fused - that is I am willing  
 to take 154 bus instead  
 of 204 which is my just right  
 by the contract -

very respectfully  
 Olney Hamilton

|                       |                      |                           |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Adam Haywood          | 12 bus               | died 6 <sup>th</sup> Sept |
| Samson Haywood        | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ bus |                           |
| Seaman Montcrief      | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "   |                           |
| Seana, Montcrief      | 11                   |                           |
| Baphne Taylor         | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$      |                           |
| Betty Taylor          | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$      |                           |
| Ben Taylor            | 13                   |                           |
| Jack Robertsons       | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| May Robertson         | 11                   |                           |
| Moses Steplight       | 13                   |                           |
| Binkie Steplight      | 9                    |                           |
| Charles Taylor        | 14                   |                           |
| Margaret Taylor       | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$      |                           |
| Nippy 132 own         | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$      |                           |
| James Benton square   | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| Phillis Benton square | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$      |                           |
| Calo Lovely           | 11                   |                           |
| Mad Jack Taylor       | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| Marian Montcrief      | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| Paul Nesbitt          | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| Patty Nesbitt         | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| Isabell Green         | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$      |                           |
| Cornelia Grant        | 11                   |                           |
| Sally Irving          | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| Sarah Smith           | 11 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| Lenah Oldfield        | 8                    |                           |
| Sally Simons 1/4      | 8                    |                           |
| Clarence McNeil 1/4   | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| Lizzy Gadsden         | 13                   |                           |
| Peter four man        | 16                   |                           |
| Hard times Lovely     | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$     |                           |
| May Hays              | 14                   |                           |
| Lenah Jefferson       | 12                   |                           |
|                       | 374                  |                           |

12 bus  
 6<sup>th</sup> Sept  
 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  bus  
 13  $\frac{1}{2}$  "  
 11  
 9  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 8  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 13  
 12  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 11  
 13  
 9  
 14  
 8  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 7  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 12  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 7  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 11  
 13  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 12  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 13  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 12  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 9  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 11  
 11  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 11  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 8  
 8  
 10  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 13  
 16  
 12  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 14  
 12  
 374

Half of his bus  
 they agreeing to them a like  
 each after  
 deducted - & they agreeing to them a like  
 must have been  
 name

Aug 10. 67

The N.S.

Q.

Scipio and  
Abraham

burglary  
dropped

Saint Stephens August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain F. W. Liddell

Dear Sir,

Those prisoners, I send to <sup>you</sup> care on a suspicion of breaking in to a ~~store~~ <sup>store</sup> at night and robbing us of our money. ~~There~~ the lock and organ and bolt throw the floor and the the present the sails with by that way the got an entry in the store.

The father of this prisoners took a job for me to frame the Roof of a new ~~fire house~~ <sup>fire house</sup> before he finish he went to Charleston and see his wife he stayed away about 2 weeks the mean time this prisoners stay here and try to make shingles, and where the ~~last~~ <sup>last</sup> ~~distance~~ <sup>distance</sup> in to a new yard and got ~~make~~ <sup>make</sup> the robbery was done the night between the ~~2~~ <sup>2</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> August from Friday to Saturday. on Saturday morning the told me the wanted to go to search for this father but was <sup>coming</sup> from the way of Georgetown Road and the would be back that night, when in the way.



of taking the Georgetown Road the took  
 the Charleston Road, that is the first  
 Suspicion, the second the had and organ  
 of meyn the the Day before in the Store  
 it whas yahu the next Day. (3) The two  
 Constable Scipio & Charles the had permission  
 to Sleep at Night in the Store, when I ask  
 them next morning the sayes that their  
 (2 mens) prisoners left after their Super  
 the never sen them til the cook next  
 morning and the never wenth to Sleep  
 after one (a) Clock where has the been  
 all that time, after the have no Bondy  
 or enny agintance here, (4) when their father  
 came home later afternoon and I showed  
 him of the Robbery and he lookt at the  
 flooring where the made their Entrance  
 in the Store, he per nouced by the look  
 that it whas done by his Sons, he wait  
 after them <sup>Sunday</sup> ~~later~~ morning and in Circh  
 of them, he has not come back yeth after  
 living his Wife here at my Place, he  
 whas very much provoked, I no he has  
 nothing to do with it.

The stil saies the are not guilty Butth in  
 the way the came back and haw the whas  
 corring one the have a beek sword the  
 intend to make use of it on me  
 I no the Demieded now and will not  
 tell the truth If yaw dont geth stautth  
 of them by some way another the still  
 from 50 to 75 Dollars the where not  
 well aginted other wise the would  
 I have took the Draw with, and in  
 the back part the would find  
 200 or more If you had seen, you  
 would saie how bold @ Robbery and  
 2 has done the act then the lost some  
 the monij we found back again then  
 one of them has no pocket in his pants  
 so he heudled the monij trough the floor  
 only one has ben in the Store and  
 one whas underneth, now Captain  
 I wantd you to inveestegth this Case  
 ther is no Doubt of them be in guiltie  
 the stayed away Saterdeij Sunij, Mondij Tuedij  
 + tell Wednesdeij Night, the have brougth the  
 money away otherwise the have hidid

some waiges or meij' promises.

I wanted you to find out from  
Scipio & Charles the particulars the  
better that Neight. in the Stone

I will be done when ever the  
Case comes on I can get  
some witness have been that  
Neight. I die not think we will  
recover the money Butk I like  
to find out the thieves.

Very Respectfully  
Hermann Tanager



Saint Stephens August 8<sup>th</sup> 1867

Dear Friend:

I dont no If I. haven done more  
 then I. have @ reight to do. Butth ther is a  
 strong Suspicion aginst them, where the ben  
 that Veight after the dont no nobordij, ever  
 Bordij around the Naighborehood sayis it must  
 be them the meett Windom, Magistrate on  
 Saterday on the Charleston Road heard  
 the told me the where on the Road to Georgetown  
 that whasano greud Lij, he Suspicion them on  
 ther Locks and he told me of it that Day.  
 Fritz and his Sister will come on Saterday  
 and will tell more abawth, and I. Supose  
 I have to come after them, and make the  
 Casse aginst them, dont lth Seipio & Charles  
 gah before you have examet them.

Give ever best Respects to your Lady & Clare  
 and your self goodnight Mutter Fritz My wife  
 and my self gives ther Loves Fritz gething strong  
 ever Day

To  
 Captain M. Leitch

Yours truly  
 Hermann, J. J. J. J.



Personally appeared before me  
 Scipio Traylor, Colono, who being  
 duly sworn, deposed ~~that~~ <sup>and</sup> said as  
 follows:

On Friday night last, a week ago,  
 to day, I was sleeping in the old  
 Store of Mr. Pangerbichter, together  
 with my brother Charles, and Riley  
 another freedman. We three are  
 cutting wood for Mr. Wells near  
 St. Stephens Depot, and Mr. Panger-  
 bichter gave us permission to  
 sleep in his old Store. He has  
 a new store there. Scipio <sup>and</sup> Aba-  
 ham, two brothers, who are working  
 for Mr. Pangerbichter as Carpenters,  
 were sleeping in this old Store also,  
 but on that Friday night both went  
 out soon in the evening, about second  
 o'clock, dont know where they went  
 to, dont know when they came back,  
 woke up about midnight, and  
 saw them there then, asleep I  
 think, I went out next morning  
 to my work, left them there asleep,  
 when I came back on Saturday  
 evening they were not there, and  
 I did not see them until Tuesday.  
 I never spoke to them on Saturday.

On Saturday last, about 12 o'clock in the day, Mr. Pangerbated told me that his <sup>new</sup> store had been broken into by somebody. I saw how the entrance has been effected. There were 6 or 7 auger holes bored from under the house thro' the flooring, in a half circle and further on, under the Counter, another 6 or 7 holes. I could not see anything else.

Scipio <sup>sr</sup> X Panger  
mark,

Sworn and subscribed before me  
this tenth day of August, 1867

W. L. L. L.  
Lieut 43<sup>d</sup> Infantry  
Provost Marshal

Personally appears before me,  
 Dennis Major, freedman, who being  
 duly sworn, deposes <sup>and saith</sup> as  
 follows:

On Friday night, a week ago, I was  
 at Mr. Moses Kurch farm, about 1/2 mile  
 from St. Stephens Depot. I have seen  
 Scipio and Abraham working on Mrs.  
 Cagerbictus house. Don't know where  
 they were last Friday night. On Thursday  
 I saw them as prisoners. I brought  
 them on. Know nothing about the  
 thefts.

Dennis <sup>his</sup> Major  
 mark

Sworn to and subscribed before  
 me this tenth day of August 1867

W. Livert  
 Captain 43rd Infantry  
 Provost Marshal

1867

Dr. C. G. White  
and

freedpeople.



Divisions of  
Crops  
on

Farmfield Pt.

Wagon River

1866.

Dr. C. H. White

Office Bureau R. F. and A. H.  
 Moncks Corner S.C. June 22 1867  
 Examination in Case of freed persons  
 and Dr. C. G. White, on Larnfield  
 Plantations, during the year 1866.

The following laborers were employed:

|                        |     |            |          |           |      |                            |
|------------------------|-----|------------|----------|-----------|------|----------------------------|
| Hector Moncks          | 1/2 | 19 1/2 cts | —        | —         | —    | 19 1/2 cts                 |
| James Moncks           | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | —        | —         | —    | 19 1/2 "                   |
| Billy Logan            | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | 2.25     | 2.44      | 2.78 | Due Dr<br>white<br>15 cts. |
| Flora Logan            | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | —        | —         | 19   |                            |
| Net Simmons            | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | 4.31     | 4.69      | 4.56 | 13 cts                     |
| Phillis Simmons        | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | —        |           |      |                            |
| Miley Gladestine       | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | —        | 4.88      | 5.11 | 23 cts<br>due Dr. white    |
| Jack Gladestine        | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | 4.50     |           |      |                            |
| Elvira Doctor          | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | —        | 4.7 1/2   | —    | 47 1/2 cts                 |
| Marley Doctor          | 1/4 | 9 1/2 "    | —        |           |      |                            |
| Nellie Doctor          | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | —        | 3.01      | 6.31 | Due Dr. white<br>\$3.30.   |
| Spina Gadsden          | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | —        |           |      |                            |
| Tom Gadsden            | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | 2.63     | 10.12 1/4 | 9.96 | 0.16 1/4 cts               |
| Lucy Monttrie          | 1/4 | 9 1/2 "    | —        |           |      |                            |
| Gann Monttrie          | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | 9.93 3/4 | 19 1/2    | —    | 0.19 cts                   |
| Alia Washington        | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | —        |           |      |                            |
| Robert Campbell        | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | 0.75     | 0.94      | 1.42 | 0.48 Due Dr<br>white       |
| Sam (Black) Loderstone | 1/2 | 19 1/2 "   | 6.75     | 6.94      | 6.38 | 0.56 cts                   |
| Frank Washington       | 1/2 | 19 "       | 2.50     | 6.19      | 3.45 | 2.74                       |
| George Monttrie        | 1/2 | 19 "       | 4.00     | 4.19      | 4.00 | 2.62 1/2 cts               |
| Billy Brangerton       | 1/2 | 19 "       | —        | —         | —    | 0.38 cts.                  |

|                    |        |          |           |       |         |                     |
|--------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| Charles Washington | 12     | 19       | 2.50      |       |         |                     |
| George Montrie     | 1/2    | 19       | 4.00      | 4.19  | 4.00    | 2.63 cts            |
| Billy Broughton    | 1/2    | 19       | —         | —19   | —       | 0.38 cts.           |
| Grace Broughton    | 1/2    | 19       | —         | —19   | —       |                     |
| Schuyler Broughton | 1/2    | 19       | 2.25      | 2.63  | 2.95    | dem. white 32 Cents |
| John Broughton     | 1/2    | 19       | —         | —     | —       |                     |
|                    | 10 1/2 |          |           |       |         |                     |
|                    | free   | Share of | Due Labor | Total | Advance | Due                 |
|                    | man    | Rice     | for       |       |         |                     |
|                    |        | in       | Cutting   |       |         |                     |
|                    |        | Money    | 4000      |       |         |                     |

According to the foregoing  
the following amounts is  
Rice are due laborers.

|                  |                                 |                |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Hector Montrie   | 0.19                            | } 6 1/2 Quarts |
| Imus Montrie     | 0.19                            |                |
| Neo Simons       | } 0.13. = 2 Quarts              |                |
| Phillis Simons   |                                 |                |
| Elvira Doctor    | } 0.47 1/2 = 7 1/2 Quarts       |                |
| Warley           |                                 |                |
| Wallis           |                                 |                |
| Sam Montrie      | } 0.16 1/4 = 4 1/2 Quarts       |                |
| Lucy             |                                 |                |
| Celia Washington | } 0.19 = 1 Bushel 14 1/2 Quarts |                |
| Sam Black        |                                 |                |
| Frank Washington | 2.74                            |                |
| Sam Black        | 0.56 = 9 Quarts                 |                |
| George Montrie   | 0.19 = 3 Quarts                 |                |
| Billy Broughton  | } 0.38 = 6 Quarts               |                |
| Grace Broughton  |                                 |                |

Money being in Rice  
due

There were made on this Plantation,  
 = 46 Bushel of Rice =

The laborers were to furnish ~~all~~ of the seed and in consideration thereof they were to receive  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the Crops. - They having failed to furnish the seed, Dr. White furnished 34 Bushel of Rice, ~~some~~ Cottonseed (10 Bushel of Pease <sup>one</sup> Bushel) about  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bushel of Corn, which was to be returned out of the Crops. - Cotton failed entirely. Corn was badly worked and failed also. Peas were harvested <sup>and used</sup> by the laborers alone. - The only Crop made was therefore 46 Bushel of Rice, - deduct therefrom  $\frac{34}{13}$  " " " " seed, ~~and~~

deduct expenses 3. for thrashing the Crop  
 leaves 10 Bushel of Rice, - deduct  
 the other seed furnished  
 at a value of

6 Bushel of Rice

leaving 4 Bushel for Division  
 being 2 " of Rice for the laborers  
 $2 \frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  3  $\frac{1}{2}$  quarts per half hained  
 at a value of \$2.00 per Bushel  
 or 6  $\frac{1}{4}$  cts per quart.

~~38  
 2  
 17 64 33  
 51  
 3 13  
 17~~

~~3  $\frac{1}{2}$  quart for each half hained~~



Nov. 6. 67  
South Carolina

Charleston District  
in the Magistrate  
Court

John Hyatt

M

William B. Riggs

Execution

Deer \$ 2.25

Cork 2.00

4.25

Remain  
Magistrate

To

W. Dingfield

Special Constable

The State of South Carolina  
 Charleston District

By J. J. Brunning, Magistrate

To Martin Dargatzis Special Constable

You are hereby commanded of the good and  
 Chances, of William B. Riggs, You pay the  
 sum of Two Dollars and twenty five cents  
 which John Bryant (Color) accused before  
 me for a Debt; Also the sum of Two Dollars  
 cost. Given under my hand and seal  
 at the Barrens this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November  
 A.D. 1867

Debt \$2.25

Costs 20c

4.25

J. J. Brunning (SS)  
 Magistrate

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8 \frac{1}{5} \\
 3 \frac{4}{5} \\
 2 \frac{1}{5} \\
 1 \frac{3}{5} \\
 2 \frac{1}{5} \\
 4 \frac{1}{5} \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

$$\underline{18 \frac{4}{5}}$$

$$6 \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8 \frac{31}{34} / 3 \frac{7}{8} \\
 \hline
 5
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 3 \\
 8 \\
 \hline
 24
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9 \frac{2}{5} \\
 8 \\
 \hline
 1 \frac{2}{5}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 32 \\
 12
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8 \frac{4}{5} / 5 \frac{1}{2} \\
 80
 \end{array}$$

Bossis 10<sup>th</sup> Novr 1866

Dear Doctr,

Your crop is now thrashed & ready for you - 43 bushels after taking out 3 bus, instead of 4½ which I was entitled to as toll - The crop being so very small I determined to have no interest in it myself - I only took the 3 bus to give to the three persons who furnished the wood & worked the Engine & thrasher.

If Capt Liddell is going to divide your crop I wish it could be so arranged as to divide mine at the same time. I hope to be ready for him by the end of the month.

I remain, Dear Doct,

Very respectfully,  
Thos. Harleston



June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Liddell Co.

Sir:

I propose to make an effort at once to settle my affairs regarding the operations at Farmfield last year; from doing which earlier, I have been entirely prevented from various causes which were beyond my control.

You are in a great measure acquainted with my case already, but as a résumé prior to your final decision I will state: The Freedmen Contracted for my half of the proceeds of planting for the year. The consideration of them being allowed more than the contract called for, they undertook & signed to furnish seed of all kind. This they absolutely failed to do & I had to buy at high rates. The super crop was from various causes a failure. The only harvest was of

a few acres of Rice, which was estimated by the Foreman at more, but by Dr Irving at two hundred bushels at the least just prior to its being cut. This was largely defuncted upon, for when removed to Mr. Harleton's barn it was in such a state that a half flatload - the whole yield was 46 bushels, three of which were paid to the labourers for trucking. The out of rice seed furnished by me was 34 (thirty four) bushels to sides, Corn, Cotton & Pea seed, from plantations thirty miles distant.

As the season advanced & when I had furnished my Employees to the full extent of my ability with Provisions, you formed a Contract for Wood Cutting on the Place to supply fuel. This the Foreman disapproved & it became a source of expense to me from the keeping of my animals when idle because there was no wood cut. Some of the Negroes still owe me for advances: but to very few I am somewhat indebted & also to several Gentlemen on the river for & on account of the Planting at Farmfield, & these of course I must pay at any cost to myself or they will never be paid. All of these I wish to close. But I am informed that certain Negroes to whom I owe nothing stake differently to threaten not to allow any Rice to be removed till their Claims are settled. Under these circumstances I apply for written instructions relative to my just dues, that with them endorsed upon my Contract I may go across the River, pay up my actual indebtedness, & refer those sanguinely claiming to a Magistrate or Jury for final adjudication.

Respectfully  
C. G. White

P.S. Mr. Harleton has requested the Rice moved &

I came down again today, hoping to see you: & have

now no choice but to leave  
 this communication & ask that  
 will endorse upon the Contract  
 whatever you think right &  
 forward it to me by Mr. Fitz-  
 Simons on Saturday next.  
 Thursday. C. F. White

fort  
 wing  
 I have  
 have  
 my  
 L. C.  
 qua  
 as  
 de  
 Con  
 plan  
 The  
 The  
 all  
 to d  
 The  
 a

Capt J W Ledbetter

Sir:

At the close of an exceedingly trying season spent in the effort to plant with something like success at Farmville I feel myself constrained to apply to you for aid. I commenced with every desire to do my full duty to the Freedmen - & to allow them every facility for satisfactory labour. In consideration of their obligation to furnish seed I contracted to give them one half of the whole proceeds without deductions except for food for animals & such forfeitures as might accrue from their own delinquencies. Upon my representation of their failure to furnish seed you substituted another form of Contract known as Capt Scott's with a view, I believe, to my benefit. To this I have but one objection which is patent to all - & this is the claim of five dollars per mo. from the date of Contract to that of dismissal of any offender to be paid by the Employer; which would be very just if the Negro had been faithful & rendered an equivalent therefor in his labour: but which in my case or amounts to the imposition of a fine upon me for carrying out the order - having had little or no labour from some and an equivalent from none. Yourself have seen their utter failure to do this, & hence my reluctance, barely, to discharge absolutely. The little Rice made has been made almost without work & the hands have manifested the utmost indifference to harvesting what has been so easily made, & less than a fourth of what could have readily done. It is only necessary to say that I have been unable to have six entire acres of Rice & that the only crop on the place was that on



Even once by over twenty negroes.

Their reason:

able wants in the matter of clothing blankets &c were supplied through your assistance. That of food I made ample provision for by tendering to furnish it in return for very moderate extra work in wood cutting after they had completed their field work, which they declined to accept.

The gang was then divided by you, at my suggestion, the women to attend to the little field work & the men to cut wood as their daily occupation. This contract they have disregarded absolutely, though ample inducements was held out to them for its performance. Ten men failed to keep one two horse wagon supplied with wood. One load of twenty odd cords have been cut since the contract was made by you in July.

I apply for some order or assistance to have what has been made brought out of the field & carried to a neighbouring thrasher before it shall have been carried off. The object seems to be to keep the rice in the field as long as possible.

In the division of the crop I would be glad to carry out my original contract with the Negroes of giving them one half after deducting <sup>for</sup> seed furnished.

I expect to lose in some other respects but think that at least I should be well served in this.

When the Negroes failed in getting seed, they said they wd be willing to give a bushel & a half of rice at harvest for one furnished them. When it is considered that I furnished not only rice but Corn peas & Cotton seed I think this wd be a very moderate demand on my part, & if it be accorded to I shall make no claim for penitence for such terms, regarding as I do the whole enterprise as a failure, & being anxious to close it up at once.

+ Knowing that if I were to make such a claim  
the Negroes would literally get nothing. Fifty or bushels  
of rough rice would satisfy me in the matter of seed.  
The whole yield has been estimated by an experienced  
planter at two hundred bushels, more or less.

The houses formerly occupied by the  
negroes here all have been destroyed by fire except one.  
They are now living in a barn & this Dr Irving  
objects to. They have been directed to put up  
temporary places of covering, but only one  
man has taken any notice of the order.  
Two months must have elapsed & they are still  
in the Barn. What course would you advise?

Respectfully Yrs

C. C. White

P.S. Dr Irving wishes to get possession of the  
Place & the buildings to put other negroes  
in there with whom he can do something  
towards making a crop. These one Farm  
field are a nuisance to the neighborhood  
very bad examples. It is not only to the  
interest of Dr Irving but all of his  
neighbours that they should be removed.

I do not mean to include in this observa-  
tion every one there - but the great majority.

The few who have not been victims  
though idle may get positions elsewhere.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 10

*Register of Contracts*

Volume (238)

Jan. 1867–May 1868

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.  
Blank pages were not filmed.

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

Vol. 2.  
Monck & Co. owners.

Record of  
approved  
Contracts

Done January 1. 1867.



Monks Corner  
S.C.

Monks Corner. S.C.

---

Contracts

1867-68

(2318)

| Date        | Name of plantation | Name of planter  | No. of hands | Crops | Peoples wages         | Remarks                           |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jan 29 1867 | Giddy              | R. L. Litz Simon | 52           | C.    | 1/2 of crop 1/2 exp.  | men working for, women keep hands |
| " 16        | Levisfield         | Nighting Simon   | 26           | R.    | 1/2 crop 1/2 expenses | men full hands, women half hands. |
| " 16        | Levisfield         | Nighting Simon   | 9            | C.    | 1/2 crop 1/2 expenses | men full hands, women 20 days.    |
| Jan 16      | Levisfield         | Nighting Simon   | 6            | C.    | 1/2 crop 1/2 expenses | men full hands, women 10 days.    |

| Date    | Name of plantation  | Name of planter | No. of hands | No. of cotton etc | peoples wages  | Remarks                                      |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|
| July 17 | Wappahola           | J. H. Anderson  | 43           | R                 | 1/2 of crop  | men 20 hands, women half hands               |
| " 21    | 13 mile on St. Road | L. E. Heape     | 21           | C                 | \$1.07 per month<br>for cotton for<br>full hands.<br>+ cotton<br>\$7.00 for 20 hands | men full hands, women 20 hands               |
| " "     | " "                 | L. E. Heape     | 9            | C                 | 1/3 of crop  | full hands                                   |
| " 21    | Oakley              | M. R. Gayton    | 3            | C                 | 1/3 of crop  | full hands. - people to have every Saturday. |



| Date    | Name of<br>Plantation | Name of<br>Planter  | No.<br>of<br>hands | No.<br>of<br>days | Wages                       | Remarks  |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Feb 27  | St Stephens           | W. Williams         | 54                 | R                 | 1/3 of crop                 | half hands. 4 quarters hands                     |
| March 3 | Back River            | W. E. Stoney        | 30                 | R                 | 1/3 of crop                 | full 1/2 hands                                   |
| " 5     | Moss Grove            | L. D. Stoney        | 12                 | C                 | 1/3 of crop                 | do do  |
| " 17    | Ricehope              | Mr. Ellen Fessenden | 13                 | Com               | 2/3 of crop<br>proper fruit | full hands. People find themselves in everything |



8

Names of people  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

March 10. W. P. Chapman Shipyard 38 R 1/3 of Crop

1. " Necting Bell Binning tree 56 R 1/3 of Crop

2. W. L. Gony Stoney Landing 22 <sup>Immunized</sup> whole Crop

3. A. E. Throver Millpond 3 C. 1/3 of Crop

9

men 20 Crops, women 15 Crops

men 20 Crops, women 15 Crops

Men only sign Contract to plant about 4 acres of Land to be land for themselves, with power now to protect plant etc. during each time. One of planter commences making time, the men agree to work there at reasonable wages.

R. D. Harrison, Norman, to receive 1/2 share from the other two labours share and 1/5 of Throver's share.

10

11

March 21 Saml W. Lynes Farmer 292 46 R  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop

new fire + 10000 1 4 hands. 5000 not free land.

" " Th. G. Pirolian Hunt & wife 57 R  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop  
Bonnieans

200 half hands.

" 21 Keating Linnards Point Comfort 294 R  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Rice  
all other  
products

150 acres of Rice land to be planted, of which laborers  
receive  $\frac{1}{4}$ . planter paying <sup>all</sup> expenses.  
25 acres of Rice land <sup>and</sup> 80 acres of Cotton + Corn  
to be planted, freed people paying all expenses  
and get all crops raised.

" 23 Richmond Dr. Benj. Huger 4 R  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop

200 + half hands.



12

May  
March 23 C. Harleston Villa 15 R. 1/3 of Crop

✓ - James Ferguson Seton 12 C. \$1.00 per acre planted

✓ - A. H. Hare } Oakhill 29 C. half of Crop  
Warren Carson }

✓ - 23 J. J. Browning } Cantey Hill 4 C. \$2.00 per  
for L. G. Huff }  
Here to be  
paid by  
Geo. Williams  
Laborers get  
1/3 of Crop

593

13

Full & half hand

Mr. Ferguson has on lease <sup>to Billy Watson</sup> the land (100 acres upland and about 30 acres swamp) for 300 dollars, for one year. This Contract was disapproved by me after amendment as follows, March 23. 67. This agreement as far as relates to the rent, is disapproved. The land is in a very bad state of cultivation, there are no fences or houses on the land, and in consideration of the shortness of the lease, - one year - a rent of one dollar per acre is considered more than equivalent; and the agreement, amended so as to read that Billy Watson will pay rent at the rate of one dollar per year for every acre planted, excepting one half acre allowed to each family as a garden, is hereby approved.

Messrs. Hare & Carson & freed people have rented Oakhill of about 175 acres of land. Planters furnish 3 animals, carts, plows, seed, and advance wages. Freed people 2 "shoes. Planters pay the rent \$800.00 but in case <sup>that</sup> through carelessness and neglect of the laborers the cotton crop falls short so as to be yield less than \$800.00 to planters, the laborers to pay half the rent. 50 acres <sup>with</sup> planted in cotton, and crop to be divided half & half.

Mr. Browning rented Cantey Hill to Geo. Williams for one year at \$120.00. George to put up fences. Houses are on the place. - 14 acres - This Contract disapproved with remarks, March 23. 67. - The agreement as far as relates to rent is disapproved. A rent of two dollars per acre for every acre planted is considered sufficient unless within year will be allowed. The building of fences alone is an item worth the use of the land for 14 acres for one year. The agreement as amended is approved.

|      |         |                 |          |    |  |
|------|---------|-----------------|----------|----|--|
| 1804 | Sept 24 | Mr. P. Cain     | Somerset | 72 | C. two days work each week for planter & labour for himself.               |
| 1804 | Sept 24 | Mr. P. Cain     | Hannover | 17 | C. 1/2 Crop  |
| 1804 | Sept 26 | W. Eddings Pepp | Mitten   | 8  | C. \$7.00 for 1/2 day \$5.00 - half \$3.50 - 1/4 2nd edition - 1st monthly |
| 1804 | Sept 26 | W. Eddings Pepp | Mitten   | 2  | C. 1/2 Crop  |

|      |         |                 |          |    |  |
|------|---------|-----------------|----------|----|--|
| 1804 | Sept 24 | Mr. P. Cain     | Somerset | 72 | people to plant 3000 to the farm hand to the plant & labour for themselves |
| 1804 | Sept 24 | Mr. P. Cain     | Hannover | 17 | labours pay half expenses  |
| 1804 | Sept 26 | W. Eddings Pepp | Mitten   | 8  | hire by the month.   |
| 1804 | Sept 26 | W. Eddings Pepp | Mitten   | 2  | people to furnish every necessary to plant                                 |



16

May  
 1892  
 16. 36. 1892. 1. 1/2 of crop

1. 26. 1892. 1. 1/2 of crop

1. 27. 1892. 1. 1/2 of crop  
 paying  
 1/2 expenses  
 except  
 Manure

1. 28. 1892. 1. 1/2 of crop  
 they paying  
 all expenses

739

17

1892. 1. 1/2 of crop

app. provided that if Bristol Legum, farming, shall at any time be in want of cations, and Mr. Ferguson shall not advance such cations, by Mr. Ferguson, shall have no authority to direct or interfere with Bristol Legum, as regards the labor on the plantation.

|                             |           |           |   |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 1864<br>March 27 W. H. Cain | Somerton  | 739<br>34 | C 2 days for<br>planter<br>balance<br>for house<br>clothes. |
| J. H. Kuyter                | Oakley    | 1         | C 1/3 of crops  |
| J. H. Hamilton              | Lanfield  | 26        | R 1/3 of crops  |
| Miss M. M. Hagen            | Mendocino | 1         | C 1/2 of crops  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>and<br/>full hands to plant 2 tr acres, women 1 1/2 acres.<br/>and double the amount to themselves</p> |  |
| <p>Long Russell, freeman, &amp; to furnish everything ne-<br/>cessary to plant.</p>                       |  |



20

April 3 M. Mayfield Parker Mexico 34 C. 1/2 of Crop

4 H. P. Nelson - Dockson 9 R 1/2 of Crop

6 Charles Nelson near St Stephens Barnes 3 1 ct + rations  
for Box  
\$2.00 per month  
+ rations  
for month  
for other  
work

6 Joshua Bunch Moncks Corner 3 C. 1/2 of Crop

21

proper pay half expenses

April 6. 67  
Charles Barnes died, his executors want to make  
the people quit the place and not to pay them the  
wages due. — Endorsement in Contract:  
Office etc. Apr. 6. 67. Approved, provided that the  
money is paid monthly. — Mr. Ch. Barnes having died  
it is hereby ordered that these free people, if the Turpentine  
works are to be discontinued, have a right to him or that  
cleared lands <sup>now</sup> occupied by them, free of charge until  
their crops are harvested, and that none of the Turpentine  
is to be removed from the premises until all of them are paid off.

if Mr. Bunch does not advance rations  
he has no right to direct the laborers in  
their work.

May  
 April 7 H.L. Ingraham } Bluff 38 1/2 of Crop  
 P. Gussie } 8 Com

planting Rice only  
 " Corn, Rice, Potatoes etc

J. 8 Jas. L. Jersey Harbin 33. C 1/2 of Crop  
 1/2 Expenses

Contract was approved at 25 25 East Court Room R. F. E. S. S. March 8. 1877.  
 This Contract was amended by me as follows. - Art. 1. The freemen agree  
 to hire themselves as laborers, - ~~which~~ <sup>which</sup> ~~out~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~plantation~~ <sup>plantation</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~perform~~ <sup>perform</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> ~~labor~~ <sup>labor</sup>.  
 Same paragraph - insert after the words - and to perform any labor.  
 "connected with the raising, harvesting and protecting of the Crop."  
 Art. 2: add: The planter agrees, if required to advance rations  
 at cost price. - Add to the Contract: Neither party shall sell  
 or use any portion of the Crop, prior to division, without the  
 consent of the other party.

10 C. Expenses in  
 Corn etc, ex-  
 cepted Rations  
 feed and  
 to receive  
 1/3 of Cotton  
 1/2 of all  
 other produce

do.

Cedar Spring 37 1/2 C. 1/2 of Crop  
 1/2 Expenses

do.



|     |                     |           |   |   |   |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| May | April 8 J. A. Shinn | Chippewee | H | C | 3 days work<br>each week<br>for Shinn<br>glues, for<br>use of<br>horses,<br>3 days for<br>plaster |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|

|   |   |              |          |                 |                              |
|---|---|--------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| ✓ | 1 | 8 John Myers | Hard put | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 6 days work<br>every 2 weeks |
|---|---|--------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|

|    |              |              |    |  |
|----|--------------|--------------|----|--|
| S. | William Bell | Spring grove | 19 | C of Crop<br>paying<br>half<br>expenses. |
|----|--------------|--------------|----|--|

|   |   |              |                     |    |   |             |
|---|---|--------------|---------------------|----|---|-------------|
| 4 | 9 | J. L. Thomas | M. Soc. Goose Creek | 15 | C | 1/3 of crop |
|   |   |              | Near Eutan Springs  |    |   |             |

This Contract was approved at 21st Dec last. Cont. Bureau R. F. E. and providing that the labours were 10 hours per day during last year for at the rate of four days per week for to find them done. - this was <sup>being</sup> unfair. <sup>being</sup> <sup>Contract was</sup> <sup>amended</sup> to allow the pumping 3 days each week and also use of horses during that period.

approve, provided that Mr. Bell pay the free people for work done for the preservation of the plantation, as putting up <sup>building</sup> new fences &c. And that in case Mr. Bell is unwilling ~~and~~ unwilling to advance cations to the laborers & <sup>support</sup> ~~support~~ the, Mr. Bell shall have no authority to control their labor.

Whoever furnishes an animal to work in the trap, shall be entitled to a full hands share for the <sup>use of the</sup> same, — the animal being fed by the whole plantation.

|          |                              |      |   |
|----------|------------------------------|------|---|
| 1864     |                              | 1043 |   |
| April 11 | A. E. Thowen and Gimmerville | 3    | Con. to laborer<br>pay \$1.00 out<br>per acre for<br>bills fences |
| 4        | A. E. Thowen                 | 5    | Con 1/3 of crop   |
| 4        | Chas. B. Lucas Whitehall     | #1   | 5 Acres of<br>Land  |
|          |                              | 3    |   |
| 11       | L. A. Burns Cottage          | 1    | 20 dollars<br>for 2 years<br>work<br>bills<br>clothes             |
|          |                              | 1056 |   |

Mr Thowen wanted these labours to build fences and  
pay 2 Bushel of Corn per acre out. — disapproved  
and amended that people pay one dollar per  
acre for every acre planted.

It is further agreed in this Contract that Mr. Thowen will  
pay money wages to Charles Broad and Lambert Wesson  
monthly as set opposite their resp. names and receive  
their shares in the crop. R. W. Harmon will also receive  
his share in the crop and receive from Mr. Thowen 1/5 of the  
bulk as left Mr. Thowen deducting therefrom \$8.00 for  
every month worked by Lambert Wesson.  
Charles Broad \$15.00 per month. Lambert Wesson \$8.00  
per month for rations.

regard to full hand

As anything required of be



28

154 <sup>1056</sup>  
 April 12 Mr. D. L. Lando <sup>Graves plant</sup> 54 R. 1/2 of crop  
 Foster Creek

155 16 Thos. Fitzger Pineland 3 C. 1/2 of crop

156 17 James Boyas Pemlico 3 R. 1/3 of crop

157 18 E. C. Bunch Epsom 5 C. whole crop  
 near  
 Monahela Corn Co.  
 by clearing  
 & fencing the  
 land for his  
 horses

29

158 <sup>1201</sup>  
 paying half expenses

159 paying half expenses - except horse feed which Mr. Fitzger agrees to furnish.

160 <sup>labours</sup>  
 paying all expenses.

161 Mr. Bunch wanted the free people to give him 1/3 of crop etc. Contract addressed as follows. The people clear plant & fence the land and do this free of for the crop they are able to raise on the land during this year. Mr. Bunch is not entitled to any share in the crop made by the building of fences etc. Clearing of the land being sufficient compensation for the use of the land for one year. Mr. Bunch has no authority to direct the free people to do any work unless he has sufficient authority to them.

|         |                 |             |    |                |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|----|----------------|
| Apr. 18 | E. C. Bush      | Epcom       | 3  | C. 1/2 of crop |
| 19      | Herb Simon      | Barley's    | 34 | R. 1/3 of crop |
| 20      | Peter P. Palmer | Poplar Hill | 32 | C. 1/3 of crop |
| 21      | H. C. Palmer    | do          | 9  | C. 1/3 of crop |

Contract amended as follows. Mr. Bush's Contract is unquested and is disapproved, and amended to read as follows. - For the use of the cleared land under fence, the free people pay <sup>to Mr. Bush</sup> 1/2 of the crop made, after having <sup>first</sup> returned to the parties <sup>the seed</sup> and horse or mule feed advanced. For the use of such land as is cleared and fenced by the laborer, they give no cent whatever, neither a share of the crops. The building of fences <sup>clearing</sup> ~~substituting~~ of the land being sufficient compensation for one year's use of the land. Genl. Scott's Contract

Genl. Scott's Contract substituted instead of one of last year.

do.



|      |                     |                                  |           |   |
|------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1894 | Jas. S. H. Owens    | Lebois<br>near Bonneau           | 1199<br>4 | C 30 Bushels of<br>Corn + \$20.00<br>for fuel<br>land.                                  |
|      |                     |                                  |           | 20 B. + \$20.<br>for 4 men<br>1/6 B. + clothing<br>for Boy<br>All fed out.<br>Corn etc. |
| 1895 | 22 W. D. Laddbetter | Eutaw<br>13 miles from Charlotte | 7         | C 1/2 of Crop   |
| 1896 | Geo. Lynes Co.      | Forbank                          | 2         | C Rent 12 acres<br>for 30 dollars   |
| 1897 |                     | Highway Hill<br>Sunny Hill       | 10        | C Rent 50 acres<br>for 90 dollars<br>Corn   |

people paying 1/2 of necessary expenses.

Hagar Wilson, House servant, receives food and clothing.  
Hagar's Father, Bro. Wilson, has a house etc. and  
12 acres of good land, for which he is to pay 30  
dollars a year.

approved, provided the rent paid for the land  
shall not exceed one third of the crops made  
thereon.

people have houses etc.  
approved, provided the rent shall not exceed  
one half of the crops made on the land.



36

1239  
 April 24<sup>th</sup> Mr. Wm. Porcher Whitehall 21 C.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Crop

April 24<sup>th</sup> Mr. Wm. Porcher Brunswick 13 C.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Cotton  
 + Food  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  of Provisions + Gr.

L. Cannon Goose Creek 12 C.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Crop

Char. Lindler 31 C.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Corn + Rice  
 near Entaw  $\frac{1}{3}$  Cotton

13162

37

131  
 fair Contracts.

planter pays all expenses.  
 Freeman agree to move planter to <sup>and from</sup> plantation during  
 summer. Spring <sup>and</sup> back to plantation in fall  
 of the year, Mr. Porcher furnishing animals  
 + wagons etc.

paying half <sup>necessary</sup> expenses

Planter furnishes <sup>and</sup> allows the labourer <sup>and</sup> ~~spare~~ <sup>other</sup> Saturday  
 etc. and receives all food + cotton seeds

8551



1867  
April 27 *Wm. Hoffman* *Wm. Hoffman* 8 C  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop  
*Wm. H. Hall.*

*Peter S. Goudin* *Richmond* 25 C  $\frac{1}{3}$  Cotton  
*Robert Little* *Stephens* +  
R  $\frac{1}{2}$  of all  
provisions

*do* *Perry* 16 C  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Crop  
*(Aucramb.)* +  
R-

*do* *Murrel* 13 C  $\frac{1}{3}$  Cotton  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  of all  
other provisions

*Genl. Scotts Contract substituted for one which  
was considered unjust and was dropped*

*paying  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Seed rice*



1867  
 April 30 M. Clarke Pittfield 7 C  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop

" " do do 12 C do.

May 1 G.W. Aringer Mt Teresa 4 C  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop  
 St. John's River

2 W. T. Owens Warner's place 6 C  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Crop  
 Wassamun

people paying expenses

do.

Contract was signed and endorsed as follows.  
 Disapproved. General Scott's Contract, hereto  
 annexed, will govern this place during this  
 year.

labours doing all plantation work required of them  
 Employer furnishes everything necessary to  
 cultivate the land.

1407

|   |   |    |
|---|---|----|
| H | C | do |
|---|---|----|

20 C 1/3 of Reg.

46 R  $\frac{1}{3}$  of day

1490

except Shuk. Am only, 1/2 of Food. In P.H.  
furnishes all feet and work animal. People  
pay half animal feet and furnish part of  
tools.

Do.

$\frac{1}{2}$  of Cotton, provided they make 80 lbs. Last Cotton piece  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  " " " " " 60 to 80 " "  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  " " if they make less than 60 lbs. of C. piece  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  " Corn " " 20 Bushel piece  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  " " " " 15 to 20 " "  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  " " " " less than 15 B. piece  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  of all <sup>Root</sup> Potatoes.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of slips & long Stems.



1807

1490

|        |              |         |    |               |
|--------|--------------|---------|----|---------------|
| May 11 | W. H. Little | Pickman | 38 | R. 1/3 of Cap |
|--------|--------------|---------|----|---------------|

0041

45

|   |                    |               |    |               |
|---|--------------------|---------------|----|---------------|
| 5 | Frank Parker & Co. | South Chatham | 70 | R. 1/3 of Cap |
|---|--------------------|---------------|----|---------------|

|    |    |               |    |               |
|----|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| do | do | North Chatham | 35 | R. 1/3 of Cap |
|----|----|---------------|----|---------------|

|    |    |          |    |               |
|----|----|----------|----|---------------|
| do | do | Pemblico | 69 | R. 1/3 of Cap |
|----|----|----------|----|---------------|

1702

46

May 6 R. H. Selby Spotsylvania Patent 15  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop

J. C. Warley Mount Hope 6  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop  
near Centerville

Thos. L. Selzer 18 White House 1.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 3000 pounds

J. H. Peyton Oakley 6  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Crop

there was a large break in the River bank which  
the laborers claimed, for which they received  
one third of the crop.

This Contract is amended as follows. To be received  
the sum of \$30.00 per month for the cultivation of the  
25 acres of land, the money to be paid monthly.  
Should Mr. Selzer fail to pay the wages when due  
the whole crop will be seized as well as enough  
personal property to pay the laborers.



48

1867

|        |               |        |   |                                      |
|--------|---------------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|
| May 8. | G. W. Patrick | Wassum | 2 | C. Freeman<br>Freeman<br>Mr. Patrick |
|--------|---------------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|

|   |                 |        |   |  |
|---|-----------------|--------|---|--|
| " | Dr. J. R. Motte | Exeter | 2 | Good<br>same share<br>as field<br>hands. |
|---|-----------------|--------|---|--|

|   |              |                 |    |                |
|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|
| " | J. B. Shuler | near Holly Hill | 10 | C. 1/3 of Crop |
|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|

|   |              |    |    |                |
|---|--------------|----|----|----------------|
| " | E. G. Shuler | do | 28 | C. 1/3 of Crop |
|---|--------------|----|----|----------------|

1772

49

receives 1/4 of Crop, except Hay + Fodder, and and Potatoes  
 " 30 Bushels Corn, and \$10.00 for the year  
 furnishes everything and works himself.

Genl. Scotts Contract substituted for one which was  
 objectionably worded.

Genl. Scotts Contract substituted for one which was  
 objectionably worded.

|      |        |               |                |   |   |  |
|------|--------|---------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1867 | May 10 | Fletcher Minn | Tom hole Swamp | 3 | C | 1/3 of Corn + Potatoes<br>+ Peas + Beans                   |
| "    | "      | do            | do             | 1 | C | 300 lb short<br>Cotton and<br>Potatoes.                    |
| "    | "      | do            | do             | 3 | C | 1/2 bushel of Corn<br>for every acre                       |
| "    | "      | do            | do             | 3 | C | labour pay<br>1 Bushel of<br>Corn for every<br>acre - only |

approved, provided however that neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crops prior to division, without the consent of the other party, that all plantation expenses be born by the Employer, and that the Employer shall advance rations to the laborers, if required, at cost price, in case no rations are so advanced, the Employer shall have no authority to control the Employer's work.

to do general work,

Mr. Minns wanted 2 Bushels of Corn for every acre, at being 34 Acres the whole rent to be 68 Bushels of Corn. The following amendment made viz: From Bushel of Corn, per acre, rent is considered too much. This Contract is approved, provided the rent does not exceed two dollars for every acre planted, rent to be paid in money or provisions.

Mr. Minns wanted 34 Bushels of Corn as rent, being 17 Acres at 2 Bushels each. The following amendment made viz: The Land not having been cultivated for several years, and being therefore in a very poor state of cultivation, one Bushel of Corn rent for every Acre planted is considered fair and just, and this Contract, so amended, is approved.



1867

1782

May 10. B. Fisher 3 C. 1/3 of Crops  
near Four hole  
Swamp

May 11. Mr. Weston Waring Chelsea 16 C. —  
Black Oak

June L. E. Dubose Belledele 18 C. 1/3 of Cotton  
St Stephens Provision

June " do. Bluford 17 C. do  
St Stephens

1826

3851

This Contract is so far amended as to require the Employer to pay the Labours extra for any work done by them for the preservation of the plantation etc, as splitting rails, washing etc.

Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the Crops, prior to division, without Consent of the other party. The Employer is to advance if required, rations at Cost price. In Case such rations are not advanced, the Employer shall have an authority to Control the Labor

2 days for Dr Waring  
blank for themselves } each week

etc. paying 25 Bushel Corn for each bush - 2 1/2.  
35 there about plowing in Corn.

do

54

1826

|                  |                      |      |                              |
|------------------|----------------------|------|------------------------------|
| Ref              | 1826                 | 15 C | 1/3 of Cotton<br>1/2 of Corn |
| Wm. J. E. Dabose | Stuarton<br>Berkeley |      |                              |

|              |                 |     |         |
|--------------|-----------------|-----|---------|
| J. S. Hudson | Monroe Corn Co. | 5 C | nothing |
|--------------|-----------------|-----|---------|

|               |    |     |  |
|---------------|----|-----|--|
| J. W. Windham | do | 2 C |  |
|---------------|----|-----|--|

|    |    |     |  |
|----|----|-----|--|
| do | do | 2 C |  |
|----|----|-----|--|

1850

55

1827

etc. paying 25 Bushel of Corn for each Acre - 2 1/2  
about

labors pay nothing for use of undeveloped Land  
and 1/3 of Crop for cleared Land.

do



56

1850

|      |               |                              |   |   |   |
|------|---------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| May  | Wm. H. Hinton | Manak. Co. Ind.              | 2 | C |   |
| June | Wm. H. Hinton | Dean Swamp<br>near Mt. Holly | 2 | C | $\frac{2}{3}$ of Crop<br>and all expenses |
| July | do            | do                           | 5 | C | $\frac{1}{2}$ Crop                        |
| Aug  | do            | do                           | 4 | C | $\frac{2}{3}$ of Crop<br>and all expenses |

1863

57

1851

Labors pay  
nothing for use of woodlands. See  
pay 1/2 for clear land

Approved, provided that Mr. Hinton pay for  
extra for work done for the preservation of  
the plantation as specified in par. 5.

approved provided that all necessary  
Plantation Expenses are born half  
and half and that Mr. Hinton pay  
for all work done for the preservation  
of the plantation.

approved, provided that Mr. Hinton pay  
extra for all work done for the pres-  
ervation of the plantation, as per

58

May 11. Wm. J. Hunter Dean Spring 2 C 1/3 of Crop

May 16 John McCallers Mr. Halsey 4 C 1/3 Cotton  
 17 Corn & Potatoes  
 1/2 Peas  
 Potatoes  
 Rice & Shells  
 1 Bush Corn  
 per Week  
 for each hand  
 from Sept.  
 1. 1867 to present

May 18 V. Smith Bern 3 1/2 C.  
 St. Stephens

May 20 R. A. Philips Rectory 3 C. 1/2 of Crop.

1908

59

provided that Mr. Hunter pays interest on all  
 work done for the production of the  
 plantation as per p. 5.

Laborers <sup>work</sup> every Monday & Tuesday for V. Smith  
 and balance of time for themselves on land  
 furnished by Smith.

Employer furnishes on horse and feeds it, also  
 laborers furnish seed.

1908



1902

|        |            |        |    |   |   |
|--------|------------|--------|----|---|---|
| May 18 | Mr. Murray | Argyle | 15 | P | pay 200/3.<br>Coin Rent<br>for 100 Acres<br>Clears Land<br>in a quantity<br>of unbroken<br>Land |
|--------|------------|--------|----|---|---|

|         |                |          |   |   |              |
|---------|----------------|----------|---|---|--------------|
| June 20 | J. J. Williams | Pine Row | 3 | C | 2/3 of Crops |
|---------|----------------|----------|---|---|--------------|

|         |    |    |   |   |              |
|---------|----|----|---|---|--------------|
| June 21 | do | do | 2 | C | 1/2 of Crops |
|---------|----|----|---|---|--------------|

|         |               |          |    |   |              |
|---------|---------------|----------|----|---|--------------|
| June 21 | J. O. Bellard | Pine Row | 45 | P | 1/3 of Crops |
|---------|---------------|----------|----|---|--------------|

1913

1902

fees in govt order

Mr. Williams finds seeds and examines  
rations at their market value, if required.

Mr. Williams finds seeds, tools etc. and examines  
rations at their market value, if required.

62

1807

May 22 Lewis Keller Thirion Plant  
St. Stephens 4 C 1/3 of Crops

June 2 Ino H. Crocker Northampton 36 C 1/3 of Crops  
St. John's Church

June 24 J. D. Russell Clarksville 4 C 1/2 of Crops  
St. Stephens

Alfred Huger Longwood 23 R 1/2 of Crops  
Cooper River

2040

63

1807

May 22 Lewis Keller Thirion Plant  
St. Stephens 4 C 1/3 of Crops

no working animals

Mr. Huger furnished everything  
Seed is to be returned to him before division of Crops

2040



1807

|      |          |           |   |   |             |
|------|----------|-----------|---|---|-------------|
| 2040 | Mr. Ward | Crumville | 4 | C | 1/2 of Crop |
|------|----------|-----------|---|---|-------------|

|    |           |                  |   |   |   |
|----|-----------|------------------|---|---|---|
| 27 | J. Harvey | Limpson          | 2 | C | — |
|    |           | St. John Buckley |   |   |   |

|  |    |    |   |   |             |
|--|----|----|---|---|-------------|
|  | dr | dr | 6 | C | 1/2 of Crop |
|--|----|----|---|---|-------------|

|    |               |           |   |   |             |
|----|---------------|-----------|---|---|-------------|
| 28 | Joseph Murray | Argyle    | 4 | C | 1/2 of Crop |
|    |               | Warramung |   |   |             |

Mr. Ward furnishes everything, except land which he gives at his own expense. Long for goes all to Mr. Ward.

Labors do all work required, and receive <sup>the use of</sup> 1/2 of the profit of each p. to be planted by their families. also 1 Bush of Corn and 2 Lbs. of Meat per Week. Mr. Stephen Connel, one laborer \$50.00 Mr. Robert Washington, the other \$40.00 at the end of the year.

Labors agree to do all other work necessary for the preservation of the plantation. Mr. Harvey furnishes everything necessary to plant except animals.

Labors to do all necessary work on the plantation

66

1864

2065

May 28 Geo. E. Owens Oak Grove 3 C. 2/3 of Cotton  
Wassamassan

do.

DeWay Plant 6 C.  
Wassamassan

B. Villa Pontana Lane patch 1 C. \$12.00 per month  
Monks Corner

St. Thos. Fitzger Horse Creek 5 C. 1/2 of Crops

2080

67

2065

Laborers pay 2 Bushel for every acre planted  
in Corn. - Laborers pay all expenses.

Laborers find everything and pay 2 Bushel  
of Corn for every acre - good Land and  
in order.

Mr. Fitzger furnishing seed to Laborers to put up  
fences etc. - approved, provided that  
should Mr. Fitzger fail to furnish at the proper  
season, all the seed required, he shall forfeit  
all his interest in the Crops, the whole of which  
Crops if becoming in the hands of the Laborers  
shall be the property of the Laborers.

2080



68

2072

June 5 J.W. Barker South Mulberry 13 R \$100.00 per  
Casper River \$80.00  
other in

June 6 H.H. Barney Barker Hill 1 building \$100.00  
all cations  
a house for himself  
and his labour

June 8 James Vidale Goose Creek 2 R 3 days work  
all cations

June 10 Charles E. Varner Wacumana 10 & C. 1 day 1/2

June 11 " " " " 1 C 2 1/2

2107

69

2073

for for male feedants } 1 pair of 15 hours in Pine  
" female " " } Musical attendance  
proportion

Barney furnishes everything on the spot  
house, 1 story 30' long + 36' wide, including  
Piazza and the room.

on land furnished by Vidale

Labour furnish 1/2 day and 1/2 day  
Mrs. Varner furnishes work animals to be  
fed by labourers.

Labour furnish everything

70

|      |        |               |               |      |    |            |
|------|--------|---------------|---------------|------|----|------------|
| 1807 | Jan 10 | Geo. C. Owens | Cherry Point  | 2007 | 23 | C. Leboers |
|      |        |               | Massachusetts |      |    |            |

1. J. C. McLean Treasurer 3 C 1/2 of Cap.

12 Mary R. Tennant Redbank  
Cooper River 1 R. Thomas

|   |   |               |    |                  |
|---|---|---------------|----|------------------|
| 1 | 4 | Thos. Burnett | Es | 16 R 1/3 of Cray |
|---|---|---------------|----|------------------|

|     |                  |            |    |    |    |
|-----|------------------|------------|----|----|----|
| pay | 2 Bushel of Corn | per bushel | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| "   | 1/3 of Cotton    | for seed   | 10 | 00 | 00 |

Employer furnishes everything & ~~plant~~  
labors do all work necessary on  
the plantation.

Barnet <sup>Cal</sup> ants & plantation paying  
per Acre 12 B. Rice & B. Corn, 12 B. Potatoes  
2 B. Beans, also 1/2 Groundnuts, Melons,  
Okra etc. 1/2 of Rice Straw, Fodder Hay  
2/3 of Fruit  
approves amended

approved, provided that in case ~~any~~ variations  
are advanced to the laborers when required  
the Employer, shall not have authority  
to control their labor, as regards the  
last paragraph ~~and~~ the work for the  
preservation of the plantation which  
is to be paid extra.



72

|                     |       |    |               |
|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|
| June 14. W. L. Owen | 21.50 | 16 | Q. 1/2 of Ag. |
|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|

9 P. H. Fitzsimons Gippy 2 Linder  
and House  
Beaumont

4 J. H. Parkhurst & Co. Bishop 85 R 1/3 of Cap  
Capn River S.C.

|    |         |              |                  |
|----|---------|--------------|------------------|
| 15 | Wm Bell | Millers Hill | 6 C. 1/3 of Cap. |
|    |         | Back river   |                  |

[illegible]

Boysman works 3 days for Mrs. F. and receives 1 Bushel of Corn <sup>4</sup> and 4 Lb. Meat per Month, also as much land as she can cultivate.  
Son, receives \$25.00 a year and same rations as Servant in House and yard etc.

approve, provided that Mr. Bell pay the free  
people for work done for the preservation  
of the Plant<sup>^</sup>, and that if Cape no return  
were advanced by him, he shall have  
no authority to Control the Labor.  
Any one furnishing a ~~work~~ Animal to  
work in the Trap shall be entitled for  
its use <sup>to</sup> a full hand share - the  
animal being fed by the whole plant  
etc.

2249

Apr 15 C. Tement. Cedar Hill 13 ~~13~~ 2/3 of Crop  
Foster Creek C.

do. Hickory Hill 13 C 2/3 of Crop  
Foster Creek R

21 H. Pangerbiter St. Stephens 4 C. \$6.00 per  
month and  
rationing viz:  
3 1/2 lbs. Bacon  
1 Bushel Corn  
1 Bushel Potatoes  
1 lb. Salt  
per week

2279

2250

Labors furnished everything necessary to plant  
This Contract was approved at St. Louis Mo. Feb. 6. 67  
with the condition that the people shall ~~not~~ be required  
to keep the fences already made in good repair.

In the paragraph this Contract says "It is further  
agreed between the said parties that a white agent of  
Dr. Chas. Tement shall have the liberty to ride over  
the plantation so as to keep order and protect the  
interests of the owner. — which paragraph, to  
prevent abuses, was amended by me as follows:  
" the words "so as to keep order" stricken out  
by me. Neither Mr. Tement nor any other  
white agent has more or better right than  
any black man "to keep order". Disturbances  
etc. should be reported to the proper authority.

The Contract was approved at St. Louis, Mo. Jan.  
15. 1867. — to which was added by me

The following Conditions are required:  
1st. The Labors shall only be required to keep the  
fences already made in good repair  
2nd. The words "white" and "so as to keep order" stricken  
out, so it does not need to be a white man to  
have authority to keep order. Disorders of  
an aggravated nature will be taken cogni-  
zance of by the Civil or Military Authority  
as the Case may be.



76

1864

2279

June 21 Wm. Stone H. Stephens 8 C. 1/2 of Crop  
David Hand

Planter feeds animals and feeds them out of the Crop.

do do 2 C. Labour

pay 1 dollar per month for use of house and 10 acres of land.

June 24 E. R. Sims Mount Haley 12 C. 2/3 of 3/4 all Rice Mr. Sims

Rice from cleared lands about 1 acre. furnishes 1/2 seed.

July 1. Peter Nelson Dockton 45 C. 3 hands at 2 " "

\$10.00 per month and \$8.00 " } and all wages } payable at end of July when crop is harvested

2306

1867

2306

|        |               |            |   |  |
|--------|---------------|------------|---|--|
| July 4 | Bill Pontreus | Monks Pond | 3 | C. \$2500 <sup>per</sup> <sub>use</sub> <sub>proceeds of</sub> <sub>5 bars of</sub> <sub>other</sub> |
|--------|---------------|------------|---|--|

|      |                    |                          |   |   |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| J. 5 | Mr. E. Weatherford | Bethlehem<br>Goose Creek | 2 | C. \$16.00 <sup>per</sup> <sub>man</sub> <sub>\$4.00</sub> <sub>5 rations</sub> |
|------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---|

|         |                   |                       |    |                 |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------|
| July 14 | Thos. W. Eastwing | Ward<br>La Roche Bldg | 24 | C. 1/2 of Crops |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------|

|       |    |    |    |        |
|-------|----|----|----|--------|
| J. 14 | do | do | 20 | Labors |
|-------|----|----|----|--------|

2355

2305

This Contract is approved, provided that Jeffrey Aikens Crop is to be worked in the same manner as Mr. Pontreus Crop, and that any work outside the Crop is to be paid extra, and that none of Mr. Pontreus Crop is to be removed from the place until the \$2500 have been paid to Jeffrey Aikens.

approved provided the ration consists of 1 Peck of Wheat, 3 Lbs of Meat, 1 pint of Molasses, 1 pint of Suet and 1/2 Lb of Soap per week for each laborer.

paying half expenses.  
Sept at No 22 West Lane March 15. 67.

work 2 days each week for Mr. Eastwing balance for themselves on Land furnished



80

1807

2355

July 5 Mrs. W. Entling Ward No. C. 10 Acres of

Land for laborers, and 30 acres for planting  
app. at W. District Court March 16. 67

8 J. C. Poole Fountainhead 1 1/2 Acres  
Wassomassam horse

The laborer to cultivate 5 acres in Cotton, or  
in default thereof pay \$150.00 for horse.

11 J. J. Williams Laurel Hill 10 1/2 Acres  
Bonneaus  
1/2 Corn, Peas  
Hay & Fodder  
Rice and  
Potatoes.

Planter furnishes everything 2 mules

Planter Labours furnish Seed

Planter contracts with C and then 2  
employ the others.

don Isaac Hill 4 1/2 Acres  
Bonneaus  
1/3 Rice  
all Corn, Peas  
and Potatoes

Planter furnished Seed and 1 mule

Labours " Seed.

Planter receives all Fodder and chum.

2386

81

2386

July 11. J. J. Williams ~~Grand~~ ~~Shes~~ 4. C. ~~1/2 of all~~  
Bommesau ~~1/2 of all~~  
~~1/2 of all~~

July 17 Geo. P. Whaley Massamasa 2. C. 1/5 of Corn, peas,  
Rice, Potatoes  
1/6 of Cotton

July 24 Dr. J. R. Motte Exeter 24 R 1/3 of Crops  
Cooper River

July 26 D. G. Weathers G. Stephens 1 C. 1/3 of Crops  
Monthly  
Gives to his  
family

2418

2387

Plants furnishes everything.

approved that Mr. Plantu work himself and  
furnishes everything.

approved, provided that Mr. Whaley furnishes  
three full hands to work in the Crops, to be  
paid by Whaley out of his own portion of  
the Crops and that he advances rations to  
the Laborers.

approved: with the exception of the words "to  
the extent of his ability in relation to the  
issue of rations" which, if <sup>words</sup> applying to  
one party in the Contract, cannot ~~be~~  
apply to the other party, - or to none

fathers family, consisting of 4 persons, as much  
Land as they can tend



1867

July 27 Mr. H. Parker *Savigny* 15 C.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of crop

2418

General Porter Contract substituted for one of Mr. Parkers which was injured

W. H. Harvey *Stierow* 8 C.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of crop  
near  
Massachusetts  
 $\frac{1}{5}$  of all

except Rice  
Slips  
other crops.

Employer furnishes 2 horses working animals

do. do 6 C.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of all crops

Labors take care of Stock. furnish  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Seed  
Employer furnishes 1 horse animal.

B. ville Porteus *Third Trial* 1 C. Labor  
Mts. River

has rented 12 acres of Land and pays  $\frac{1}{5}$  of crop  
as a rent

1867  
 Aug. 24. W. H. Parker / Saragins 2448 1 <sup>1/2</sup> days a week

3. P. H. Earnest Wassamans 2 C. ~~nothing~~ all

5. J. B. Connor. Four hole Swamp 5 C. 1/3 of Crops except cotton seed and 1/2 Potatoes

H. S. Macmillan. Goshen 15 C. 1/3 of Crops Cotton 1/2 Prov. no tobacco or Cotton seed

2449 week in 13 acres of Swamp

I free people were planting land. Mr. Earnest is a sharper and did not make contract. Now he wants 2 Bushel of corn for the use of each acre. — This contract is disapproved. The people who plant the land now will do so until the year is out without paying anything as a cent because there was no contract had been made. And Mr. Earnest has no authority now to charge cent for land so far cultivated free of cent until crops have been secured. I approve, except 3<sup>rd</sup> paragraph relating to paying for manure which is stricken out.

The contract was in some parts unworkable and H. S. Macmillan refused to accept the contract. It was amended with following endorsement. The contract as amended by me will govern Goshen Plantation during this year.



88

1887

Aug. 8 J. C. Weeks <sup>2471</sup> ~~London Lane~~ 3 C. man  
 Wm. C. Weeks woman  
 daughter

\$8.00 per month, and cations  
 \$6.00 "  
 \$3.00 "

14 J. C. Weeks ~~Wm. C. Weeks~~ 5 C. Labour

work  $\frac{2}{3}$  task or  $6\frac{1}{2}$  hours a day <sup>for planting</sup> and receive  
 each 2 suits clothes, weekly cations of 2 lb. Bacon,  
 1 quart Molasses, 1 peck Meal and as much  
 Land for themselves as they wish to cultivate  
 etc.

14 " do do 6 C. Labour

as above, except only 1 lb. Bacon per  
 week each.

14 " do do 2 " 2 Men

each ~~man~~ labor for Mr. Macbeth until  
 and receive each 50 Dollars for pay per month  
 \$2.00 balance at end of year.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Bacon  
 1 qt. Molasses and 9 qt. ~~peck~~ <sup>quart</sup> per  
 week <sup>and</sup> as much Land as their  
 wives can tend.

89

90

|                       |           |    |              |
|-----------------------|-----------|----|--------------|
| Aug. 9. Chas. Tennant | Parrissus | 10 | H. L. Lovers |
|-----------------------|-----------|----|--------------|

|    |                 |              |   |                         |
|----|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| 23 | Benj. P. Merion | Lifeland     | 7 | C. $\frac{1}{2}$ Cotton |
|    |                 | St. Stephens |   | $\frac{1}{2}$ Provision |
|    |                 |              |   | etc.                    |

|    |              |      |    |
|----|--------------|------|----|
| do | Lower Hill   | 8 C. | do |
|    | St. Stephens |      |    |

|                 |           |   |              |
|-----------------|-----------|---|--------------|
| 2. Alex. Becker | Sarazin   | 1 | 10 years old |
|                 | St. Johns |   |              |

1 = old woman

sent the same and pay to printer \$3.25

debours. pay <sup>half</sup> for Provisioner

bag, about the house, receives 1/2 bushel of Corn for 100  
or 100 animals from table, 50 cents per month and  
18 Bushel ~~of~~ Ear Corn at end of the year

works half time in garden, balance gave  
herself on Land furnishing.

91

2514

2514

Aug. 22 J. B. Westcott California 3 C. \$10.00 per  
Moncks Corners \$8.00 "

26. A. J. Harney Dubois 3 Each man

do

do

9 C. <sup>men</sup> ~~laborers~~ <sup>40%</sup>  
women "

positions for men - full hands

" " " women "

fractional hands in proportion, payable  
one half every month, balance at termination  
of Contract.

gets 1666 Corral the first week, 50 dollars a year, and 4  
acres of land to be planted by their families, and  
every other Saturday for themselves,  
laborers work for Mr. Harney at any work  
he designates.

full hands 2 acres for themselves, 3 acres or more  
" " 2 acres 5 Comp. " " 2 "

27 Geo. Leroy Cedar Grove 28 C. full hands

gets for Mr. Leroy two acres and plant for  
themselves as much as they please.

2557

2525



1867  
 Sept. 2. H. J. Genap. Company 9 C. 1/3 Corn & Beans  
 1/2 Rice & Potatoes  
 1/2 Cotton

Sept. 1. H. J. Genap. Company 7 C. 1/3 Corn & Beans  
 1/2 Rice & Potatoes  
 1/2 Cotton

Sept. 19. W. B. Bell Pinegrove 2 C. 1/3 of Crop

Sept. 23. J. H. Parker Applefield 14 C. 1/3 of Crop  
 1/2 Corn

will do so in Cotton for planters and  
 plant for themselves as much as they  
 please. A Mule is to be fed by both  
 parties

Libras furnish everything



96

1867

2589

Sept. 23 Wm. Williams Globe 20 R. 1/2 of days  
W. D. Huntington Cooper River

paying half expenses

Sept. 24 Mrs. Blomgren Epson  
Moncks Corner S.C.

4 Co 2/3 of days

labours furnish everything.

Sept. 24 Care & Spiers H. Stephens

18 5 lb. Bacon,  
1 peck Meal  
1 qt. Molasses  
per week, also  
Shirts & Cloths  
Eden, Genl.  
Scotts Contract  
for wages

also wages from \$65.00 to \$90.00 per year, according  
amount of work agreed on to be done. also free transportation  
to and from North Carolina, the homes of the labourers.

Oct. 8 C. G. McCoy Sugarloaf  
H. Stephens

19 Co 2 days for

plantation and balance for themselves

do do

2 \$5.00 per month

and rations

2651

Mol

2651

Jan. 30 Henry Simon Sr. Springfield 24 R 1/3 Crop

paying half expenses. Labour & are cash for  
gardening purposes.

" " R. H. Draper. Ricehope 69 R 1/3 Crop

General Scotts Contract

" " P. Nelson Rockton 1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>woman</sub> <sup>1</sup> <sub>year</sub> \$5.00 p

month and 2 lb Bacon per week

" " Geo. Lynes Fox Bank 1 C 2/3 of Crop

furnishing plantation expenses

" " W. Postell Ingraham. Fishpond 33 R 1/3 of Crop

General Scotts Contract

" " do do 8 R 1/3 of Crop

General Scotts Contract

" " Heating Ball } Comingtee 33 R 1/3 of Crop  
J. M. Poirlean }

General Scotts Contract

" " Heating J. Ball Comingtee 15 R 1/3 of Crop

General Scotts Contract

" " Amelius Irving. Kensington 21 R 1/3 of Crop

General Scotts Contract

July 8 J. F. Rogers Proctor Oakhill 42 C. There are

200 acres <sup>in good order with fence</sup> cleared land for which the labour  
pay \$600.00 Cash" " W. H. Carson Lippy 36 R 1/2 of Rice  
C 1/3 of allpaying half of Rice  
other crops, - Genl. Scotts Contract" " Wm. Hoppenheim Christ Comfort 41 R 1/3 of Rice  
1/2 of balance

Genl. Scotts Contract.

21 75

not brought  
else



2975

Feb. 14. H. B. M. Coy. Sugar Land 10 C<sup>2</sup> 2 day for  
St. Stephens

" 15 J. W. Lynes Farm 30 R<sup>1</sup> 3 of Prop.

" 19. Peter P. Palmer. Poplar Hill 35 C<sup>2</sup> 1/2 Cotton  
1/3 provision  
etc

" " H. C. Palmer Liberty Hill 6 C<sup>2</sup> do

" " J. J. Williams, Gravel Hill 21 C<sup>2</sup> 1/3 Cotton  
1/2 provision  
etc

" " do. do 4 C<sup>2</sup> 1/2 of everything

" " do. do 32 C<sup>2</sup> 2/3 of every thing from cleared land

" " do. do 19 C<sup>2</sup> money wages

" 22 John S. Palmer Belladune 13 C<sup>2</sup> money wages  
St. Stephens

" " do. do 5 C<sup>2</sup> labor

" " do. do 1/4 of Calves & Sheep & Hay

3171

planters & for themselves & their families

Genl. Scotts Contract. Plant. Carpenter to be paid  
from last time.

Provision to receive the whole Prop. made by their  
wires. full land to plant & acres Cotton & more in  
Provisions.

full land to plant & acres Cotton & more in  
Provisions

Genl. Scotts Contract

paying half Expenses.

they from cleared land & everything from the land  
they clear. Shows pay Expenses

\$100.00 a year for full work & rations  
others in proportion. Genl. Scotts Contract  
payable at end of year.

For man 12.00 per. others highest wages & rations  
according to work requiring to be done, & rations

pay \$1.50 cent p. acre planted

1/4 of Calves & Sheep & Hay. his wife & family  
must free of Charge. — he to pay \$5.00 for  
Carriage 100 for Hay & Sheep lost or killed because  
of his neglect.





3356

Feb 27 J. H. Benson 100 R 1/3 of Crop

" " do Pimlico 60 R 1/3 "

" " J. S. Anderson, Manchester 18 R 1/3 "

" " do Hany Hill 16 R 1/3 "

March 3 R. H. Guyton Oakley 9 Corn 2/3 "

" " do do 6 do do

" " J. S. Browning Strawberry 2 Corn 1/2 "

" " Chas. B. Lucas Whitehall 40 Corn 1/2 "

" " E. C. Bunch Epsom 12 do 1/3 "

" " do do 4 do 1/3 "

" " do do 1 do do

" " Alex. M. Pocher Caragin 2 do 1/2 "

" " do do 2 do 1/2 "

" " do do 1 do 1/2 "

General Notes Contract

" "

" "

" "

paying all expenses

do

2 year rent

1/2 Provisions, 2/3 Hay 1. Planters furnish everything.

raised on cleared lands, all from new land. Labourers furnish everything

raised on cleared lands, 3/4 from new land. Labourers furnish everything

do

2000 for Planters for use of land as they can find

2000 for Planters for use of land as they can find 50.00 year of as much land as they can find

purch, 1/4 of milk, 1/5 of eggs raised by as much land as they can find





2 1/2 - 90 9/10 150/200

3728

|         |                    |             |                                     |   |
|---------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Mar. 24 | P. Rossie          | Wt Holly    | 4 Co 2/3 of all                     | paying their own expenses.  |
| " 24    | Mr. C. Becker      | Ophir       | 24 Co. Full hire                    | to work for Planter 1/3 Acres in Cotton and 1 1/3 Acres Corn - Planter to advance Potatoes. Labourers to receive use of a mule and as they can tend - not to exceed 13 men.   |
| " 25    | Elisha Pipkin      | Pine Grove  | 8 Co. Labourers                     | furnish expenses & receive two thirds   |
| " 26    | Stephen Turner     | Kidderwood  | 8 Co. 2/3 from                      | land under cultivation and all from lands not in good order. - paying their own expenses.   |
| " "     | V. Smith           | H. Stephens | 14 Co. Mondays                      | & Sunday for planter  |
| " "     | Jos. M. Clark      | Keitfield   | 1 Co. <sup>as much</sup> rent land  | as they can tend for two years. as a rent puts up fence & houses. - John Maxwell.   |
| " "     | Wm. Linkler        | Wampler     | 11 Co. <sup>men only</sup> Money wa | work 5 days each week for planter gets from \$20 to \$70 a year according to <sup>ability</sup> <del>production</del> payable at end of year, also 1 Peck bird + 1 lb. Bacon per week, and as much land as their families can tend. |
| " 28    | John P. Pappachian | Wt Holly    | 3 Co. Labourers                     | give 1/3 to planter and find everything   |
| " "     | Henry L. Russell   | Woodland    | 24 Co. Labourers                    | work for planter 2 Acres in Cotton to a full hand - approved provided the work requires for planter does not exceed one third of the Labourers time. Labourers have as much land as they can tend for themselves.                   |
| " "     | P. C. Crawford     | Full top    | 5 Co. Labourers                     | work Mondays & Tuesday for planter balance for themselves on land furnished.  |

3835

Mar. 28 Sam. H. Marshall Moorfield 32 C. labours

" " Mrs. M. R. Truitt Redbank 1 R. Boston Loney

" " J. A. Truitt Millgrove 10 R. 1/3 of Crops

" " L. C. Riggs Throwers 2 Con 1/3 of old land

April 6 Wm Carr St. Stephens 4 C. 1/3 of Crops

" " R. L. M. Martin do 6 C do

" 7 Thos. R. Rensel Woodboe 1 Home Rose Branch

" " J. A. Kincaid St. Stephens 5 C. 1/3 of Crops

" " Moses Bunch do

" " A. L. Westcott California 5 C. 1/2 of Crops

work for planter & share in labor to the full  
land, and receive as much land as they  
can plant. approved provided the  
work required for planter does not exceed  
one third of the laborers time.

rents plantation paying for it as a cent.  
12 Bushel of Rice, 4 Bushel of Corn, 2 Bushel of  
Peas per acre planted, also half hay &  
fodder, vegetables & fruit.

Planter furnishing everything.

1/2 of new ground. Riggs plows old ground and  
furnish Expenses.

planter furnishes everything and plows.

do

to be house servant for planter, who feeds her and  
Lazar, Pecos matter, use of as much land as  
she desires for her exclusive benefit.

planter furnishes everything and plows

planter furnishes one Team, and usual  
privileges on plantation.



3901

|         |               |                  |                |                          |  |  |
|---------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| April 7 | Waring & Bull | Massachusetts    | 2              | C. $\frac{2}{3}$ of Crop | Labourer furnish expenses              |  |
| "       | "             | do               | 1              | C woman                  | <del>\$3.50</del> \$3.50 pm. + rations |  |
| "       | 13            | P. H. Bourdin    | Richmond       | 6                        | C. $\frac{1}{3}$ of Crop               | planter furnishes everything   |
| "       | "             | "                | "              | 15                       | C $\frac{2}{3}$ of "                   | Labourer "   |
| "       | "             | Thos. Evans      | Charmont       | 15                       | R. $\frac{1}{3}$ of "                  | Genl. Scotts Contract.   |
| "       | "             | L. B. Pickens    | Birmingham     | 15                       | R do                                   | do   |
| "       | 14            | Geo. W. Tharin   | Free Soil      | 12                       | C Thomas                               | Alston rents place pays 50 Bushel Corn and $\frac{1}{3}$ Potatoes, Bear Hays & Dodder                          |
| "       | 17            | E. J. Dennis     | Hogswamp       | 1                        | C. works 3 days                        | a week for planter - gets as much Land for himself as required and rations during the working days for planter |
| "       | "             | do               | do             | 1                        | C works 2 days                         | a week for planter - gets as much Land for herself as required   |
| "       | "             | do               | do             | 7                        | C tend plan                            | ten Crop not exceeding $\frac{1}{3}$ of their time. get as much Land for themselves as required                |
| "       | 18            | Chas. McAllister | Long Hill      | 11                       | C. $\frac{1}{3}$ of Crop               | planter furnishes everything   |
| "       | "             | D. P. DeMay      | Shubuta Valley | 1                        | C works                                | Monday & Tuesday   |
| "       | "             | Henry Dennis     | Dr. Lewisville | 2                        | C $\frac{1}{2}$ of Crop                |  |

3990

5050

2191

April 17 C. V. E. Broken Hills 9 C. 23 of 25

Joseph Murray Macmillan N.C. pay 1 1/2

|   |   |           |     |          |
|---|---|-----------|-----|----------|
| " | " | Bl. Owens | do. | FC pay 2 |
|---|---|-----------|-----|----------|

4 C 1/2 cups

|   |   |    |    |             |
|---|---|----|----|-------------|
| u | u | do | do | 5 C as much |
|---|---|----|----|-------------|

4192  
Dr John Harleston Elwood 33 R 1/3 of 624

" 23 B. Taylor Mountainhead 5 C. 1/2 of Cape

27 H Samuel Ingraham - Rich Pond 37 R 1/3 of Corp

|    |                              |    |                  |
|----|------------------------------|----|------------------|
| 27 | Julius E. Du Bose. Rhineford | 25 | Feb 2 day system |
|----|------------------------------|----|------------------|

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 27 Henry Russell Poche | 22 Capt. J. W. H. H. H. |
|------------------------|-------------------------|

27 Henry Russell Wood Larch 23 Oct

" 27 J. M. Williams. Macks. Cars. 125 1/2 of Corp.

|    |             |            |                                 |
|----|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 28 | J. J. Benck | Monks Cans | 7 Cans $\frac{3}{4}$ off of old |
|----|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|

|    |           |        |    |                 |
|----|-----------|--------|----|-----------------|
| 29 | H. Bayler | Boston | 11 | R. 1/2 of Crops |
|----|-----------|--------|----|-----------------|

29 J. R. Thompson & Co. Beaufort 4. 1/2 of this

|   |                   |            |                 |
|---|-------------------|------------|-----------------|
| " | 29 J. A. Thornley | Ophellicol | 1 R. 1/2 of 1/2 |
|---|-------------------|------------|-----------------|

paying their own expenses

Burchell's for every acre planted

do s do

Land as they need to plant and give Service  
of their daughter Anneta for 3 days each  
week

Genl. Scotts Contract

planter Zussichs köse + fress it + toel

Plants furnish every thing

2. Increase the amount of land for themselves that they plant for planters

of land of themselves that they cultivate for plantations

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

|                           |  |     |    |  |
|---------------------------|--|-----|----|--|
| Paying their own Expenses |  | \$. | 10 |  |
|---------------------------|--|-----|----|--|

Land left of road - of note is furnished by Bunch this 1/2 acre.

Planter furnishes Everything.

time to plaster.

*Platanus furcata* Cavanth



1848.

4192

|     |    |                  |                          |    |                                     |   |
|-----|----|------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|---|
| Apr | 29 | H. Pangerbutter  | to C. Stephens           | 13 | C. Freedman pay                     | all done made, have all the crops & pay for use of land to Freedman             |
| "   | 29 | P. G. Goodwin    | Penn                     | 13 | C. Pangerbutter                     | pay for full free payment of rent.  |
| May | 1  | G. P. Whaley     | Barnes Hill              | 2  | C. Pangerbutter                     | 1200 per year to feed people see above. Freedman have entire crop.              |
| "   | 1  | G. P. Whaley     | "                        | 2  | C. Pangerbutter                     | land for two year freedman paying for it by putting a rail fence up.            |
| "   | 1  | Geo. P. Lynes    | Quincy                   | 5  | C. 1/3 of crop                      | Planter furnishes everything 3 white & 2 colored -                              |
| "   | 1  | Geo. P. Lynes    | "                        | 1  | - House rent.                       | furnishes 2 white cloth & provisions & also house for Lucy & 3 children         |
| "   | 25 | P. C. Crawford   | Walley &                 | 10 | C. 2/3 of crop                      | furnishing their own implements & seed -  |
| "   | 25 | Joseph M. Clarke | Monck's Corn.            | 5  | C. 2/3 of crop                      | " " " " " "   |
| "   | 25 | Joseph M. Clarke | "                        | 4  | C. 2/3 of crop                      | " " " " " "   |
| "   | 4  | J. Ashner        | Mattaw                   | 4  | C. 1/2 of crop                      | Planter furnishing everything as Bush Corn & 2 white & 2 colored Hay guaranteed |
| "   | 4  | J. H. Archer     | Barnes Hill              | 14 | C. 1/2 of crop to planter & 1/2 for | Planter as much land as they want for themselves                                |
| "   | 5  | M. Austin        | Hapsenaphand             | 9  | C. Freedman pay                     | Planter 1/2 Bush Corn for corn & seed their plant.                              |
| "   | 6  | M. P. Dineen     | Bellville                | 17 | C. 2 day pay                        | ten - twice the amount of land for themselves they plant for M. D.              |
| "   | 6  | M. P. Dineen     | "                        | 2  | C. 1/2 of time to                   | Planter. As much land as they want & 1/4 of corn & seed                         |
| "   | 7  | M. Maggs         | Percher - New Bedford 28 | 2  | C. 1/2 of time to                   | Planter. As much land as they want & 1/4 of corn & seed                         |

4293

130

| 1867.  |                  |         | head |   |
|--------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| May 11 | to Boston Harbor | Chelsea | 108  | 5 <sup>th</sup> Cedar St. J. P. Dewey       |
| "      | "                | do      | 169  | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Northampton St. J. P. Dewey |
| "      | "                | do      | 16   | 8 <sup>th</sup> Monck's Corner C. P. Bunch  |
| "      | "                | do      | 24   | 5 <sup>th</sup> Chelsea                     |
| "      | "                | do      | 8.8  | Chelsea                                     |

131

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 2. 00 | 50 cents extra per mile for night services |
| 2 00  | do do.                                     |
| 3 00  | do do                                      |
| 2 00  | do do.                                     |
| 4 00  | do do                                      |



Robinson J. J.

4.

Backriver Plant

6.

W  
D  
D  
D

C.  
H.  
L.  
D.

J.  
H.  
L.  
M.

M  
O  
P  
D

R  
G  
Y  
W

V.  
W.  
A.  
C.  
C.

10000

*Simonson, J. J.*

4

*Fitzsimons, P. H. Gippy  
 Reese, Mrs. Ellen  
 Fishpond Plant*

2.  
 6.  
 8.

*Gippy Plant  
 Guyton, R. H.*

4

*Heape, J. C.*

4

*C.  
 F.  
 G.  
 H.*

*J.  
 K.  
 L.  
 M.*

*N.  
 O.  
 P.  
 Q.*

*R.  
 S.  
 T.  
 U.*

*V.  
 W.  
 X.  
 Y.  
 Z.*



Ingham, W.C.

8.

Lewisfield Plant

2.

Heptin Plant  
Mossgrove

6.

6

S  
H  
L  
M

N  
O  
P  
R

R  
S  
T  
U

V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

142

Oakley Plant

L

143

M  
O  
P  
RR  
G  
Y  
WV.  
W.  
a.  
P.  
C.



*Buckeye, Mt. Hally**b.**Simmons, Keating Sr.**Stoney, W. E.**Stoney, L. A.**b.**b.**b.**R. G. W.**V. W. & J. C.*

*Bridge, Ant. H. Key* *b.*

*Wappahola Plant*  
*Williams Wm*

*4.*  
*b.*

*6000*

*V. W. & D. C.*

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 11

*Labor Contracts*

Volume (237)

Jan.-May 1866

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.  
Blank pages were not filmed.

VOL. 237

S.C.

LABOR CONTRACTS

JAN.-MAY 1866



# Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1866

## [CIRCULAR, No 3.]

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public:

State of South Carolina,

DISTRICT OF

Articles of Agreement MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

DAY OF

1866, BY AND BETWEEN

AND THE FREEDMEN AND WOMEN WHOSE NAMES ARE

HEREUNTO ATTACHED:

- I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said \_\_\_\_\_ from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.
- II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.
- III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.
- IV. Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; also, to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.
- V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.
- VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.
- VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.
- VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, and animals to haul the same, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.
- IX. The employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals, and to feed them at his own expense, and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.
- X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.
- XI. The crops shall be divided as follows: To the employees, one-third of the corn, potatoes, peas, rice, and all other products gathered and prepared for market; also, one-third of the cotton when ginned, and seed from the same.
- XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.
- XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &C.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

BY ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. M. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

H. W. SMITH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

100 100  
 24 50  
 76 12  
 38 38

Harvest 23 Bbls Etc

State of South Carolina  
 District of St. John Buckley  
 Articles of agreement between  
 W<sup>m</sup> Catherine & White Land the Freedmen  
 whose names are hereto attached  
 Article 1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen agree to bind  
 themselves as laborers on the plantation  
 of the said W<sup>m</sup> Catherine & White from  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1866 to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 day of January 1867 - They agree  
 to conduct themselves honestly and  
 civilly and to perform any labor on  
 the said plantation or connected therewith  
 that may be assigned by the said  
 W<sup>m</sup> White or her agent  
 Article 2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to  
 perform the usual daily work for hand  
 30 or 20 Corners or 10 Corners hands in  
 proportion. In all cases where work  
 cannot be assigned they agree to labor  
 diligently ten hours for day the kind  
 and proportion of crop to be raised shall  
 be determined upon by W<sup>m</sup> White or agent  
 the crop shall be harvested prepared  
 for market and put into barns or such  
 other places as may be appointed by  
 the owner of the plantation or her agent  
 after which the division of the crop will  
 take place W<sup>m</sup> White agrees to furnish  
 the necessary seed 1/2 of the amount of which  
 will be deducted from the crop raised  
 prior to its division  
 Article 3<sup>rd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to  
 forfeit for every day lost from labor  
 fifty cents per day. If absent volun-  
 tarily and without leave two Dollars



jurors If Absent more than one day  
without leave to be dismissed from  
the plantation And for the whole  
or such parts of the Crop as will be  
assessed by arbitration to be selected  
by each Contracting party two to be  
Chosen by each party And the fourth  
to Chosen to Chose the fifth - These  
Decisions shall be considered final  
or it shall be referred to the Agent of  
the Freedmen's Bureau

Article 4<sup>th</sup> The Said Freedmen agree to  
take good care of all intrusts into  
which they may be entrusted and  
to pay for the same if lost or destroyed  
They agree to be kind and gentle  
with Animals under their Charge  
and to pay for any injury they may  
sustain while in their hands  
Damages to be assessed by arbitration  
as agreed on in the foregoing Articles

Article 5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses  
and premises in good repairs and  
order Subject to inspection at any  
time by their Employer or her Agents -  
and liable to a fine of one Dollar if found  
in an improper condition

Article 6<sup>th</sup> They agree to furnish from their  
number a Foreman and Warden to  
be selected by their Employer each of  
them to receive an equal share of  
the general division of the Crop

Article 7<sup>th</sup> They agree to have all their own  
affairs made to return any advances  
that may be made during the year  
from their respective shares in the Crop  
and to treat their Employer's property

Article 8<sup>th</sup> The Said McCatharine & White agree  
to treat her Employees with kindness  
and respect to do all in her power to  
elevate and improve their condition  
to allow them to occupy their present  
dwelling free of rent. Also the fourth  
of an acre of land for a garden to allow  
them to raise poultry and one hog to  
each laborer to be kept within their own  
enclosure - She agrees to divide the  
Crop with them at the end of the year  
in the following proportions first hands  
fractional hands in proportion One  
half (1/2) of the net proceeds of all the Cotton  
and one half (1/2) of all other Crops raised  
on the plantation except long storage  
and Cotton Seed

Article 9<sup>th</sup> In Cases of Sickness if the person  
desire it - The Said McCatharine & White  
or her Agent agrees to give such assist-  
ance as they may be able in furnishing  
Medicines and calling for a Physician  
if any one of the freedmen who are  
wishing to go. His absence from work  
for that purpose not to be counted  
against him - And the Said Freedmen  
agrees to pay for the above out of their  
Respective Shares before the Crop is divided

Article 10<sup>th</sup> Slaves of the Freedmen who has  
Bast Animals at this time or others may  
be allowed. They will be allowed to  
keep them and feed them to contribute  
to the Crop - If they feed them during  
the working season they may be allowed  
to have Rations for them before the  
Crop is divided and provided



They do feed work in proportion of  
six bushels of Corn per month and  
three hundred lbs of fodder. If  
however they cannot find them during  
the working season, then the said  
Mrs White will furnish the food if the  
Carr conveniently do so and the  
amount of rations furnished will  
be returned to her before the Crop  
is divided. If the said Mrs Catharine  
& White shall put one or more work  
animals to work in the Crop the food  
consumed by them shall be returned  
to her before the division of the Crop  
for each month that the horses  
work the owner shall be entitled to  
a fine of \$250 to be deducted in  
provisions or in money from the  
General Crop before its division.

Article 11<sup>th</sup> On consideration their being  
allowed to cut their own firewood, the  
freemen agree to take it by turns  
to cut firewood for Mrs White's  
household - The freemen are  
permitted to have their Corn ground  
free of toll at Mrs White's mill <sup>provided</sup> ~~and~~  
<sup>they furnish the provender and</sup> ~~the~~  
~~freemen understand that~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~freemen~~  
for Engineer to attend to the mill  
and that no deduction shall be  
made for his absence from the field  
during such time.

Article 12<sup>th</sup> It is agreed that the fines  
for absence be appropriated to the  
hiring of other labor to cultivate the  
absentee's share of the Crop - And  
that the fine for continuance be

appropriated as a premium to the  
families who keep their premises  
and garden in the best order.  
Article 13<sup>th</sup> Mrs Catharine & White or her agent  
shall keep an account of every day's  
work of every hand, and then submit  
by sickness or otherwise - Assessments  
of damages etc. The same to be  
daily reported by the Foreman.

Article 14<sup>th</sup> It is agreed that no liquor or  
fire arms be brought to the  
plantation except by consent <sup>and</sup>  
permission of the Employer.

Article 15<sup>th</sup> And it is further stipulated  
and agreed by and between the said  
parties above named that should  
the said Mrs Catharine & White fail  
in the performance of her part of  
this contract as above stated  
the said laborers shall hold a  
lien upon the entire Crop which  
may be raised upon the said pla-  
ntation during the term above  
mentioned to the full value of  
what may be due them in money  
or otherwise from the said Mrs  
Catharine & White and that the  
same is paid over to them and  
that should Civil Authority be  
restored in the State of South Carolina  
during the term aforesaid the agree-  
ment shall nevertheless remain  
in full <sup>force</sup> and effect and until the  
expiration of said term namely  
the first day of January 1867.



In Witness whereof we have hereunto  
set our hands this 30 day of  
January 1866

(Sgd)

|          |   |                     |            |
|----------|---|---------------------|------------|
| Libby    | x | Simmons full hand   |            |
| Lizette  | x | Simmons his wife    | 20 Compras |
| Chancer  | x | Wilson full hand    |            |
| 15 Amos  | x | Wilson his wife     | 20 Compras |
| Billy    | x | Hopkins full hand   |            |
| 15 Bell  | x | Hopkins his wife    | 20 Compras |
| Castler  | x | Green Foreman       |            |
| Harriet  | x | Green his Daught    | 10 Compras |
| Leann    | x | Michael full hand   |            |
| Dolly    | x | Michael his wife    | 15 Compras |
| Sander   | x | Badson full hand    |            |
| Adelaine | x | Badson his wife     | 15 Compras |
| Gabriel  | x | Hains               | 20 Compras |
| Lucie    | x | Hains his wife      | 10 Compras |
| Billy    | x | Williams            | 20 Compras |
| Gabriel  | x | Ferguson            | 20 Compras |
| Claver   | x | Ferguson his wife   | 15 Compras |
| Jerry    | x | Ferguson his Daught | 10 Compras |
| Andrew   | x | McVeil              | 20 Compras |
| Arthur   | x | McVeil              | 10 "       |
| Roscoe   | x | Killins             | 20 Compras |
| Alva     | x | Miscott             | 10 Compras |
| Jacob    | x | Augustus            | 20 Compras |
| Hubert   | x | Augustus            | 10 Compras |
| Henry    | x | Augustus            | 10 "       |
| Ellen    | x | Augustus            | 10 Compras |
| Joseph   | x | Schiffle            | 20 Compras |
| Willie   | x | Schiffle            | 10 Compras |
| Reb      | x | Brown               | 10 Compras |
| David    | x | Hangers             | 20 Compras |
| Em       | x | Hangers             | 10 Compras |
| Archie   | x | Langston            | 10 Compras |

|         |   |           |            |
|---------|---|-----------|------------|
| Martha  | x | Irene     | 20 Compras |
| Pett    | x | Duncan    | 15 Compras |
| Nancy   | x | Lyles     | 15 Compras |
| Dario   | x | Sheppard  | 15 Compras |
| Martha  | x | Maggie    | 15 Compras |
| Agby    | x | Viddis    | 20 Compras |
| Prison  | x | Viddis    | 10 Compras |
| Alic    | x | Wright    | 20 Compras |
| Agrippa | x | Champlain | 20 Compras |
| Maria   | x | Dylis     |            |

Employers  
(Sgd) Catherine G. White  
Employer

|        |   |                               |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| Hector | x | Joy, 20 Compras, July 20. 66  |
| Harry  | x | Small, do "                   |
| Paul   | x | Green, 10 Compras, July 15. " |

State of South Carolina  
Charleston District S.

Articles of Agreement between  
S. W. Barker and the Freedmen & Women whose names  
are herewith attached

1<sup>st</sup> The Said Freedmen & Women agree to live  
their time and labor to the Said S. W. Barker from  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866 to the first day of January 1867  
for the purpose of cultivating the Rice lands on South  
Mulberry plantation on Cooper River to conduct themselves  
honestly and civilly to perform diligently & faithfully  
all such labor as may be required for the Cultivation &  
harvesting protection and Shipment of Said Crops

The Said Freedmen further agrees to bring no ardent-  
spirits at any time upon the plantation nor on fire  
arms or deadly weapons to keep no dogs not to invite nor  
introduce visitors nor leave the premises during working  
hours without the written Consent of the Employer or Agent

2<sup>nd</sup> The Said Freedmen agree to perform the daily  
tasks herewith usually allotted. In all cases where tasks  
cannot be assigned they agree to labor ten hours a day  
and at night if such labor be necessary to the preservation  
of the Rice field banks

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by sickness absence upon  
or neglect to perform the daily task or labor or any other cause  
except Sickness of weather and the Customary holidays at  
Christmas the party failing shall forfeit fifty cents. If  
absent voluntarily and without leave two dollars a day.

If absent without leave more than three days unless it  
be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be  
subject to dismissal from the plantation provided the  
party so dismissed shall be paid at the rate of Two Dollars  
per month for full hands and others in proportion for  
such time as said party may have worked on the  
plantation deducting therefrom any advances that  
may have been made by the Employer

4<sup>th</sup> The Said Freedmen agree to take good care



of all buildings utensils tools and implements committed to their charge and to pay for the same if injured or destroyed also to take good care of and be kind and gentle to all animals under their charge and to pay for any injury done to them through their carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their persons houses & gardens in neat condition subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time.

6<sup>th</sup> They shall be directed in their labor by a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his agent whose duty it shall be to report to the Employer or his agent all absences neglects or refusals to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees which report shall be read at the end of each week to the laborers.

7<sup>th</sup> The said S. W. Parker agrees to treat the freedmen with justice and kindness to furnish them with quarters the privilege of cutting fire wood enough for their personal use from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his agent. To raise poultry and hogs provided that they do not keep more than one bleeding sow to each family and that the farmer to the Employer one pig from each litter and provided further that they are so kept as not to injure nor annoy others with a garden patch to each family for their own exclusive use.

The Rice shall be equally divided between the Employer and the laborers. The seed if furnished by the Employer being first deducted. The straw to belong to the Employer all depraved to the tenants who equally divided between the two parties.

All fines and forfeitures to be also so divided all advances and forfeitures to be deducted when the crop is divided.

8<sup>th</sup> The laborers shall not sell any agricultural products to any person whatever before the division of the crop. If any damage is done to the crops by the stock kept by the laborers such animals trespassing shall be

forfeited to the Employer or to the other laborers as the case may be unless full compensation be otherwise made for such damage by the owner of said stock.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent shall keep a book in which shall be entered all advances made to the laborers all fines and forfeitures for lost time or other causes which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books are now received in Courts of Justice. Each laborer may keep a pass book in which the Employer or his agent shall enter all advances and all absences or delinquencies.

10<sup>th</sup> It is further agreed that when the said laborers are not engaged in working the Rice Crop the said S. W. Parker shall be entitled to their services on the highland for which services they shall be compensated at the rate of Five Dollars per month for each full hand and others in proportion.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands

Approved } Sgd, S. W. Parker  
(Sgd) }  
Captains Bet Roberts }  
Assistant Commissioner L. B. }  
over

|         |   |         |           |
|---------|---|---------|-----------|
| April   | x | Morgan  | Foreman   |
| Susan   | x | Morgan  | 20 Compas |
| Melinda | x | Nelson  | 20 Compas |
| Elsy    | x | Morgan  | 20 Compas |
| John    | x | Cumming | 20 Compas |
| Nancy   | x | Cumming | 20 Compas |
| Sarah   | x | Dyan    | 20 Compas |
| Dorilla | x | Bonnan  | high hand |
| Grace   | x | White   | high hand |
| Marian  | x | Edwards | 20 Compas |
| Nespy   | x | Stewart | 10 Compas |
| Molly   | x | Nelson  | 5 Compas  |

|           |           |            |
|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Emma      | McFashion | 10 Compras |
| Polly     | Stewart   | 20 Compras |
| Polly Ann | Stettins  | 21 Compras |

State of South Carolina  
District of St. John's Bay

Articles of Agreement made  
and entered into this Fifteenth day of March  
1866, by and between Mr. S. D. Stoney of Messrs  
Plantation and the Freedmen & Women whose  
names are hereunto attached

Agreement same as published in Circular  
No 3 of February 5 1866

|           |   |                   |            |
|-----------|---|-------------------|------------|
| Tom       | x | Gathers           | Foreman    |
| Abby      | x | Gathers           | 15 Compras |
| Sam       | x | Washington        | 20 Compras |
| Hardtime  | x | Moultrie          | 20 Compras |
| Martha    | x | Moultrie          | 20 Compras |
| George    | x | Robnell           | 20 Compras |
| Peggy     | x | Robnell           | 15 Compras |
| Edward    | x | Richardson        | 20 Compras |
| Charlotte | x | Small             | 15 Compras |
| William   | x | Fraser            | 15 Compras |
| Lizzie    | x | Fraser            | 15 Compras |
| Approved  |   | Sgt. S. D. Stoney |            |

Approved  
Sgt.

Captain B. H. Culp  
Witness

Freedmen & Women

|         |   |           |            |
|---------|---|-----------|------------|
| Susanne | x | Hess      | 20 Compras |
| William | x | Haugfield | 20 Compras |

12



This Agreement made between  
 Keating Simons Jr of Lewisfield  
 Oakley district State of South Carolina  
 And the laborers named Freedmen  
 And Women of the same place  
 Witnesseth That the said Keating Simons  
 Jr agrees to give one half of Crops raised  
 on said plantation They furnishing  
 one half of seed - And the said  
 Freedmen and Women do hereby agree  
 to work for the said Keating Simons  
 Jr in the capacity of laborers on Lewisfield  
 plantation and faithfully honestly  
 and diligently and to the best of their  
 skill and abilities to perform such  
 labor in the care of said plantation  
 And in planting Cultivating and harvesting  
 the Crops to be raised thereon during  
 the time herein mentioned as may  
 be fairly and reasonably required  
 of them as laborers by the said Mr  
 Keating Simons Jr That is to say at  
 dividing when the Crops is prepared for  
 Market Commencing on the first  
 day of February 1846  
 That the said Keating Simons Jr  
 for and in consideration of the said  
 labor to be performed as aforesaid  
 by the said laborers hereby agrees to  
 divide all Crops equally with the above  
 named Freedmen and Women half  
 and half to furnish suitable quarters  
 Allow them the use of fuel taken from  
 such part of the land as he may  
 designate One half acre of land for  
 garden and allow them to raise poultry  
 And hogs provided they are kept

in enclosures and that the owners thereof are responsible for any damage done by them either to the Crop or otherwise - The Freedmen and Women agree to pay 50 Cents fine for every day's absence and \$200 Dollars per day if absent without leave - Disorderly Freedmen or Women or those leaving the plantation for more than one day without leave to be dismissed with forfeiture of so much of their share of the Crop raised as may be assessed by arbitration to be deducted by both parties - The Freedmen agree to furnish from their number a Foreman and Scribe to be selected by the Employer who shall be entitled to an equal share of the Crop - The Employer agrees to secure as far as it may be in his power the necessary medicines and medical attendance - to be paid for out of their respective shares of the Crop raised - The fines are to be appropriated to pay fine to those who perform the absentee's work.

And it is further stipulated and agreed by and between the said parties above named that should the said Keating Simons Sr fail in the performance of his part of this agreement as above stated - the said laborers shall hold a lien upon the entire Crop which may be raised upon the said plantation during the term above mentioned - to the full value of what may be due them in money or otherwise from the

Said Keating Simons Sr and until the same is paid over to them - And that should Civil Authority be restored to said State during the term aforesaid this agreement nevertheless shall remain in full force and effect and until the expiration of said term namely the day the entire Crop is prepared for market -

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1866

(Sgd) Keating Simons Sr.

Witness

(Sgd)

|           |   |          |           |
|-----------|---|----------|-----------|
| Hercules  | x | Thompson | Foreman   |
| Sanders   | x | Freeman  | full hand |
| Cornelius | x | Wassill  | full hand |
| Frank     | x | Williams | full hand |
| Wadley    | x | Gardden  | full hand |
| Cornelia  | x | Gardden  | full hand |
| Flora     | x | Wance    | full hand |
| John      | x | McVeil   | full hand |
| Bella     | x | Brown    | full hand |
| Clara     | x | Rice     | full hand |
| Harris    | x | Day      | full hand |
| Cutty     | x | Day      | full hand |
| Harper    | x | Shipman  | full hand |
| Amie      | x | Shipman  | 15 Cents  |
| Traveller | x | Wesott   | full hand |



|       |        |   |          |            |
|-------|--------|---|----------|------------|
| (Sgd) | Thoby  | x | Wilson   | 15 Corners |
|       | Samuel | x | Bryan    | 15 Corners |
|       | Joe    | x | Brownson | 15 Corners |

100

Articles of Agreement between Stephen a Freedman and M. G. Gibbs for planting a portion of Hyde Park Plantation Charleston District - Entered into this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1866 to last until the crop is free - joined for market.

1<sup>st</sup> M. G. Gibbs agrees to furnish a sufficient quantity of land amount to be determined by him and seed for the Corn land - Stephen agrees to furnish laborers and the Rice seed and at the end of the year to have it returned out of the crop before its division.

3<sup>rd</sup> The Crop of Rice and Corn will be divided into parts one half to the owner of the land and the other to Stephen for distribution to laborers - The Rice seed taken out before division and returned to Stephen and laborers.

4<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their hogs in an enclosure until the term of the agreement expires - Should Stephen and M. G. Gibbs find that any of the laborers are willfully neglecting their work to the great injury of the other employed they shall forfeit their right to any portion of the crop and to be dismissed from the plantation. If they have advanced seed Rice the value will be given to them by the owner of the land to be taken out of the crop before division.

6<sup>th</sup> Strangers not working on the plantation will not be permitted to remain without the consent of the owner in feeding or shooting or otherwise on the plantation.

by permission of the Employer  
Neither party shall use or sell  
any portion of the Crop without the  
consent of the other party until after  
the division of the same

(Sgd) M. S. Gibbs  
Employer

(Sgd) Stephen <sup>to</sup> Jones  
Master  
Frederick  
33

Articles of Agreement between Simon Freedman  
and M. S. Gibbs for planting a portion of  
Hoyde Grant plantation Charleston District  
Entered into this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1866 to  
last until the Crop is prepared for market  
1<sup>st</sup> M. S. Gibbs agrees to furnish a  
sufficient quantity of land - amount to be  
determined on by him once seed for the  
Cotton land

2<sup>nd</sup> Simon agrees to furnish laborers  
and the Rice seed and at the price of  
the year to have it returned to him out  
of the Crop before the division

3<sup>rd</sup> The Crop of Rice and Corn will  
be divided into two parts one half to the  
owner of the land and the other to Simon  
for distribution to laborers the Rice seed  
taken out before division and returned  
to Simon and laborers

4<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their hogs in  
an enclosure until the terms of agreement  
expires

5<sup>th</sup> Should Simon and M. S. Gibbs  
find that any of the laborers are negligently  
neglecting their work to the great injury  
of the others employed - They shall forfeit  
their right to any portion of the Crop  
and be dismissed the plantation if  
they have advanced seed this the value  
will be paid to them by the owner of the  
land to be taken out of the Crop  
before division

6<sup>th</sup> Strangers not working on the  
plantation will not be permitted to  
remain without the consent of the  
owner on parking or shooting or  
allowing on the plantation



by permission of the Employer  
 neither party shall be held  
 any portion of the crop without the  
 consent of the other party until after  
 the division of the same

Sgd. M. L. Gibbs  
 Employer  
 Sgd. Simon Anton  
 Employer

Approved

112

State of South Carolina  
 District of St. John's South

Articles of Agreement made  
 and entered into this First day of January 1866  
 by and between M. S. B. Milliken of Mulberry  
 plantation and the Freedmen & Women whose  
 names are hereunto attached

Agreement same as published in  
 Circular No 3 February 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

|          |               |            |
|----------|---------------|------------|
| Jacob    | Nelson        | Foreman    |
| Francis  | Gaddis        | full hand  |
| Flomder  | Green         | full hand  |
| Dilla    | Green         | full hand  |
| Isaac    | Nelson        | full hand  |
| Ami      | Nelson        | full hand  |
| Carson   | Nelson        | full hand  |
| Nancy    | Nelson        | full hand  |
| Diana    | Green         | 3/4 hand   |
| Sorrel   | Williege      | full hand  |
| Carolina | Green         | full hand  |
| Bristol  | Small         | full hand  |
| Suba     | Kayal         | 3/4 hand   |
| Ned      | Edwards (B/M) | to compare |
| Dick     | Nelson        | full hand  |
| Puree    | Stewart       | full hand  |
| Harriet  | Ancrum        | half hand  |
| Ned      | Black Jr      | full hand  |
|          |               | Employers  |

Approved 120 Sgd. John B. Milliken

Witness my hand and seal  
 of the said State of South Carolina  
 this 1st day of January 1866

## This Agreement

Made between Mr.  
 Keating Simons Sr of Senecafield Bethel  
 District State of South Carolina. And  
 James Petigrew Freed Man of  
 the same place = Witnesseth That  
 the said James Petigrew agrees to  
 Cultivate for the said Keating Simons Sr  
 Such tract of land as he may enclose  
 the land to be designated by Mr.  
 Keating Simons Sr of Senecafield Plan  
 - tation and faithfully honestly  
 and diligently and to the best of  
 his Skill and Abilities to perform  
 all necessary labor in care of said  
 tract and in planting Cultivating  
 and harvesting the crops to be raised  
 thereon during the term herein mentioned  
 that is to say for the term expiring  
 when the crop is prepared for market  
 Commencing on the first day of Feb'y  
 1846 = That the said Keating Simons Sr  
 for and in consideration of the said  
 labor to be performed as aforesaid by  
 the said laborer = hereby agrees to  
 give James Petigrew two thirds  $\frac{2}{3}$   
 of all crops raised on said tract  
 of land

And it is further stipulated  
 and agreed by and between the said  
 parties above named, that should  
 the said Mr. Keating Simons Sr fail in  
 the performance of his part of this ag-  
 reement as above stated - the said  
 laborer shall hold him upon the  
 entire crop which may be raised



upon the said tract during during  
the term above mentioned to the full  
value of what may be due him in  
money or otherwise from the said  
Mr. Keating Juniors & and until the  
same is paid over to him and that  
should Civil Authority be restored  
in said State during the term aforesaid  
this Agreement shall nevertheless remain  
in full force and effect and until  
the expiration of said term namely  
the day when the entire crop is prepared  
for Market.

In Witness Whereof we have  
hereunto set my hand the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of January 1866

(Sgd) Keating Juniors &  
Employer

(Sgd) James <sup>the</sup> Petigrew  
Employee

Witness

The following named men  
agree to work with James Petigrew  
and agree to share with him  
Husky & Demcan  
Jimmy & McGee

123

## State of South Carolina District of Berkeley & C

Articles of Agreement made  
and entered into this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866 between  
J. Christians, Geo Lynes from the date of signing this  
Agreement until the Crops are prepared for Market.

They agree to conduct themselves honestly & civilly  
to perform diligently & faithfully all such work on said  
plantation as may be necessary for the raising, harvesting  
and protecting of the Crops. The said freedmen agree to  
bring no ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation  
or absent themselves from the same during working hours  
without the consent of the Employer.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said freedmen agree to perform the tasks  
they had heretofore been accustomed of doing on the  
plantation daily and in all such cases when tasks  
cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently ten  
hours per day unless the weather be such as "actually  
forbids labor or the Employer excuses them from work."

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for  
reasons above stated the laborer shall forfeit Fifty Cents.  
If absent more than three days without leave he or she  
shall be subject to dismissal from the plantation & forfeiture  
of his or her share of the Crops. Such forfeitures to inure to  
the benefit of the Employer & Employees in proportion to  
their relative share of the Crops. The Employer and  
Employees shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed  
at the rate of Five dollars per month for full board and  
others in proportion for such time as said parties may have  
worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances  
that may have been made by the Employer either in money  
or provisions which were to have been accounted for.  
If the party so dismissed have a family on the plantation  
the wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer  
to Employees to the family at the end of the year.

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good care of all  
implements used on the plantation.



And liable to all waste animals used for working the Crops also to pay for any injury done to either animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own neglect or carelessness

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden spots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspections of the Employer

6<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among the Employees a nurse shall be furnished from one of their own number also a stock rider if necessary for the working animals also a Sunrider and no labor so performed shall impair their interest in the Crops and a Foreman to be selected by the Employer from their number who under orders shall direct their labor and shall make report to the Employer of all absences refusal to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees

7<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer comfortable quarters on the plantation also half an acre of land to each head of a family as garden and the privilege of getting firewood and each laborer shall be permitted to have one hog and raise such an amount of poultry as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him without annoyance or injury to the Crops

8<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portions of the Crops without the consent of the other party until after the division of the same, there shall be a Guard detailed of four men or more if necessary to guard the Crops which guard shall be held responsible by deducting from their respective shares the amount stolen or lost

9<sup>th</sup> The Crops shall be divided as follows after all expenses of the plantation are paid - To the Employer one third of all the Corn Peas Potatoes & Cotton & one half of the Rice

10<sup>th</sup> The Employer shall keep a book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time which book shall be reviewed as ordered in the same

manner as Merchants Books are now reviewed in Courts of Justice each laborer shall be entitled to a passbook in which the Employer shall make an entry of all <sup>advances</sup> advances in money or rations and all absences and delinquencies

11<sup>th</sup> If the Employer furnishes the seed Rice Corn Peas & Potatoes it shall be returned at cost price before the Crops are divided

The witnesses whereof we have hereunto set our hands

Approved

(Sgd) J. Christian  
(Sgd) H. Lynes

Capt. W. H. H. H.

Adj. H. H. H.

Frederick H. H.

| Hezekiah  | x | Rivers     | Foreman    |
|-----------|---|------------|------------|
| Paul      | x | Singletons | 20 Corners |
| Harriett  | x | Singletons | half hand  |
| Son       | x | Gray       | 20 Corners |
| Manumia   | x | Gray       | half hand  |
| Michael   | x | Halback    | 20 Corners |
| Binah     | x | Halback    | half hand  |
| Billy     | x | Bryan      | half hand  |
| Billy     | x | Bryan      | half hand  |
| Maggie    | x | Read       | half hand  |
| Frederick | x | Haskill    | full hand  |
| Annie     | x | Haskill    | half hand  |
| Sandy     | x | McVeil     | 20 Corners |
| Die       | x | McVeil     | half hand  |
| Violet    | x | Turnkins   | half hand  |
| Castor    | x | McVeil     | half hand  |
| Lina      | x | McVeil     | half hand  |
| Emanuel   | x | Kottun     | 20 Corners |
| Claminda  | x | Kottun     | half hand  |
| Paul      | x | Kacklay    | half hand  |
| Cassie    | x | Whitson    | half hand  |



|          |   |         |            |
|----------|---|---------|------------|
| Nanny    | x | Johnson | half hand  |
| Edward   | x | Dallas  | half hand  |
| Binah    | x | Parker  | 20 Compad  |
| Paul     | x | Richard | Turnkinder |
| Mary     | x | Richard | steward    |
| Jim      | x | Withers | 20 Compad  |
| Binah    | x | Withers | half hand  |
| Polly    | x | Weston  | half hand  |
| Contel   | x | Weston  | half hand  |
| Lorsy    | x | Bennett | 20 Compad  |
| Binah    | x | Bennett | half hand  |
| Carson   | x | Bennett | half hand  |
| Loceca   | x | Johnson | 20 Compad  |
| Phoebe   | x | Johnson | half hand  |
| Jeremiah | x | Harbuck | 20 Compad  |
| Nancy    | x | Harbuck | half hand  |
| Kate     | x | Collins | half hand  |
| Lettus   | x | Hollins | half hand  |
| Lie      | x | Rivers  | half hand  |

113

State of South Carolina  
District of Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made and entered into this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866 Between George Lynes and James Wilson Freedman

1<sup>st</sup> The Said James Wilson agrees to let the Said George Lynes <sup>in the service of</sup> have his Daughter Hagar Wilson as house servant for the year 1866 free of charge

2<sup>nd</sup> The Said George Lynes agrees to feed and clothe the Said Hagar Wilson for her services and furthermore agrees to let James Wilson have ten (10) acres of land during the year 1866 to raise a crop upon and to raise hogs poultry and any other stock he may choose to provide they do not molest the crop of the Said George Lynes

3<sup>rd</sup> The Said James Wilson agrees to pay as rent for the ten (10) acres above mentioned two bushels and a half of Corn for every acre ~~of~~ cultivated by him

Approved

(Sgd) G. Lynes

(Sgd) James <sup>his</sup> Wilson

Captain 1st Reg Corps  
Adjutant Commissioner  
Freedmen's Bureau

divided

164

State of South Carolina  
(Charleston District)

Articles of agreement between  
Thomas E Leadbetter and the Freedmen  
and women whose names are hereunto  
attached

Article 1<sup>st</sup> The said laborers agree to hire  
their time as laborers on the plantation  
of Thomas E Leadbetter from July 10<sup>th</sup> 1866  
to January 1<sup>st</sup> 1867. To conduct themselves  
faithfully honestly and diligently  
to perform all labor on said plantation  
or such as may be conducted there in the  
that may be required by the said  
Thomas E Leadbetter or his agent  
and to keep on fire arms or deadly  
weapons or ardent spirits nor introduce  
or invite visitors nor leave the premises  
without the written consent of the  
Employer.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said laborers agree to  
perform the usual daily tasks - In cases  
when tasks cannot be assigned. They  
agree to work diligently ten hours a  
day & so on.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days work lost by  
absence refusal or neglect to perform the  
daily task - said laborers shall forfeit  
50 Cents if absent voluntarily or without  
leave two (2) Dollars a day. If absent more  
than one day without leave to be sub-  
ject to dismissal from the plantation  
and forfeitures - shall ensure to the  
benefit of the Employer and Employees  
in proportion to their respective shares.

4<sup>th</sup> Said laborers agree to take  
good care of all utensils tools and



implements committed to their charge and to pay for the same if injured or destroyed. Also to be kind and gentle to all work animals under their charge and to pay for any injury they may sustain while under their charge.

5<sup>th</sup> They stipulate to keep their houses lots and persons in neat condition and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his Agent at any time.

6<sup>th</sup> They agree to furnish from their number Nurse for the sick and a Foreman to be selected by the Employer. They agree to be directed by the Foreman in their labor to obey his orders and that he shall report absences neglects refusals to work or disorderly conduct to the Employer.

7<sup>th</sup> The said Employer agrees to treat the freedmen with kindness and justice - to furnish each family with Quarters on his plantation with one fourth of an acre of land for a garden and the privilege of getting fire wood from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer and to divide the Crop with them in the following proportions viz.

One third of the Corn potatoes peas and Rice gathered and prepared for market. And one third net proceeds of the ginned Cotton or its market value at the end of the year. Long forage and Cotton seeds will not be divided - and where desired to furnish the usual meat

and bread rations to be accounted for at market prices out of their share of the Crop.

8<sup>th</sup> Said Employer agrees to furnish animals and feed them also Wagons Carts and plantation implements which cannot be made by the laborers on the plantation.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to secure as far as it may be in his power the necessary medicines and medical attendance to be paid for out of the respective shares of the Crop.

10<sup>th</sup> All violations of the terms of this Contract or of the rules and regulations of the Employer may be punished with dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the Crop but the Employer shall pay each party at the rate of four dollars per month for full hands deducting therefrom advances made.

11<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his Agent shall keep a Book in which shall be entered all advances made by him and fines or forfeitures for lost time or any cases - which Book shall be received as evidence in some of the Courts of justice and shall have a right to deduct from the share of each laborer his or her fines and forfeitures. Also all advances made by him subject to the decisions of the Authority having jurisdiction of the same.

12<sup>th</sup> The laborers shall not sell any agricultural products to any person

Whatever without the written Consent of the Employer until after the division of the Crop

18<sup>th</sup> The laborer shall Commence work at Sunrise and be allowed from one to three hours each day for their meals according to the Season of the year

14<sup>th</sup> And it is further stipulated and agreed by and between the said parties above named that should the said J. C. Leadbetter fail in the performance of his part of this agreement as above stated - The said laborers shall hold a lien upon the entire Crop which may be raised upon the said plantation during the time above mentioned to the full value of what may be due them in money or otherwise from the said J. C. Leadbetter & until the same is paid over to them and that should Civil Authority be restored in said State during the time aforesaid this agreement shall nevertheless be in full force and effect and until the expiration of the said term namely the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1867

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this tenth day of July 1866

|       |         |   |        |           |
|-------|---------|---|--------|-----------|
| (Sgd) | Judy    | x | Porter | Foran     |
|       | Maria   | x | Porter | full hand |
|       | Dolly   | x | Maria  | full hand |
|       | Ramulis | x | Wright | full hand |
|       | Susan   | x | Wright | full hand |
|       | Bob     | x | Lump   | full hand |
|       | Wiffy   | x | Wife   | full hand |

|         |   |          |           |
|---------|---|----------|-----------|
| Martha  | x | Stinkins | full hand |
| Malvina | x | Green    | full hand |
| Lina    | x | McCarry  | 3/4 hand  |
| Sam     | x | McCarry  | full hand |
| David   | x | Sadson   | full hand |
| Philips | x | Emkins   | half hand |
| Doll    | x | Emkins   | half hand |

Employers

(Sgd) J. C. Leadbetter  
Employer

Witness

178



State of South Carolina }  
District of St James Gore Crab }

Articles of Agreement made and entered into this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866 by and between Rev. Thomas C. Seabettin and the Freedmen & Women whose names are hereunto attached

No. 3 The Agreement Same as published in Circular  
of February 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Agreed (Sgd.) Thos. C. Leadbetter

Captain Art. Res Camp  
 Art & Lt. Comm. Comm.  
 Foodmens Comm.

|          |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |
|----------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Lydell   |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |
| Aaron    | x | Hicks      |  |  |  |  |  | Foxman             |  |
| Sydney   | x | Hicks      |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Kerosene | x | Bowman     |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Dolly    | x | Bowman     |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Levi     | x | Bowman     |  |  |  |  |  | half hand          |  |
| Alvin    | x | Bowman     |  |  |  |  |  | Quarter hand       |  |
| Neranda  | x | Washington |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{3}{4}$ hand |  |
| Pedrick  | x | Washington |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{3}{4}$ hand |  |
| Cyrus    | x | Fraser     |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Peggy    | x | Fraser     |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{3}{4}$ hand |  |
| Sampson  | x | Myers      |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Cornelia | x | Myers      |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Nicholas | x | Mabel      |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Sally    | x | Howard     |  |  |  |  |  | quarter hand       |  |
| James    | x | Barnwell   |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Euben    | x | Hazel      |  |  |  |  |  | half hand          |  |
| Dolly    | x | Hazel      |  |  |  |  |  | half hand          |  |
| Dick     | x | Campbell   |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Heester  | x | Campbell   |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Synada   | x | Dartt      |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Thomas   | x | Hazel      |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |
| Billy    | x | Bowman     |  |  |  |  |  | full hand          |  |

State of South Carolina  
District of Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made and entered  
into this 27 day of March 1866 By and between George  
Synes and Rebecca Swinton Freedwoman

1<sup>st</sup> The said Rebecca Swinton agrees to rent seven  
(7) acres of land from the said George Synes to make  
a crop upon at (3) three bushels of Corn for every  
cultivated acre the term to expire December 31<sup>st</sup> 1866

2<sup>nd</sup> The said George Synes agrees to furnish her  
with a house and allow her to raise any amount of  
hogs poultry and any other kind of stock she choose  
to, provided they do not molest or annoy any of the said  
George Synes Crops

3<sup>rd</sup> The said Rebecca Swinton agrees not to harbor  
any idle person or persons about the premises without  
the permission of the said George Synes

Sgd, Geo Synes

Approved  
by J. W. Little  
Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Adjutant General  
Freedmen Bureau

Sgd Rebecca Swinton  
Freedwoman

201

This Agreement made between Rev<sup>d</sup>  
 J. E. Leadbetter of Charleston district  
 State of South Carolina and Frank  
 Davis Freedman of the same place  
 Witnesseth That the said Frank Davis  
 agrees to Cultivate for Rev<sup>d</sup> J. E. Leadbetter  
 such tract of land as he may designate  
 and do such other labor as they may  
 deem profitable do hereby agree to  
 work for the said J. E. Leadbetter plau-  
 - tation and faithfully honestly and  
 diligently and to the best of his skill  
 and abilities to perform such labor  
 in the care of said tract and in pla-  
 - nting Cultivating and harvesting the  
 crop to be raised on said tract during  
 the term herein mentioned as may be  
 fairly and reasonably required of him  
 as laborer by the said J. E. Leadbetter  
 that is to say for the term of one year  
 Commencing on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1866  
 That the said J. E. Leadbetter for and  
 in consideration of the said labor to be  
 performed as aforesaid by the said  
 laborer hereby agrees to give him one  
 half the crop made and whatever other  
 work they may deem profitable the  
 said Frank Davis bearing one  
 half the expenses incurred in feeding  
 teams or otherwise

And it is further stipulated and  
 agreed by and between the said parties  
 above named that should the said Rev<sup>d</sup>  
 J. E. Leadbetter fail in the performance  
 of his part of this agreement as above  
 stated the said laborer shall hold  
 a lien upon the entire crop which



may be raised upon the said tract during the term above mentioned to the full value of what may be due him in money or otherwise from the said Rev. J. E. Leadbetter and until the same is paid over to him. And that should Civil Authority be restored in said State during the term aforesaid this agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect and until the expiration of said term namely the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1867

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866

(Sgd) Thos E Leadbetter  
Employer

(Sgd) Frank<sup>th</sup> Dares  
mark Employee

Witness

State of South Carolina  
District of St James Goose Creek  
Nov 9 1866

Rev. J. Thomas E Leadbetter agrees to give Aaron Hicks Freedman in consideration of his duty as foreman and for the faithful performance of the same a portion out of his share of the crop equal to that which he receives as his share from the laborers

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands

(Sgd) Thomas E Leadbetter  
Employer

Approved (Sgd) Aaron<sup>th</sup> Hicks  
mark Employee

Capitane Det Res Corps  
Adjut<sup>th</sup> & 1st Commissioner  
Freedmen's Bureau

23



State of South Carolina  
District of

Articles of agreement made  
and entered into this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866  
by and between S. D. Parker & Co and the Freedmen &  
Wormen whose names are herewith attached

The Agreement same as published in  
Circular No 3 of February 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

|         |   |            |           |
|---------|---|------------|-----------|
| Asaph   | x | Martin     | Foreman   |
| Hannah  | x | Simons     | full hand |
| Lizzie  | x | Martin     | full hand |
| Leopold | x | Lawrence   | half hand |
| Eury    | x | Martin     | full hand |
| Sarah   | x | Martin     | half hand |
| General | x | Owens      | full hand |
| Lydia   | x | Owens      | half hand |
| Billy   | x | Walton     | full hand |
| Rena    | x | Walton     | half hand |
| Andrew  | x | Night      | full hand |
| Loney   | x | Scott      | full hand |
| Joshua  | x | Scott      | half hand |
| Nathan  | x | White      | 3/4 hand  |
| Adams   | x | White      | full hand |
| Charles | x | Simmons    | full hand |
| Hettie  | x | Simmons    | half hand |
| Peter   | x | Robinson   | full hand |
| Vollet  | x | Robinson   | half hand |
| Sam     | x | Phoenix    | full hand |
| Adams   | x | Bisbee     | full hand |
| Thomas  | x | Bryan      | full hand |
| Adams   | x | Washington | full hand |
| Antoney | x | Conrad     | full hand |
| Prince  | x | Middleton  | half hand |
| Phillis | x | Middleton  | half hand |
| Stimney | x | Gaddis     | full hand |

|        |          |   |             |         |       |
|--------|----------|---|-------------|---------|-------|
| (Sgd.) | Fanny    | x | white       | full    | hands |
|        | Abbe     | x | Drayton     | half    | hands |
|        | Suey     | x | Gardner     | full    | hands |
|        | Rensael  | x | Drayton     | half    | hands |
|        | Bobbet   | x | Wade        | half    | hands |
|        | Harriet  | x | Wade        | half    | hands |
|        | Hannah   | x | Ash         | half    | hands |
|        | Becky    | x | Day         | full    | hands |
|        | Infanten | x | Lawrence    | half    | hands |
|        | Dice     | x | Lawrence    | half    | hands |
|        | Celia    | x | Papfenhomer | full    | hands |
|        | Phillis  | x | Lentins     | half    | hands |
|        | Patty    | x | Nelson      | half    | hands |
|        | Mary     | x | Nelson      | quarter | hands |
|        | George   | x | Waring      | full    | hands |
|        | Elvira   | x | Johnson     | half    | hands |
|        | Edman    | x | Scott       | half    | hands |
|        | Scipio   | x | Robinson    | whole   | hands |
|        | Thomas   | x | Wade        | whole   | hands |
|        | Stepney  | x | Neske       | full    | hands |
|        | Maria    | x | Neske       | half    | hands |
|        | Samson   | x | Brown       | 3/4     | hands |
|        | Hammie   | x | Brown       | half    | hands |
|        | John     |   | White       | full    | hands |
|        | Doctum   |   | Simmons     | 3/4     | hands |
|        | Phillis  |   | Bryant      | half    | hands |
|        | Jeremiah |   | Hornback    | full    | hands |
|        | Edwards  |   | Nelson      | full    | hands |

Approved

Sgd, J. D. Parker & Co

Captain Art. Res. Corps  
 Assistant Commissioner  
 Freedmen Bureau

26

State of South Carolina  
 District of John Rutledge

Articles of Agreement made and entered into this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866 by and between George Lynes of Fox Bank plantation and the White and Freedmen Women whose names are hereto attached

Agreement Same as published in Circular No. 3 of February 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

|        |         |   |         |      |       |
|--------|---------|---|---------|------|-------|
| (Sgd.) | Danbo   | x | Gadsden | full | hands |
|        | Maria   | x | Gadsden | full | hands |
|        | Henry   | x | Johnson | full | hands |
|        | John    | x | Lynes   | full | hands |
|        | Samuel  | x | Lynes   | half | hands |
|        | Richard | x | Lynes   | half | hands |

Approved

(Sgd) G. Lynes

Captain Art. Res. Corps  
 Assistant Commissioner  
 Freedmen Bureau

divided  
 made about 120 Bbls of Corn  
 or  
 about 40 Bushel for the people

264



This Agreement made between Mr. Keating  
 Simons Sr of Serrisfield Parish district  
 State of South Carolina and the colored  
 laborers named - Freedmen & women  
 of the same place  
 Witnesseth That the said Keating Simons Sr  
 agree to give one half of all Crops raised  
 on said plantation. They furnishing  
 one half of seed - And the said freedmen  
 and women do hereby agree to work  
 for the said Keating Simons Sr in the  
 Capacity of laborers on Serrisfield plan-  
 tation and faithfully honestly and  
 diligently and to the best of their skill  
 and abilities to perform such labor  
 in the care of such plantation and  
 in planting Cultivating and harvesting  
 the Crops to be raised thereon during  
 the term herein mentioned as may be  
 fairly and reasonably regarded of them  
 as laborers by the said Keating Simons Sr  
 that is to say for the term expiring when  
 the Crop is put into barns or other places  
 of storage designated by him and  
 prepared for market - Commencing on  
 the tenth day of February 1865

That the said Mr. Keating Simons Sr  
 for and in Consideration of the said  
 labor to be performed as aforesaid by  
 the said laborers hereby agrees to divide  
 all Crops equally with them the below  
 named freedmen and women half &  
 half to furnish suitable Quarters allow  
 them the use of fire to be taken from such  
 part of the land as he may designate one  
 half acre of land for garden and all  
 them to raise poultry and hogs

provided they are kept in enclosures and that the owner thereof be responsible for any damage done by them either to the crop or otherwise. The Freedmen & Women agree to pay 50 Cents fine for every days absence and \$2.00 per day if absent without leave. Disorderly freedmen & women or those leaving the plantation for more than one day without leave to be dismissed with forfeiture of so much of their share of the crop as may be assessed by arbitration to be deducted from by both parties.

The Freedmen agree to furnish from their number a Foreman and Nurse to be selected by the Employer who shall be entitled to an equal share of the crop.

The Employer agrees to secure as far as it may be in his power the necessary medicines and medical attendance to be paid for out of their respective shares of the crop raised. The fines are to be appropriated to pay fine of those who perform the absences with.

And it is further stipulated & agreed by and between the said parties above named that should the said Keating Simons fail in the performance of his part of this agreement as above stated the said laborers shall hold a lien upon the entire crop <sup>which may be</sup> raised upon the said plantation during the term above mentioned to the full value of what may be due them in money or otherwise from the said Mr. Keating Simons and until the same is paid over to them and that should civil authority be

restored in said State during the term aforesaid this agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect until the expiration of said term namely the day when the crop is put into barns or other places of storage designated by him and prepared for market. Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands the tenth day February 1866

|        |   |           |             |
|--------|---|-----------|-------------|
| London | x | Middleton | Foreman     |
| Flora  | x | Middleton | Free Thomas |
| Israel | x | Middleton | half Thomas |
| Bob    | x | Probin    | 20 Congras  |
| Critia | x | Probin    | Free Thomas |

Employees

(Sgd)  
Keating Simons Sr  
Employer

Witness

269



This Agreement made between Mr. Keating  
 Simon Sr of Lewisfield Berkleigh  
 District State of South Carolina. and  
 the laborers named Freedmen & Women  
 of the same place

Witnesseth That the said Mr. Keating  
 Simon Sr agrees to give one half of all  
 Crops raised on said plantation. They  
 furnishing one half of seed - and the  
 said Freedmen and Women. do hereby  
 agree to work for the Mr. Keating Simon Sr  
 in the capacity of laborers on Lewisfield plantation  
 and faithfully honestly and diligently and  
 to the best of their Skill and Abilities to perform  
 such labor in the care of said plantation & in  
 planting Cultivating and harvesting the Crops to  
 be raised thereon during the term herein mentioned  
 as may be fairly and reasonably required of them  
 as laborers by the said Keating Simon Sr

That is to say for the term expiring when the  
 crop is put into barns or other places of storage  
 designated by him and his son for market  
 commencing on the tenth day of July 1866

That the said Mr. Keating Simon Sr.  
 for and in consideration of the said labor to  
 be performed as aforesaid by the said laborers  
 hereby agrees to divide all Crops equally with  
 the laborers named Freedmen and Women - half  
 and half. To furnish suitable Quarters allow  
 them the use of fire to be taken from such part  
 of the land as he may designate. One half acre  
 of land for a Garden and allow them to raise  
 poultry and hogs provided they are kept in  
 enclosures and that the owners thereof be li-  
 able for any damage done by them either  
 to the Crops or otherwise

The Freedmen & Women agree to pay

50 Cents fine for every days absence and \$2.00 per day if absent without leave - Disorderly Freedmen and women or those leaving the plantation for more than one day without leave to be dismissed with forfeiture of so much of their share of the Crop raised as may be assessed by arbitration to be selected by both parties - The freedmen agree to furnish from their number a Foreman and three to be selected by the Employer who shall be entitled to an equal share of the Crop.

The Employer agrees to secure as far as it may be his power the necessary medicines and medical attendance - to be paid for out of their respective shares of the Crop raised.

The fines are to be appropriated to pay hire to those who perform the absentees work.

And it is further stipulated and agreed by and between the said parties aforesaid named that should the said McKeating Simons Sr. fail in the performance of his part of this agreement as above stated the said laborers shall hold a lien upon the entire Crop which may be raised upon the said plantation during the term above mentioned to the full value of what may be due them in money or otherwise from the said McKeating Simons Sr. and until the same is paid over to them.

And that should Civil Authority be restored in the State during the term aforesaid this agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect and until the expiration of said term namely the day when the Crop is put into bails or other places of storage designated by him and prepared for market.

On witness whereof we have hereunto

Set Our hands the tenth day of February 1866

|       |   |          |   |   |         |         |      |
|-------|---|----------|---|---|---------|---------|------|
| (Sgd) | x | Lortaine | x | 1 | McGee   | Foreman |      |
|       | x | Abraham  | x |   | Brown   | Full    | hand |
|       | x | Celia    | x |   | Brown   | Full    | hand |
|       | x | Whaley   | x |   | Brown   | Full    | hand |
|       | x | Sack     | x |   | Bordon  | Full    | hand |
|       | x | Maria    | x |   | Bordon  | Full    | hand |
|       | x | Mary     | x |   | Bordon  | Half    | hand |
|       | x | Gabriel  | x |   | Bordon  | Full    | hand |
|       | x | Nancy    | x |   | Ladson  | Half    | hand |
|       | x | Nat      | x |   | Cornell | Half    | hand |

Employed

(Sgd) McKeating Simons Sr.  
Employer

Witness

Oct. 9. 1866. The Corn Crop has been divided according to Contract except seed corn (6 Bushels) which is to be settled out of the proceeds of the Cotton Crop. Abraham Brown decanted the plantation some three months ago and hereon accords his share.

By Testimony  
Capt. J. R. R. R.  
J. R. R. R.

279



State of South Carolina  
District of Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made and entered into this third day of March 1866 by and between Edward S. Lucas and the freedmen Women whose names are hereunto attached

Agreement Same as published in Circular No. 3 of February 5<sup>th</sup> 1866 with the exception of para VIII Enacted. And Animals to haul the Same

Agd.

|           |   |               |            |
|-----------|---|---------------|------------|
| Ball      | x | Doughty       | Foreman    |
| Amaritta  | x | Doughty       | half hand  |
| Philip    | x | Russell       | half hand  |
| Lewis     | x | Russell       | half hand  |
| Sancho    | x | Strobes       | half hand  |
| Godsden   | x | Cones         | half hand  |
| Mayathua  | x | Cones         | half hand  |
| Monday    | x | Charlesfelder | half hand  |
| Julia     | x | Charlesfelder | half hand  |
| Bacchus   | x | Pinckney      | half hand  |
| Elizabeth | x | Pinckney      | half hand  |
| Cynsee    | x | Washington    | half hand  |
| Leah      | x | Manigault     | half hand  |
| Amey      | x | Callen        | 10 Compsas |
| Miffy     | x | Briggs        | 10 Compsas |
| Hagar     | x | Forrest       | half hand  |
| Daphne    | x | Nelson        | 10 Compsas |
| Sam       | x | Cordes        | 5 Compsas  |
| Philip    | x | Montgomery    | half hand  |
| Birney    | x | Montgomery    | half hand  |
| Allen     | x | Doughty       | half hand  |
| Will      | x | Callen        | 10 Compsas |
| Rayton    | x | Forrest       | half hand  |

Approved

By the Comps  
of the Freedmen

Edw. S. Lucas

State of South Carolina  
Dist. of St. John Berkeley

March 29. 1866

We the undersigned Freedmen & women agree to  
hire our time and labor on Mr. Edw. Lucas  
Plantation, South Chatham from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1866 to the first day of January 1867 under the same  
Contract made with the Freedpeople on Mr. Edw.  
S. Lucas other plantations on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March  
1866 and approved by Capt. F. W. Lincoln U. S. C. Sub  
Asst. Commissioner Freedmen's Bureau.

(sgd) Mary & Green, Foreman, Selina & Matthews  
Bella & Green  
Scotty & Hasgill  
Dye & Hasgill  
Robert & Godfrey  
Lucky & Godfrey  
Stephen & Ravenel  
Jack & Robinson  
Cinder & Robinson  
Joe & Hasgill  
Primus & Green  
Samson & Hasgill  
Billy & Fordham  
Bird & Fordham  
Patty & Johnson  
Mary & Gaillard  
Rachel & Hasgill  
Quelin & Simons  
Bird & Dallas  
Martha & Harleston  
Jimm & Washington  
Christina & Anderson  
Robert & Anderson  
Bella & Simons  
Egans & Simons  
Peter & Simons  
William & Simons  
Betty & Vandukosh  
Pella & Russell

Rector & Colebrook  
Chas. & Washington  
William & Collier  
Clarinda & Green

(sgd) Edw. S. Lucas

Approved

(sgd) F. W. Lincoln

Capt. Vet. Res. Corps

Sub Asst. Comm. F. B.

State of South Carolina  
(Charleston District)

February 16 1866

Articles of a agreement between  
Samuel W. Lynes and the Freedmen &  
women whose names are hereto  
attached for the purpose of Cultiva-  
- ting the same Plantations Cooper  
River until the first of July A D 1867

The said Freedmen & women  
agree to Conduct themselves honestly  
and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully  
under the directions and  
supervisions of the said Samuel W. Lynes  
and a Foreman to be selected by  
them and approved of by him  
such daily tasks as the have heretofore  
been accustomed to and also if  
necessary for the preservation of the Rice  
field banks to work extra hours and  
at night and in all cases where no  
tasks can be assigned they agree to  
to work ten hours a day - For every  
days labor lost by absence neglect or  
refusal sickness or any other causes  
except stress of weather and the  
Customary holidays of Christmas &  
New Years day - The party failing  
shall forfeit 50 Cents a day to be deducted  
from his or her share of the Crop and  
if absent more than three days without  
the permission of said Samuel W. Lynes  
unless obtained by sickness or other  
unavoidable cause - To be dismissed from  
the plantation and forfeit share of  
Crop provided that the party so dis-  
missed shall be paid \$5.00 Dollars a  
month for full hands and



proportion by the other Contracting parties all such forfeitures to ensure to remaining Contracting parties and to be deducted from the failing parties share of the Crop.

To Keep no firearms or ardent spirits nor invite strangers on the plantation without the permission of the said Samuel W. Hynes - To Commit no damage to the buildings on said plantation nor to cut more firewood than may be necessary for their present purposes.

To Keep such hogs or other stock that they may have so secured as not to injure the Crop and in case of such damage done such animals trespassing shall be forfeited to the other Contracting parties - Not to sell any thing off the plantation without the consent of the said Samuel W. Hynes nor to use any portion of the Crop without his consent before its division be doing the same - They also agree to furnish from their number in addition to the Foreman above mentioned who shall together with the said Samuel W. Hynes keep an account of all work done & labor lost by said employees to be read to them once a week - a trusty midwife and a nurse who shall care for the children and take care of the sick as has been the custom of the plantation and such trusty Foreman and nurse shall in the division of the Crop be entitled to an equal share with the other employees - To furnish one half

the number of bushels necessary to plant as much of 200 acres of tide swamp in Rice as can be prepared and half the seed necessary to plant such quantity of highland in provisions as the Contracting parties may agree on.

In consideration whereof the said employees are to receive one half of all the Rice made when threshed out ready for market and  $\frac{3}{4}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the provisions according as they may furnish the whole or half of the animal power necessary to work them - They also agree to split out the rails necessary to fence in the land planted.

The said Samuel W. Hynes agrees to treat the Contracting parties Freedmen and Freedwomen with fairness and kindness - To Keep a Book in conjunction with the Foreman in which shall be recorded each days work all advances made and forfeitures for lost time - to be read to them once a week - which Book shall be received in evidence as these Books are - To Guarantee to such employees the use of suitable houses during the existence of this agreement - To haul the rails necessary for fencing into position at his own expense to furnish one half the number of bushels of seed necessary to plant as much of 200 acres of tide swamp in Rice as can be prepared and half the seed necessary to plant such quantity of highland in provisions as the Contracting parties may agree on. In consideration whereof the said Samuel W. Hynes is to receive



the remaining portion of the Rice and provisions after the Employees portion has been set aside as above mentioned

It is also agreed between these parties that if the said Samuel W. Lynes shall fail to supply any deficiency in seed agricultural implements or provisions on the part of the Employees such seed or the value of the implements and provisions in Rice shall be returned to him out of their share of the crop after its division

All necessary repairs to tunks and flood gates to be shared equally by the Contracting parties

And it is further stipulated and agreed by and between the said parties above named that should the said Samuel W. Lynes fail in the performance of his part of this agreement as above stated the said laborers shall hold a lien upon the entire crop which may be raised upon said plantation during the term above mentioned to the full value of what may be due them in money or otherwise from said Samuel W. Lynes until the same is paid over to them and that should Civil Authority be restored in said State during the term of this agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect until the expiration of this agreement Aug 1<sup>st</sup> January 1867

In Witness whereof the parties hereto have made their signatures and marks at the date and in the presence of the witnesses opposite their respective names

| Sgd)      |   |                |       |         |  |
|-----------|---|----------------|-------|---------|--|
| Abraham   | x | Doctor Foreman |       |         |  |
| Isaac     | x | Maddleton      | full  | hand    |  |
| Sandy     | x | Maddleton      | full  | hand    |  |
| Jacob     | x | Crown          | half  | hand    |  |
| Peggy     | x | Small          | full  | hand    |  |
| Josh      | x | Gillond        | full  | hand    |  |
| Jacob     | x | Brown          | trust | divider |  |
| Hannet    | x | Brown          | half  | hand    |  |
| Sandy     | x | Gimball        | full  | hand    |  |
| Nancy     | x | Gimball        | half  | hand    |  |
| Bryon     | x | Brown          | half  | hand    |  |
| Rachel    | x | Brown          | half  | hand    |  |
| Sarah     | x | Brown          | half  | hand    |  |
| Hercules  | x | Brown          | full  | hand    |  |
| Lore      | x | Brown          | full  | hand    |  |
| Bristoe   | x | Small          | full  | hand    |  |
| Leinah    | x | Small          | full  | hand    |  |
| Tobias    | x | Fyall          | half  | hand    |  |
| Lucy      | x | Fyall          | full  | hand    |  |
| Lewis     | x | Hephens        | full  | hand    |  |
| Thomas    | x | Green          | full  | hand    |  |
| Joan      | x | Green          | full  | hand    |  |
| Saffy     | x | Winters        | full  | hand    |  |
| Ida       | x | Winters        | full  | hand    |  |
| Hora      | x | Winters        | full  | hand    |  |
| Abraham   | x | Doctor In      | full  | hand    |  |
| Rebecca   | x | Doctor         | full  | hand    |  |
| Stephen   | x | Rice           | full  | hand    |  |
| Celia     | x | Rice           | full  | hand    |  |
| Caroline  | x | Gunn           | full  | hand    |  |
| Costo     | x | Ball           | full  | hand    |  |
| Catty     | x | Green          | half  | hand    |  |
| Christina | x | Bennet         | full  | hand    |  |
| Isaac     | x | Winters        | full  | hand    |  |
| Grace     | x | Bennet         | full  | hand    |  |
| Mary      | x | Bryon          | full  | hand    |  |



(Sgd.)

|          |   |          |      |      |
|----------|---|----------|------|------|
| Cuffy    | x | Byron    | full | hand |
| Phillis  | x | Kaestley | full | hand |
| Sarah    | x | Bash     | full | hand |
| Jessy    | x | Blake    | full | hand |
| Bob      | x | Robinson | full | hand |
| Bilbe    | x | Robinson | full | hand |
| Job      | x | Maddison | full | hand |
| Thos     | x | Maddison | half | hand |
| Richards | x | Strong   | full | hand |

Employees

(Sgd.) Samuel W. Lynes  
Employer

Witness

Capt. Wm. R. Lynes 513

We the undersigned have agreed to work & be governed by the same Contract signed by the rest of the Freedmen & women on the Farm plantation on the 16<sup>th</sup> of February 1866

|           |          |      |      |
|-----------|----------|------|------|
| Cain      | Gadsden  | full | hand |
| Phillis   | Gadsden  | full | hand |
| Emma      | Gadsden  | half | hand |
| Sandy     | Crach    | full | hand |
| Silry     | Crach    | full | hand |
| Abie      | Wenlaw   | full | hand |
| Hamills   | Granison | full | hand |
| Martha    | Blake    | full | hand |
| Phillis   | Smith    | full | hand |
| Lizette   | Ford     | full | hand |
| John      | Ford     | full | hand |
| Bennet    | Garland  | full | hand |
| Scottland | Bennett  | full | hand |

Carpenter

Approved March 22 1866

(Sgd.) Samuel W. Lynes

Capt. Wm. R. Lynes 513

The State of South Carolina  
Charleston District

Whereas a contract was entered into on 16<sup>th</sup> day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1866 between Saml. W. Lynes & certain freedmen & women for the purpose of cultivating the Farm Plantation Cooper River in Rice, in which it was stipulated by the Freedmen & women that they should provision themselves & furnish half the seed Rice necessary to plant 200 acres of Tide swamp and receive one half of the crop and whereas the said freedmen & women have been unable to fulfill such the above mention portions of their contract

It is hereby agreed by & between the parties thereto that the said Contract be modified

viz That the said Saml. W. Lynes be authorized to procure an advance of the number of bushels necessary to complete the seeding of the said 200 acres in Rice, to furnish 1 barrel of Wheat Flour to every three working hands to last during this agreement, and corn at the rate of one peck a week for six months when no other bread stuff is furnished and one pound of Bacon or one pint of Molasses at the option of the worker as long as said worker performs his allotted tasks faithfully

It is further agreed between the said parties that as soon as the crop can be harvested a sufficient portion to cover the amount of the above mention advance be set off a side then the no. of bushels advanced by each individual be returned to him, one fifth of balance is then to be given to the parties receiving the provisions, and the remainder

Said Freedmen & some  
 in case of such a failure  
 incapacitate these contracting  
 said advances out of its p  
 reced that the said  
 their labor to the extra  
 quantity of wood for the  
 nces without additional  
 April 28. Rele  
 id my  
 bet. Res. Corp. James  
 st Com  
 12.

Abraham  
 of  
 Thomas  
 Freedmen  
 Farm



divided as follows 1/2 to said General McGraw  
and 1/2 to said Freedmen & Women.

In case of such a failure of the rice  
crop as to incapacitate these contracting parties from  
paying the said advances out of its proceeds, it is  
further agreed that the said Freed People shall  
contribute their labor to the cutting out of a  
sufficient quantity of wood for the kilns as will cover  
such advances without additional charges.

Approved April 28. 1862

For Signature  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps Daniel McGraw  
Sub Asst Comm  
F. 13.

Abraham Lincoln  
mark  
Furnish for  
Freed people on  
Farm Plantations

(60)

Mr Samuel W. Lynes is authorized  
 to rescind the Contract formed with the freed  
 men on The Farm Plantation and to form  
 a new one on the following basis. Provisions  
 & Seed Rice are to be furnished by a Capitalist  
 who is to have his advance returned ~~in kind or~~  
~~in kind or money at his option~~ <sup>in Rice</sup>  
 to value of seed & provisions at the time they were  
 purchased - one fifth of balance to be then set  
 aside <sup>as a</sup> compensation for the advance - and <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~  
<sup>remainder</sup> ~~balance~~ divided in the proportion of  $\frac{3}{8}$   
 to freedmen &  $\frac{1}{8}$  to Samuel W. Lynes.

NK Scott  
 Wm. H. H.  
 Asst.

Samuel W. Lynes

Wm. H. H.  
 Asst.



as follows: 3/8 to David Samuel W. Lynes.

Said Freedmen & Women,

As a case of such a failure of the Rice  
B.D. 1866, incapacitate these contracting parties from  
woven said advances out of its proceeds, it is  
planned that the said ~~stated~~ People shall  
as ship their labor to the cutting out of a  
they should a quantity of wood for the making of will cover  
ed Rice needs without additional charges  
and re of April 28. 1866.

The said *James*  
Jaffill *West. Wes. Cont.*

*Stemmatopoda*

be Author  
Caper of -  
212 ing of the  
by 11. barrel  
the hands to  
at the  
the when  
one pound  
the option  
in performs

34 They agreed  
as the -  
relation to  
an advance  
to advance  
in. One  
parties ad  
don =

[illegible]

(66)

State of South Carolina }  
District of St James Goose Creek }

This agreement made  
between Mrs Sarah D Brown of Charleston district  
State of South Carolina and The following laborers  
of the same place

Witnesseth that the said laborers do hereby agree to work for the said Mr Sarah & Brown in the capacity of laborers on Palmette plantation and faithfully honestly and diligently and to the best of their Skill and ability to perform such labor in the care of said plantation and in planting cultivating and harvesting the crops to be raised thereon during the term herein mentioned as may be fairly and reasonably required of them as laborers by the said Mr Sarah & Brown that is to say from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1867 that the said Sarah & Brown for and in consideration of the said <sup>labor</sup> to be performed by the said laborers as aforesaid

Heavily agrees to allow them to occupy such houses and  
to consume so much wood as may be required for themselves and  
families free of charge & to plant so much land as they can properly cul-  
tivate on the following conditions, That when the Crops are harvested all  
services incurred & paid by said Mrs E Brown in feeding of oxen & horses  
furnishing seed & agricultural implements & repairs of carts & wagons &c  
to be deducted from the Crops and the balance of the Crops of Corn Peas &c  
& potatoes is to be divided into two equal shares one half to be retained  
by Mrs Brown & the other half to be turned over to the respective laborers for  
their use & benefit and in full payment of services rendered by them in  
cultivating said Crops and if any supplies in clothing or money be advanced  
them during the term of this contract by Mrs Brown she is to retain from  
her respective one half of said Crops, so much as will at a fair valuation  
refund so much money or the cost of such supplies advanced to them

It is further agreed by said laborers that they will take in themselves the full and free of charge for the benefit of Mrs. Brown that they will not absenting working hours nor use any fine arms on the job or relations without written permission of Mrs. Brown or her agent - That they are not allowed to



limit on said plantation & on horses Cows or Stock of any kind are to be kept by them on said plantation without written permission except in a secure Enclosure and any damage done to the Crops by any Stock belonging to either of the aforesaid laborers running at large is to be charged to said laborer and deducted from his or her portion of the aforesaid Crops - That the said laborers will be allowed to cultivate vegetable gardens for the benefit of themselves & families with the understanding that no portion will be deducted by them with such vegetables as will be required for the use of herself & family and that the working of said Gardens is not to interfere with the regular Crops - That the said laborers agree to take good care of all agricultural implements Mules Horses &c on said plantation and that they will be responsible for any injury thereto from neglect or carelessness - For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons mentioned above the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents if absent more than three days without leave unless on account of sickness or unavoidable cause to be subject to dismissal from the plantation & forfeiture of his or her share of the Crop such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employer & Employees in proportion to their relative shares of the Crops - The Employer shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed five dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on said plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for - If the party so dismissed have a family on the plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer to the family - The said Freedmen agree to perform reasonable domestic tasks on said plantation and in all cases where such tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor - The said Freedmen agree further to bring no ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation also not to invite visitors upon the premises - The Freedmen agree to furnish a Foreman from their own number to be selected by the Employer or agent who shall direct their labor and shall make report to the Employer of all absences refusals to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees - Neither shall sell or use any portion of the Crops until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party.

The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon men shall there be any deductions of wages made for the following holidays Fourth of July Christmas New Years national and State holidays George and fast days unless the work required to be done be of necessity or emergency. Only half days work on Saturdays

with the exception of Female Employees who are heads of families

Approved

(Sgd) Charles S. Brown  
Agent for the S. C. Brown

(Sgd) Capt. Robert R. Roberts  
Adjutant General S. C.

|           |   |           |         |         |
|-----------|---|-----------|---------|---------|
| Ben       | x | Grant     | full    | hands   |
| Nancy     | x | Thompson  | full    | hands   |
| Mary      | x | Thompson  | full    | hands   |
| Scilla    | x | Grant     | full    | hands   |
| Sally     | x | Grant     | full    | hands   |
| Charlotte | x | Chapman   | full    | hands   |
| Frederick | x | Grant     | 20 full | Compras |
| Sam       | x | Chapman   | 20      | Compras |
| Sandy     | x | Phocean   | full    | hands   |
| Molly     | x | Phocean   | full    | hands   |
| Mary Ann  | x | Robertson | half    | hands   |
| Thomas    | x | Alston    | full    | hands   |
| Sans      | x | Alston    | full    | hands   |
| Lynnda    | x | Holmes    | full    | hands   |
| Corriett  | x | Holmes    | full    | hands   |
| Venus     | x | Pringle   | half    | hands   |
| Primus    | x | Phocean   | full    | hands   |
| Maria     | x | Phocean   | 20      | Compras |
| Flora     | x | Watson    | half    | hands   |
| Michael   | x | Watson    | half    | hands   |
| Sam       | x | McBeth    | full    | hands   |
| Nancy     | x | McBeth    | half    | hands   |
| Gary      | x | Citizen   | full    | hands   |
| Sam       | x | Citizen   | half    | hands   |
| Jonah     | x | Lawson    | full    | hands   |
| Benj.     | x | Payatt    | full    | hands   |
| Betsy     | x | Payatt    | full    | hands   |
| Mary      | x | Butterson | full    | hands   |
| Lot       | x | General   | half    | hands   |
| Ally      | x | General   | half    | hands   |



|        |   |            |           |
|--------|---|------------|-----------|
| Jacob  | x | Richardson | full hand |
| Sam    | x | Richardson | full hand |
| Peter  | x | Seabrook   | full hand |
| Vernis | x | Seabrook   | half hand |
| Moses  | x | Waring     | full hand |
| Rachel | x | Brown      | full hand |

430

# State of South Carolina District of Charleston

Articles of Agreement made and entered into this 17 day of July 1866 by and between Peter Gourdine and the Freedmen and Women whose names are herunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of said Peter Gourdine from the date of signing this Agreement until such time as the crop shall be prepared for market - They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising, harvesting and protecting the crop - The said Freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation also not to invite visitors upon the premises or absent themselves from the same during working hours without the written consent of the Employer or his Agent

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform the usual daily tasks on said plantation and in all cases where tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor or the Employer or his Agent excuse them from work. In either case no deduction for loss of time shall be made

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons above stated

The laborer shall forfeit fifty cents - If absent more than three days without leave unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop - Such forfeiture to enure to the benefit of the Employer and Employees in proportion to their relative shares in the crop - The Employer however shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed five dollars per month for full hands and ~~three~~ <sup>four</sup> in proportion for such time as said parties may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that have been made by the employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take care of all utensils tools and implements used on the plantation also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time

6<sup>th</sup> A stock mender and timber mender shall be furnished from their own number who shall draw as full hands

7<sup>th</sup> The Employers agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his agent who shall under orders from the Employer

or his agent direct their labor and shall make report to the Employer or his agent of all absences refusals to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees - The report of the Foreman to be read over at the end of the week in the hearing of the people - The Foreman to hold his position during good behavior

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family if he have one with comfortable quarters on the plantation, also a quarter of an acre of land to each brother for their own use and the privilege of getting firewood from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his agent - and each laborer shall be permitted to raise fowls and ducks and to keep one hog in a pen or within their enclosures no other animals nor boat will be kept by the Employees without the consent of the owner

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at his own expense and all necessary wagons carts ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall use any portion of the crop until after a division of the same without the consent of the other party

11<sup>th</sup> The crop shall be divided as follows - To the Employees one third of the Corn potatoes, peas, Rice and Cotton and all other products gathered and prepared for market - The blades and straw all go to the Employer for the use of the plantation

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be



Compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays. Christmas New Years Month of July National and State Thanks - giving and Fast days unless the work desired to be done is one of necessity or more. Only half days work on Saturday will be required of Female employees who are heads of Families

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his Agent will keep a Book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time which Book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants books are now received in Courts of Justice. Each Employer shall be entitled to a pass book in which the Employer or his Agent shall make entry of all advances of money or rations and of all absences or delinquencies

| (Sgd) |          |   |            |           |
|-------|----------|---|------------|-----------|
|       | Sampson  | x | Bryan      | Foreman   |
|       | James    | x | Mamigault  | full hand |
|       | Ede      | x | Mamigault  | half hand |
|       | John     | x | Mamuel     | full hand |
|       | Patience | x | Mamuel     | 10 Comps  |
|       | Charles  | x | Waring     | full hand |
|       | Wendy    | x | Barsh      | full hand |
|       | Betsy    | x | Barsh      | half hand |
|       | Amey     | x | Carson     | full hand |
|       | Tom      | x | Washington | 20 Comps  |
|       | Red      | x | Grano      | full hand |
|       | Eva      | x | Grano      | full hand |
|       | Hagar    | x | Johnson    | full hand |
|       | Billy    | x | Brown      | full hand |
|       | Sam      | x | Mack       | half hand |

(Sgd)

|         |   |           |      |      |
|---------|---|-----------|------|------|
| Rose    | x | Cash      | half | hand |
| Clenny  | x | Broughton | half | hand |
| Irwin   | x | Broughton | full | hand |
| Richard | x | Broughton | half | hand |
| Alie    | x | Robett    | full | hand |

Employees

Apparior (Sgd) Peter Bourdine  
Employer

Supervisor  
Subst Commissioner  
Audiment Bureau

5

State of South Carolina }  
District of }

Articles of agreement made  
and entered into this 23 day of Feby 1866  
by and between B. H. Read and the Freed  
-men & women whose name are hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen & women agree to  
give their time and labor on the plantation  
of the said B. H. Read from the date of  
signing this agreement to the first day of  
January 1867. They agree to conduct them-  
-selves honestly and civilly to perform diligently  
and faithfully all such labor on said planta-  
-tion as may be connected with and necessary  
for the raising protecting and harvesting the crop.

The said Freedmen further agree to bring  
on accident & visits at any time upon the plantation  
also not to invite visitors on the premises or  
absent themselves from the same during work  
hours without the consent of the Employer or  
his Agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform  
reasonably daily tasks on said plantation. The  
tasks usually expected in the country will be  
considered equitable and in all cases where such  
tasks cannot assigned. They agree to labor diligently  
ten hours per day unless the weather be such as to  
actually forbid labor or the Employer or his Agent  
excuses them from work. In other case no deduction  
for lost time shall be made. The Employers will  
go to work at Sunrise.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence ex-  
-cept for reasons stated above the laborer shall forfeit  
Fifty Cents. If absent more than three days with-  
-out leave unless it be on account of sickness  
or other unavoidable cause to be subject to  
dismissal from the plantation and forfeit



of his or her share of the Crop. Said forfeitures to  
 come to the benefit of the Employer and Employees  
 in proportion to their relative shares of the Crop.  
 The Employer however shall in all such cases  
 pay the party dismissed at the rate of Five Dollars  
 per Month for full hands and others in proportion  
 for such time as said parties may have worked  
 on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances  
 that may have been made by the Employer either  
 in money or in provisions which were to have  
 been accounted for. The Employer to be refunded  
 from Employees share one half the amount so paid  
 by him. If the party so dismissed have a family on  
 the same plantation the wages due him or her shall  
 be paid by the Employer to the family.

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good care  
 of all working utensils tools and implements used on  
 the plantation also to be kind and gentle to all  
 work Animals used for raising the Crop also to pay  
 for any injury done to either the Animals or farming  
 tools while in their hands and by reason of their own  
 Carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> The agree to keep their houses & garden  
 plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to  
 the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time.

6<sup>th</sup> The Employers agree to furnish from their  
 own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer  
 or his agent who under his instructions shall direct  
 their labors and shall make report to the Employer  
 or his agent of all absences refusals to work or  
 disorderly conduct of the Employees. The Foreman  
 so selected and instructed who shall willingly or  
 knowingly fail to perform his duty shall be  
 liable to fines and forfeitures of Section 3<sup>rd</sup>.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish a Nurse  
 from their number also a Stockman or whistler  
 and a tenth man also a watchman over

the barn Machinery &c and regulate detailed men  
 Every night from the working force to guard the  
 yard Stables work Animals &c and no labor to  
 performed shall impair their interest in the Crop.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each  
 laborer and his family if he have one with comfortable  
 quarters on the plantation also an acre of ground  
 to each house for use of the occupants and the pri-  
 vilege of getting firewood from some portion of  
 the premises to be indicated by the Employer or agent  
 and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an  
 amount of poultry and hogs as they can keep upon  
 the premises assigned them without injury or annoyance  
 to others.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient  
 number of work Animals, In this case two to be furnished  
 as soon as practicable and to feed them at his own  
 expense and the necessary Wagons carts ploughs and  
 such other farming implements as cannot be made by  
 the laborers.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion  
 of the Crop until the division of the same without the  
 consent of the other party.

11<sup>th</sup> The Crops shall be divided as follows  
 to the Employees one third of the Corn Potatoes Peas  
 Rice and all other products gathered and prepared  
 for market except the long fodder & Rice straw  
 which will be returned by the Employer for the horses  
 and plantation use. Also One third of the Cotton  
 when ginned and seed from the same.

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work  
 upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages made  
 for the following holidays South July Christmas  
 New Years National and State Thanksgivings and  
 fast days unless the work deemed to be done is a  
 work of necessity or emergency. One half days work  
 on Saturday will be required of female hands.



Syds B. H. Read  
Corydon

[illegible]

| 1870             |                        | 1871 |  |
|------------------|------------------------|------|--|
| Elly Fodorro     | Dismissed for Stealing |      |  |
| Elly Banderhorst | left on own account    |      |  |
| Anna Dollors     | do " do do             |      |  |
| Renor Fodorro    | " do "                 |      |  |
| Rob Johnson      | " "                    |      |  |
| Amada            | not on list -          |      |  |
| Die Hasegilv     | do do                  |      |  |
| Kelor Cobria     | do do                  |      |  |
| Naac Charleston  | do do                  |      |  |
| Jeffy Hasegilv   | do do                  |      |  |
| Joseph Hasegilv  |                        |      |  |
| Senah            | not on list            |      |  |
| Louis Amors      | for absence            |      |  |
| Martha Hamilton  | left do                |      |  |
| Stephen Lawrence | apt                    |      |  |
| Amason Hasegilv  |                        |      |  |
| Manny Green      |                        |      |  |
| Pella            | do                     |      |  |
| Tom bought       |                        |      |  |

30/675/22 1/2

75  
45/1090/24  
90  
190  
180

25  
22 1/2  
50  
50 1/2  
562 1/2

List of Names Remaining at Rice hopes

| Name                  | Mark           | Notes     |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| August Bernard        | ✓ x            | half hand |
| Beck Tranning         | ✓ x            | 10 Compas |
| Carolina              | —              | 20 Compas |
| Ben Vanderhorst       | ✓ x            | full hand |
| Lupid Layall          | ✓ x            | full hand |
| John Baylor           | ✓ x            | half hand |
| Admoner Cantelston    | (Constitution) | full hand |
| Fanny Robinson        | ✓ x            | full hand |
| Fanny Howard          | ✓ x            | 1/4 hand  |
| Stem Monysieck        | ✓ x            | full hand |
| Lady Nelson           | ✓ x            | full hand |
| Loane Hamilton        | ✓ x            | 20 Compas |
| London Reddy          | ✓ x            | full hand |
| Lucey Monysieck       | ✓ x            | half hand |
| Maries & two Children | x              | full hand |
| Miley Hadamov         | ✓ x            | 10 Compas |
| Mary Ann Richardson   | x              | half hand |
| Phillip Nelson        | (Kantter half) | full hand |
| Anna Hadamov          | ✓ x            | full hand |
| Loney Robinson        | 15 ✓ x         | full hand |
| Ray Nelson            | ✓ x            | 10 Compas |
| Luci Robinson         | ✓ x            | full hand |
| Grace Deas            | ✓ x            | 10 Compas |
| Grace McNeil          | ✓ x            | half hand |

675



|                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Monday Read                  | ✓ X full hand |
| Penelope Monett              | ✓ X 20 Cans   |
| William Clark                | ✓ X full hand |
| Jenny Clark                  | ✓ X 10 Cans   |
| Isaac Harleston              | ✓ X half hand |
| Samson Hargre                | ✓ X half hand |
| Mrs Johnson                  | ✓ X half hand |
| Saba Williams <sup>Mrs</sup> | ✓ X half hand |
| Tom Bright                   | ✓ X 20 Cans   |

We the undersigned Freedmen and Women acknowledge to have received of Captain J. W. Lick, (V.P.C. Sub Asst. Comd. F.H.) the sums set opposite our respective names, at the dates specified, the same having been left by Mr. Read with Captain Lick for payment to us.

| Name           | Date of payment | Amount \$ | then | Witnes |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------|
| Bella Simons   | May 27. 66      | 2 50      | X    |        |
| Betsy Simons   | May 27. 66      | 50        | X    |        |
| Clarinda Green | May 27. 66      | 2 50      | X    |        |
| Joseph Hargill | May 27. 66      | 2 50      | X    |        |
| Ann Washington | May 27. 66      | 2 50      | X    |        |
| Mary Ragsdale  | May 27. 66      | 25        | X    |        |
| Patty Johnson  | May 27. 66      | 2 50      | X    |        |
| Primus Green   | May 27. 66      | 50        | X    |        |
| William Simons | May 27. 66      | 2 50      | X    |        |
| Rachel Hargill | " 30 "          | 2 50      | X    |        |
| Total \$18 75. |                 |           |      |        |

A Correct Statement of Money left with me by Mr. B. H. Read, to be paid to the freedpersons named.

J. W. Lick  
Captain V.P.C.  
Sub Asst. Comd.



State of South Carolina }  
 District of Charleston }

Articles of agreement made  
 and entered into this Twenty Sixth day of  
 February 1865 by and between John Charleston  
 Peter Gaudin and H. L. Ingraham and the  
 Freedmen and Women whose names are  
 hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen and Women  
 agree to hire their time and labor on the  
 plantation of the said John Charleston Peter  
 Gaudin and H. L. Ingraham from the date  
 of signing this agreement until such time  
 as the crop shall be prepared for market.

They agree to conduct themselves honestly  
 and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully  
 all such labor on said plantation as may  
 be connected with and necessary for the  
 raising, harvesting and protecting the crop.

The said Freedmen further agree to bring  
 no ardent spirits at any time upon the  
 plantation also not to invite visitors upon  
 the premises or absent themselves from the  
 same during working hours without the  
 written consent of the Employers or their  
 agent.

The said Freedmen agree  
 to perform the usual daily tasks on said  
 plantation and in all cases when such  
 tasks cannot be assigned they agree to  
 labor diligently ten hours per day unless  
 the weather be such as to actually forbid labor  
 or the Employers or their agent excuses them  
 from work. In either case no deduction  
 for loss of time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every day's labor lost by  
 absence except for reasons above stated

The laborer shall forfeit fifty cents if absent more than three days without leave unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be subject to a dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of two or three shares of the crop. Such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employers and Employees in proportion to their relative share of the crop. The Employers however shall not in all such cases pay the party dismissed five dollars per month for free hands and others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that have been made by the said Employers either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for. Said Freedmen agree to take care of all utensils tools and implements used on the plantation also to be kind and gentle to the working animals used for raising the crop also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect. They agree to keep their houses and gardens plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employers or their agent at any time.

A truck minder shall be furnished from their own number who shall drive as free hands also a ploughman who shall feed and attend to the work animals and see that they are not used by any of the Employees for

Any other than plantation work. The Employers agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employers or their agent who shall under orders from the Employers or their agent direct their labors and shall make report to the Employers or their agent of all absences refusals to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees. The report of the foreman to be read over at the end of the week in the hearing of the people. The Foreman only to hold his position during good behaviour.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employers agree to furnish to each laborer and his family if he has one with comfortable quarters on the plantation also quarter acre of ground to each worker for their own use and the privilege of getting firewood from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employers or their agent. And each laborer shall be permitted to raise fowls ducks and to keep one hog in a pen or within their enclosures. No other animals nor a boat will be kept by the Employees without the consent of the owners.

The Employers agree to furnish a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at their own expense. And all necessary wagons carts ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.

Neither party shall use or sell any portion of the crop until after a division of the same without the consent of the other party.

The crop shall be divided as



follows - To the Employees one third of the Corn Potatoes Peas Rice and Cotton and all other products gathered and prepared for market. The blades and Rice Straw all to go to the Employers for the use of the plantation.

The Employers shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be made any deduction of wages for the following holidays Christmas New Years Jan 1st of July National and State Thanksgiving and Fast days unless the work desired be one of necessity or mercy. Only half days work on Saturdays will be required of Hamble employees who are heads of families. No person shall be permitted to hunt or shoot within the enclosure of this plantation without the permission of the owners.

The Employers or their Agent will keep a Book in which he will enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and also forfeitures of last time.

Which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants books are now received in Courts of Justice - Each Employer shall be entitled to a pass book in which the Employers or their Agent shall make entry of all advances of money or rations and of all absences or delinquencies.

|       |          |   |         |         |         |
|-------|----------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| (Sgd) | Almad    | x | Steward | full    | hands   |
|       | Josh     | x | Garrett | Foreman |         |
|       | Rose     | x | Garrett | full    | hands   |
|       | Montillo | x | Garrett | half    | hands   |
|       | Sampson  | x | Lovely  | Smith   | Foreman |
|       | Smith    | x | Lovely  | full    | hands   |

|       |          |   |            |        |       |
|-------|----------|---|------------|--------|-------|
| (Sgd) | Antthony | x | Lovely     | full   | hands |
|       | Frank    | x | Washington | full   | hands |
|       | Philis   | x | Washington | full   | hands |
|       | George   | x | Harris     | full   | hands |
|       | Wiley    | x | Harris     | half   | hands |
|       | Morellus | x | Emmels     | half   | hands |
|       | Rebecca  | x | Emmels     | half   | hands |
|       | Joe      | x | Motar      | Plough | man   |
|       | Katy     | x | Motar      | half   | hands |
|       | Edward   | x | Drayton    | full   | hands |
|       | Loreas   | x | Drayton    | half   | hands |
|       | Frank    | x | Gillon     | full   | hands |
|       | Bella    | x | Gillon     | half   | hands |
|       | Luey     | x | Gillon     | half   | hands |
|       | Charles  | x | Harris     | full   | hands |
|       | Marianne | x | Harris     | half   | hands |
|       | Robert   | x | White      | full   | hands |
|       | Cena     | x | White      | half   | hands |
|       | Isaac    | x | Warren     | full   | hands |
|       | Fanny    | x | Warren     | half   | hands |
|       | Amey     | x | Warren     | half   | hands |
|       | Billy    | x | Lonsome    | full   | hands |
|       | Joyce    | x | Simmons    | half   | hands |
|       | Eysil    | x | Motar      | half   | hands |
|       | Isom     | x | Motar      | half   | hands |
|       | Custar   | x | Miles      | half   | hands |
|       | David    | x | Campbell   | half   | hands |
|       | Beriah   | x | Campbell   | half   | hands |
|       | Josh     | x | Lovely     | half   | hands |
|       | Celia    | x | Miles      | half   | hands |
|       | Isom     | x | Lovely     | half   | hands |
|       | Robert   | x | Perry      | full   | hands |
|       | Hector   | x | Lonsome    | full   | hands |
|       | Henry    | x | Grubbs     | full   | hands |
|       | Abel     | x | Wilson     | full   | hands |
|       | Marcus   | x | Wilson     | full   | hands |
|       | Samuel   | x | Wilson     | full   | hands |

|       |          |   |          |      |       |
|-------|----------|---|----------|------|-------|
| (Sgd) | Isaac    | x | White    | Inte | hands |
|       | Isaac    | x | Bryan    | Inte | hands |
|       | Leah     | x | Bryan    | half | hands |
|       | Peggy    | x | Bryan    | Inte | hands |
|       | Amey     | x | Bryan    | half | hands |
|       | Blindley | x | Worm     | half | hands |
|       | William  | x | Worm     | half | hands |
|       | Lucy     | x | Atkin    | Inte | hands |
|       | Martha   | x | Madoka   | half | hands |
|       | Polly    | x | Brown    | half | hands |
|       | Mary     | x | Miller   | half | hands |
|       | Flora    | x | Miller   | half | hands |
|       | Drye     | x | Robinson | half | hands |
|       | Wendy    | x | Nelson   | Inte | hands |
|       | Jeffrey  | x | Garters  | Inte | hands |
|       | Larry    | x | Randolph | Inte | hands |
|       | Edw      | x | Roady    | half | hands |
|       | Rachel   | x | Lonely   | half | hands |

Employed

(Sgd) Geo Harbison  
 " Peter Gordon  
 " H. Samson  
 " Employers

Witness

Carlton W. Nichols  
 Assistant Commisary  
 Auctioneer Bureau



State of South Carolina  
 District of St. Johns Buttery

Articles of agreement made and entered into this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1866 by and between Edward S. Lucas and the Freedmen & women whose names are hereto attached

Agreement same as published in Circular No. 3 with the following exception viz  
 Jan VIII Erased " and animals to hand  
 The same

|       |           |   |            |               |
|-------|-----------|---|------------|---------------|
| (Sgd) | Luffy     | x | Richardson | Foreman       |
|       | Lilly     | x | Richardson | 10 Compt      |
|       | Elvin     | x | Irvin      | half hands    |
|       | Caroline  | x | Irvin      | half hands    |
|       | Amey      | x | Green      | half hands    |
|       | Penelope  | x | Green      | half hands    |
|       | Maisy     | x | Centers    | half hands    |
|       | Jackey    | x | Simons     | half hands    |
|       | Lindy     | x | Simons     | half hands    |
|       | Haroldine | x | Reef       | half hands    |
|       | Polly     | x | Reef       | half hands    |
|       | Edward    | x | Green      | half hands    |
|       | Annie     | x | Green      | half hands    |
|       | Sally     | x | Edwards    | half hands    |
|       | Abraham   | x | Wigfall    | half hands    |
|       | Adrianna  | x | Wigfall    | half hands    |
|       | Lambo     | x | Felder     | half hands    |
|       | Renato    | x | Felder     | half hands    |
|       | Calvin    | x | Mathews    | half hands    |
|       | Witty     | x | Discord    | half hands    |
|       | Lusom     | x | Jones      | quarter hands |
|       | Paris     | x | Richardson | half hands    |
|       | Pilly     | x | Trout      | half hands    |
|       | Marianne  | x | Trout      | half hands    |



|       |         |   |          |      |      |
|-------|---------|---|----------|------|------|
| (Sgd) | Israel  | x | White    | Inte | hand |
|       | Josh    | x | Bryan    | Inte | hand |
|       | Leater  | x | Bryan    | half | hand |
|       | Peggy   | x | Bryan    | Inte | hand |
|       | Amey    | x | Bryan    | half | hand |
|       | Blinday | x | Worm     | half | hand |
|       | William | x | Worm     | half | hand |
|       | Lucey   | x | Artkin   | Inte | hand |
|       | Martha  | x | Madgobu  | half | hand |
|       | Polly   | x | Brown    | half | hand |
|       | Harney  | x | Miller   | half | hand |
|       | Flora   | x | Miller   | half | hand |
|       | Drye    | x | Robinson | half | hand |
|       | Med     | x | Nelson   | Inte | hand |
|       | Tiffany | x | Garters  | Inte | hand |
|       | Larids  | x | Randolf  | Inte | hand |
|       | Dido    | x | Roady    | half | hand |
|       | Rachel  | x | Lordy    | half | hand |

Employed

(Sgd) Geo Norberton  
 " Peter Gordon  
 " H. Samson  
 " Employers

Witness

Customs at New York  
 Deputy Commissioner  
 Auctioneer Bureau

5

State of South Carolina  
 District of St Johns Butley

Articles of Agreement made and entered into this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1866 by and between Edward S. Lucas and the Freedmen & Women whose names are hereto attached

Agreement same as published in Circular No. 3 with the following exception viz from VIII Erased "and animals to haul the same

|       |           |   |            |              |
|-------|-----------|---|------------|--------------|
| (Sgd) | Cuffy     | x | Richardson | Foreman      |
|       | Lilly     | x | Richardson | 10 Compras   |
|       | Elvin     | x | Irvin      | half hand    |
|       | Carlton   | x | Irvin      | half hand    |
|       | Sammy     | x | Green      | half hand    |
|       | Penelope  | x | Green      | half hand    |
|       | Maleny    | x | Centkins   | half hand    |
|       | Jackey    | x | Simons     | half hand    |
|       | Lindy     | x | Simons     | half hand    |
|       | Hardtimes | x | Reef       | half hand    |
|       | Polly     | x | Reef       | half hand    |
|       | Edwards   | x | Green      | half hand    |
|       | Luliano   | x | Green      | half hand    |
|       | Fally     | x | Edwards    | half hand    |
|       | Abraham   | x | Wigfall    | half hand    |
|       | Adrianna  | x | Wigfall    | half hand    |
|       | Lambo     | x | Felder     | half hand    |
|       | Renato    | x | Felder     | half hand    |
|       | Calvin    | x | Mathews    | half hand    |
|       | Willy     | x | Discon     | half hand    |
|       | Lusam     | x | Jones      | quarter hand |
|       | Pam       | x | Richardson | half hand    |
|       | Pilly     | x | Frost      | half hand    |
|       | Marianne  | x | Frost      | half hand    |

|       |           |   |            |         |      |
|-------|-----------|---|------------|---------|------|
| (Sgd) | Preston   | x | Matthias   | half    | hand |
|       | Weynolas  | x | Reef       | half    | hand |
|       | Lizzie    | x | Reef       | half    | hand |
|       | Fortune   | x | Matthias   | half    | hand |
|       | Loshua    | x | Milligan   | half    | hand |
|       | Cretia    | x | Milligan   | half    | hand |
|       | Mustapha  | x | Milligan   | half    | hand |
|       | Clackey   | x | Robinson   | half    | hand |
|       | Hester    | x | Robinson   | half    | hand |
|       | Matthias  | x | McVil      | half    | hand |
|       | Nicholas  | x | McVil      | half    | hand |
|       | Claminda  | x | McVil      | half    | hand |
|       | Henry     | x | Monttne    | half    | hand |
|       | Claminda  | x | Green      | half    | hand |
|       | Alie      | x | Green      | half    | hand |
|       | Milly     | x | Green      | half    | hand |
|       | Deanne    | x | Small      | half    | hand |
|       | Nancy     | x | Campbell   | half    | hand |
|       | Sarah     | x | Hamilton   | half    | hand |
|       | Daly      | x | Wigfall    | half    | hand |
|       | Bush      | x | Gadsden    | half    | hand |
|       | Marshaw   | x | Gadsden    | half    | hand |
|       | Esau      | x | Hallen     | half    | hand |
|       | Patsy     | x | Hallen     | half    | hand |
|       | Lepric    | x | Dicors     | quarter | hand |
|       | Abraham   | x | Lyard      | half    | hand |
|       | Luson     | x | Lyard      | half    | hand |
|       | Daniel    | x | Lyard      | quarter | hand |
|       | Cambridge | x | Hamilton   | half    | hand |
|       | Isaac     | x | Giles      | half    | hand |
|       | Clara     | x | Washington | quarter | hand |
|       | Allen     | x | Pineau     | quarter | hand |
|       | Nelson    | x | Perry      | half    | hand |
|       | Sylvia    | x | Davis      | half    | hand |
|       | Harry     | x | Parker     | hand    |      |
|       | Ernest    | x | Parker     | half    | hand |
|       | Eva       | x | Parker     | half    | hand |

(Sgd) Edward S. Lucas

Agreement made between Sam Col. and  
M. G. Gibbs for the Cultivation of twenty  
acres in Rice on Mr Oney Charleston  
plantation Baylis Charleston District

M. G. Gibbs agrees to furnish hoes  
and seed rice the former to be returned  
at the end of the Season

Houses for Sam and his laborers  
to live in on Mrs M. L. Balls plantation

Sam Sam and laborers to observe  
and obey all rules regulations on the  
said plantation Sam agrees to furnish  
a sufficient quantity of laborers to cultivate  
and do all work necessary for the making  
of a full crop and be decided by M. G. Gibbs

The Crop will be divided in the following  
proportion one fourth to Mr Oney Charleston  
the balance into two equal portions one  
to M. G. Gibbs the other to Sam

None of the Rice to be used by either  
party until decided - This Contract  
to commence March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866 and ending May  
1<sup>st</sup> 1867 or when the crop is ready for division

(Sgd) M. G. Gibbs

Employer

(Sgd) Sam

his

not

Employee

2 2

Witness



Articles of Pledge and Agreement between  
 C. G. White and Certain Freedmen and  
 Women undersigned for the Cultivation  
 and division of Crops on Farmfield Planta-  
 tion on Cooper River during the  
 Year 1866

1<sup>st</sup> C. G. White agrees to furnish the  
 land and such buildings as are then on  
 with permission to the parties of this  
 second grant to erect others from  
 timber on the said tract as well as for  
 fencing and fuel

2<sup>nd</sup> The undersigned Freedmen &  
 Women pledge themselves not to bear  
 fire arms on the place to behave them-  
 selves civilly and orderly to furnish  
 seed enough to plant Crops of all kinds  
 and their labor for performing such  
 work as may be directed by C. G. White  
 or his agent for the successful cultivation  
 of the soil - The promise to work in gangs  
 of eight but all under one general Foreman  
 to do the ordinary daily tasks on the  
 plantation and this every day Sundays  
 excepted commencing at or before sun  
 rise and continuing to work till the  
 same be completed in a proper manner  
 of which C. G. White or his agent shall  
 be Judge

3<sup>rd</sup> For each involuntary absence from  
 the place during work hours the party  
 shall forfeit the sum of 50 cents to be deduc-  
 -ted from the share of the Crops of the  
 same for each voluntary absence, one dollar  
 shall be forfeited and if this occur six  
 whether consecutively or not - the party  
 so offending shall have no be expected

from the plantation and forfeit his or her share of the Crops of all kinds

4<sup>th</sup> Black Freedmen shall keep his hands tools etc. in order and shall be responsible for any animals committed to his care. The same to be guaranteed by his share in the Crops and all shall be held to for other other buildings banks etc. guaranteed in like manner

5<sup>th</sup> When the Crops are harvested and prepared for market. So much corn and fodder shall be deducted from the bulk as will refund C & S White the provisions consumed in the Cultivation of Crops by his animals after which the whole remainder of these articles as well as as the whole Crop of Rice and other produce shall be equally divided in two parts One of which shall be delivered by the Freedmen on board of a Boat for for C. & S. White and afterwards the other half shall be turned over to the agent of the Freedmen for them and all before January 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

6<sup>th</sup> Throughout the year Stock of all kinds shall be kept from the fields or penally of being killed - hogs and Chickens may be raised subject to this arrangement One Shout from each litter of pigs and One Chicken from each brood being the share of C & S White to be brought to him by the freedmen

7<sup>th</sup> All fines and forfeitures shall be divided equally between C & S White and the freedmen and women

8<sup>th</sup> The horse or mule shall be kept on the place with the weather

Consent of C. & S. White

9<sup>th</sup> All advances made by C & S White shall be returned to him in the delivery of the Crops in provisions at market rates then - if they cannot be settled previously

(Sgd) C. S. White

Approved

|         |   |             |               |
|---------|---|-------------|---------------|
| Heaton  | x | Moncks      | Foreman       |
| Simms   | x | Moncks      | half hands    |
| Curly   | x | Luggin      | half hands    |
| Flora   | x | Luggin      | half hands    |
| Neal    | x | Simons      |               |
| Phillis | x | Simons      | half hands    |
| Wiley   | x | Gladerstein | half hands    |
| Jack    | x | Gladerstein |               |
| Elvira  | x | Quelver     | half hands    |
| Wendy   | x | Quelver     | quarter hands |
| Charles | x | Quelver     | half hands    |
| Simon   | x | Raddeen     | half hands    |
| Logan   | x | Raddeen     | half hands    |
| Lucy    | x | Mouttre     | quarter hands |
| Sam     | x | Mouttre     | half hands    |
| Celia   | x | Washington  | half hands    |
| Robert  | x | Cayphell    | half hands    |
| Sam     | x | Lederstone  | half hands    |
| Frank   | x | Washington  | half hands    |



Articles of Agreement between M. G. Gibbs  
and Adams. Freedman for the Cultivation of  
a portion of Hyde Park plantation Charleston  
District. Entered into this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March  
1866 to last: until Crop is prepared for market  
Article 1<sup>st</sup> M. G. Gibbs agrees to furnish a sufficient  
quantity of <sup>Land</sup> the amount to be determined by  
himself. That the Rice Seed & all the Corn  
Seed. And at the end of the year or as soon  
as harvested and prepared for market the  
Corn and Rice will be divided into two  
equal halves one to the owner of the lands  
and the other to Adams for distribution to  
those employed by him

2<sup>nd</sup> Adams agrees to get a sufficient  
quantity of laborers to work the portion  
of plantation allotted to him thoroughly  
and by directions of M. G. Gibbs and that  
he and his laborers will then begin  
an enclosure during the entire time  
of agreement

3<sup>rd</sup> Adams and laborers will have  
their usual patches allowed them for  
their own use

4<sup>th</sup> Should Adams and M. G. Gibbs  
find that any of the laborers are  
willfully neglecting their work to the  
great injury of the others employed  
he or she shall forfeit his or her right  
to any portion of the Crop and be  
dismissed the plantation

5<sup>th</sup> Strangers not working on the  
plantation will not be permitted to remain  
without the consent of the owner or  
fencing or shooting is allowed on the  
plantation except by permission of the  
employer

Article 6<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use  
any portions of the crop without the  
consent of other party until after  
the division of the same

(sgd) M. G. Gibbs  
Employer

(sgd) Adamus <sup>son</sup> Read  
most Employee  
2 3

Approved

642

Articles of Agreement between M. G. Gibbs and  
Lazarus a Freedman for the purpose of  
cultivating a portion of Heyde Park Plan-  
tation Charleston District - Entered into  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1866 to last until the  
crop is prepared for market -

1<sup>st</sup> M. G. Gibbs agrees to furnish a sufficient  
quantity of land the amount to be deter-  
mined by him half the Rice seed &  
all the corn seed once at the end of the  
or as soon as harvested and prepared  
for market the corn and Rice will be  
divided into two equal portions one to  
the owner of the land and the other to  
Lazarus for distribution to those employ-  
ed by him

2<sup>nd</sup> Lazarus agrees to get a sufficient  
quantity of laborers to work the portion of  
plantation allotted to him thoroughly &  
by direction of M. G. Gibbs and that he and  
his laborers will keep their hogs in an  
enclosure during the entire term of this  
agreement -

3<sup>rd</sup> Lazarus and laborers will have  
their usual patches allowed to them for  
their own use

4<sup>th</sup> Should Lazarus and M. G. Gibbs  
find that any of the laborers are neglecting  
their work to the great injury  
of the other employees - they shall be  
forfeit their right to any portion of  
the crop and be dismissed from the  
plantation

5<sup>th</sup> Strangers not working on the  
plantation will not be permitted to remain  
without the consent of the owner



no furling or shooting on the plantation  
is allowed except by permission of the  
Employer

6<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use  
any portion of the crop without the  
consent of the other party until after  
the division of the same

(Sgd) M. G. Gibbs

(Sgd) Lazarus <sup>White</sup>  
Employer  
mate Employee

2.2

Approved

649

State of South Carolina }  
Charleston District }

Articles of agreement made  
and entered into this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1866  
by and between John Charleston of Elwood  
plantation and the Freedmen and women  
whose names are hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen and women  
agree to give their time and labor on the pla-  
-ntation of the said John Charleston from  
the date of signing this agreement to the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1867 They agree to con-  
duct themselves honestly and civilly to perform  
diligently and faithfully all such labor on  
said plantation as may be connected with  
and necessary for the raising harvesting &  
protecting preparing for market and the  
shipping of the crop -- The said freedmen  
further agree to bring no ardent spirits at  
any time upon the plantation also not to  
invite visitors upon the premises or absent  
themselves from the same during working  
hours without the written consent of the  
Employer or his agent

2 The said Freedmen agree to perform  
the usual daily task on said plantation &  
in all cases when such task cannot be  
assigned. They agree to labor diligently  
ten hours per day unless the weather be  
such as to actually forbid labor or the Employer  
or agent excuses them from work -- In either  
case no deduction for lost time shall be made

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence  
excuse for reasons stated above the laborer  
shall forfeit fifty cents If absent more than  
three days without leave he shall be on

Account of sickness or other unavoidable Cases to be Subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the Crop. Such forfeitures to ensure to the benefit of the Employer and Employees in proportion to their relative share of the Crop - The Employer however shall in all such Cases pay the yearly dismissed five dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as said yearly may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in provisions or money which were to have been accounted for. If the yearly so dismissed have a family on the said plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer to the family.

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils tools and implements used on the plantation also to be kind & gentle to all work animals used for working the Crop. also to pay for any injury done to either animal or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and premises in a neat and orderly manner & subject to the inspection of the Employer or of his Agent at any time.

6<sup>th</sup> In Cases of sickness among any of the families of the Employees a nurse shall be furnished from their number also a comfortable nurse minder and stock minder if necessary for the work animals - and no labor to be performed shall impair their

interest in the Crop.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the employer or his Agent who shall inspect their labor and shall make report to the Employer or his agent of all absences, refusals to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees - The report of the Foreman shall be read over at the end of every week in the hearing of the people.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family if he has one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation also a piece of unappropriated land for his own use to each head of a family the privilege of raising fowls and muscovy ducks and a hog to be kept in a pen but not to the injury or annoyance of others. No other animals nor boat will be kept by the Employees without the consent of the Employer.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of work animals & to feed them at his own expense and all necessary costs, ploughs, and such farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither yearly shall use or see any portion of the Crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other yearly.

11<sup>th</sup> The Crop shall be divided as follows to the Employees one third of all the Rice, Corn, peas and potatoes - the blades to be stripped and cured for the use of the work animals.

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for holidays.



Fourth of July Christmas New Years National  
and State Thanksgivings and fast days  
unless the work desired to be done shall be the  
work of necessity or mercy - Only half days  
work on Saturdays will be required of female  
heads of families

13 The Employer or his agent will keep  
a Book in which he shall enter all advances  
in money made by him to the laborers  
and all forfeitures of lost time which Book  
shall be received as evidence in the same  
manner as Merchants books are now received  
in Courts of Justice - Each Employer shall  
be entitled to a pass book in which the Em-  
ployer or his agent shall make an entry  
of all advances of money and forfeitures and  
all delinquencies and absences.

14 No flogging or shooting is allowed  
on the plantation without special consent  
of the owner or his agent.

In witness whereof we have this  
20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866 set our respective  
names

| Sgd) | Name       | Signature | Position  |
|------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|      | Hammet     | x         | Foreman   |
|      | Joseph     | x         | half hand |
|      | Mathias    | x         | half hand |
|      | Abby       | x         | half hand |
|      | Sammy      | x         | half hand |
|      | Kate       | x         | half hand |
|      | Mattha     | x         | half hand |
|      | Sambo      | x         | half hand |
|      | Judith     | x         | half hand |
|      | Betty      | x         | half hand |
|      | Cuffy      | x         | half hand |
|      | James      | x         | half hand |
|      | Emily      | x         | half hand |
|      | Richardson |           |           |
|      | Richardson |           |           |
|      | Richardson |           |           |
|      | Richardson |           |           |
|      | Calwell    |           |           |
|      | Caldwell   |           |           |
|      | Caldwell   |           |           |
|      | Leeson     |           |           |
|      | Leeson     |           |           |
|      | Washington |           |           |
|      | Shingleton |           |           |
|      | Bull       |           |           |
|      | Bull       |           |           |

Sgd)

| Name       | Signature | Position  |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Bow        | x         | half hand |
| Dally      | x         | half hand |
| Dick       | x         | half hand |
| Sam        | x         | half hand |
| Jack       | x         | half hand |
| Lucinda    | x         | half hand |
| Handy      | x         | half hand |
| Jack       | x         | half hand |
| John       | x         | half hand |
| Sam        | x         | half hand |
| Billenda   | x         | half hand |
| Harbor     | x         | half hand |
| Sam        | x         | half hand |
| Sophia     | x         | half hand |
| Daniel     | x         | half hand |
| Hammet     | x         | half hand |
| Anthony    | x         | half hand |
| Sam        | x         | half hand |
| Peggy      | x         | half hand |
| Sally      | x         | half hand |
| Sammy      | x         | half hand |
| Madison    | x         | half hand |
| Net        | x         | half hand |
| Usey       | x         | half hand |
| Israel     | x         | half hand |
| Anthony    | x         | half hand |
| Lizzie     | x         | half hand |
| Hora       | x         | half hand |
| Charles    | x         | half hand |
| Pall       |           | half hand |
| Pall       |           | half hand |
| Green      |           | half hand |
| Green      |           | half hand |
| Cookson    |           | half hand |
| Cookson    |           | half hand |
| Nelson     |           | half hand |
| Gadsden    |           | half hand |
| Graves     |           | half hand |
| Graves     |           | half hand |
| Graves     |           | half hand |
| Gadsden    |           | half hand |
| Brown      |           | half hand |
| Brown      |           | half hand |
| Citiser    |           | half hand |
| Palmer     |           | half hand |
| Wilson     |           | half hand |
| Brown      |           | half hand |
| Shingleton |           | half hand |
| Wilson     |           | half hand |
| Cookson    |           | half hand |
| Cookson    |           | half hand |
| Cookson    |           | half hand |
| Brown      |           | half hand |
| Sheppard   |           | half hand |
| Washington |           | half hand |
| Washington |           | half hand |
| Bumrell    |           | half hand |
| White      |           | half hand |

Approved

Sgd) John Charleston  
Employer

State of South Carolina  
Berkeley Dist Cooper River

Articles of agreement  
made and entered into this first day of  
March 1866 by and between Wm Pastell  
Ingraham and the Freedmen & Women  
whose names are hereto attached on  
Fishpond Plantation

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen & Women agree  
to hire their time and labor on the plan-  
tation of the said Wm Pastell Ingraham  
from the date of signing the agreement  
to the first day of January 1867 or until the  
crops are prepared for market. - They agree  
to conduct themselves and civilly to perform  
diligently and faithfully all such labor  
on said plantation as may be connected  
with and necessary for the raising harvesting  
and protecting of the crops. The said Freedmen  
further agree to bring no accident spirits at any  
time on the plantation also not to invite visitors  
upon the premises or absent themselves from the  
same during work hours without the consent of the  
Employer or his agent

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform the  
usual daily tasks on said plantation and in  
cases when such tasks cannot be assigned. They  
agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless  
the weather is such as to actually forbid labor  
or the Employer or his agent excuses them from  
work - in either cases no deduction for loss of  
time shall be made

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence  
except by reasons stated above - the laborer shall  
forfeit fifty Cents \$0.50 If absent more than three  
days without leave unless it be on account of



Sickness or other unavoidable cause - to be subject to dismissal from the plantation - The Employer shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed five Dollars \$5.00 per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any any advances that may have been made by Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for. The fines for absence be divided between the Employer and Employees in the same proportion as the Crop is divided. In case of dismissal the laborer engaged in his stead shall be entitled to the share of the dismissed deducting the amount of five Dollars \$5.00 per month up to time of dismissal and absence.

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good of all utensils tools and implements used on the plantation also to be kind and gentle to all animals used for raising the crop also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and gardens plots in neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time.

6<sup>th</sup> In cases of sickness among any of the families of the employees a nurse shall be furnished from their own number also a stockminder, leather Carpenter & turner mender if necessary and no labor so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his agent who under his directions - shall direct their labor and shall make report to the Employer or his agent of all absences, refusals to work or disorderly conduct of the employees. The laborer so reported shall be informed of the report within one week of date.

The Foreman so selected and instructed who shall willingly or knowingly fail to perform his duty shall be liable to fines and forfeitures of section 3<sup>rd</sup>.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family with comfortable quarters on the plantation also half acre of ground to each house for the use of the occupants and privilege of getting fire wood from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his agent and such laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of corn and hogs as he can keep on the premises assigned to him without giving or any ones to others.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at his own expense and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party.

11<sup>th</sup> The Crops shall be divided as follows to the Employees one third of the Corn Peas, potatoes Rice and all other product gathered and prepared for market except long Sturge and Rice Straw - also one third of the Cotton when ginned and seed from the same.

12<sup>th</sup> The Employers shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following Holidays: South Only Christmas New Years National and State thanksgiving & fast days unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half days work on Saturday will be required of families who are heads of families.

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of last term which Book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books are.



are now received in Courts of Justice - Each Employer shall be entitled to keep a pass book in which the Employer or his agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or provisions & all absence or delinquencies

14<sup>th</sup> When a Steam Thrasher is used for facilitating the getting out of the crop the Employees shall incur one third of the expense

15<sup>th</sup> Horses, Mules, Cattle and Boats prohibited except by Special Consent. Also making it the duty of Employees to protect property. No fire arms to be brought on the plantation in writing

16<sup>th</sup> The Foreman every morning at day light shall sound a horn as a signal for all hands to prepare for work one half hour after to commence work

| (Agd) | Tom     | x | Bryan    | Foreman   |
|-------|---------|---|----------|-----------|
|       | Sanders | x | Murrell  | 20 Compas |
|       | Celia   | x | Murrell  | half hand |
|       | Sack    | x | Roper    | 20 Compas |
|       | Peggy   | x | Roper    | half hand |
|       | Forster | x | Roper    | 20 Compas |
|       | Peggy   | x | Roper    | half hand |
|       | Hilmary | x | Reid     | 20 Compas |
|       | John    | x | Brown    | 20 Compas |
|       | Sally   | x | Brown    | half hand |
|       | Robert  | x | Stebbins | 20 Compas |
|       | Mary    | x | Stebbins | half hand |
|       | Wm      | x | Black    | 20 Compas |
|       | Willaby | x | Black    | half hand |
|       | Oliver  | x | Massary  | half hand |
|       | Cats    | x | Green    | half hand |
|       | Lenah   | x | Green    | half hand |
|       | George  | x | Gaddard  | 20 Compas |
|       | Cyrus   | x | Mumbers  | 20 Compas |
|       | Martha  | x | Mumbers  | half hand |

(Agd)

|           |   |                    |              |
|-----------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| Conl      | x | Hood               | half hand    |
| Sack      | x | Huger              | 20 Compas    |
| Hester    | x | Huger              | half hand    |
| Michael   | x | Brown              | half hand    |
| Lenah     | x | Brown              | half hand    |
| Bella     | x | Robinson           | half hand    |
| Eley      | x | Robinson           |              |
| Liana     | x | Edleton            | half hand    |
| Hetty     | x | Wilson             | half hand    |
| Eva       | x | Goodwine           | quarter hand |
| Abram     | x | Goodwine           | small minder |
| Lenah     | x | Harleston          | half hand    |
| Bristo    | x | Harleston          | 10 Compas    |
| Thomas    | x | Brown              | quarter hand |
| Hester    | x | Brown              | half hand    |
| Martha    | x | Brown              | half hand    |
| Sally     | x | Piggo              | half hand    |
| Robert    | x | Calvin             | 20 Compas    |
| Lisa      | x | Calvin             | half hand    |
| Robert    | x | Gomblood           | half hand    |
| Allen     | x | Madree             | 20 Compas    |
| Charlotte | x | Madree             | half hand    |
| Labin     | x | Green              | 20 Compas    |
| Linde     | x | Green              | half hand    |
| Lucy      | x | Benjamin           | 10 Compas    |
| Sally     | x | Green              | half hand    |
| Clanida   | x | Green              | 10 Compas    |
| Caesar    | x | Cooks              | stock minder |
| Maria     | x | Cooks              | half hand    |
| Clanida   | x | White              | half hand    |
| Sally     | x | Holmes             | half hand    |
| Jacob     | x | Harleston (Hester) |              |
| Morris    | x | Wiles              | half hand    |
| Collins   | x | Larlington         | carpenter    |

194

(Agd) Wm Foster Employer



State of South Carolina  
Charleston District

Articles of Agreement made  
and entered into this first day of March 1866  
by and between Olney Charleston of Poses  
Plantation And the freedmen & Women whose  
names are hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen & Women agree to  
give their time and labor on the plantation of  
the said Olney Charleston from the date of signing  
this agreement to the first day of January 1867

They agree to conduct themselves honestly & civilly  
to perform diligently and faithfully all such  
labor on said plantation as may be connected  
with and necessary for the raising harvesting pre-  
paring for market and shipping of the crop

The said Freedmen further agree to bring no  
ardent spirits at any time on the plantation  
also not to invite visitors upon the premises or  
absent themselves from the same during working  
hours without the written consent of the Em-  
ployer or his agent

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform the  
usual daily tasks on said plantation and in  
all cases when such tasks cannot be assigned

They agree to labor diligently ten hours per day  
unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor  
or the Employer or his agent excuses them from  
work - In either case no deduction for loss  
of time shall be made shall be made

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except  
for reasons stated above the laborer shall forfeit  
fifty cents - if absent for more than three days with-  
out leave unless it be on account of sickness  
or other unavoidable cause to be subject to a  
dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture  
of his or her share of the crop - such forfeit

be made to the benefit of the Employees and Employer in proportion to their relative shares of the Crop. The Employer however shall in all such cases pay to the party dismissed Five Dollars per month for free hands & others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer to the party.

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good of all utensils tools & implements used on the plantation also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for working the Crop - also to pay for any injury done to either animals or farming tools while in their hands by reason of their own Carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses & premises in a neat and orderly manner and subject at any time to the inspection of the Employer or his agent.

6<sup>th</sup> In cases of sickness among any of the families of the Employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number also a Carpenter, tinner, Painter & Stock mender, if necessary for the work animals. And no labor is performed shall impair the interest in the Crop.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his agent who shall inspect their labor and shall make reports to the Employer or his agent of all absences & faults in work or disorderly conduct of the Employees. The report of the Foreman shall be read

over at the end of each week in the hearing of the people.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family if he has one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation also a piece of unappropriated land for his own use to each head of a family the privilege of raising fowls and Muscovy Ducks and a hog to be kept in a pen but not to the injury or annoyance of others. No other animals or Boat will be kept by the Employees without the consent of the Employer.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of work animals and to feed them at his own expense and all necessary carts Ploughs and such other implements as cannot be made by the laborers.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall use or sell any portion of the Crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party.

11<sup>th</sup> The Crop shall be divided as follows to the Employees one third of all the Rice Corn Peas and Potatoes. The Rice Straws and blades to be stripped and used for the use of the Employer.

12<sup>th</sup> The Employers shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction made of wages for holidays from the July Christmas New Years National & State Thanksgiving and fast days unless the work requires to be done be one of necessity or mercy. Only half days work on Saturdays will be required of families heads of families.

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a Book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of loss of time & which Book shall be accounted and evidence in the hearing



manner as Merchants Books are now received in Courts of Justice - each Employer shall be entitled to a pass Book in which the Employer or his Agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or ration and all delinquencies or Absences.

14<sup>th</sup> The fowling or Sporting is allowed on the plantations without the Special Consent of the Employer or his Agent -

|       |          |   |             |      |      |
|-------|----------|---|-------------|------|------|
| (Sgd) | Adam     | x | Haywood     | hay. | hand |
|       | Jamson   | x | Haywood     | hay  | hand |
|       | Samson   | x | Montgrom    | hay  | hand |
|       | Diana    | x | Montgrom    | hay  | hand |
|       | Daphne   | x | Taylor      | hay  | hand |
|       | Betty    | x | Taylor      | hay  | hand |
|       | Ben      | x | Taylor      | hay  | hand |
|       | Jack     | x | Robinson    | hay  | hand |
|       | Mary     | x | Robinson    | hay  | hand |
|       | Moses    | x | Staplight   | hay  | hand |
|       | Bentley  | x | Staplight   | hay  | hand |
|       | Emily    | x | Haywood     | hay  | hand |
|       | Charles  | x | Taylor      | hay  | hand |
|       | Margaret | x | Taylor      | hay  | hand |
|       | Henry    | x | Brown       | hay  | hand |
|       | Geoffrey | x | Brown       | hay  | hand |
|       | James    | x | Bostonquans | hay  | hand |
|       | Phillis  | x | Bostonquans | hay  | hand |
|       | Solomon  | x | Wright      | hay  | hand |
|       | Lucy     | x | Lonely      | hay  | hand |
|       | Shadrach | x | Taylor      | hay  | hand |
|       | Marius   | x | Monting     | hay  | hand |
|       | Paul     | x | Elizabeth   | hay  | hand |
|       | Platty   | x | Elizabeth   | hay  | hand |
|       | Leben    | x | Leben       | hay  | hand |
|       | Amelia   | x | Brown       | hay  | hand |
|       | Nelly    | x | Brown       | hay  | hand |

(Sgd)

|          |   |          |         |      |
|----------|---|----------|---------|------|
| Josanna  | x | Smith    | hay     | hand |
| Lenah    | x | Olivia   | hay     | hand |
| Lam      | x | Olivia   | hay     | hand |
| Lallie   | x | Simons   | grinder | hand |
| Clanndee | x | McVill   | grinder | hand |
| Lizzie   | x | Gods din | hay     | hand |
| Lyndie   | x | Lonely   | hay     | hand |
| Pino     | x | Smith    | grinder | hand |

Employees

(Sgd) Olney Charleston  
Employer

179

State of South Carolina  
District of Berkeley

Articles of agreement made & Entered into this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1866 by and between Keating & Ball Owner of Comingtee Plantation & of Cooper River and the Freedmen & Women whose names are herewith attached

1<sup>st</sup> The Said Freedmen & Women agree to bind their time and labor on the Plantation of the Said Keating & Ball from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January 1867 - They agree to Conduct themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for raising harvesting and protecting of the crop - The Said Freedmen further agree to bring no advent-  
Hunts at any time upon the plantation, also not to invite visitors upon the premises or absent themselves from the same during working hours without the consent of the Employer or his agent

2<sup>nd</sup> The Said Freedmen agree to perform as daily tasks such tasks as used formerly to have done on said plantation, and in cases where such tasks cannot be assigned. They agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather be such as to forbid labor or the Employer or his agent excuses them from work. In either case no deduction for loss of time shall be made

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for the reasons stated. The laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave unless it be on account of sickness or other reasonable cause



to be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop. Such forfeiture to extend to the benefit of the Employer and the Employees in proportion to their respective shares in the crop. The Employer however shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed at the rate of Five Dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as said parties may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for.

The Employer shall be refunded from Employees share one half of the amount so paid by him.

If the party so dismissed have a family on the said plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer to the family.

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils tools and implements used on the said plantation also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop - also to pay for injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason their own carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among any of the families of the Employees a nurse shall be furnished from their own number also a trusty messenger, steward, overseer and driver. And no labor so performed shall not impair their interest in crop.

6<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected

by the Employer or his agent who shall under his instructions direct their labor and shall make a report to the Employer or his agent of all absences refusal to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees. The Foreman so selected and instructed who shall knowingly fail to perform his duty shall be liable to fines and forfeitures of section third. The laborer so reported shall be informed of the report within one week of the date.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family if he has one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation. Also an acre of ground to each house for the use of the occupants and the privilege of getting fire wood from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his agent. And each laborer shall be permitted such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him without injury or annoyance to others.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at his own expense and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.

10<sup>th</sup> The Crops shall be divided as follows. To the Employees one third of the Corn Potatoes Peas Rice and all other products gathered and prepared for market, also one third of the Cotton when ginned & seed from the same all long fodder to be reserved to the Employer for the benefit of the plantation.

11<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portions of the crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party.

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon Sabbath of July New Years Christmas national and State Thanksgiving and fast days unless the work required to be done is a matter of necessity.



or money. Only half a days work on Saturday will be required of females Employees who are heads of families

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a Book in which he shall enter all advances made by him in money to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time. which Book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books are now rec<sup>d</sup> in Courts of Justice. Each Employee shall be entitled to a pass Book in which the Employer or his agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences and delinquencies

14<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not keep horses Mules or Cattle except by Special permission of the Employer nor use any fire arms about the plantation except by Special permission in writing from the Employer

(Sgd) Heating & Ball  
Employer

Approved

|       |          |   |             |              |
|-------|----------|---|-------------|--------------|
| (Sgd) | Manus    | x | Dart        | Foreman      |
|       | Daniel   | x | Parkney     | hay hands    |
|       | Andy     | x | Parkney     | hay hands    |
|       | Reckey   | x | Vanderbaunt | quater hands |
|       | Sublin   | x | Easton      | hay hands    |
|       | Benah    | x | Easton      | hay hands    |
|       | Monumia  | x | Easton      | hay hands    |
|       | Benjamin | x | Gaddis      | hay hands    |
|       | Isaac    | x | Johnson     | hay hands    |
|       | Asa      | x | Johnson     | hay hands    |
|       | Alec     | x | Laddden     | hay hands    |
|       | Rachel   | x | Laddden     | hay hands    |
|       | William  | x | Hayward     | hay hands    |
|       | Joe      | x | Hayward     | hay hands    |
|       | Polly    | x | Simons      | hay hands    |

|       |           |   |            |              |
|-------|-----------|---|------------|--------------|
| (Sgd) | Phineas   | x | Gamble     | hay hands    |
|       | Stephen   | x | Green      | hay hands    |
|       | Belia     | x | Green      | hay hands    |
|       | Mathias   | x | Miters     | hay hands    |
|       | Phineas   | x | Miters     | quater hands |
|       | Phillis   | x | Rivers     | hay hands    |
|       | Mango     | x | Singletun  | hay hands    |
|       | Bella     | x | Miters     | quater hands |
|       | Lavenia   | x | Aitken     | quater hands |
|       | Sarah     | x | Aitken     | hay hands    |
|       | Some      | x | Bryan      | hay hands    |
|       | Premus    | x | Singletun  | hay hands    |
|       | Olva      | x | Singletun  | hay hands    |
|       | Eley      | x | Simons     | quater hands |
|       | Dyngchris | x | Simons     | hay hands    |
|       | Jackey    | x | Simons     | quater hands |
|       | Peter     | x | White      | hay hands    |
|       | May       | x | White      | hay hands    |
|       | Lucia     | x | Watson     | hay hands    |
|       | Peter     | x | Broughton  | hay hands    |
|       | Luffy     | x | Bennett    | hay hands    |
|       | Luffy     | x | Bennett Jr | quater hands |
|       | Man, or   | x | Roper      | hay hands    |
|       | Violit    | x | Roper      | hay hands    |
|       | Cassidy   | x | Green      | quater hands |
|       | Marion    | x | Simons     | hay hands    |
|       | Hamnah    | x | Lash       | quater hands |
|       | Hazelkil  | x | Black      | hay hands    |
|       | Lally     | x | Singletun  | hay hands    |
|       | Fender    | x | Fay all    | hay hands    |
|       | Maney     | x | Wigfoll    | hay hands    |
|       | Ezekiel   | x | Wigfoll    | hay hands    |
|       | Carlo     | x | Wigfoll    | hay hands    |
|       | Hamnah    | x | McKnight   | hay hands    |
|       | Leaning   | x | McKnight   | quater hands |
|       | William   | x | Pinefoll   | hay hands    |
|       | Rachel    | x | Evans      | hay hands    |

|       |         |   |              |             |
|-------|---------|---|--------------|-------------|
| (Sgd) | Rhonda  | x | Dyan         | hay hands   |
|       | Rachel  | x | Shunning     | quater hand |
|       | Chloe   | x | Collins      | hay hands   |
|       | Levill  | x | Wigfall      | quater hand |
|       | Leonor  | x | Collins      | carpenter   |
|       | Manton  | x | Ponter       | hay hands   |
|       | Philis  | x | Singlton     | hay hands   |
|       | Hammill | x | Singlton     | hay hands   |
|       | Peter   | x | Trust        | Hostler     |
|       | Maria   | x | Trust        | hay hands   |
|       | Nellie  | x | Trust        | quater hand |
|       | Peter   | x | Trust (w)    |             |
|       | Capridy | x | Trust        | hay hands   |
|       | Jack    | x | Robinson     | quater hand |
|       | Marian  | x | Pinkney      | quater hand |
|       | London  | x | Ellington    | hay hands   |
|       | Marcus  | x | Ellington    | hay hands   |
|       | Lilly   | x | Pinkney      | do          |
|       | Bella   | x | Pinkney      | quater hand |
|       | Dido    | x | Harlebach    | hay hands   |
|       | James   | x | Harlebach    | hay hands   |
|       | Horrie  | x | Collins      | quater hand |
|       | Bravely | x | Wargill      | quater hand |
|       | Bonah   | x | Wargill      | quater hand |
|       | Sammy   | x | Gaddens      | quater hand |
|       | Doreus  | x | Pinkney (ma) | quater hand |
|       | Bella   | x | Broughton    | quater hand |
|       | Hammah  | x | Ellington    | quater hand |
|       | Quinn   | x | Singlton     | hay hands   |
|       | Adams   | x | Ash          | hay hands   |
|       | James   | x | Collins      | hay hands   |
|       | Cartha  | x | Collins      | hay hands   |
|       | Jason   | x | Collins      |             |
|       | Patty   | x | McKnight     | hay hands   |
|       | Samuel  | x | Garrison     | hay hands   |
|       | London  | x | William      | quater hand |
|       | Carla   | x | Garth        | hay hands   |

|       |          |   |         |           |
|-------|----------|---|---------|-----------|
| (Sgd) | Fortune  | x | Gillman | hay hands |
|       | Study    | x | Johnson | hay hands |
|       | Phillips | x | Green   | hay hands |

South Carolina }  
 Public District }  
 March 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

This indenture certifies that, Billy Bryan, Freedman, has, on having had the contract, which was executed at Comington Plantation on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1866, between Keating, S. Ball and the Freedmen and, whose names are attached thereto, ready to be signed, his desire to labor on the Plantation of the said Keating, S. Ball, under the conditions of said contract, from the date of this Indenture to 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1867.

Billy Bryan quater hand

Keating & Ball

Approved  
 (Sgd) F. W. Liddle  
 Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
 Ind Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

a true Copy of the original Contract

(Sgd) F. W. Liddle  
 Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
 Ind Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.



State of South Carolina  
Charleston District }

Articles of agreement made  
and entered into this first day of March 1866  
by and between Benjamin Huger of Richmond  
Plantation and the Freedmen & Women whose  
names are hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen & Women agree to hire  
their time and labor on the plantation of the  
said Benjamin Huger from the date of signing  
this agreement to the first day of January 1867

They agree to conduct themselves honestly and  
civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such  
labor on the said plantation as may be  
connected with and necessary for the raising  
harvesting protecting preparing for market  
and shipping of the crop. The said Freedmen  
further agree to bring no Ardent Spirits at any  
time upon the plantation. Also not to invite  
visitors upon the premises nor absent themselves  
from the same during working hours without  
the written consent of the Employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform  
the usual daily tasks on said plantation &  
in all cases when such tasks cannot be assigned

They agree to labor diligently ten hours per day  
unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor  
or the Employer or agent excuse them from work.  
In either case no deduction for lost time shall be  
made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except  
for reasons stated above. The laborer shall forfeit  
Fifty Cents. If absent more than three days without  
cause unless it be on account of sickness or other un-  
avoidable cause - to be subject to dismissal from  
the plantation & forfeitures to accrue to the  
benefit of the Employer and Employees.



proportion to their relative Shares of the Crop  
The Employer however shall in all such  
cases pay the party dismissed five Dollars per  
month for full hands and others in proportion  
for such time as said party may have worked  
on the plantation deducting therefrom any  
advances that may have been made by the Em-  
ployer either in money or provisions which  
were to have been accounted for. If the party  
so dismissed have a family on the same plantation  
the wages due him or her shall be paid by the  
Employer to the family

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good  
care of all utensils tools & implements used on the  
plantation also to be kind and gentle to all work  
Animals used for working the Crop also to pay  
for any injury done to animals or farming tools  
while in their hands & by reason of their own  
carelessness or neglect

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and  
premises in a neat and orderly manner and be  
subject to the inspection of the Employer or his  
agent at any time

6<sup>th</sup> In Cases of Sickness Among any of the families  
of the Employees a Nurse shall be furnished from their  
number also turn Winder Carpenter & Black Smelter  
if necessary for the work animals and no laborer person  
shall impair their interest in the Crop

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their  
own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer  
or his agent who shall inspect their labor & shall make  
report to the Employer or his agent of all absences refusal  
to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees - The  
report of the Foreman shall be read over at the end  
of each week in the hearing of the people

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each  
laborer and his family (if he has one) with

Comfortable quarters on the plantation also a  
piece of unappropriated land for his own use to  
each head of a family the privilege of raising fowls  
and Muskrats Ducks and a hog to be kept in a  
pen but not to the injury or annoyance of others

No other animals nor boat will be kept by the  
Employees without the consent of the Employer

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient  
number of work animals & to feed them at his own  
expense and all necessary carts ploughs and such  
farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall use or sell any portion  
of the Crop until after the division of the same  
without the consent of the other party

11<sup>th</sup> The Crop shall be divided as follows - to  
the Employees one third of all the Rice Corn Peas &  
potatoes The Rice Straws and blades to be stripped &  
used for the use of the work animals

12<sup>th</sup> The Employers shall not be compelled to  
work upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages  
made for holidays Fourth July Christmas New Years  
National and State Thanksgivings and fast days  
unless the work deemed to be done is a work of necessity  
or mercy. Only half days work on Saturday will be  
required of female heads of families

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a Book  
in which he shall enter all advances in money made  
by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time  
which Book shall be received as evidence in the  
same manner as Merchants Books are now received  
in Courts of Justice... Each Employee shall be  
entitled to a pass Book in which the Employer  
or his agent shall make an entry of all advances  
of money or rations and all delinquencies or  
absences

14<sup>th</sup> No fowling or shooting is allowed  
on the plantation without the special

Consent of the owner or his agents

(Sgd) Gen. Hooper M.D.

| (Sgd)    |   |                 |         |      |
|----------|---|-----------------|---------|------|
| Pierson  | x | Trade Hammetton | Foreman |      |
| Thomas   | x | Deas            | half    | hand |
| Manard   | x | Deas            | half    | hand |
| Eva      | x | Deas            | half    | hand |
| Betsy    | x | Singlitar       | half    | hand |
| Primo    | x | Singlitar       | half    | hand |
| Lithy    | x | Deas            | half    | hand |
| Jack     | x | Bongal          | half    | hand |
| Grace    | x | Bongal          | half    | hand |
| Wanda    | x | Maddleton       | half    | hand |
| Mary     | x | Maddleton       | half    | hand |
| Isom     | x | Goodsden        | half    | hand |
| Kate     | x | Goodsden        | half    | hand |
| Thora    | x | Kelly           | half    | hand |
| Lily     | x | Smip            | half    | hand |
| Morris   | x | Green           | half    | hand |
| Sarah    | x | Green           | half    | hand |
| Peggy    | x | Ready           | half    | hand |
| Orlet    | x | Small           | half    | hand |
| Elvior   | x | Small           | half    | hand |
| Margaret | x | Kelly           | half    | hand |
| Wester   | x | Kelly           | half    | hand |
| Pack     | x | Parley          | half    | hand |
| Scam     | x | Parley          | half    | hand |
| Sam      | x | Parley          | half    | hand |
| Sam      | x | Johnson         | half    | hand |
| Lucy     | x | Johnson         | half    | hand |
| Daly     | x | Johnson         | half    | hand |
| Will     | x | Deas            | half    | hand |

(Sgd)

|         |   |          |         |          |
|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| Amey    | x | Deas     | 10      | Compass  |
| Martha  | x | Grant    | half    | hand     |
| Alie    | x | Grant    | half    | hand     |
| Cyrus   | x | Elliott  | half    | hand     |
| Ruek    | x | Grant    | half    | hand     |
| Sisko   | x | Windsor  | half    | hand     |
| Rebecca | x | Green    | half    | hand     |
| Inlitta | x | Windsor  | half    | hand     |
| Mary    | x | Commings | half    | hand     |
| Rebecca | x | Garrett  | quarter | hand     |
| Lander  | x | Goodwin  | half    | hand     |
| Dionah  | x | Garret   | Nurse   |          |
| Cyrus   | x | Garret   | Hand    | Minister |
| Dina    | x | Garret   | half    | hand     |

Employees

20



State of South Carolina  
 District of St. Johns Parish  
 Limerick Plantation

Articles of agreement made & entered into this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1866 by & between W. J. Ball and the Freedmen & Women whose names are hereto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The Said Freedmen & Women agree to bind themselves as laborers on this plantation from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly and to perform faithfully and diligently all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with & necessary for the raising harvesting & marketing of the crops.

They agree to bring no ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation nor to bear fire arms on the place. They agree to work in a gang and to perform the usual daily tasks hereto assigned on this plantation.

2<sup>nd</sup> For every day lost by absence refusal or neglect to perform the daily task or labor the laborer shall forfeit Fifty Cents. And if absent for more than three days without leave unless from sickness or other unavoidable cause, he or she shall forfeit his or her share of the crop. All such fines and forfeitures to be decided between the Employer and Employees in proportion to their relative shares of the crop.

3<sup>rd</sup> They agree to take care of all utensils tools wagons & carts and to be kind & gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

4<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses clean and subject to inspection of the owner.

his Agent at any time

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to furnish from their number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer who under his directions shall direct their labor and shall make report to the Employer of all absences, refusals or neglect to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees. The Foreman so selected and instructed who shall willingly or knowingly fail to perform his duty shall be liable to fines and forfeitures of Section 2<sup>nd</sup>.

6<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family with quarters on the plantation also they are to have of ground to each head of a family and a quarter acre to each single adult person for their own use and the privilege of getting fire wood for the use of his or her house but no wood to be cut for sale or carried from the plantation and no wood to be cut except on such part of the plantation as may be pointed out by the owner each laborer will be allowed to raise such an amount of fowls, Ducks and hogs as he can keep upon the lot assigned to him or her without injury or annoyance to others. No Mules, horses, Cattle, or Stock of any kind hogs (excepted) to be kept on the plantation without the consent of the owner.

7<sup>th</sup> Strangers are not to be or remain on the plantation without the consent of the owner.

8<sup>th</sup> The owner to furnish such work Animals, Wagon, Carts & Ploughs as he may think necessary. When the Crops are harvested and before division is made, so much grain shall be deducted as will refund to the Employer the provisions consumed in the cultivation of the crops by his Animals.

9<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use

any portion of the Crop until after division of the same without the consent of the other party — 10<sup>th</sup> The Crops are to be divided as follows. To the Employees one third of the Corn, Potatoes, and Greens, and all other products gathered except fodder which is reserved to the owner. The owner is to have one third of the Rice the seed used being first deducted.

The freedmen agreeing to bear all the expenses necessary to the Cultivation and preparation of the Rice for market.

11<sup>th</sup> The owner or his agent will keep a Book in which he will enter all <sup>advances</sup> advances made & all fines and forfeitures, and this Book will be received as evidence in all Courts. The Employees are to pay all of their own expenses and any advances made them are to be deducted from their respective shares of the Crops.

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees will be expected to go to work at or about sunrise, and it shall be the duty of the Employees to protect the property of the owner.

The Rice is to be cultivated by the freedmen as suits them best. The owner having no voice in the matter. In cases of sickness they will furnish a Nurse from their own number.

|        |         |   |            |     |      |
|--------|---------|---|------------|-----|------|
| (Sigs) | Daniel  | x | Living     | hay | hand |
|        | Mary    | x | Living     | hay | hand |
|        | Liza    | x | Mathews    | hay | hand |
|        | Emma    | x | Lawrence   | hay | hand |
|        | Thomas  | x | Lawrence   | hay | hand |
|        | Rachel  | x | Erger      | hay | hand |
|        | Andrews | x | Erger      | hay | hand |
|        | Moley   | x | Washington | hay | hand |



|       |           |            |      |        |
|-------|-----------|------------|------|--------|
| (Sgd) | Indulto   | Lawrence   | half | home   |
|       | Ann       | Haywood    | half | home   |
|       | Isaac     | Haywood    | half | hand   |
|       | Betty     | Wesley     | half | hand   |
|       | Robert    | Wesley     | half | hand   |
|       | Waty      | Wesley     | half | hand   |
|       | Edmond    | Wesley     | half | hand   |
|       | Ena       | Wesley     | 10   | Compas |
|       | Cyprian   | Wesley     | half | hand   |
|       | Israel    | Mathews    | half | hand   |
|       | Isaac     | Cigor      | half | home   |
|       | Rose      | Cigor      | 10   | Compas |
|       | Francis   | Living     | half | hand   |
|       | Uory      | Living     | half | hand   |
|       | Morrah    | Cigor      | half | hand   |
|       | Demetrius | Underhurst | half | home   |
|       | Netty     | Underhurst | half | hand   |
|       | Elizabeth | Underhurst | half | hand   |
|       | Lynna     | Mathews Jr | half | hand   |
|       | Septimian | Underhurst | 10   | Compas |
|       | Elizabeth | Mathews    | half | hand   |

Employees  
(Sgd) W. L. Ball  
Employer

Agreed

23

## State of South Carolina District of Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made and entered into this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1867 by and between Mrs. J. C. Anderson and the freedmen & women whose names are hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said freedmen & women agree to bind their time and labor on the plantation known as Wappalo on Cooper River in the district and State aforesaid from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of Jan'y 1867

They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising, harvesting, threshing & marketing of the crop

The said freedmen agree to bring no violent spirits at any time upon the plantation nor absent themselves from the same during working hours without the consent of the Employer or his Agent

2<sup>nd</sup> The said freedmen agree to perform customary daily tasks on said plantation and in all cases when such tasks cannot be properly assigned they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons above stated the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents if absent more than three days without leave he or she shall be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employer and the Employees in proportion to their relative share in the crop. The Employer and Employees however in all such cases pay the party dismissed at the rate of two dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as said party have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer or either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for at the time

be dismissed have a family on the same plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid by them at the end of the year

4<sup>th</sup> The said freedmen agree to take good care of all the implements used on the plantation also to be kind to the animals used for working the crop and to pay for any injury done to them by reasons of their own carelessness or neglect

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden spots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time

6<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among any of the families of the Employees a nurse shall be furnished from their number also a trunk mender and no labor lost so persons shall impair their interest in the crop also a foreman to be selected by the Employer from their own number who shall direct their labor and shall make report to the Employer of all absences refusal to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees

7<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish the laborers comfortable quarters on the plantation and what land they wish around their houses provided it do not exceed half an acre to each family and the privilege of getting firewood & raising fowls or stock of any kind that they may be able to keep without injury to others

8<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party. There shall be a guard detailed of four or more men if necessary to guard the crop and the shall be held responsible for what may be stolen or lost the same to be deducted from their respective shares

9<sup>th</sup> The crop shall be equally divided. half of all the seed, corn, peas, potatoes, or whatever else may be raised on the plantation as also the forage for the Employer and half for the Employees

The Employees to furnish one half of the seed

And half of the animals to work the crop also to bear half of the plantation expenses

10<sup>th</sup> The Employer shall keep a book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time. which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants books are now received in Courts of Justice. Each Employee shall be entitled to a pass book in which the Employer shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences & delinquencies

11<sup>th</sup> They said freedmen agree that three of the Carpenters shall keep the trunk wagons & ploughs in order and run the mill which labor is performed shall not impair their interest in the crop

|       |         |   |          |                      |  |
|-------|---------|---|----------|----------------------|--|
| (sgd) | Jacoby  | x | Barrow   | Foreman              |  |
| (sgd) | Doreus  | x | Brown    | half hands           |  |
|       | Abel    | x | Porcher  | Smith mender 20 days |  |
|       | Hester  | x | Porcher  | half hands           |  |
|       | Thomsh  | x | Cash     | Carpenter 1/2 hands  |  |
|       | Isaac   | x | Alston   | half hands           |  |
|       | Amri    | x | Alston   | half hands           |  |
|       | Bess    | x | Nelson   | quartermaster hands  |  |
|       | Francis | x | Cash     | 20 Compas            |  |
|       | Sam     | x | Cash     | half hands           |  |
|       | Rachel  | x | Cash     | half hands           |  |
|       | April   | x | McCalvey | 20 Compas            |  |
|       | James   | x | McCalvey | 10 Compas            |  |
|       | Dye     | x | McCalvey | 10 Compas            |  |
|       | Adamo   | x | McCalvey | 20 Compas            |  |
|       | Jacob   | x | Grant    | half hands           |  |
|       | Jack    | x | Pomerset | 20 Compas            |  |
|       | Che     | x | Pomerset | half hands           |  |
|       | Sam     | x | Myers    | 20 Compas            |  |
|       | Benns   | x | Myers    | half hands           |  |
|       | Lewis   | x | Fenneth  | half hands           |  |
|       | Leah    | x | Fenneth  | half hands           |  |
|       | Sammy   | x | Brown    | half hands           |  |



|       |           |   |          |      |        |
|-------|-----------|---|----------|------|--------|
| (Sgd) | Cuffy     | x | Wright   | half | hand   |
|       | Sam       | x | Wright   | half | hand   |
|       | Peter     | x | Wright   | 20   | Compas |
|       | Peggy     | x | Wright   | half | hand   |
|       | Paris     | x | Gaillard | 20   | Compas |
|       | Harry     | x | Gaillard | 20   | Compas |
|       | Emma      | x | Gaillard | half | hand   |
|       | Sambo     | x | Mitchell | half | hand   |
|       | Will      | x | Green    | half | hand   |
|       | Alme      | x | Grant    | 20   | Compas |
|       | Caro      | x | Johnson  | 20   | Compas |
|       | Wiley     | x | Johnson  | half | hand   |
|       | Sambo     | x | Ailkin   | 20   | Compas |
|       | Catie     | x | Arthur   | half | hand   |
|       | Harry     | x | Holmes   | half | hand   |
|       | Heester   | x | Holmes   | half | hand   |
|       | Sampson   | x | Proilean | 20   | Compas |
|       | Elizabeth | x | Proilean | half | hand   |
|       | Clase     | x | Brown    | 20   | Compas |
|       | Charity   | x | Brown    | half | hand   |
|       | Linah     | x | Ramsay   | half | hand   |
|       | Ben       | x | Gaillard | 20   | Compas |
|       | Patty     | x | Gaillard | half | hand   |

(Sgd) J. J. Anderson

Agasand

State of South Carolina  
District of St James Goose Creek

Articles of agreement made and entered into this first day of March 1866 by and between D. D. Graves and the Freedmen Women whose names are hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen <sup>women</sup> agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said D. D. Graves from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said Freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation also not to invite visitors upon the premises or absent themselves from the same during working hours without the consent of the Employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform the usual daily task on said plantation and in all cases when such task cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor or the Employer or his agent excuses them from work in either case no deduction for lost time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons stated above the laborer shall forfeit fifty Cts. If absent more than three days without leave unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop. Such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employer and Employees in proportion to their relative shares of the crop.

The Employer however shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed five dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as they may have worked on said plantation.



deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for if the party or persons have a family on the said plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer to the family.

4<sup>th</sup> David Friedman agree to take good care of all utensils tools & implements used on the plantation & also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop. Also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and gardens plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time.

6<sup>th</sup> In cases of sickness among any of the families of the employees a nurse shall be furnished from their own number also a stockminder if necessary for the working animals and no labor so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or agent who shall direct their labor and shall make report to the Employer or his agent of all absences refusal to work and disorderly conduct of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over at the end of the week in the hearing of the people.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer & his family if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation also half an acre of land to each head of a family and quarter of an acre to all others for their own use and the privilege of getting firewood from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his agent and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of planting and crops as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him without injury or annoyance to others.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at their own expense

and all necessary wagons carts ploughs and such other farming implements as are used on the plantation. The Employer agrees to furnish two Oxen One Steam Threshing Machine & the farming utensils already on the plantation.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after its delivery without the consent of the other party.

11<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction made of wages for the following holidays Fourth of July Christmas New Year National and State Thanksgivings and fast days unless the work to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half days work will be required of females on Saturdays who are heads of families.

12<sup>th</sup> The Crops shall be divided as follows. To the Employees one half the Corn Potatoes Peas Rice and all other products gathered and prepared for market. Also one half of Bricks made.

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of last time which Book shall be secured as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books and when received in Courts of Justice. Each Employee shall be entitled to a pass Book in which the Employer or his agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences and delinquencies.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set

Our hands

Sgd, D. P. Graves

Approved

| Signature              | Initials | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------|---------|
| Captain Oct. DeLoach   |          |         |
| Sub. Comm. S. H. Reese |          |         |
| Parsons                | x        | Reese   |
| Charlotte              | x        | Reese   |
| Cuthbert               | x        | Reese   |
| Heester                | x        | Reese   |
| Alfred                 | x        | Pringle |
| Dido                   | x        | Pringle |

Foreman  
20 Crops  
full hand  
full hand  
20 Crops  
full hand



|           |   |          |           |         |   |           |           |
|-----------|---|----------|-----------|---------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Robertson | x | Pringle  | half hand | Ben     | x | Singleton | full hand |
| Seifer    | x | Grant    | full hand | Robert  | x | Johnson   | full hand |
| Edmond    | x | Reese    | full hand | Seggy   | x | Johnson   | full hand |
| Dye       | x | Reese    | 20 Compas | Richard | x | Glover    | 20 Compas |
| Wallace   | x | Cord     | full hand | Ann     | x | Glover    | 20 Compas |
| George    | x | Morgan   | 20 Compas | Mary    | x | Grant     | full hand |
| Martha    | x | Morgan   | full hand | Alie    | x | Jones     | full hand |
| Voghen    | x | Gibbs    | full hand | London  | x | Nelson    | full hand |
| Harriet   | x | Gibbs    | full hand | Daniel  | x | Middleton | full hand |
| Liamco    | x | Bennett  | full hand | Rose    | x | Middleton | 20 Compas |
| Safette   | x | Bennett  | full hand | Dane    | x | Thompson  | half hand |
| Monday    | x | Ford     | 20 Compas | Fanny   | x | Lehman    | full hand |
| Molly     | x | Ford     | full hand | Stephen | x | Nelson    | full hand |
| Petter    | x | Custer   | full hand | Amey    | x | Nelson    | half hand |
| Winah     | x | Custer   | full hand | Nelly   | x | Jones     | 20 Compas |
| Hannah    | x | Custer   | half hand | Philipo | x | Jones     | full hand |
| Charles   | x | Campbell | full hand | Moris   | x | Pinkney   | full hand |
| Cushco    | x | Campbell | full hand | Bob     | x | Pinkney   | full hand |
| Molsey    | x | Pringle  | full hand | Nancy   | x | Pinkney   | full hand |
| Romulus   | x | Pringle  | full hand | Benah   | x | Manigault | 20 Compas |
| Peter     | x | Smith    | full hand | Soly    | x | Singleton | full hand |
| Charlotte | x | Smith    | full hand | Ned     | x | Singleton | full hand |
| Lizzie    | x | Grayson  | full hand | Dohanna | x | Thens     | 20 Compas |
| Tom       | x | Grayson  | full hand | Harriet | x | Simmons   | full hand |
| Ambrose   | x | Grayson  | 10 Compas | Nancy   | x | Walker    | half hand |
| Widom     | x | Nelson   | full hand |         |   |           |           |
| Oliver    | x | Nelson   | full hand |         |   |           |           |

1037

State of South Carolina  
District of James

Articles of agreement made and entered into this first day of March 1866 by & between J. H. Smith of Beomans Hall and the Freedmen & Women whose names are hereto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen & Women agree to live their time and labor on the plantation of the said J. H. Smith from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of May 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly & civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crops. The said Freedmen further agree to bring on ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation also not to invite visitors upon the premises or absent themselves from the same during working hours without the consent of the Employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation and in all cases where such tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor or the Employer or his agent excuses them from work in either cases no deduction for lost time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons stated above the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop. Such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employer & Employers in proportion to their relative shares in the crop. The Employer however shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed five dollars per month for full hands and other in proportion for such time as they may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which would have been accounted for. If the party be dismissed before a family on the said plantation the wages then due shall be paid.



shall be paid by the Employer to the family

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils tools and implements used on the plantation also to be there and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crops also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses & garden plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time

6<sup>th</sup> In cases of sickness among any of the families of the Employees a Nurse shall be furnished from their own number also a Stockman if necessary for the working animals & no labor so performed shall impair their interest in the crops

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his agent who shall direct their labor and make reports to the Employer of all absences refusal to work & disorderly conduct of the Employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over at the end of the week in the hearing of the people

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family (if he have one) with comfortable quarters on the plantation also half an acre of ground to each head of a family and a quarter of an acre to all others for their own use and the privilege of getting firewood and animals to haul the same from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his agent and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises as he may see fit to raise without injury or annoyance to others

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals also wagons carts & harness. The Freedmen agree to bear half the expenses in furnishing feed for the animals and furnishing the necessary farm implements also half the seeds. It is understood that the working animals wagons & carts are only to be used for the crops

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion of

the crops until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party

11<sup>th</sup> The Crops shall be divided as follows To the Employees one half of the Corn Potatoes Peas &c and all other products gathered and prepared for market also one half of the Cotton when ginned and seed from <sup>(the same)</sup>

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction made of wages for the following holidays Fourth of July Christmas New Years National and State Thanksgivings and fast days unless the work to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half days work on Saturdays will be required of Female Employees who are heads of families

13 The Employer or his agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time which Book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books are now received in Courts of Justice - Each Employee shall be entitled to a pass Book in which the Employer or his agent will make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences and delinquencies

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1866

Witnessed  
Sd, J. H. Smith

Capitain & Pet Res Co

Subst Commission J. B.

|         |   |        |      |      |
|---------|---|--------|------|------|
| William | x | Lagrec | full | hand |
| Minnie  | x | Lagrec | full | hand |
| Plenty  | x | Lagrec | full | hand |
| Dolly   | x | Lagrec | full | hand |
| Sack    | x | Dimcom | full | hand |
| Crow    | x | Dimcom | full | hand |
| Lucinda | x | Lagrec | 3/4  | hand |
| Samuel  | x | Lagrec | 3/4  | hand |

|           |   |        |      |      |
|-----------|---|--------|------|------|
| Sam       | x | Gale   | full | homo |
| Margarina | x | Gale   | full | homo |
| Bella     | x | Gale   | full | homo |
| Doreus    | x | Gale   | 3/4  | homo |
| Duly      | x | Whelan | 3/4  | homo |

1050

# State of South Carolina District

Articles of Agreement made  
and entered into this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866  
by and between S. D. Parker & Co. and the Freedmen  
and women whose names are hereto attached

The Agreement same as published  
in Circular No. 3 of February 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

|         |          |           |           |             |             |
|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Thomas  | Lawrence | full homo | Ada       | Radom       | half homo   |
| Anthony | Gathers  | full homo | Bob       | Glover      | 3 full homo |
| Amos    | Good     | half homo | Marion    | Glover      | half homo   |
| Ellis   | Good     | half homo | Eva       | Simmons     | half homo   |
| George  | James    | full homo | Boston    | McBride     | half homo   |
| Amson   | McKib    | full homo | Isabel    | Nelson      | full homo   |
| Carah   | James    | half homo | Judy      | Board       | half homo   |
| Adams   | Wilson   | half homo | Peggy     | Wilson      | half homo   |
| May Ann | Polite   | half homo | Dinah     | Black       | 10 Congress |
| Patry   | Brown    | half homo | Patty     | Mitchell    | half homo   |
| Polly   | McKib    | half homo | Cinda     | Green       | half homo   |
| Assina  | Aikens   | half homo | Coffey    | Dones       | full homo   |
| Alley   | Small    | half homo | Offy      | Dones       | half homo   |
| Amie    | Watkins  | half homo | Pizarro   | McKay       | half homo   |
| Emy     | Rivers   | full homo | Siddy     | Danman      | half homo   |
| Reham   | White    | full homo | Abraham   | Danman      | half homo   |
| ager    | Perry    | half homo | Ben       | Kelly Small | half homo   |
| omas    | Demerit  | full homo | Hannah    | Reade       | half homo   |
| William | Holms    | half homo | Jefferson | Bennett     | full homo   |
| Wibe    | White    | half homo | Williams  | Bennett     | full homo   |
| Romas   | McBride  | full homo | Isabel    | Kinlaw      | half homo   |
| Enah    | Demerit  | half homo | Amey      | Kinlaw      | half homo   |
| Antus   | Gibbs    | half homo | Betsy     | Marye       | half homo   |
| Amie    | Gibbs    | half homo | Cambridge | Rivers      | half homo   |
| immy    | Wigfall  | 3/4 homo  | Rand      | Brammer     | full homo   |
| act     | Wigfall  | half homo | Agnes     |             |             |
| Atsey   | Wigfall  | half homo |           |             |             |
| am      | Radom    | half homo |           |             |             |
| reagent | Radom    | half homo |           |             |             |

Capt at 100 Cents  
to be paid for

S. D. Parker & Co.



State of South Carolina  
District of Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made and entered into  
this 22 day of March 1866 by and between J. D. Anderson and the Freedmen & women whose names are hereto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen & women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said J. D. Anderson known as Manchester on Cooper River from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently & faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said Freedmen further agree to bring no indent spirits at any time upon the plantation, also not to absent themselves from the house during working hours, nor invite visitors upon the premises without the consent of the Employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform customary daily tasks on said plantation and in cases where tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently two hours per day unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor or the Employer or his agent excuses them from work in which case no deduction for lost time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons above stated the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents - if absent more than three days without leave unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop. Such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employer & Employees in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The Employer & Employees however shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed five dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to be accounted for. If the party dismissed have a family on the same plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid to the family at the end of the year.

4<sup>th</sup> The said Freedmen agree to take good care of implements used on the plantation.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden spots in a neat and orderly manner.

6<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among any of the families of the







by the Employer to the family

4<sup>th</sup> The Said Freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils tools and implements used on the said plantation also to be kind & gentle to all work animals used for working the crops also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time

6<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees a nurse shall be furnished from their own number also a trusty and steady man & others and on labor so performed shall improve their interest in the crops

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his agent, who shall under his instructions direct their labor and shall make a report to the Employer or his agent of all absences refusal to work or disorderly conduct of the employees. The Foreman so selected & instructed who shall knowingly fail to perform his duty shall be liable to fines and forfeitures of Section third. The laborer so reported shall be informed of the report within one week of the date

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family (if he have one) with comfortable quarters on the plantation also an acre of ground to each house for the use of the occupants and the privilege of getting firewood from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his agent and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry & hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned him without injury or annoyance to others

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at his own expense and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portions of the crops until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party

11<sup>th</sup> The crops shall be divided as follows To the Employer one third of the Corn Peas Potatoes Rice and

All other products gathered and prepared for market To the third of the Cotton when Ginned and seed from the same all long fodder to be reserved to the Employer for the benefit of the plantation

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon Fourth of July New Years Christmas National and State Thanksgivings and fast days unless the work required to be done is a matter of necessity or mercy Only half days work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances made by him in money to the laborers and all forfeitures of last time which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants books are now received in Courts of Justice Each employee shall be entitled to a pass book in which the Employer or his agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences & delinquencies

14<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not keep horses or mules or cattle except by special permission of the Employer nor use any fire arms about the plantation except by special permission in writing from the Employer

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1866

Approved

Sgd. E. H. Deas

Captain Robert T. Cooper  
Assistant Commissioner  
Freedmen's Bureau

| Sgd.   |   |           | Foreman     |  |  |
|--------|---|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| Pompey | x | Collins   | Quater hand |  |  |
| Marion | x | Collins   | half hand   |  |  |
| Myrie  | x | Robertson | half hand   |  |  |
| Zola   | x | Maxwell   | half hand   |  |  |
| Robert | x | Collins   | half hand   |  |  |
| Peg    | x | Collins   | half hand   |  |  |
| Pompey | x | Collins   | half hand   |  |  |
| Celia  | x | Thompson  | 10 Comp     |  |  |
| Venus  | x | Easton    | half hand   |  |  |
| Sammy  | x | Easton    | half hand   |  |  |



| Names of<br>Employees |   | Names of<br>Employees |              | Names of<br>Employees |   |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|
| Marche                | x | Masewell              | half hand    | Lydon                 | x |
| John                  | x | Rivers                | half hand    | Jonny                 | x |
| Benah                 | x | Rivers                | 5 Compas     | Charles               | x |
| Charlotte             | x | Robertson             | half hand    | Charlotte             | x |
| Dolly                 | x | Seymour               | Quarter hand | Samuel                | x |
| John                  | x | Haywood               | half hand    | Harriet               | x |
| Binah                 | x | Haywood               | Quarter hand | Amey                  | x |
| Minah                 | x | Ellington             | half hand    | Lary                  | x |
| Mary                  | x | Ellington             | half hand    | Dolly                 | x |
| Conor                 | x | Niblet                | half hand    | Frank                 | x |
| John                  | x | Haywood               | 5 Compas     | Rue                   | x |
| Charles               | x | Prichard              | half hand    | Charlotte             | x |
| Sucky                 | x | Prichard              | Quarter hand | Michael               | x |
| Billy                 | x | River                 | half hand    | Jeffry                | x |
| Jacob                 | x | Holback               | Quarter hand | Jeffry                | x |
| Jacob                 | x | Holback Jr            | 5 Compas     | Nancy                 | x |
| George                | x | Ellington             | half hand    | David                 | x |
| Wally                 | x | Ellington             | Quarter hand | Julia                 | x |
| Ann                   | x | Holback               | 5 Compas     | Adam                  | x |
| Moore                 | x | Broughton             | 5 Compas     | Rachel                | x |
| Billy                 | x | Broughton             | half hand    | Hannah                | x |
| Emma                  | x | Broughton             | Quarter hand | Solomon               | x |
| Gechario              | x | Haywood               | half hand    | Lary                  | x |
| Katy                  | x | Haywood               | half hand    | Nancy                 | x |
| Charles               | x | Wilson                | half hand    | Denny                 | x |
| Liddy                 | x | Wilson                | Quarter hand | Paul                  | x |
| Thomas                | x | Gilbert               | half hand    | Rachad                | x |
| Molly                 | x | Gilbert               | Quarter hand |                       |   |

1189

# State of South Carolina District of St James & Co. 1865

Articles of a agreement made and entered into this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865 by and between Mr. William Tennent and the Freedmen Women whose names are herewith attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen & Women agree to hire their time and labour on the plantation of the said William Tennent from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of May 1865. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising harvesting and protecting of the Crops. The said freedmen further agree not to bring no ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation nor to invite visitors upon the premises or absent themselves from the same during working hours without the consent of the Employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform reasonable duties on said plantation and in all cases where such tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently two hours per day unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor or the Employer or his agent excuses them from work, in either case no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons stated above the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents - If absent more than three days without leave unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the Crops. Such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employer and Employers in proportion to their relative share of the Crops. The Employer however shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed Five Dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for if the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation. The wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer to the family.



4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils tools and implements used on the plantation also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop also to pay for any injury they do to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his Agent at any time.

6<sup>th</sup> In cases of sickness among any of the families of the Employees a Nurse shall be furnished from their number also a stock minder if necessary for the working animals and no labor so performed shall regain their interest in the crop.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his Agent who shall direct the laborers and make report to the Employer or his agent of all absences refusal to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees. The report of the Foreman shall be read over at the end of each week in the hearing of the people.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family (if he have one) with comfortable quarters on the plantation also half an acre of ground to each head of a family and a quarter of an acre to all others for their own use and the privilege of getting fire wood and animals to haul the same from some portions of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his Agent. And each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him without injury or annoyance to others.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at his expense of families and all necessary waggon carts ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers also half the seed.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portions of the crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party.

11<sup>th</sup> The crop shall be divided as follows. To the Employer one half of the Corn Potatoes Peas Rice &

All other products gathered and prepared for market. Also one half of the Cotton when ginned and seed from the same.

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays Fourth July Christmas New Years National and State Thanksgiving and fast days unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half days work on Saturdays will be required of female Employees who are heads of families.

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books are now received in Courts of Justice. Each Employee shall be entitled to a passbook in which the Employer or his Agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences and delinquencies.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866

Approved

1st Jm Bennett  
Employer

Captain Det. 1st Corps  
Subst. Can. 7.13

|           |   |         |           |        |   |            |           |
|-----------|---|---------|-----------|--------|---|------------|-----------|
| Abraham   | x | Siles   | full hand | Alfred | x | Allen      | full hand |
| Callette  | x | Siles   | half hand | Wiley  | x | Allen      | full hand |
| Deemster  | x | Collins | full hand | Prince | x | Bennett    | half hand |
| Sylvia    | x | Collins | full hand | March  | x | Highson    | full hand |
| Andrew    | x | Jones   | full hand | Daniel | x | Washington | full hand |
| Charlotte | x | Jones   | full hand | Rose   | x | Washington | full hand |
| Pompey    | x | Aiken   | full hand | Ben    | x | Dames      | full hand |
| Dolly     | x | Aiken   | full hand | Sam    | x | Dames      | full hand |
| Katy      | x | Aiken   | half hand |        |   |            |           |
| Tom       | x | Aiken   | half hand |        |   |            |           |

120



State of South Carolina  
District of Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made and entered into  
this Eleventh day of March 1866 by and between Thomas G. Pinckney and  
Free Men Stramen whose names are hereto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said Freedmen Stramen agree to hire their time and  
labor on the plantation of the said Thomas G. Pinckney from the date  
of signing this agreement to the first day of January 1867 or until the  
crops are prepared for market. They agree to conduct themselves honestly  
and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said  
plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising  
harvesting and protecting the crops. The said Freedmen further agree not  
to bring in ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation also not to  
visit visitors upon the premises or absent themselves from the same  
during working hours without the consent of the Employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freedmen agree to perform the usual tasks on said  
plantation and in all cases where such tasks cannot be assigned they  
agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather be such as  
to actually forbid labor or the Employer or his agent excuses them from work in  
either case no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons stated above  
the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave  
unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be subject to  
dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop.

The Employer shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed five  
dollars (\$5) per month for full and others in proportion for such time as said  
party may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances  
that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions  
which were to have been accounted for the fines for absence he decided  
in the same proportion as the crop is divided. In the case of dismissal  
the laborer engaged in his stead shall be entitled to the share of the  
dismissed deducting the amount paid \$5 per month up to the time  
of dismissal.

4<sup>th</sup> Said Freedmen agree to take good care of all staked tools and  
equipment used on the plantation also to be kind and gentle to all  
work animals used for working the crops also to pay for any injury  
done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands.

by reason of their own carelessness or neglect

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the Employer or his Agent at any time

6<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among any of the families of the Employees a Nurse shall be furnished from their own number also a Shuckin and a Carpenter and Truckinider if necessary and no labor so performed shall injure their interest in the Crofs

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his Agent who under his directions shall direct their labors and shall make report to the Employer or his Agent of all absences refusal to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees. The laborer so reported shall be informed of the report within one week of date. The Foreman so selected and instructed who shall willingly or knowingly fail to perform his duty shall be liable to fines and forfeitures of Section 3<sup>rd</sup>

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation also half an acre of ground to each house for the use of the occupants and the privilege of getting fire wood from some portions of the plantation to be indicated by the Employer or his Agent and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of hogs and poultry as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him without injury or annoyance to others

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at his own expense and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portions of the Crofs until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party

11<sup>th</sup> The Crofs shall be divided as follows. To the Employees one third of the corn, potatoes, peas, Rice and all other products gathered and performed for market except long forage & Rice straw also one third of the Cotton when ginned & seed from the same. When a Steam Thrasher is used for facilitating the getting out of the Crofs the Employer shall incur one third the expenses

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages for the following holidays. Smiths Day Christmas New Years Day St. Valentines Day St. Michaels Day and fast days unless the

the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half days work on Saturdays will be required of female Employees who are heads of families

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his Agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of last time which Book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books are now received in Courts of Justice. Each Employee shall be entitled to a passbook in which the Employer or his Agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences and delinquencies

14<sup>th</sup> Horses, Mules, Cattle, Dogs and Boats prohibited except by Special Consent of the Employer also making it the duty of Employees to protect property so live arms to be brought on the plantation without permission is writing from the Employer

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands  
This 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861

Approved

(Sgd) Thomas G. Prioleau

Captain Art. Res. Camp  
Sub. Com. F. 10  
(Sgd)

|           |   |            |    |           |
|-----------|---|------------|----|-----------|
| Able      | x | Hamilton   | 20 | Compas    |
| Hatty     | x | Hamilton   |    | half hand |
| Sansom    | x | Simons     |    | 3/4 hand  |
| Sammy     | x | Smiths     |    | 3/4 hand  |
| Lucey     | x | Smiths     |    | half hand |
| Nelly     | x | Lucas      |    | half hand |
| Rachael   | x | Washington |    | half hand |
| Phoebe    | x | Grant      |    | half hand |
| Adam      | x | Gordine    |    | 3/4 hand  |
| Minder    | x | Gordine    |    | half hand |
| Catherine | x | Hughes     |    | half hand |
| Jobey     | x | Richardson |    | 3/4 hand  |
| Adeline   | x | Richardson |    | half hand |
| Adonis    | x | Porter     |    | half hand |
| Friday    | x | Hughes     |    | half hand |
| Rufus     | x | Smiths     |    | half hand |



|           |   |          |               |
|-----------|---|----------|---------------|
| John      | x | Gibbs    | half hand     |
| Betty     | x | Demard   | half hand     |
| Katy      | x | Gibbs    | half hand     |
| Ludy      | x | Smiths   | quarter hand  |
| Mary      | x | Sentkins | half hand     |
| Abraham   | x | Sentkins | 3/4 hand      |
| Rose      | x | McBib    | half hand     |
| Charles   | x | McBib    | quarter hand  |
| Elto      | x | Knight   | half hand     |
| Susan     | x | Madrick  | half hand     |
| Bowry     | x | Madrick  | 3/4 hand      |
| Israh Ann | x | Gibbs    | half hand     |
| Migail    | x | Sinclair | half hand     |
| Molsey    | x | Withers  | half hand     |
| John      | x | Gibbs    | quarter hands |
| Harriet   | x | Barnwell | quarter hand  |
| Will      | x | Barnwell | 3/4 hand      |
| Joe       | x | Withers  | quarter hand  |
| Lobey     | x | Withers  | 3/4 hand      |
| Buddy     | x | Withers  | half hand     |
| Hannah    | x | Withers  | half hand     |
| Betty     | x | Caloine  | half hand     |
| Moses     | x | Knight   | 3/4 hand      |
| Handtman  | x | Campbell | 3/4 hand      |
| Nancy     | x | Green    | half hand     |
| Betsy     | x | Green    | quarter hand  |
| Harry     | x | Caloine  | 3/4 hand      |
| Mary      | x | Dalico   | half hand     |
| Mary      | x | Gibbs    | quarter hands |
| Dolly     | x | Campbell | half hand     |
| Ann       | x | Sentkins | half hand     |

1254

# State of South Carolina District of Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made and entered into this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1861, by and between J. A. Dubois and the Freedmen and Women whose names are hereto attached

1. The said Freedmen Women agree to bind their time and labor on the plantation known as Spring Grove in the district of Berkeley from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January 1862. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and faithfully to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen agree to bring no ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation or absent themselves from the same during working hours without the consent of the Employer or his agent.

2. The said Freedmen agree to perform customary daily tasks on said plantation and in all cases when such tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather be such as to naturally forbid labor.

3. For every days labor lost by absence except for reasons stated above the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause he or she shall be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop. Such forfeitures to go to the benefit of the Employer or his employees in proportion to their relative share of the crop. The Employer however shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed Five Dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation the wages due him and her shall be paid them at the end of the year.

4. The said Freedmen agree to take good care of all the implements used on the plantation.

5. They further agree that foremen be selected by the Employer from their own number who shall direct their labor and shall make report to the Employer of all absentees.



Writ of disorderly Conduct of the Magistrate

6<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish the laborers with comfortable quarters on the plantation and three acres of land as a garden spot and the privilege of getting firewood, raising of poultry or hogs, so he do no injury to the crops.

7th. Neither party shall deliver use any partings of the  
Crops until after the division of the same without the consent  
of the other party.

8<sup>th</sup> The Crop shall be divided equally half of the Rice  
Corns Peas and Cotton for the Employer and half for the Employees  
The Employees find half of the Seed for the Farm. The Employer  
finds all of the Tobacco Seed and will draw therefor his share  
one fourth for the Employer

we fourth for the Employer  
In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our  
hands This 31 day of March 1876

Agnes

Lgd R A Dubois

Captain - 1st Regt  
Adjutant General  
Quadrant Bureau

|         |          |           |               |          |
|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Sarge   | Grant    | Lexman    | Edward Joseph | Masewell |
| Sack    | Mazack   | full hand | Joah          | Masewell |
| Lucky   | Grant    | half hand | Robins        | Jerguson |
| Clew    | Wilson   | full hand | William       | Grant    |
| Pegg    | Macpwell | half hand | Sarah         | Grant    |
| Thyco   | Mootrey  | full hand | Dublin        | Warren   |
| Mary    | Mootrey  | full hand | Sarah         | Warren   |
| David   | Mootrey  | half hand | Edward        | White    |
| Solomon | Jerguson | full hand | Alander       | White    |
| Thyphuk | Jerguson | half hand | Ger ge        | Williams |
| Jacob   | Ransom   | full hand | Lider         | Williams |
|         |          |           | Nancy         | Deas     |



may be discharged forthwith. All fines imposed shall be divided between the owner and the freedmen & women in the same manner in which the crop is divided. Stranger not to remain on the plantation without the consent of the Employer.

8<sup>th</sup> Owner to furnish waste animals ploughs Carts & as he may deem necessary.

9<sup>th</sup> Owner agrees to furnish each laborer and family with comfortable quarters on the plantation and a half acre of ground and each single adult person with a quarter of an acre. Also the privilege of getting firewood for his or her house but under no circumstances any wood to be cut for sale or carried away from the plantation and no wood to be cut except on such part of the tract as may be pointed out by the owner.

10<sup>th</sup> Freedmen & Women are allowed to raise fowls & Ducks and hogs the latter to be kept within their own enclosures.

11<sup>th</sup> No mules Cattle Stock (hogs excepted) to be kept on the plantation without consent of owner no boat to be kept and no firearms allowed on the plantation without consent of owner.

12<sup>th</sup> Neither party to sell any portion of the crop before being divided without the consent of the other party.

The Crops are to be divided as follows. The freedmen & women to receive One half of the Corn, potatoes, peas Rice & Any other Crops that may be planted. but the fodder & straw is reserved for the owner of the plantation.

13<sup>th</sup> The owner or his agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances made in money or provisions all fines and penalties imposed and this book will be retained as evidence in all courts.

14<sup>th</sup> Each freedman & woman is entitled to present to the Employer or Agent with a receipt an entry of all advances in money or provisions all advances which shall be made to them from time to time.

15<sup>th</sup> In consideration of their receiving one half of all the Crops made the freedmen & women agree to furnish one half the seed planted. The whole amount of seed planted to be deducted from the bulk of the Crops before a division in case the owner advances all the seed.

16<sup>th</sup> They agree to load boats with the Crops when "improved for market."

Sgd) Amelia Young

40  
28  
28  
96

|      |             |   |       |           |        |
|------|-------------|---|-------|-----------|--------|
| Sgd) | X John Rose | x | Rice  | Foreman   |        |
| "    | X Clarendon | x | Rice  | full hand | 3/5    |
| "    | X Phillis   | x | Rice  | full hand | 2 1/5  |
| "    | X Linder    | x | Rice  | full hand | 1 1/5  |
| "    | X Daniel    | x | Nick  | full hand | 3 1/5  |
| "    | X Mary      | x | Nick  | full hand | 2 1/5  |
| "    | X Tom       | x | Small | full hand | 1/5    |
| "    | X Lonia     | x | Small | full hand | 4/5    |
|      |             |   |       |           | 14 4/5 |

planted 25 acres of Rice  
and made 96 Bushel Rice  
\* 30 acres of Corn  
and made 75 Bushel Corn

128 1/2

State of South Carolina  
District of Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made & entered into  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866 by and between M. E.  
Charleston Jr. of Villa plantation Padon Branch Cooper  
River and the freedmen & women whose names are  
hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said freedmen & women agree to hire their time  
and labor on the above named plantation to the said  
E. Charleston Jr. from the date of signing this agreement  
to the first day of January 1867 - They agree to conduct  
themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently and  
faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may  
be connected with and necessary for raising harvesting  
protecting and preparing for market of the crop.

The said freedmen further agree to bring no disorderly  
spirits at any time upon the plantation also not to  
invite visitors upon the premises or absent themselves  
from the same during working hours without the consent  
of the Employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said freedmen agree to perform as daily  
tasks such tasks as used formerly to have been done on  
said plantation and in cases when such tasks cannot  
be assigned they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day  
unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor or the  
Employer or his agent excuses them from work. In either  
case no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every day's labor lost by absence except it be for  
the reasons above stated the laborer shall forfeit 50 cents.  
If absent more than three days without leave unless it be  
on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to be  
subject to dismissal from the plantation & forfeitures  
of his or her share of the crop. Such forfeitures to inure  
to the benefit of the Employer and Employer's representa-  
tives to their relative share of the crop. The Employer  
however shall in all such cases pay the family expenses  
at the rate of five dollars per month for full family.



And others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for. The Employer to be refunded from Employees share one half of amount so paid by him. If the party to be dismissed have a family on the same plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer to the family.

4<sup>th</sup> Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils tools and implements used on the plantation also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop. Also to pay for any injury done to the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in neat and orderly manner subject to the inspection of the Employer or his Agent at any time.

6<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among any of the families of the Employees a nurse shall be furnished from their own number & trunkminder shall also be furnished and no labor so performed shall impair their interests in the Crop.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his Agent: who shall under his instructions direct their labors. And shall make report to the Employer or Agent of all absences refusal to work or disorderly conduct of the Employees. The Foreman so selected and instructed who shall knowingly fail to perform his duty shall be liable to fines and forfeitures of section third. The laborer reported shall be informed of the report within one week of date.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family (if he have one) with comfortable quarters on the plantation also sufficient furniture for each house for the use of the occupants and the freedom of getting firewood from their portion

of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or Agent. And each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him without injuring or annoying to others.

9<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of work animals and to feed them at his own expense and all necessary wagons carts ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the Crop until after division of the same without the consent of the other party.

11<sup>th</sup> The Crops shall be divided as follows. To the Employees one third of all the Corn potatoes peas Rice and all other products gathered and prepared for market. All hay fodder and such to be reserved to the Employer for the benefit of the plantation.

12<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction made of wages for the following holidays Fourth July Christmas New Years National and State thanksgivings and fast days unless the work required to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half days work on Saturdays will be required of Female Employees who are heads of families.

13<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances made by him in money to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time. Which Book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books are now received in Courts of Justice. Each Employee shall be entitled to a pass book in which the Employer or his agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences and delinquencies.

14<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not keep horses mules or cattle except by special permission of the Employer nor use any fire arms on or about the plantation.



except by Special permission in writing from the Employer

On witness whereof we have hereunto set our respective names this 29 day of March 1865

Approved  
Sgt. J. M. Smith  
Captain Det. Reg. Corps  
At Sub. Adst. Comm. H. B.

Sgt. C. Charleston Jr

| Names of Employees          | Names of Employees            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Simon x Monk Foreman        | Waggs half hand               |
| Alie x Dixon half hand      | Dick x Lead half hand         |
| Marina x Dixon half hand    | Cornelia x Lead half hand     |
| Clara x Cumming half hand   | John x Hamilton half hand     |
| Henry x Perry half hand     | Rhizbeth x Hamilton half hand |
| Simon x Perry half hand     | David x Wigfall half hand     |
| Adones x Gardner half hand  | Wigfall half hand             |
| Abigail x Gardner half hand | Sike x Broughton half hand    |
| Serry x Segree half hand    | Bender x Broughton half hand  |
| Reliza x Segree half hand   | Peter x Simons half hand      |
| Quash x McKel half hand     | Surrection x Simons half hand |
| Phoeby x Collins half hand  | Robert x Carson half hand     |
| Simon x McKnight half hand  | Dudry x Sanders half hand     |
| Elsey x McKnight half hand  | Abraham x Wallace half hand   |
| Sophy x McKnight half hand  | Moncus x Carson half hand     |
| Delia x Waggs half hand     |                               |

316

State of South Carolina  
District of St. John's Bay

Articles of Agreement made & entered into this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1865 by and between D. J. Phett Motte and the freedmen women whose names are hereunto attached 1<sup>st</sup> The said freedmen women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said D. J. Phett Motte from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January 1867 They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with and necessary for the raising harvesting and protecting of the crops. The said freedmen further agree to bring on order and furnish of any time upon the plantation also out to invite visitors upon the premises or absent themselves from the same during working hours without the consent of the Employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily task on said plantation and in all cases when such tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently two hours per day unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor or the Employer or his agent excuses them from work in which case no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every days labor lost by absence except it be for sickness or other unavoidable cause the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents to be subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop. Such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employer & Employees in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The Employer however shall at such times pay the party dismissed five dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation the wages due him and other shall be paid by the Employer to the family.



4<sup>th</sup> Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils and implements used on the plantation also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crops also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands and by reason of their own neglect or carelessness

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time

6<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees a nurse shall be furnished from their own number also a stockman if necessary for the branding animals and no labor so performed shall impair their interest in the crops

7<sup>th</sup> The employees agree to furnish from their own number a foreman to be selected by the employer or his agent who shall direct their labor and shall make reports to the employer or his agent of all absences refusals to work and disorderly conduct of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over at the end of each week in the hearing of the people

8<sup>th</sup> The employer agrees to furnish each laborer with his family if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation also half an acre of ground to each head of a family and a quarter of an acre to all others for their own use and the privilege of getting firewood from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him without injury or annoyance to others

9<sup>th</sup> The employer agrees to furnish as far as it may be in his power a sufficient number of working animals and to feed them at his own expense and all necessary hedges, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the employees

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portions

of the crops until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party

11<sup>th</sup> The crops shall be divided as follows. To the employees one third of the corn potatoes, peas, rice and all other products gathered and prepared for market also one third of the cotton when ginned and seed from the same

12<sup>th</sup> The employees shall not be compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays Fourth July Christmas New Years national and state thanksgivings and fast days unless the work required to be done is a work of necessity or emergency only half days work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families

13<sup>th</sup> The employer or his agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of last time which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as other accounts and are now received in Courts of Justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a passbook in which the employer or agent shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences or delinquencies

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this 22 day of March 1865

Approved

Edw. M. Little  
Captain 1st Regt. Col. Res. Corps  
Assistant Commissioner  
Excelsior Barracks

Sgd, J. P. Mott

John  
Betsey  
Joseph  
Grace  
Paris  
Lora  
Linda  
Betsey  
Shamuel  
Clarissa

Johnson full hand (Foreman)  
Johnson full hand  
Swinton full hand  
Swinton full hand  
Swinton full hand  
Swinton full hand  
Borden full hand  
Borden full hand  
Swinton full hand  
Payne full hand

State of South Carolina,  
District of Berkeley

This Agreement made between Mr. Lewis Simons of Pawleys District State of South Carolina and the below named freedmen & women of the same place. Witnesseth that the said Lewis Simons agrees to give one half of all Crops raised on said plantation except long forage and seed slips which shall be for the exclusive use of the owner. They furnishing one body of seed - And the said freedmen & women agree to work for the said Lewis Simons in the Capacity of laborers on Pawleys plantation and faithfully & honestly & diligently and to the best of their Skill and ability to perform such labor in the Care of said plantation and in planting Cultivating and harvesting the Crops to be raised thereon during the time herein mentioned as may be fairly and reasonably required of them as laborers by the said Lewis Simons that is to say for the term expiring when the Crop is prepared for market commencing on the sixth (6) day of March 1861. And the said Lewis Simons for and in consideration of the said labor to be performed as aforesaid by the said laborers hereby agrees to divide all Crops except forage & slip seed equally with the below freedmen & women half and half. To furnish suitable Quarters allow them the use of fuel taken from such part of the land as he may designate one half acre of land for garden and allow them to raise poultry and hogs provided they are kept in enclosures and that the owners thereof are responsible for any damage by them either to the Crops or otherwise. The Freedmen agrees to pay 50 Cents fine for every days absence and \$2.00 per day if absent without leave. Disorderly Freedmen or women or those leaving the plantation for more than one day without leave to be dismissed with forfeiture of so much of their share of the Crops raised as may be assessed by arbitration to be selected by both parties. The Freedmen agree to furnish from their own number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer who shall be entitled to an equal share of the Crops. They further agree not to employ the house & family



except for plantation purposes without express permission from the owner or his agent

And it is further stipulated and agreed by and between the said parties above named that should the said Lewis Simons fail in the performance of his part of this agreement as above stated the said laborers shall hold a lien on the entire crop which may be raised upon the said plantation during the term above mentioned to the full value of what may be due them in money or otherwise from the said Lewis Simons and until the same is paid over to them and that should civil authority be restored in said State during the term aforesaid this agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect and until the expiration of said term namely the day when the entire crop is prepared for market

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866

Witness  
J. M. Little  
Captain 1st Regt Corps  
A. Subst. Commissioner  
This document is our

Ld, Lewis Simons  
Employer

|                |   |           |                 |
|----------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| Ld, J. & Kuffy | x | Campbell  | Foreman         |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Pinckney  | full hands      |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Mathews   | full hands      |
| Thomas         | x | Anderson  | 20 Compas       |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Evans     | 20 Compas       |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Pointset  | full hands      |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Jefferson | full hands      |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Gaithard  | gone full hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Wright    | full hands      |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Pinckney  | full hands      |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Dawson    | full hands      |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Simons    | half hands      |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Raper     | 20 Compas       |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Robertson | full hands      |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Raper     | full hands      |

|                |   |            |            |
|----------------|---|------------|------------|
| Ld, J. & Kuffy | x | Snowden    | 10 Compas  |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Rivers     | full hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Brown      | 10 Compas  |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Washington | 20 Compas  |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Rivers     | half hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Marian     | full hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Gadsden    | full hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Nobit      | full hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Hamilton   | 10 Compas  |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Pinckney   | half hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Gadsden    | half hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Gadsden    | 5 Compas   |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Evans      | full hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Pinckney   | 10 Compas  |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Pointset   | half hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Simons     | half hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Mathews    | half hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Evans      | full hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Wright     | 10 Compas  |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Dawson     | half hands |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Robertson  | 20 Compas  |
| J. & Kuffy     | x | Gadsden    | full hands |

1363

State of South Carolina  
 District of St. James Creek

Articles of agreement made  
 and entered into this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866 between  
 J. C. Shuler of Parkers Place and the freedmen &  
 women whose names are hereto attached.

1<sup>st</sup> The said freedmen & women agree to hire their  
 time and labor on the plantation of the said J. C.  
 Shuler from the date of signing this agreement to  
 the first day of January 1867. They agree to conduct  
 themselves honestly and civilly to perform diligently  
 and faithfully all such labor on said plantation as  
 may be connected with and necessary for the raising  
 harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen  
 further agree to bring no ardent spirits at any time  
 upon the plantation nor absent themselves from the  
 same during working hours without the consent of the  
 employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable  
 daily tasks on said plantation and in all cases  
 where such tasks cannot be assigned they agree to  
 labor diligently ten hours per day unless the weather  
 be such as to actually forbid labor or the employer  
 or his agent excuses them from work in either case  
 no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

3<sup>rd</sup> For every day labor lost by absence except for  
 reasons stated above the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents.  
 If absent more than three days without leave unless  
 it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause to  
 be dismissed from the plantation and forfeiture of his  
 or her share of the crop. Such forfeitures to inure to the  
 benefit of the employer and employees in proportion to  
 their relative share of the crop. The employer however  
 shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed five  
 dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion  
 for such time as said party may have worked on the  
 plantation deducting therefrom any claims for



may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party dismissed have a family on the same plantation the wages due him or her shall be paid by the Employer to the family.

4<sup>th</sup> The Freedmen Women agree to make the Crops within themselves without the use of Animals unless necessarily needed. The Said S. C. Shuler agrees to furnish each hand that works in the Crop One bushel of Corn and 8 lbs of meat per month to be paid for when the division is made and to give each hand half of what they make also agrees to leave the Rice & Potatoe ground ploughed and to receive half of what is made on the place.

5<sup>th</sup> The Employer agrees to furnish each laborer & his family, if he have one, with Comfortable Quarters on the plantation also half an acre of ground to each head of a family and a Quarter of an acre to all others for their own use and the privilege of getting firewood and Animals to haul the same from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the Employer or his agent and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him without injury or annoyance to others.

6<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the Crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party. The Crop shall be divided as follows. To the Employees One half of the Corn Rice Peas Potatoes and all other products gathered & prepared for market. Also One third of the Cotton when ginned and deep from the same.

7<sup>th</sup> The Employees shall not be compelled to work upon or shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays. Fourth of July Christmas New Years National & State Man's Day & Fast days unless the work desired to be done is that of necessity or emergency. Half days work on Saturdays with be

1371

required of female Employees who are heads of families.

8<sup>th</sup> The Employer or his agent will keep a Book in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers and all forfeitures of lost time which Book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as Merchants Books are now received in Courts of Justice. Each Employee shall be entitled to a passbook in which the Employer or his agent will make an entry of all advances of money or rations and all absences or delinquencies.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this day of 1866

(Sgd) S. C. Shuler

Planted Corn, nothing else, because Shuler Employer did not furnish seed. Moved to town in June 3<sup>rd</sup> and has visited the place & times since that. Stopped giving out rations in June. Was engaged in making serpentine, but not giving rations. The people left him all.

|         |   |            |                     |
|---------|---|------------|---------------------|
| Washing | x | Campbell   | Full hands          |
| Abraham | x | Hood       | 2 B. 1/2 full hands |
| Paul    | x | Small      | Full hands          |
| Abraham | x | Corrington | Old full hands      |
| Archy   | x | Small      | OK full hands       |
| Alic    | x | Graham     | 3 B. 2 full hands   |
| Susan   | x | Miners     | OK full hands       |
| Ellary  | x | Chisolm    | 7 B. Full hands     |

Mr. Shuler promised to furnish seed Rice and all other seeds, and did not furnish any but Corn, as follows:

Having nothing (this man came to work before Shuler came) Abraham Hood, Paul, no seed at all. Paul had a horse, has made about 100 lbs of corn. Abraham Hood, Archy, Paul and found Black at Aunt Tom's house. Made about 100 lbs of corn. Alic, Susan, Ellary, no seed at all from Shuler.

## State of South Carolina

Dist. of St. Jas. Goose Creek

Articles of Agreement entered into  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1866 by and  
between J. F. Crawford and the freedmen  
and women whose names are hereunto  
attached.

Agreement same as Circular  
No. 3. of Feb. 5. 1866.

approved

(sgd) F. W. Lintick

(sgd) J. F. Crawford

Capt. V. R. Co.

Sub Asst. Comm. F. B.

(sgd) Prince

X

Leukins

" Anna

X

Leukins

137

## State of South Carolina

District of St. Jas. Goose Creek

Articles of Agreement made and entered into  
this first day of March 1866 by and between  
J. M. Lawton of Whites Plantation and the  
Freedmen and women whose names are here-  
unto attached.

Agreement same as published in  
Circular No. 3. of Feb. 5. 1866, with  
the following exceptions, viz:

par. XI.

Employees receive 1/2 of every thing  
planted except Cotton.

The Employees agree to furnish one  
half of the seed except Cotton seed.

approved

(sgd) F. W. Lintick

(sgd) J. M. Lawton

Capt. V. R. Co.

Sub Asst. Comm. F. B.

(sgd) Paul

X

Johnson 3/4 hand

" Hannah

X

Johnson 20 Compas

" John

X

Grant full hand

" Anthony

X

White full hand

" Linda

X

White half hand

" Billy

X

Montrie 3/4 hand

" Lucy

X

Montrie full hand

" Barb

X

Brown full hand

" Ephraim

X

Chisolm full hand

" Frances

X

Chisolm full hand

138



## State of North Carolina

## St. Jas. Goose Creek

Articles of Agreement made and entered into  
this seventh day of March 1866 by and  
between E. M. Freer and J. H. Freer of Mr.  
Warings Plantation and the Freedmen and  
Women whose names are hereto attached.

of Agreement same as published  
in Circular No 3. of Feb 5. 1866.

with the following exceptions, viz:

par. XI. Employees to receive one half  
of everything planted except Cotton.  
The fodder for the use of the Mules  
Employed on the Plantation.

approved

(sgd) F. W. Lindeke  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comd. F. B.

(sgd) E. M. Freer  
" J. H. Freer

|               |   |                      |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| (sgd) Stephen | x | Hadelston, full hand |
| " James       | x | Holmes full hand     |
| " Caesar      | x | Sanders full hand    |
| " Billy       | x | Perry full hand      |
| " Henry       | x | Richardson full hand |
| " Andy        | x | Sanders full hand    |
| " Affy        | x | Hadelston full hand  |
| " Caroline    | x | Simmons full hand    |

139

State of South Carolina  
District of St. John Berkeley

Articles of Agreement made <sup>and entered</sup>  
into this Eighteenth day of January 1866 by  
and between A. E. Throver <sup>and the Freedmen</sup>  
and women whose names are hereunto attached  
(Agreement same as published in  
Circular No. 3. of Feb. 5. 1866.)

approved

(sgd) F. W. Linder

Capt. Vol. Res. Corps

Sub Asst. Comm. F. B.

(sgd) A. E. Throver

(sgd) Paul

Frank

x  
x  
marks

Witness

(sgd) Edwin C. Winchester

1393



192  
State of South Carolina

Beckley District

Articles of Agreement between J. C. Cain and the freedmen ~~and~~ women whose names are herewith attached.

1. The said freedmen agree to hire themselves as laborers on the plantation of the same John C. Cain from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1866 to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1867, to conduct themselves honestly and civilly and to perform any labor on said plantation or connected therewith, that may be required by the same J. C. Cain or his agent; - to furnish from their number a foreman and sick nurse to be selected by the Employer; - to forfeit 50 cents for each days absence from sickness, \$2.00 for the first time of voluntary absence, \$4.00 for the second and the third time to be dismissed from the plantation, to forfeit all share in the Crop and to receive in lieu thereof \$5.00 per month for full hands, fractional hands for the time they have been employed at work, deducting all absences, - and in like manner when they leave their tasks unfinished. They agree to bear all their expenses and to return all advances made them during the year from their respective shares of the Crop. They agree to protect their Employers property, to take good care of all implements that may be entrusted to their care, to be kind and gentle with all animals and to pay for all damages they may sustain whilst in their charge; - to keep their

houses and premises in good repair and order and subject at all times to inspection by Employer.

They agree that no Signor or firearms or visitors be brought on the plantation without the Consent of their Employer. They agree to go out to work at Sunrise every morning and if late by half an hour to forfeit 25 cents, in addition to doing full work.

Each hand to scale his or her capacity, provided those who scale themselves below their ability agree not to perform any work for gain except in the general Crop or their allotted patch.

2<sup>nd</sup> The freedmen agree to perform the following daily tasks per hand, fractional hands in proportion.

|                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Digging 20 buchas    | Wooling 3/4 Acres           |
| Splitting Rails. 100 | Shopping 1 Acre             |
| Bedding 20 buchas    | Drawing 1 "                 |
| Ditching             | Shopping & Drawing 1/2 Acre |
| Thinning 1 1/2 Acres |                             |

In all Cases where tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day.

3<sup>d</sup>. The said J. C. Cain agrees to treat his Employees kindly, to furnish each family with a comfortable house and 1/2 Acre of land to each hand as a garden patch on which no Cotton is to be raised, to allow them to raise poultry and hogs to be kept in their own Enclosures or a pasture assigned for the purpose. He agrees to advance them food for themselves and for their hogs and their Mule feed, to be paid for out of their



respective Shares. - To advance medicine  
 And Medical attendance, also all planta-  
 tion tools And Equipments, to be paid for  
 out of the net Sales of the Crop.

He agrees to furnish 1 Mule for every  
 four full hands.

H. E. It is agreed that the Crop to be  
 cultivated shall be in the following  
 proportions, fractional hands in  
 proportion

Cotton 6 Acres Peas 10 Corn 2 Acres  
 Corn 2 "

5th It is agreed that the hands shall  
 have the half of each Saturday ~~and~~  
 that they will be allowed to dispose  
 of their time when not needed in  
 preparing for, ~~and~~ cultivating ~~and~~  
 harvesting the Crop, in keeping the  
 fencing ~~and~~ ditching in good  
 condition ~~and~~ repair.

6. It is agreed that the Crop shall  
 be divided in the following proportions,  
 fractional hands in proportion.

One half of the net proceeds of the  
 Cotton and one half of all other  
 Crops raised except the blades.

It is further agreed that all the  
 fines collected shall be divided  
 among the hands alone.

(Sgn) S. Calhoun Cain

|             |   |           |    |       |
|-------------|---|-----------|----|-------|
| (Sgn) Rocky | x | Geddon    | 30 | Comps |
| Jam         | x | Bash      | 30 | "     |
| Lory        | x | Perry     | 30 | "     |
| Leyah       | x | Perry     | 15 | "     |
| Titus       | x | Pointsett | 20 | "     |
| Alice       | x | Pointsett | 30 | "     |

|             |   |           |    |       |
|-------------|---|-----------|----|-------|
| (Sgn) Minna | x | Pointsett | 20 | Comps |
| Abby        | x | Pointsett | 20 | "     |
| David       | x | Major     | 30 | "     |
| Grace       | x | Major     | 25 | "     |
| Andrew      | x | Wagrant   | 30 | "     |
| Aggy        | x | Thompson  | 30 | "     |
| Moses       | x | Johnson   | 30 | "     |
| Nancy       | x | Johnson   | 15 | "     |
| Rachel      | x | Godon     | 30 | "     |
| Michael     | x | Major     | 15 | "     |
| Drinda      | x | Major     | 15 | "     |
| Hagar       | x | Bronghton | 30 | "     |
| Lewis       | x | Bronghton | 20 | "     |
| Titus       | x | Cordes    | 20 | "     |
| Lizette     | x | Cordes    | 20 | "     |
| Amthin      | x | Cordes    | 30 | "     |
| Amy         | x | Bash      | 30 | "     |
| Caleb       | x | Bash      | 15 | "     |
| Henry       | x | Immons    | 30 | "     |
| Hester      | x | Blacklock | 30 | "     |
| Jimmy       | x | Dawson    | 30 | "     |
| Mary        | x | Brown     | 30 | "     |
| Pipio       | x | Mitchel   | 30 | "     |
| William     | x | Lovely    | 30 | "     |
| Louisa      | x | Lovely    | 15 | "     |
| Jack        | x | Finnick   | 30 | "     |
| Fally       | x | Finnick   | 30 | "     |
| Bob         | x | Finnick   | 15 | "     |
| Hector      | x | Proillean | 15 | "     |
| Betty       | x | Proillean | 15 | "     |
| Mary        | x | Colonel   | 30 | "     |
| Lena        | x | Colonel   | 15 | "     |
| Andrew      | x | King      | 30 | "     |
| Lark        | x | Barnett   | 30 | "     |
| Maria       | x | Barnett   | 30 | "     |
| Bob         | x | Wilson    | 30 | "     |

196

|    |           |          |    |        |
|----|-----------|----------|----|--------|
| 1  | Eve       | White    | 30 | Campas |
| 2  | Lcy       | White    | 15 |        |
| 3  | Rachel    | Simons   | 15 |        |
| 4  | Dick      | Levine   | 30 |        |
| 5  | Peggy     | Myette   | 20 |        |
| 6  | Mary      | Atterly  | 20 |        |
| 7  | Nancy     | McKelvey | 20 |        |
| 8  | Bill      | McKelvey | 20 |        |
| 9  | Henry     | McKelvey | 20 |        |
| 10 | Liddy     | McKelvey | 20 |        |
| 11 | Isaac     | Wright   | 20 |        |
| 12 | Seakins   | Thompson | 30 |        |
| 13 | Sam       | Grant    | 30 |        |
| 14 | Satira    | Grant    | 30 |        |
| 15 | Cornelius | Grant    | 15 |        |
| 16 | Moses     | Gilling  | 15 |        |
| 17 | Elija     | Levine   | 15 |        |
| 18 | Pucky     | Spann    | 30 |        |

approved  
 Capt. F. W. Lusk  
 Captain Det. Res. Corps  
 Robert Conn. F. B.

1453

197

State of South Carolina  
 Berkeley District

Articles of Agreement made and entered into  
 this the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1866, by and between  
 W. E. Snipp and the Freed men & Women whose  
 names are hereunto attached.

1<sup>st</sup> The said W. E. Snipp agrees to furnish to  
 Freed men & Women who are designated a sufficient  
 of cleared land, on the Western Plantation for  
 to cultivate from day of date to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
 1867, also such quantities as may be upon the  
 with the privilege of using firewood from the  
 land. The said Freed men & Women under  
 agree to cultivate the said lands faithfully,  
 best of their judgment; to tend, harvest &  
 place in the boxes the crops raised on and  
 and to divide the said crops in the following  
 manner - viz. One half the said crops to  
 given by the said W. E. Snipp to the Freed  
 and Women who are designated for their exclusive  
 and appropriation and the other half the  
 crops to be retained by the said W. E. Snipp  
 for his exclusive use & appropriation. Provided  
 ever that each full hand of the said Freed men  
 shall have 1/2 acre of land as a garden spot  
 for his or her exclusive use.



|             |          |    |      |
|-------------|----------|----|------|
| (Sd) Eve    | White    | 30 | Camp |
| " Lucy      | White    | 15 | "    |
| " Rachel    | Simmons  | 15 | "    |
| " Dick      | Levine   | 30 | "    |
| " Peggy     | Myrtle   | 20 | "    |
| " Jerry     | Utterly  | 20 | "    |
| " Nancy     | McKelvey | 20 | "    |
| " Bill      | McKelvey | 20 | "    |
| " Henry     | McKelvey | 20 | "    |
| " Liddy     | McKelvey | 20 | "    |
| " Susan     | Wright   | 20 | "    |
| " Jenkins   | Thompson | 30 | "    |
| " Sam       | Grant    | 30 | "    |
| " Saira     | Grant    | 30 | "    |
| " Cornelius | Grant    | 15 | "    |
| " Moses     | Gilling  | 15 | "    |
| " Eliza     | Levine   | 15 | "    |
| " Picky     | Spann    | 30 | "    |

Approved  
 (Sd) F. W. Lusk  
 Captain Det. Res. Corps  
 Robert Conn - H. B.

State of South Carolina  
 Berkeley District

Articles of Agreement made and entered  
 this the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1866, by and between  
 W. E. Sipp and the Freed men & Women whose  
 names are hereunto attached:

1<sup>st</sup> The said W. E. Sipp agrees to furnish to the  
 Freed men & Women undersigned a sufficient quantity  
 of cleared land, on the Matten Plantation for  
 to cultivate, from day of date to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
 1867, also such quarters as may be upon the place  
 with the privilege of using firewood from the place.

2<sup>nd</sup> The said Freed men & Women undersigned  
 agree to cultivate the said lands faithfully, to the  
 best of their judgement; to tend, harvest and  
 place in the barns the crops raised on said  
 and to divide the said crops in the following  
 manner - viz. One half the said crops to be  
 given by the said W. E. Sipp to the Freed men  
 and Women undersigned, for their exclusive  
 and appropriation and the other half the  
 crops to be retained by the said W. E. Sipp  
 for his exclusive use & appropriation. Provided  
 ever that each full hand of the said Freed men  
 shall have 1/4 acre of land as a garden spot for  
 his or her exclusive use.



No portion of the said crops are to be  
or used by either party of this agreement  
placed in the barns and regularly divided  
between the parties.

The said freed men & women agree to behave  
well and orderly manner to the said  
Lipp and to obey all reasonable orders  
given them by the said W. E. Lipp

Lipp

1469

Centy Sawyer X his mark

Ansel Ferguson X his mark

Peter Ferguson X his mark

Braham Simmons X his mark

Jim James X his mark

Hannah Sawyer X her marks

Nancy Ferguson X her mark

Rose James X her mark

Elizabeth Ferguson X her mark

Betty Simmons X her mark

Sarah Ferguson X her mark

Booker Bryan X her mark

Rachael Prolean X her mark

Chance Prolean X his mark

Sam Ferguson X his mark

Affy Ravenel X her mark

*that the seed  
of the parties having  
been divided  
of the*

Det. Res. Dps  
West. Com. L. B.

Copy of  
original contract

W. E. Lipp

Det. Res. Dps  
West. Com. L. B.

Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston, S. C., May 8<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Capt F W Lillie  
Sub Asst Commr  
Captain

Bot Maj Gen R Scott Asst  
Commr directs me to call your  
attention to the unjust and one  
sided Contract of Mr B N Reads and  
The Freedman, and to express his surprise  
that you should approve of any  
thing so manifestly intended to deprive  
the Freedpeople out of their rights.

Gen Scott has disapproved  
the Contract, and directs that the  
Freedpeople shall have  $\frac{2}{3}$  (two thirds) of  
the Crops raised if they furnish everything

and <sup>1/3</sup> (one third) if Mr B. H. Reade furnishes  
everything (provisions included,) and  
furthermore directs that for the future  
you be more careful in the approval  
of such documents,

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

A. M. Smith,

Lt Col & Asst Adjt Gen

State of South Carolina  
Rice Hope Plantation

April 9th 1855

The following Agreement is made and entered into between  
B. H. Read, Planter, party of the first part, and  
John Rawlins, Freedman, party of the second part—  
It is B. H. Read, party of the first part, agrees to hire to  
John Rawlins party of the second part, his three plantations  
situated on Cooper River, and known as Stagan, Benevento,  
and Woodland.

2d John Rawlins party of the second part, for, and  
in consideration of the privilege of planting the above named  
plantations, do engage to furnish a sufficient number of Hands  
(Not less than 36 full Hands) to plant the body of Land on  
the Stagan Plantation known as Stagan Island, and Garden Square  
in Cotton, and to do all the work necessary for the  
raising, protecting, harvesting and preparing for Market the Crop

3d John Rawlins party of the second part agrees to pay  
particular attention to the orders he may receive as to raising  
banks, taking up, and putting down Levees & floodgates, clearing  
and shoveling out ditches and digging new ditches on the above  
mentioned piece of Land, namely, Stagan Island & Garden Square

of it. It is also distinctly understood that the said  
John Rawlins party of the second part, will not cut himself,  
or allow others to cut any Timber, wood, Stoop Poles, or any  
stubs off the Land other than may be necessary for Plantation purposes



on foot for himself, or those he may employ, Also that the said John Rawlins party of the second part - engages to have the crop of Cotton planted by the 1<sup>st</sup> May 1850, and also that the Land be well hoed, that the cotton may not suffer from grass, also the ditches well cleared out, Breaks in the Banks stopped, Leaks in the Banks closed and Trunks made tight. This to be done by the 1<sup>st</sup> May 1850, after which a general raising of the Banks will be carried on, and the Cotton hauled up and kept free from grass, when the crop is ready to be picked, it will be picked and gathered in before it can be injured by the frosts.

5<sup>th</sup> - It is distinctly understood that B & Read party of the first part - has nothing whatever to do with the crops of the above Plantations Banereto, Hagen & Woodland, except that part of the Hagan Plantation called Hagan Island, and Garden Square, the crops of which is exclusively his own.

6<sup>th</sup> - Should John Rawlins party of the second part fail either from want of good faith, or inability to carry out his engagement - & Agreement with B & Read party of the first part, then, in that event at whatever time it may take place, the said John Rawlins party of the second part, and whomsoever he may have in his employment, whether they have crops planted or not - will all subject themselves to dismissal from the Plantations and employment of the said B & Read party of the first part and will have no claim on him whatsoever - Mr Read will place a White Agent on the Plantation whenever it may suit him to do so.

7<sup>th</sup> - This Agreement to terminate on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January

1879 as soon as the crops can be prepared for  
market

B H Read, Planter  
John & Rawlins, Freedman

Approved  
For Lincoln  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Subdect Comd - F. L. B.

see letter, next leaf.

State of South Carolina

Rice & Sugar Plantation

Cooper River

April

1855

We Freedmen whose names are hereunto attached do agree for, and on consideration of House Room, and the privilege of Planting certain portions of Rice & Sugar Land on Benevents, Sagan and Woodland Plantations, situated on Cooper River, to obey all the orders and instructions of John Rawlins the Agent - of Mr B & W Reed, that he may give for the planting of the body of Land known as Sagan Island, and for the raising of Cotton & Corn, also for the thorough preparation of the Land - raising of Banks, - cleaning and shoveling out Litches, taking up, and putting down Trunks and Floodgates, and in preparing the crop for Market, and harvesting the same before it can be injured by the frosts, and do also agree to cut no wood, Timber, Stump Poles Staves, or stuff off the Land, other than may be necessary for Plantation purposes, and fuel for the use of ourselves and families residing on the Plantations of Mr Reed - Should we violate this agreement and contract we subject ourselves to dismissal from the Plantation with forfeiture of our crops, and have no claim whatsoever either on



Mr Read, the owner of the Property, or on his Agent  
John Rawlins -

This Contract to expire Jan. 1. 1867  
or whenever the Crops are prepared  
for market.

Approved

*Wm. Linscum*

Capt. Oct. Res. Co.  
Adj. Genl. Co.  
Frederick Bureau

*By Command of  
The Major General  
J. M. Smith*

*Smith*

*Joseph M. Smith*

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON

May 8 1866

RECEIVED



BUREAU R.F. &amp; A.L.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON

May 8 1866  
Disapproved and  
Revoked

By Command of  
 Maj Gen Scott  
 J. W. Smith  
 Lt Col & A. A. L.

Capt. Geo. Res. Co. Co.  
 Edward C. Co.  
 Frederick C. Co.

working for 1/2 of the crop  
 (g) Lamber x Chesterfield  
 Easter x  
 Tilla x

working for 1/3 of the crop  
 (g) Peter x Brown  
 Ann x

a true copy of the original contract

Wm. Linn  
 Captain Det. Reg. Corp  
 Sub West. Comd. G. B.

**Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,**  
**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1866.

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public:

State of South Carolina.

DISTRICT OF

## Articles of Agreement

MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

DAY OF

March 1866, BY AND BETWEEN *A. J. Thier*  
*Springhill Plantation* AND THE FREEDMEN AND WOMEN WHOSE NAMES ARE  
 HEREUNTO ATTACHED:

- I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said *Phier* *A. S.* from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.
- II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.
- III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.
- IV. Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; also, to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.
- V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plats in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.
- VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.
- VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.
- VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, and animals to haul the same, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.
- IX. The employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals, and to feed them at his own expense, and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.
- X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.
- XI. The crops shall be divided as follows: To the employees, one-third of the corn, potatoes, peas, rice, and all other products gathered and prepared for market; also, one-third of the cotton when ginned, and seed from the same, and to the employer, *furnished with working animals* *seeds half of the produce, one half of the crop raised by them* *the other half*.
- XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.
- XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &c.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

BY ORDER OF

**Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT.**

*Assistant Commissioner.*

H. W. SMITH.

*Assistant Adjutant General*

OFFICIAL

Captain Vet. Res. Corp.  
 Pvt. Gen. John F. B.

Agas A. S. Thier

Articles of Agreement between J. J. R. Westcot and the Freedpeople upon his farm of California, St. Johns Berkeley Parish South Carolina, for the year 1866.

The above certifies that I, J. J. R. Westcot do enter into an agreement with the below mentioned freedpeople this 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1866 to permit them to reside and plant upon my farm of California for 1866 upon the following conditions:

1<sup>st</sup>. They are to return me as my portion of the crop when gathered in the half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of the Cotton crop and one third ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of the provision crop made thereon and one half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of all hay gathered thereon, they furnishing their own team and feed themselves.

2<sup>nd</sup>. They are to take in charge and care of all things and stock left by me, to conduct themselves honestly and industriously, to work faithfully and steadily and by no means to neglect their planting or attention to the crop by absence and are not to leave the place during working hours without my permission and not at all during my absence.

3<sup>d</sup>. If teams are furnished by me to any of them unable to furnish their own, they are to return me for the use of my team their portion of the fodder gathered. - Any provisions furnished by me to them Extra for their own consumption, is to be returned.



to one when the Crop is divided.

4<sup>th</sup>. The Crop when gathered and while being gathered is all to be placed in my barns, and there remain until divided.

They are also allowed ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) one half acre of ground around their houses as gardens free of any division to raise whatever they wish thereon ~~and the use of as much wood~~ as is necessary for Comfort or family purposes.

approved.

(sgd) F. W. Lieder  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Ind. Dist. Comm. - F. P. B.

(sgd) R. L. Westcott  
for J. J. R. Westcott

|            |   |                       |
|------------|---|-----------------------|
| (sgd) John | x | Refield, full hand    |
| " Becky    | x | Refield, 10 Compas    |
| " Lucy     | x | Pinkney 20 Compas     |
| " Emily    | x | Ledders, 20 Compas    |
| " Hagar    | x | Ledders, 20 Compas    |
| " Joseph   | x | Cena, full hand       |
| " Sam      | x | Witchell full hand    |
| " John     | x | Washington, full hand |
| " Adella   | x | Bryant, full hand     |
| " Erad     | x | Witchell, full hand   |

a true Copy of the original Contract

for Lieder  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Ind. Dist. Comm. - F. P. B.

1463

|         |   |                    |
|---------|---|--------------------|
| William | x | McNeil, full hand  |
| Olin    | x | Penkins, full hand |
| James   | x | Harley, half hand  |
| Libby   | x | Harley, half hand  |

Harriet Harley agrees to work as a  
House servant for Mrs. Gibson  
during the year 1864 at the rate of  
\$5.00 five dollars per month and  
rations

approved

Capt. Rebecca T. Lile

Capt. F. W. Linder

Capt. Vth Res. Corps

Sub Asst. Comm. L. B.

Capt. Harriet & Harley  
mark

a true copy of the original  
Contract.

F. W. Linder

Captain Vth Res. Corps

Sub Asst. Comm. L. B.

1468

202

Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA,

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1866

## [CIRCULAR, No 3.]

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public:

State of South Carolina,

DISTRICT OF

Articles of Agreement

MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

1866, BY AND BETWEEN

Eleventh DAY OF

March  
Gibson

Moses

AND THE FREEDMEN AND WOMEN WHOSE NAMES ARE

HEREUNTO ATTACHED:

- I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said *Moses Gibson* from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.
- II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.
- III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.
- IV. Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; also, to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.
- V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.
- VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.
- VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.
- VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, and animals to haul the same, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.
- IX. The employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals, and to feed them at his own expense, and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.
- X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.
- XI. The crops shall be divided as follows: To the employees, one-third of the corn, potatoes, peas, rice, and all other products gathered and prepared for market; also, one-third of the cotton when ginned, and seed from the same.
- XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.
- XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &C. this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1866.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

BY ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

H. W. SMITH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

*Approved*  
*Wm. F. M. Lincoln*  
*Adj. Gen. Res. Corps*  
*Adj. Gen. Comd. F.B.*

*(sgd) Rebecca Gibson*



# Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA,

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1866.

## [CIRCULAR, No 3.]

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public:

State of South Carolina,

DISTRICT OF

Berkeley

Articles of Agreement

MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

1866, BY AND BETWEEN

Abner Ham

DAY OF

AND THE FREEDMEN AND WOMEN WHOSE NAMES ARE

HEREUNTO ATTACHED:

I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said *Abner Ham* (*Pine Grove*) from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.

II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.

IV. Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; also, to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.

VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.

VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.

VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, and animals to haul the same, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.

IX. The employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals, and to feed them at his own expense, and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.

X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.

XI. The crops shall be divided as follows: To the employees, one-third of the corn, potatoes, peas, rice, and all other products gathered and prepared for market; also, one-third of the cotton when ginned, and seed from the same.

XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.

XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &C.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

BY ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

H. W. SMITH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

approved

Official

Captain W. F. W. Smith  
Capt. W. F. W. Smith  
Sub. Sec. Gen. S. P. B.



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on lined paper, possibly a ledger or account book. Some words like "and" and "the" are visible.]*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on lined paper, continuing from the left page. Some words like "and" and "the" are visible.]*

1574

1520

1520

Handwritten text in a cursive script, possibly a ledger or account book, with several lines of entries. The text is written in dark ink on aged, slightly stained paper. The entries appear to be organized in columns, with some lines starting with 'X' or other symbols. The handwriting is somewhat faded and difficult to decipher in some places.



Kendall's Assistant Commissioner

Christiana her Caldwell whole hand  
mark

Adam his Caldwell 1/2 hand  
mark

Moria her Caldwell 1/2 hand  
mark

Linda her Clinton whole hand  
mark

Phillis her Clinton whole hand  
mark

Chancy her Clinton 1/2 hands  
mark

Witness

Abner Harris

M. E. Anderson

a true copy of the original Contract

*Wm. Lincoln*  
Captain 1st. Res. Corps  
1st. Regt. Conn. F. B.

BY ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

H. W. SMITH.

# Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1866.

## [CIRCULAR, No 3.]

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public :

State of South Carolina,

DISTRICT OF *Berkley*

Articles of Agreement

MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

*Fifteenth*

DAY OF

*March*

1866, BY AND BETWEEN

*James Cannon*

AND THE FREEDMEN AND WOMEN WHOSE NAMES ARE

HEREUNTO ATTACHED :

- I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said *James Cannon* *Marysville* from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.
- II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.
- III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.
- IV. Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; also, to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.
- V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plats in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.
- VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.
- VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.
- VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, and animals to haul the same, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.
- IX. The employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals, and to feed them at his own expense, and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.
- X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.
- XI. The crops shall be divided as follows: To the employees, one-third of the corn, potatoes, peas, rice, and all other products gathered and prepared for market; also, one-third of the cotton when ginned, and seed from the same.
- XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.
- XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &C.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

BY ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

H. W. SMITH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Approved*  
*Capt. F. W. Linsome*  
*Captain Vet. Res. Corp.*  
*Sub. Asst. Surg. F. B.*

*(Sgd) James Cannon*

# Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA,

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1866.

## [CIRCULAR, No 3.]

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public :

State of South Carolina,

DISTRICT OF

## Articles of Agreement

MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

18<sup>th</sup> March 1866, BY AND BETWEEN

*of Meadway Plantation*

AND THE FREEDMEN AND WOMEN WHOSE NAMES ARE

HEREUNTO ATTACHED :

I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said *W. C. Stony* from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.

II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.

IV. Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; also, to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plats in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.

VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.

VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.

VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, and animals to haul the same, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.

IX. The employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals, and to feed them at his own expense, and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.

X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.

XI. The crops shall be divided as follows: To the employees, one <sup>half</sup> of the corn, potatoes, peas, rice, and all other products gathered and prepared for market; also, one <sup>third</sup> of the cotton when ginned, and seed from the same.

XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.

XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &c.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and



Heads of Families.

XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to his laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &c.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

BY ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

H. W. SMITH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

*approved*  
By order of Brig. Maj. Gen. R. K. Scott  
OFFICIAL Assistant Commissioner  
(sgd) H. W. Smith (sgd) W. E. Stoney  
Asst. Maj. Gen.

XIV All Expenses incurred in the Cultivation of the said Crops, shall be equally divided between Employer or Employees

Net Prof On Hands &c

|    |                           |           |    |                 |    |
|----|---------------------------|-----------|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | Mandy x Green             | Deserted  | 20 | Bram x Jenkins  | 20 |
| 2  | Robt x Bryan              | 20 Compap | 21 | Clara x Lazarus | 20 |
| 3  | Crocket x Peake           | 20 Compap | 22 | Sam x Kelly     | 20 |
| 4  | Sam x Peake               | Dropped   | 23 | Jacob x Deves   | 20 |
| 5  | Toby x Simmons            | 20 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 6  | Luc x Simmons             | 15 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 7  | Charley x Simmons         | 15 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 8  | Dick x Simmons            | 10 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 9  | Charity x Meller          | 20 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 10 | Joseph x Meller           | 20 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 11 | March x Meller            | 15 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 12 | Charles x Broughton       | 20 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 13 | Katy x Broughton          | 15 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 14 | Adam x Duncan             | 20 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 15 | Rudy x Duncan             | 15 Compap |    |                 |    |
|    | <del>Henry x Butter</del> |           |    |                 |    |
| 16 | William x Butter          | Deserted  |    |                 |    |
| 17 | Anderson x Gaillard       | Deserted  |    |                 |    |
| 18 | Fredrick x Walters        | 20 Compap |    |                 |    |
| 19 | Minty x Green             | Deserted  |    |                 |    |



1539

1548

State of South Carolina  
 H. Do. B. 1800  
 Article of Agreement  
 between Mrs. J. J.  
 and H. J. J.

Stat

Arti

I.

They

as may

agree

selves

II

be use

ployer

II

more

State of South Carolina }  
 of Deep River Creek District: }  
 Articles of Agreement entered into by and  
 between Mrs. J. B. Rhame and S. P. Burbage  
 on the first part and the below named  
 persons on the second part.

The said persons agree to hire their time  
 and labor to Mrs. J. B. Rhame and Mr. S. P.  
 Burbage for the purpose of making turpentine.  
 They agree to conduct themselves honestly  
 civilly and to work diligently and faithfully.  
 The said Mrs. J. B. Rhame and Mr. S. P.  
 Burbage agree to pay the laborers the following  
 monthly wages for the respective work done by  
 them, viz: for hacking one crop properly &  
 once a week twenty dollars per month and  
 rations, for dipping three Barrels per  
 day or other work fifteen dollars per month  
 and rations. - Ration to consist of four lbs.  
 of Meat for hackers and three lbs. of Meat  
 for dippers, also one Peck of Meal per week.  
 It is further agreed that this Contract  
 shall be in force during the year 1866.

In witness whereof we have this 21<sup>st</sup>  
 day of April 1866 set our respective hands  
 and names

Wm. L. L. L. L. L. (sgd) Eliza M. Rhame  
 John B. Rhame (sgd) S. P. Burbage  
 Dist. Court - F. B.

|      |         |   |                   |
|------|---------|---|-------------------|
| (2d) | Stephen | x | Murray            |
| "    | Joshua  | x | Douglas           |
| "    | Tony    | x | Minter            |
| "    | John    | x | Bealey, white man |
| "    | Sack    | x | Furnings          |
| "    | Adam    | x | Connor            |
| "    | George  | x | Anderson          |
| "    | Caesar  | x | Dringleton        |
| "    | Fred    | x | Myers             |

*their* *man*

a true Copy of the original Cont  
 of *Mr. Lincoln*  
 Captain (Ch. R. Co.)  
 Sub Asst. Comm. F.

1548



# Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA,

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1866.

[CIRCULAR, No 3.]

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public:

State of South Carolina,

DISTRICT OF *St. Geo. Goose Creek*

Articles of Agreement

MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

*April*

1866, BY AND BETWEEN

*twelfth* DAY OF  
*Mrs. J. B. Rhame*

AND THE FREEDMEN AND WOMEN WHOSE NAMES ARE

HEREUNTO ATTACHED:

I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said *Mrs. J. B. Rhame* from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.

II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.

IV. Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; also, to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.

VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.

VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.

VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, and animals to haul the same, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.

*IX. The employees agree to furnish all necessary tools, seed etc. and to work the land by families.*

*X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party.*

*XI. The Crops shall be divided as follows: To the Employer, after deducting for the Freedmen the amount of seed advanced by them, one half of all products raised on the plantation with the exception of produce which is*

from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.

II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.

IV. Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; also, to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.

V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plots in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.

VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.

VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.

VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, and animals to haul the same, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.

*IX. The Employees agree to furnish all necessary tools, Seed etc. and to work the land by families.*

*X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the Crop until after the division of the same without the consent of the other party.*

*XI. The Crops shall be divided as follows: To the Employees, after deducting for the Freedmen the amount of Seed advanced by them, one half of all products raised on the plantation with the exception of fodder, which is reserved for the use of the plantation.*

XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.

XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &C.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

BY ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

H. W. SMITH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Approved*  
OFFICIAL: *[Signature]*  
Captain Det. Reg. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comd'g J. B.

*Eleana M. Rhone*

|            |   |           |           |
|------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Adam       | x | Allen     | free hand |
| Celia      | x | Allen     | free hand |
| Fanny      | x | Francis   | free hand |
| Emaline    | x | Tringle   | free hand |
| Louisa     | x | Wilson    | free hand |
| Kissiah    | x | Piggew    | free hand |
| Rose       | x | Thame     | half hand |
| Margaretta | x | President | free hand |
| Aya        | x | Macfield  | free hand |
| Betsy      | x | Gaddis    | free hand |
| Rachel     | x | Smith     | free hand |
| Henrietta  | x | Smith     | half hand |
| Nero       | x | Macfield  | free hand |

a true copy of the original Contract

J. W. Linnick  
 Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
 Pub. Arch. Comm. F. B.

Adam Allen



State of South Carolina

Berkly District

Articles of Agreement between Wm H Cain and the Freedmen  
and Freedwomen, whose names are hereto attached -

The said Freedmen and freedwomen agree to bind themselves on the  
plantation of the said Wm H Cain, to conduct themselves honestly and  
civilly, and to perform any labor on said plantation, that may be  
required of them by said Wm H Cain or his agent -

To furnish a foreman from their number to be selected by the said  
Wm H Cain. To forfeit fifty cents per day for each day's absence  
by sickness, one dollar a day for the first time of voluntary ab-  
sence, two dollars per day for the second time, and the third  
time to be dismissed from the plantation, and forfeit all share  
in the crop, but to receive five dollars per month for full  
hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party or  
parties may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom  
any advances that may have been made either in money or  
provisions, which were to have been accounted for - If the party  
so dismissed have a family, the wages due him or her, shall be  
paid by the employer to the family - And also to forfeit fifty cents  
whenever they may leave a task unfinished -

2<sup>nd</sup> The Freedmen and Freedwomen agree to bear their own expenses  
and to return all advances that may be made them during the year  
from their respective shares in the crop - To protect their employer's  
property; to take good care of all implements that are entrusted  
to them, to be kind and gentle with all animals, and be responsible  
for any damage they may sustain, while in their charge, and keep  
their houses and premises in good order and repair -



3<sup>d</sup> He said Mr H Cain agrees to treat his employees kindly, and furnish them with comfortable houses, and each one with a patch of ground on which no Cotton is to be planted, and permit them to raise poultry, and keep ~~to be~~ kept in a pasture assigned for the purpose.

4<sup>th</sup> The Freedmen, and Freedwomen agree to perform the following daily tasks per hand, fractional hands in proportion.

Listing 20 Rows

Splitting Rails 80.

Bedding

Detaching

Thinning

Moulding

Draining

In all cases where tasks cannot be assigned they agree to labor diligently for a reasonable number of hours during the day.

5<sup>th</sup> The Freedmen and Freedwomen agree to bear one half of the expense for the feed of the work animals on the plantation, to be deducted out of the net sales of the crop.

6<sup>th</sup> It is agreed that the crops to be cultivated shall be in the following proportion, fractional hands in proportion.

Cotton 4 1/2 Acres

Rice

Corn

Potatoes

Peas

7<sup>th</sup> It is agreed that the crop be divided in the following proportion, fractional hands in proportion. One half of the net proceeds of the Cotton, and one half of the other crops raised except the blades.

8<sup>th</sup> It is agreed that the fines collected shall be divided among the hands alone.

9<sup>th</sup> It is agreed that a book be kept by

Wm. H. Cain, in which an account of all advances that may be made will be kept, also an account of all advances whether by sickness or otherwise, which book shall be received in Court as evidence in the same way as merchants books are -

10<sup>th</sup> It is agreed that this contract commences on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of February and terminates when the crop shall have been fully harvested, and prepared for market -

11<sup>th</sup> It is agreed that the hands have the half of every Saturday.

Wm. H. Cain

Andy Worden full hand  
 Dolphin Worden two thirds  
 John Goshen full  
 Susy Goshen two thirds  
 Sander Hicks one half  
 Fanny Hicks one third  
 Maech Thompson full  
 Billy Butler full  
 Beck Butler one third  
 Manuel McKnight full  
 Henrietta McKnight two thirds  
 Maria Myers two thirds  
 Cornelius Shine two thirds  
 Jacob Stipes full  
 Luddy Snipes one third  
 Philip Haskell full

Porter Brown full  
 Cinda Brown one half  
 Sue Smith one third  
 Paul Smith two thirds  
 Princes Brown two thirds  
 Charlotte Shine two thirds  
 Solomon Shine one third  
 Grace Wright one fifth  
 Dimond Norton full  
 Silvy Norton two thirds  
 Robbin Myers full  
 Caesar Geddings full  
 Julia Geddings one third  
 Carolina Pembrett full  
 Kelly Pembrett two thirds  
 Courtney Haskell two thirds

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Richard Smith      | full       |
| Amiah Smith        | One third  |
| Tommy Washington   | two thirds |
| Luddy Washington   | two thirds |
| David Porcher      | One half   |
| Amiah Porcher      | two thirds |
| Rachael Barthy     | two thirds |
| Robert Lambright   | full       |
| Isaac Lambright    | two thirds |
| William Kelly      | two thirds |
| Jack Comic         | full       |
| Samina Comic       | two thirds |
| Pompy Jenkins      | One half   |
| Edo Jenkins        | One third  |
| Ansel Doctor       | One fourth |
| Murray Doctor      | One fourth |
| Rochester Thompson | One half   |

a true copy of the original contracts

W. H. Lincoln  
 Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
 Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

1610



The State of South Carolina  
Charleston Dist

Articles of Agreement between Mrs C. L. Pouchie & certain  
freemen & women on of his Plantation from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of January 1866 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1867.

1<sup>st</sup> The said freemen & women agree to hire their time as  
laborers on of his Plantation from the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1866  
to the first of January 1867. To conduct themselves faithfully,  
honestly, civilly & diligently; to perform all labor on said  
Plantation, or such as may be connected therewith, that  
may be required by the said owner or Agent. To keep no  
firearms or deadly weapons, no ardent spirits, nor  
introduce nor invite visitors, nor leave the premises  
during work hours without the written consent of the  
Proprietor or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> For every day labor lost, by absence, refusal or  
neglect to perform the daily task or labor, said  
laborers shall forfeit fifty cts. If absent voluntarily  
or without leave, two dollars a day; If absent more  
than three days without leave, to be subject to  
dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of  
share in crop. All such fines and forfeitures  
shall inure to the benefit of the employer and  
employees, in proportion to their relative ~~value~~  
3<sup>rd</sup> Said freemen & women agree to take good care  
of all utensils & implements committed to their  
charge, & to pay for the same, if injured or destroyed.

also to be kind & gentle to all work animals under their charge, & to pay for any injury they may sustain, while in their hands, although this be owing to or neglect; & forfeitures herein specified will be subject to the decision of the authorities having proper jurisdiction of the same.

4<sup>th</sup> They stipulate to keep their houses, lots, & persons in neat condition, subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent, at any time.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to furnish from their number a nurse for the sick, also stock minder & foreman to be selected by the employer. They agree to be directed in their labor by the foreman, to obey his orders, and that he shall report all absences, neglects, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct to the employer or his agent.

6<sup>th</sup> Said employer agrees to treat his employees with justice and kindness; to furnish each family with quarters on his plantation, with a quarter of an acre of land for a garden, & also with a quarter of an acre of land to each full hand to be planted in rice, or any other provisions, and to divide the crop with them in the following proportion, namely to give the laborers one third of the corn, rice, & peas gathered & shipped for market; and one third of the net proceeds of the sales of cotton; also two thirds of the net profits crop & one third of the slips. Then it is desired, to furnish the

usual bread & meat rations, to be accounted for as the market price, out of their share of the crop.

7<sup>th</sup> Said employer agrees to furnish animals, one to every six hands, & to feed the animals. also to furnish wagons, carts, plantation implements, such as canoes &c made by the labourers on the plantation.

8<sup>th</sup> All violations of the terms of this contract or of the rules and regulations of the employer, may be punished by dismissal from the plantation, with forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, or wages as the case may be, but the employer shall pay said parties at the rate of four dollars a month, for full hands, deducting all advances therefrom.

9<sup>th</sup> The employer or his agent, shall keep a book, in which shall be entered all advances made by him, and fines and forfeitures for lost time, or any cause, which book shall be received as evidence in same manner as Merchants books are now received in Courts of Justice, and shall have a right to deduct from share of each labourer, all his or her fines and forfeitures, also all advances made by him, subject to the <sup>decision of the</sup> authorities, having jurisdiction of the same.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall use or sell any agricultural product to any person whatever, without the consent of the other party, until after the division of the crop.



11<sup>th</sup> The latrons shall commenced work at sunrise, and be allowed from one to three hours each day for their meals, according to the season of the year. The days work shall be two hours, when no task is assigned, or listing from 18 1/2 to 37 1/2 rows. bedding 37 1/2 rows. hoeing cotton 1/2 acre, or acre, according as Agent or foreman determined. hoeing corn 1 acre, cutting grain from 3 to 4 acres, splitting rails from 100 to 200, ditching & banking 300 to 600 feet.

12<sup>th</sup> When called upon, they agree to cut firewood, beat rice, &c, this can be done upon broken days. They agree to furnish a watchman every night.

(sgd) C. L. Parker

Approved by the hands of the  
 J. L. Smith, Agent  
 Res. Dis. of the  
 West. Land Co.

- Full hands:-
- Richard Small
- Moses Bingle
- Margaret Little
- Benjamin Platt
- Wiley Gailbard
- Edward Longley
- Rosa Longley
- Jupiter Davis
- Polly Davis
- Johnny Nelson
- Philip Reid
- Waverly Williams
- Arvey Williams

- Hands
- Betsy Bingle
- Anna Ferguson
- Charlotte Ferguson
- Louisa Small
- Peggy Nelson

a true  
 original copy of the  
 original contract  
 of the  
 West. Land Co.  
 J. L. Smith, Agent  
 Res. Dis. of the  
 West. Land Co.



Full Hands. -

Sickson Small  
Moses Single  
Margaret Mitchell  
Benjamin Platter  
Wiley Gaillard  
Edward Doughty  
Rose Doughty  
Sublet Davis  
Polly Davis  
Johnny Nelson  
Philip Reid  
Waverly Williams  
Arney Williams

a true  
original copy of the  
original of the  
contract  
obtained bet. Co. D. 2nd  
Regt. Col. 1st. 1862

Original of the  
contract  
11/11/1862

220

State of South Carolina

District of Berkeley

Articles of agreement made & entered into this sixteenth day of March 1865, by & between M<sup>rs</sup> Ellen Pocher & the freed men & women whose names are hereunto attached

1<sup>st</sup> The said freed men & women agree to hire their time, & labor on the plantation of the said M<sup>rs</sup> Ellen Pocher, from the date of the signing of this agreement, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1865, or until the crops raised on the said plantation have been harvested, put into barns & prepared for market.

They agree to conduct themselves honestly & civilly to perform diligently & faithfully, (when ever, how ever, or where ever directed, by employer, agent or foreman) all such labor on said plantation, as may be connected therewith, & necessary for protecting, raising, harvesting, & preparing the crops for market. Said freedmen, further agree to bring no ardent spirits at any time upon the plantation, also not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same during working hours, without the consent of the employer or agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> Said freed men agree to perform such daily tasks as they consider themselves capable of, & as are hereunto set down opposite their names, & in all cases when such tasks can not be assigned they agree to labor diligently 10 hours per day, unless the weather be such as actually to forbid labor or unless the employer or agent should require them from work, in either case any deduction for loss of time shall be made.

- 3<sup>rd</sup> For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit 50<sup>cts</sup>. If absent more than 3 days without leave, unless it be in account of sickness, or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, & forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer & the employees in proportion to their relative share of the crop. The employer shall in all ~~such~~ cases pay the party so dismissed, at the rate of \$5. a month for full hands, fractional hands in proportion, for such time as the said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom all forfeitures for absence, or unfinished tasks as reported by the foreman, also any advances that may have been made by the employer, either in money or provisions & which were to be accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.
- 4<sup>th</sup> Said freed men agree to protect all the property of the employer, to take good care of all utensils, tools, and implements used on the plantation, also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop, also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tools while in their hands & by reason of their own carelessness & neglect.
- 5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses and grounds neat in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or agent at any time.
- 6<sup>th</sup> In case of sickness among the families of the families of the employees a nurse shall be furnished



from their own numbers, also a stock animal if need  
 any for the working animals, and on labor performed  
 shall impair their interest in the crop.

7<sup>th</sup> The employer agrees to furnish from their own  
 numbers a foreman to be selected by the employees  
 or a gent, who shall direct their labor and make  
 report to the employer or agent of all absences, refusal  
 to work, or disorderly conduct of the employees. The  
 report of the foreman shall be read over at the end of  
 each week in the hearing of the people.

8<sup>th</sup> The employer agrees to allow the freed men to  
 occupy their usual dwelling houses free of rent,  
 and to allow to each full hand a quarter of an acre  
 of high land for a garden, as near as possible to their  
 dwellings, & upon which an cotton is to be planted,  
 also  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre of swamp land, the amount for  
 fractional hands to be in proportion to capacity.  
 The crops raised on the patches will not be subject  
 to division. The employer shall also have the priv-  
 ilege of getting fire wood from some portion of the  
 premises to be indicated by the employer or agent  
 & each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an  
 amount of poultry & hogs as he can keep upon  
 the premises assigned him without interfering or  
 annoyance to others.

9<sup>th</sup> The employer agrees to furnish two work ani-  
 mals & such carts & wagons as are needed. The place  
 but reserves the privilege to purchase and raise animals  
 at any time as heretofore for private use & should  
 either or both be lost by death or otherwise, will not  
 bind himself to furnish others and said animals  
 shall never be used by employees without the

consent of the employer or agent. Said amount to be kept at the expense of the employer.

10<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.

11<sup>th</sup> The crop shall be divided as follows: To the employees  $\frac{2}{3}$  the five twelfths of the corn, potatoes and all other products gathered & prepared for market, also  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the cotton when ginned, & the seed from the same.

12<sup>th</sup> Employer shall not be compelled to work on the following holidays, nor shall there be any deductions of wages made on account of absence on those days: 4<sup>th</sup> of July, Christmas, New Year, National & State Thanksgiving, & fast days, unless the work desired to be done, is a work of necessity or mercy. Only a half days work on Saturdays will be required of females who are heads of families.

13<sup>th</sup> The employer or agent will keep a book in which he shall enter all advances made by him to the laborer, & all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants books are now received in courts of justice. The amount however of such advances may be made to depend upon the steady work of the laborer, & the probability that his share of the crop at the end of the year will be sufficient to cover the amount of such advances. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass book, in which the employer or agent shall enter all advances in money or ration, and all absences or deductions.



Charles + Singleton. Foreman

|           |   |           |   |                |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|----------------|
| Bella     | x | Singleton | } | full hand      |
| Rufus     | x | Singleton |   |                |
| Tom       | x | Singleton |   |                |
| Joe       | x | Witten    |   | full hand      |
| Rhina     | x | Witten    |   |                |
| Cracy     | x | Witten    | } | full hand & 10 |
| Bob       | x | Edy       |   |                |
| Mary      | x | Edy       |   | 15- Compass    |
| Essey     | x | Brown     |   | 20 Compass     |
| Manaim    | x | Brown     |   | 15- Compass    |
| Francis   | x | Brown     |   | 20 Compass     |
| Maria     | x | Wethers   | } | 20 Compass     |
| James     | x | Wethers   |   |                |
| Jacob     | x | Bannish   |   | full hand      |
| Dora      | x | Bannish   |   | full hand      |
| Samson    | x | Thudd     |   | full hand      |
| Isaac     | x | Thudd     |   | full hand      |
| Billy     | x | Thudd     |   | 20 Compass     |
| Julius    | x | Singleton |   | full hand      |
| Charlotte | x | Singleton |   | 20 Compass     |

a true copy of the original Contract

W. L. Linn  
 Captain Det. Res. Corps  
 Sub Asst. Comm. F. B.

Approved: F. W. Linn (sgd)  
 Capt. Det. Res. Corps  
 Sub Asst. Commissioner, F. B.

Charles B. Lucas  
 Agent





214

1649

State of South Carolina  
Berkley District

Articles of Agreement between ~~A. D.~~ Pacher and certain freedmen and  
freed women whose names are hereunto attached

First. The said freedmen agree to live their time as laborers on Wards plantation from  
the first day of January 1846 to the first day of January 1847. to conduct themselves  
faithfully, honestly, civilly and diligently to perform all labor on said planta-  
tion, or such as maybe connected therewith, that may be required by the said.  
A. D. Pacher or his agent, to keep no poultry, dogs or stock of any kind,  
except as herein after specified, no fire arms or deadly weapons, no ardent spirits  
nor introduce or invite visitors, nor leave the premises during working hours  
without the written consent of the proprietor or his agent.

Second. The said freedmen agree to perform the daily tasks hitherto usually be  
allotted on said plantation, to wit, splitting rails 100 to 125. Ditching & banking  
300 to 600 feet. Listering  $18\frac{1}{2}$  to  $31\frac{1}{2}$  rows. Bedding to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  rows. Hoeing cotton  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  acre to one acre as the agent or foreman determine. Hoeing corn one acre.  
Cutting grain from 3 to 4 acres. Said freedmen agree when called upon to cut  
firewood and heat all this can generally be done in broken days.

Third. For every days labor lost by absence refusal or neglect to perform the daily  
task or labor, said laborers shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent voluntarily or with-  
out leave two dollars a day. If absent more than three days without leave to be  
subject to dismissal from the plantation and forfeiture of share in the crop.  
All such fines and forfeitures shall inure to the employer and employees in proportion  
to their relative shares.

Fourth Said freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements committed to their charge, and to pay for the same if injured or destroyed, also to be kind and gentle to all work animals under their charge and to pay for the same which they may sustain while in their hands though their carelessness or neglect, and forfeitures and fines here in specified will be subject to the decision of the authorities having proper jurisdiction of the same.

Fifth They stipulate to keep their houses lots and persons in neat condition subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.

Sixth They agree to furnish from their number a nurse for the sick also a stock mender and fireman to be selected by the employer. They agree to be directed in their labor by the fireman and to obey his orders and that he shall report all absences neglects, refusal to work or disorderly conduct to the employer or his agent.

Seventh. Said employer agrees to treat his employees with justice and kindness, to furnish each family with quarters on his plantation, with a quarter of an acre of land for a garden, also a quarter of an acre of land to each full hand to be planted in rice or any other kind of provision, and to divide the crop with them in the following proportion, viz, to the employees one third of the corn, rice and peas gathered and prepared for market, two thirds of the root potatoes and one third of the slips, one third of the nett proceeds of the ginned cotton or its market value at the end of the year. When desired to furnish the usual bread and meat rations, to be accounted for at the market price out of their share of the crop.



Eight. Said employer agrees to furnish one animal to every six full hands or enough to feed them, also wagons carts and plantation implements such as can be made by the laborer on the plantation.

Ninth. All violations of the terms of this contract or the rules and regulations of the employer or his agent may be punished by dismissal from the plantation with forfeiture of his or her share of the crop or wages as the case may be. But the employer shall pay such parties at the rate of four dollars month full hands, deducting therefrom advances made.

Tenth. The employer or his agent shall keep a book in which shall be entered all advances made by him and fines and forfeitures for lost time, or any cause, which shall be received as evidence in same manner as merchants books are now received in Courts of justice, and shall have the right to deduct from the share of each laborer all his or her fines and forfeitures, also all advances made by him, subject to the decision of the authorities having proper jurisdiction of the same.

Eleventh. Neither party shall use or sell any agricultural product to any person without the consent of the other party, until after the harvest of the crop.

Twelfth. The laborers shall commence work at sunrise and be allowed from one to three hours each day for their meals according to the season of the year. Said S. D. Piche agrees to let each hand keep one hog on his pasture free of charge, if two should be put forth to pasture, he agrees to increase his mule force, and the laborer agrees to let the laborer do two thirds work and draw a full share as an offset.



## Full Hands.

January x Garnett Jr  
 Robert x Scott  
 Carolina x Dawson  
 Nathaniel x Ferguson  
 Glander x Gaillard  
 Jonas x Drayton  
 January x Garnett Jr  
 Hercules x Garnett  
 Gage x Ring  
 Dinah x Ferguson  
 Wiley x Drayton  
 Minnie x Garnett  
 Letta x Garnett  
 Satoria x Dawson.  
 Betsy x Geddes  
 Sanky x -----

## Two Thirds Hands.

Hannah x Gadsden  
 Sue x Drayton  
 Nellie x Garnett  
 Arthur x  
 Anjuma x Ring.

## Half Hands.

Catharine Ring x  
 Lewis Geddes x

Marion M. Parker

a true copy of the original Contract

J. L. Smith  
 Captain U.S. Res. Corps  
 Pub. Dist. Comm. F. B.

167<sup>3</sup>

cher

Arch

Opp  
B.

Contract  
 J. L. Manning  
 &  
 Wesley Johnson

...ing, from  
 ...both, and  
 by them, and  
 1st. The said  
 ... and a  
 ... upon  
 ... to ...  
 ... to ...  
 ... had  
 ... and  
 ... to ...  
 ... and ...

South Carolina

1674

Berkeley District

This Memorandum made between J. H. Browning, and Wesley Johnson, a Freedman, with respect and to a contract made by them and to continue for the present year.

1<sup>st</sup> The said J. H. Browning on his part, promises and agrees to furnish Land sufficient upon the Plantation on which he lives to cultivate and plant a crop, and to furnish such Plows and Hoes as he now has and to pay all charges for repairing and keeping in order the said Plows. To furnish the said Wesley with <sup>and permission to get the necessary firewood</sup> a House upon the said Premises, and to give him good and wholesome food; and to feed during the Ploughing season, say to the 15<sup>th</sup> of July, a Horse to be furnished by the said Wesley, to work in the crop, and to furnish labor ~~which~~ shall be equivalent to the labor of the said Wesley. And to give to the said Wesley one third part of the Crop that is made by them, as is anticipated by this Contract.

2<sup>d</sup> The said Wesley Johnson on his part promises and agrees to engage, from the present time, faithfully and industriously in the service of the said J. H. Browning.



and to continue during the crop growing season and until the crop has been gathered and hoisted - to conduct himself respectfully and civilly toward, the said J. J. Browning and to follow his instructions in every particular so far as concern the cultivating and gathering the crop

Not to absent himself at any time <sup>during working hours</sup> without the consent of the said J. J. Browning. To furnish his horse to work in the crop during the crop season, say to the 15<sup>th</sup> of July, and for hauling in the same if necessary, and the said horse to be under the control and direction of the said J. J. Browning - The said Wesley to furnish such tools and plows as he may at this time have. Labor to begin at sunrise in the morning with reasonable time for meals.

Witness our hands the first day of March 1866

Witness

John W. Walling

J. J. Browning

his  
Wesley Johnson

Approved

by J. W. Liedtke  
Captain Det. Res. Corps  
Cavalry Comd. F. B.

a true Copy of the original Contract

*J. L. Smith*  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

a true Copy of the original Contract

*J. L. Smith*  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Pub. Acct. Comm<sup>r</sup> F. B.

South Carolina 20th May 1868

They Menus and through a Contract  
between J. J. Brooming, and William  
Watson, a Freedman,

1. J. J. Brooming promise, and agrees to  
furnish the said William, Land upon  
the Plantation on which he resides, at 9 o'clock  
to plant and cultivate a crop  
and to give him a <sup>and permission to get firewood</sup> house on the said  
Plantation for himself and family to  
occupy, to furnish one third of the  
Corn and Peas for seed, and allow  
the said William, two thirds of the Corn  
Peas and Blades made on the ground  
planted.

2. William Watson promise, and agrees  
that with his wife and children to assist  
in repairing the fence around the  
field, to clean off the Shrubby and  
put the ground in good order, and  
to plant and cultivate it according  
to the direction of the said J. J. Brooming  
and in such way and at such times as he  
may think proper and necessary.

The said William to furnish two thirds of  
the Corn and Peas necessary for seed, and  
the Peas necessary for cultivating the ground.



And to give to the said J. J. Browning  
One third of the Corn, Peas and Maize  
Made upon the lands planted.

The said William further promises  
And agrees to conduct himself correctly  
honestly and properly, and to cause  
his wife and children to do the same  
in no way giving offence or disturbing  
or meddling the property of the said  
J. J. Browning.

No part of the crop to be taken  
from the field until it is ready to be  
gathered and thereby be divided as  
by this Contract. Witness our hands, the  
20th day March 1862  
Witness.

John W. Walling

J. J. Browning

Wm. Watson  
Master

approved

(Sgd) F. M. Linnick  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub. Sect. Comm. F. B.

a true copy of the original Contract

F. M. Linnick  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub. Sect. Comm. F. B.

*Contract*  
*J. J. Pinney*  
*and*  
*Wm Watson*

218

1695

# State of South Carolina.

Articles of agreement between James L. Servey and the undersigned Freedmen. Made this day 27<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1866 —

1. The said Freedmen agree to hire themselves as labourers on the plantation of the said planter, from above written date to 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly & civilly, & to perform any labor on the said plantation, or connected therewith, that may be required by the said planter.
2. The said Freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils with which they may be entrusted, & to pay for the same if lost or destroyed. They agree to be kind & gentle to all animals under their charge, & to pay for any injury they may sustain while in their hands, <sup>and through their own carelessness and neglect.</sup>
3. The said Freedmen agree to forfeit for every day's absence .50 <sup>cents</sup>. If absent voluntarily without leave \$2.00 per day: & if absent for more than three days without leave to be dismissed from the plantation & forfeit <sup>amount of</sup> their share of the crop. <sup>as may be assessed by arbitrators to be selected by both parties</sup>
4. They agree to bear all their own expenses, & to return any advances that may be made during the year, from their respective shares in the crop. And to protect their employers property.
5. The said Freedmen agree to perform the regular daily tasks, & fractional hands in proportion.
6. The said Planter agrees to treat his employees with kindness & to furnish each family with a comfortable house & an acre of land for a garden. <sup>also permission to cut firewood</sup> He agrees to divide the crop with them at the   
End of



end of the year in the following proportion: viz: One third of the ~~net~~ <sup>when gained</sup> proceeds of all cotton, one third of all provisions, potatoes excepted of which they will get one half.

7. The said Planter agrees to be attentive to his employees in sickness, & to see that they are supplied with medical attention & medicines, if required, to be paid for at the end of the year.

8. It is agreed that no firearms, liquor or animals be brought on the plantation without the consent & permission of said Planter.

Witness  
W. H. Archer

James J. Servey-

|         |   |     |
|---------|---|-----|
| Abram   | x | 1   |
| Juno    | x | 1   |
| Monemia | x | 1/3 |
| Stephen | x | 1   |
| Sarah   | x | 1   |
| Sam     | x | 1   |
| Sally   | x | 1/2 |
| Richard | x | 1   |
| Markel  | x | 1   |
| David   | x | 1   |
| Mary    | x | 1/3 |
| Hector  | x | 1   |
| Nancy   | x | 1/3 |
| Molly   | x | 1/2 |
| Jacob   | x | 1/3 |
| Stephen | x | 1   |

Died March 25<sup>th</sup> 1866.

|            |               |                                     |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Venus x    | $\frac{1}{2}$ |                                     |
| Amey x     | $\frac{2}{3}$ |                                     |
| Wenus x    | $\frac{2}{3}$ |                                     |
| Jack x     | $\frac{2}{3}$ |                                     |
| Molly x    | $\frac{1}{3}$ |                                     |
| Juddy x    | $\frac{1}{4}$ |                                     |
| Jupiter x  | 1             |                                     |
| Ann x      | $\frac{2}{3}$ |                                     |
| Hector x   | 1             |                                     |
| Ellen x    | $\frac{2}{3}$ |                                     |
| Quaco x    | 1             | Left on March 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1866 |
| Lauria x   | $\frac{2}{3}$ |                                     |
| Hardtime x | 1             | Left on March 21 <sup>st</sup> 1866 |
| Phillis x  | $\frac{1}{3}$ |                                     |
| Ann x      | $\frac{1}{2}$ |                                     |
| Peter x    | $\frac{2}{3}$ |                                     |
| Quash x    | 1             |                                     |

Approved  
 W. L. Linnick  
 Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
 Sub Asst. Comm. F.B.

Terms of agreement  
between James S. Bervey  
& the Freedmen of  
Cedar Grove Plantation

220

1708



Berkley District  
 State of South Carolina  
 This agreement is between Dr John S. Poppleman  
 and the Freedmen & Women whose names are at-  
 tached. The said Laborers agree to live  
 then times to Dr John S. Poppleman on his Plan-  
 tation in Good Creek for one year, that is to  
 say from the 25 of June 1866 to the 25 of June  
 1867, to conduct themselves faithfully and ex-  
 actly, and diligently to perform all labor on said  
 Plantation, or any such as may be connected therewith,  
 or that may be required by the said Dr  
 John S. Poppleman or his authorized foreman.  
 The said Laborers agree to perform customary tasks  
 usually allotted to laborers on said plantation,  
 and other tasks cannot be ascertained, to wit  
 diligently for ten hours on the day.  
 For every day labor lost by absence, or refusal  
 or neglect to perform the day's work, 50 ct shall  
 be forfeited by every laborer, and one dollar for every  
 other day absent, if absent over three days voluntarily  
 without leave of employer, each laborer shall be  
 liable to be discharged, and to forfeit his or her share  
 of the crop, but shall be paid at the rate of Five dollars  
 per month, for full hands, and in like proportion  
 for fraction of hands, but all fines and forfeitures  
 shall first be deducted from said laborers wages,  
 also all advances made by employer, all such  
 fines and forfeitures to be divided between the

employer and the labours at the end of the year in relative proportions to their shares in the crop. But when labours are discharged and the employer has to pay to them the said debts, the said employer shall be repaid from the crop the said advances, made to the charged hands, before dividing the same.

The labours agree to be directed in their labours, either by the said Dr John H Poppenham or his authorized Foreman, and to obey all lawful orders given by either of them.

The said employer agrees to treat his labours with kindness, and justice, to give them medical attendance free of cost, they furnishing their own medicines, to furnish each family with quarters on his plantation, allow them the privilege of obtaining fire wood from his lands, and allow each family one fourth of an acre for a garden. The said employer further agrees to furnish the usual bread and salt ration free of cost, that is to say full rations, to full hands, and half & quarter rations, to half & quarter hands, but when it is required by the labours to furnish full rations to fractional hands, the same shall be paid for or returned to each labourer at the division of the crop out of the share of said half & quarter hands, who have received full rations, viz. 1/4 of the said employer further agrees to provide with



with animals, and to feed them, also all  
farming utensils. Wagons & that cannot be  
made on the plantation by the laborers. Also  
to furnish the seeds of Cotton, Corn, Potatoes  
Peas &c. for planting, and to divide the crop  
in the following manner.

To the laborer one third of the Corn, Potatoes  
Peas &c. & fodder gathered and prepared  
for market, and one third ~~of the net proceeds~~  
of the ginned cotton, ~~at the~~ ~~market value~~ at the  
end of the year, the laborer to give and receive  
all the cotton for market.

As soon as the early Potatoes are fit to be eaten,  
the bread ration given by the employer is to cease  
and the laborer shall draw ~~thereof~~ one third por-  
tion of said potatoes as their bread ration.

The employer shall keep a book, in which shall  
be entered all advances made by employer to laborer  
also all fines and forfeitures for lost time, or negli-  
gence or refusal to perform customary tasks, which book  
shall be received in Courts of Justice as evidence, the  
same as merchants books are received, and employer  
or shall have the right to deduct from share of  
each laborer, all his or her fines, and forfeitures  
for lost time or other causes, also for all ad-  
vances made. Each laborer shall have a pass  
book, in which shall be entered all fines, and  
forfeitures, also all advances made to him or  
her. In proof of the above we have agreed

Netrop  
 L. Cannon  
 Henry <sup>the</sup> Knapp  
 Mark

Approved  
(sgd) F. M. Lumberton  
Captain's Det. Reg. Corps  
Sub Asst Comm. F. B.

A true copy of the original contract  
J. H. Linn

Captain Wm. Rev. Dwyer  
Put Westward to the



1715

Berkley District  
State South Carolina

This agreement is between Lewis Cannon and the  
Freemen & Women whose names are attached.

The said Labors agree to hire their time to Lewis  
Cannon on his Plantation on Goose Creek for one  
year, that is to say from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1866 to the  
1<sup>st</sup> day Jan 1867 to conduct themselves faithfully  
and civilly, and diligently to perform all labor on  
said plantation, or any such as may be committed  
therein, or that may be required by the said Lewis  
Cannon or his authorized Freeman.

The said Labors agree to perform customary  
tasks usually allotted to laborers on said Plantation  
and where tasks cannot be allotted, to work  
diligently ten hours in the day.

For every day taken lost by absence or refusal or  
neglect to perform the customary work 50 cts shall  
be forfeited by each laborer not performing said  
work, and one dollar for each day over one day,  
if absent over three days without leave, such a  
laborer shall be liable to be discharged, and forfeit  
his or her share of the crop, but shall be paid at the  
rate of Five Dollars per month for full hands and  
in proportion for less than full hands, after deducting  
all fines, forfeitures and advances made.  
All such fines and forfeitures to be divided  
between the employer and the Labors of the

end of the year in proportion to their share  
in the share in the crop.

The laborer agrees to be directed in their labor  
either by the said Lewis Cassin or his author-  
ized Freeman, and to obey all lawful orders  
issued by either of them.

The said employer agrees to treat his la-  
borers with kindness and justice, to furnish  
each family with quarters on his plantation  
allow them the privilege of obtaining fire  
wood from his lands, also a garden of one  
fourth of an acre to each family.

Said employer further agrees to furnish all  
work animals and to feed them all farm-  
ing utensils, Wagon, Plough &c that can be  
made on plantation by the laborers themselves  
all seeds of Cotton, Corn, Rice &c for their  
self planting, and to divide the crop in  
the following manner.

First Fifty bushels of Corn for each work  
animal that is placed in the field, and to remain  
permanently to perform all the ploughing & hauling  
necessary to make and harvest the crops to be  
paid to said employer for the use and feed  
of said work animals, and to them be paid  
eight of fodder to each work animal for  
the winter or the summer after the season.



If Corn and Goddard have been deducted, the balance of the whole crop, whatever it may be, shall be equally divided half and half between the employer and the laborers.

And further agreed between the employer and the laborers, that all the laborers shall furnish their own actions, and if it should be requested by any of them, that the employer or should furnish any actions of bread or meat or any other articles, said laborer shall pay said employer the market value of said articles, out of the proceeds of such laborers portion of the crop.

Where the employer pays the Five Dollars, he must further charged hundred or agreed that whatever amounts are paid by employer, the same shall be repaid to him, out of the proceeds of the crop, before any division is made. The employer shall keep a book, in which shall be entered all advances made to laborers, also all fines and forfeitures for lost time or any other cause, which book shall be received as evidence in Courts of Justice, the same as Merchants books are received, and shall have a right to deduct from share of crop laborer all his or her fines & forfeitures, also all advances made by employer.

Each laborer shall be furnished with a ledger book in which shall be entered



all fines & forfeitures, also all advances  
made by employer

In proof of the above, we have put our  
hands and seals this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1866

L Cannon & J.

George, + Horry, Half hand

July + Fyall, Full hand

Sack + Poe, Full hand

Miley + Allston, Full hand

Rachel + Poe, Full hand

Phils + Horry, Half hand

Haris + Black, Full hand

Frank + Poe, Half hand

Harriett + Simons, Half hand

Isaac + Simons, Half hand

Emma + Fyall, Full hand

Jacob + Allston, Full hand

Sam + Simons, Full hand

and Freeman

Witness

John L. Chapman M.D.

~~Approved~~

A true copy of the original

for Sir J. M.  
Captain Det. Regt. Corps  
Pub. Ass. Court F. D.

Approved  
John F. W. Cannon  
Captain Det. Regt. Corps  
Pub. Ass. Court F. D.

[illegible]

72

# Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1866.

## [CIRCULAR, No 3.]

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public:

State of South Carolina,

DISTRICT OF *Beaufort*

Articles of Agreement

MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

1866, BY AND BETWEEN

DAY OF

*February* *first* *Dr. R. M. K. Scott*  
*Sandy Run Plantation* AND THE FREEDMEN AND WOMEN WHOSE NAMES ARE

HEREUNTO ATTACHED:

I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said *Dr. R. M. K. Scott* from the date of signing this agreement to the *first* day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.

II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor, or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.

IV. Said freedmen agree to *furnish* ~~take good care of~~ all utensils, tools and implements used ~~on the plantation~~ *by them*; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crop; ~~and to pay for any injury done to either the animal or farming tool while in their hands, and by reason of their own negligence or neglect.~~

V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plats in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.

VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.

VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.

VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, ~~and animals to hunt the same~~, from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.

IX. ~~The employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals, and to feed them at his own expense, and all necessary wagons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborers.~~

X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.

XI. The crops shall be divided as follows: To the employees, *two* ~~one~~ third of the corn, potatoes, peas, rice, and all other products gathered and prepared for market; also, *two* ~~one~~ third of the cotton when ginned, and seed from the same.

XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.

XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &C.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

By ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner.

H. W. SMITH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

*Approved*  
*(sgd) F. M. Scurie*  
*Captain 1st. Reg. Corps*  
*Sub. Asst. Comm. S. C.*

*(sgd) J. E. McKee*



|      |          |   |          |
|------|----------|---|----------|
| Copy | Curry    | x | Wilson   |
|      | William  | x | Gallard  |
|      | Jacky    | x | Green    |
|      | David    | x | Warner   |
|      | William  | x | Warner   |
|      | Thomas   | x | Ringle   |
|      | Doctor   | x | Grant    |
|      | Bjorn    | x | Beck     |
|      | Lane     | x | Maryack  |
|      | Lane     | x | Green    |
|      | Margaret | x | Green    |
|      | Liloy    | x | Ford     |
|      | Liloy    | x | Gaillard |
|      | Liloy    | x | Brown    |
|      | Hannah   | x | Stout    |

a true copy of the original contract  
John L. Linn  
 Captain's (Det. Res. Corp)  
 1st. Dist. Cont. H. Co.

1743

## Headquarters, Assistant Commissioner,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,  
SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston, S. C., February 5, 1865.

## [CIRCULAR, No. 3.]

The following form of Contract is published for the information of the public:

State of South Carolina,

DISTRICT OF

Articles of Agreement

MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS

February 1866, BY AND BETWEEN

DAY OF

HEREUNTO ATTACHED:

I. The said Freedmen and Women agree to hire their time and labor on the plantation of the said *Dr. McKeen* from the date of signing this agreement to the first day of January, 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly and civilly, to perform, diligently and faithfully, all such labor on said plantation as may be connected with, and necessary for, the raising, harvesting and protecting of the crop. The said freedmen further agree to bring no ardent spirits, at any time, upon the plantation; also, not to invite visitors upon the premises, or absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the employer or his agent.

II. The said freedmen agree to perform reasonable daily tasks on said plantation, and, in all cases, when such tasks cannot be assigned, they agree to labor diligently ten hours per day, unless the weather be such as to actually forbid labor; or the employer or his agent excuse them from work. In either case, no deduction for loss of time shall be made.

III. For every day's labor lost by absence, except for reasons stated above, the laborer shall forfeit fifty cents. If absent more than three days without leave, unless it be on account of sickness or other unavoidable cause, to be subject to dismissal from the plantation, and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeiture to inure to the benefit of the employer and employees, in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The employer, however, shall, in all such cases, pay the party dismissed, five dollars per month for full hands, and others in proportion, for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the employer, either in money, or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party so dismissed have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her shall be paid by the employer to the family.

IV. Said freedmen agree to ~~use good care of~~ *provide* all utensils, tools and implements used ~~on the plantation~~ *by them*; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals ~~used for raising the crop; also to pay for any injury done to either the animals or farming tool while in their hands, and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect.~~

V. They agree to keep their houses and garden plats in a neat and orderly manner, and subject to the inspection of the employer or his agent at any time.

VI. In case of sickness among any of the families of the employees, a nurse shall be furnished from their own number; also, a stock-minder, if necessary, for the working animals; and no labors so performed shall impair their interest in the crop.

VII. The employees agree to furnish, from their own number, a foreman, to be selected by the employer or his agent, who shall direct their labors, and shall make report, to the employer or his agent, of all absences, refusal to work, or disorderly conduct, of the employees. The report of the foreman shall be read over, at the end of each week, in the hearing of the people.

VIII. The employer agrees to furnish each laborer and his family, if he have one, with comfortable quarters on the plantation; also half an acre of ground to each head of a family, and a quarter of an acre to all others, for their own use, and the privilege of getting fire-wood, ~~and animals to haul the same~~ from some portion of the premises to be indicated by the employer or his agent; and each laborer shall be permitted to raise such an amount of poultry and hogs as he can keep upon the premises assigned to him, without injury or annoyance to others.

IX. ~~The employer agrees to furnish a sufficient number of working animals, and to feed them at his own expense, and all necessary weapons, carts, ploughs and such other farming implements as cannot be made by the laborer.~~

X. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the crop until after the division of the same, without the consent of the other party.

XI. The crops shall be divided as follows: To the employees, ~~one~~ *two* third of the corn, potatoes, peas, rice, and all other products gathered and prepared for market; also, ~~one~~ *two* third of the cotton when ginned, and seed from the same.

XII. The employees shall not be compelled to work upon, nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following holidays: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgiving and Fast Days, unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy. Only half a day's work on Saturdays will be required of female employees who are heads of families.

XIII. The employer or his agent will keep a book, in which he shall enter all advances in money made by him to the laborers, and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in the same manner as merchants' books are now received in courts of justice. Each employee shall be entitled to a pass-book, in which the employer, or his agent, shall make an entry of all advances of money or rations, and all absences or delinquencies.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, &amp;c.

The foregoing is recommended for general adoption, and will be approved by all Officers and Agents of this Bureau.

By ORDER OF

Brig. Gen. R. K. SCOTT,

Assistant Commissioner,

H. W. SMITH,

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL

*Approved*  
*Wm. F. W. L. L. L.*  
*Captain Vet. Res. Corps (1864) L. C. McKeen*  
*Sub. Asst. Commr. S. C.*

|    |          |   |           |
|----|----------|---|-----------|
| 1  | Gentry   | x | Shingler  |
| 2  | William  | x | Smith     |
| 3  | James    | x | Gibbs     |
| 4  | Porter   | x | Perry     |
| 5  | Isaac    | x | Peace     |
| 6  | Milly    | x | Stevenson |
| 7  | Jacky    | x | Stevenson |
| 8  | Kirkland | x | Stevenson |
| 9  | Nancy    | x | Ford      |
| 10 | Rachel   | x | Shingler  |
| 11 | Mary     | x | Smith     |
| 12 | Phillis  | x |           |
| 13 | Lilly    | x | Peace     |
| 14 | Moses    | x | Gibbs     |
| 15 | Jack     | x | Peace     |

Th  
as  
agi  
sel  
  
be  
plo  
  
mo  
fro  
plo  
mis  
pla  
wer  
sha  
  
and  
~~what~~  
  
ploy  
  
also  
  
shal  
duct  
  
tion  
illeg  
or h  
pren  
  
ness  
  
othe  
  
prod  
  
holic  
be d  
head  
  
labor  
now  
make

Age

1752

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]*

1<sup>st</sup>

## Berkley Dis: Sarajins Plantation -

1<sup>Page</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> The freedmen whose names are attached agree to hire themselves, as laborers on this plantation, for the year 1866 - To conduct themselves honestly and civilly, and to perform all connected with the preparing, harvesting and protecting of the Crop labor, on plantation, or connected therewith that may be required by employer or his agent.

2<sup>nd</sup> The Freedmen agree to rate themselves according to their ability, and to perform the same or to labor diligently, 8 or 10 hours a day where tasks cannot be assigned.

3<sup>rd</sup> They agree to forfeit for absence from labor 50 Cts per day, ~~to be deducted between Employer and Employee~~ absent for more than 3 days without leave, to be dismissed from plantation, and forfeit their share of crop. The Employer however shall in all such cases pay the party dismissed 5 dollars per month for free hands and others in proportion, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the Employer in money or otherwise.

4<sup>th</sup> They agree to take good care of animals, utensils, & other things in their charge, and to pay for any injury they may sustain <sup>through their own carelessness and neglect</sup> while in their hands, damages to be ascertained by arbitrators.

Houses to be kept in good order, subject to inspection and a fine of 1 dollar, if in an improper condition. These fines to be paid to those keeping their houses in best condition. Freedmen may obtain firewood from a portion of Plantation designated by Employer. Animals will be furnished if necessary to haul the same.



5<sup>th</sup> If required they agree to furnish from their number a <sup>2nd</sup> Foreman, a nurse, and Stock minder.

The foremen will obey all orders of employer or agent ~~relating to the plantation~~ and report all absence and neglect of duty.

6<sup>th</sup> They agree to bear their own expenses, and to return any advances made from their respective shares in the crop. The employer agrees to treat his freedmen with kindness; to furnish each family with a house and at the rate of a quarter of an acre to each full hand for a garden (not to be planted in cotton). An additional half acre of land outside of ~~negro~~ <sup>their</sup> quarters, (fractional hands in proportion) will also be allowed them as extra ground. Besides rice land not exceeding 1 acre., to be planted in whatever they please.

7<sup>th</sup> Ploughmen if faithful may cultivate an acre of extra ground and may have the use of their mule for that purpose Saturday afternoon. Extra ground will not be planted ~~in cotton~~, nor to the neglect of the main crop.

A ploughman will be expected to plough 3 or 3 1/2 acres 2 furrows to the row, according as the ground is rough or smooth as his daily work.

A Ploughman may forfeit his Saturday afternoon use of mule by its abuse, Employer himself being the judge. All work animals will be housed and fed before dark. No work animal will be used or taken off of plantation, without the permission of employer or agent.

8th

Any work animal owned by Freedmen if permitted on Plantation will be kept in their own inclosure or stable. Violations of this rule will involve the desmipal of the animal.

9th

Employer agrees to give the Freedmen  $\frac{1}{2}$  of provisions made on the Plantation  $\frac{1}{3}$  of long feroes and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Cotton when ginned and sent from the same. ~~net proceeds of ginned cotton duly prepared for market~~

The crop will, before division be deposited in Plantation barn where the feed of work animals will be deducted.

Any extra crop of employee or freedmen will not be included in the division. Where stated wages are allowed the proceeds of the crop will be omitted.

10th

The freedmen are allowed to raise poultry and hogs.

The latter <sup>if kept</sup> in Plantation pasture, on condition that each full hand returns to Employer a hog (by November) weighing 50

pounds live meat - fractional hands in proportion. ~~The proceeds~~

If not kept in Plantation pasture no hogs will be returned to Employer. ~~men agree to hold their own hogs or crop as a forfeit for~~

~~any of employer's stock lost on the place; and for any~~

~~property lost on the plantation. The value of the same~~

~~will be deducted from their share of the crop before~~

~~division~~

Hogs of Freedmen will be kept on Plantation pasture or in their own inclosure. The stock men and women will properly

report all losses or injury to stock. ~~The freedmen have the~~

~~fencing in their charge and are responsible in their own~~

~~share of crop for any injury to Plantation through its neglect~~

The freedmen may have guards appointed among themselves or adopt any reasonable measure for the protection of Plantation.

11<sup>th</sup>  
Fire arms will not be discharged on plantation without the consent of Employer. For such offences freedmen will be liable to dismissal from Plantation. If found under the influence of spiritous liquor the same penalty may be attached <sup>but in both instances subject to the approval of the Officer of the Freedmen's Bureau.</sup> The freedmen will bear a half of all plantation expenses - viz repairs - seeds - ~~bagging for packing of~~ ~~cotton~~ except rice seed which crop employer does not divide in half hence do not share seed. Expenses connected with Rice plantation will be borne by Employer. To simplify division of expenses the freedmen will furnish their own hoes and axes while employer will furnish Ploughs irons and spades.

Expenses or repairs of gates carts wagons &c that cannot be done on plantation will be shared equally by Employer and freedmen, with exception of Expenses connected with the Rice plantation and the Employers own yard.

12 The employer or his agent shall keep a book in which will be entered all advances made - fines & forfeitures for lost time, or for any cause; which book shall be received as evidence.

The laborer shall not sell before division any agricultural product without the ~~written~~ consent of Employer or agent; same rule to apply to Employer.

The foremen in the fulfillment of their duties as foremen will incur no deduction of share of crop.

13<sup>th</sup> For the cultivation and harvesting of the crop five <sup>5 1/2</sup> work animals are allowed. One of the five animals may be withdrawn by employer 2 days out of every week for any purpose I may see fit. The remainder of the work animals I will <sup>not</sup> withdraw from the cultivation of the crop ~~as seldom and for as short a time as possible~~ unless they are not needed.

For the use of said mule for purposes outside of main crop 2 days out of the week I will allow in the deduction of mule feed before division 20 Bushels less of Corn.

14<sup>th</sup> An Oat crop having been planted for the support of work animals I have agreed with the freedmen that if 40 Bushels of oats harvested and winnowed for each work animal I will consent in the harvesting and division of corn crop, to allow or deduct from main crop <sup>only 20</sup> ~~40~~ Bushels of corn. If the oat crop falls short of 40 Bushels to each animal 60 Bushels of corn will be deducted for the support of said work animals, deducting therefrom the amount of oats actually made. Any oats made over the amount specified will be divided equally between employer and freedmen. Hence for each mule <sup>60 Bushels of oats</sup> ~~40 Bushels of oats and~~ <sup>or Corn</sup> ~~40 Bushels of Corn equal to 80 in all. If less than 60 Bushels of corn~~ For the animal partially withdrawn from the main crop 40 Bushels of oats <sup>or Corn</sup> ~~20 of corn~~

14<sup>th</sup> Two acres of ground will be cultivated for the exclusive use of myself or animals, an undivided



74 ~~and~~ D. N. A. S. Pl. 1. 1.  
or extra crop. Expenses to be born by Employer.

The freedmen may plant  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre of rice  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre or a whole acre, or no rice. They will return to me accordingly one Bushel, a Bushel & a half or two Bushels and a half if an acre be planted. ~~The rice will be harvested and~~  
~~200. For this crop I furnish no seed~~ Expenses to be born by Employees.

The freedmen agree to plant my portion of Potatoes and slips separate from theirs to manure and cultivate them in a manner satisfactory to me. They will comprise 3 acres of Potatoes and 2 of Slips not less than five in all. They will be harvested at the time usually required.

The freedmen may plant for themselves an amount not exceeding 7 acres of slips and potatoes to be manured and cultivated in same manner as Employers Crop. ~~My entire crop of the first year being in their charge~~  
~~They will at least secure me a sufficiency of seeds for my portion of Potatoes.~~

They promise to protect and return out of their own potatoe crop any loss sustained by mice through their neglect of fencing or depredations of any kind, if found guilty thereof by the proper authority.

15. ~~If found convenient to employer and freedmen~~  
Pea crop will be planted to be divided equally between the parties concerned.

The laborers work in two parties represented by Paul and Loney acting as foremen. Paul will plant for the main plantation crop 46 acres of corn and 35

6<sup>th</sup> acres of <sup>more or less</sup> Cotton Toney will plant 35 acres of Corn and <sup>more or less</sup> 35<sup>th</sup> of cotton. Besides the crops already mentioned Peas and other things planted in the corn will be included in the general division of the crop.

This agreement to be in force during the year 1866 expiring December 31<sup>st</sup> 1866 - In witness whereof we have set our respective names -

Approved  
 (signed) F. W. Lint  
 Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
 Sub West. Com<sup>d</sup> F. B.

Alex<sup>r</sup> M. Picher

Names of Freed men and freed women signed at Sora-  
 = gins on Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> of April 1866 - Laborers agree to work  
 in two parties under Paul & Toney as Foremen -

Comps

Comps

|    |    |                  |   |    |    |                 |   |
|----|----|------------------|---|----|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | 20 | Toney Rorine     | + | 1  | 20 | Paul Swinton    | + |
| 2  | 20 | Billy Rambird    | + | 2  | 20 | Stepne Melker   | + |
| 3  | 15 | Rosanna          | + | 3  | 15 | Susanna         | + |
| 4  | 15 | Elizabeth        | + | 4  | 20 | Lewis Perry     | + |
| 5  | 10 | Mary             | + | 5  | 20 | Carolina Dawson | + |
| 6  | 20 | Tom Davis        | + | 6  | 15 | Maria           | + |
| 7  | 15 | Myle             | + | 7  | 20 | Neel Yeader     | + |
| 8  | 20 | Washington Small | + | 8  | 15 | Patsy           | + |
| 9  | 15 | Juliett          | + | 9  | 15 | Cilly           | + |
| 10 | 20 | Sye Wright       | + | 10 | 15 | Morimnia        | + |
| 11 | 15 | Tennie           | + | 11 | 15 | Belinda         | + |
| 12 | 20 | Mingo McBride    | + | 12 | 20 | Jack English    | + |
| 13 | 15 | Delia            | + | 13 | 15 | Flora           | + |

Toney

Paul

|    |    |           |   |
|----|----|-----------|---|
| 14 | 20 | Lot Judge | + |
| 15 | 15 | Minda     | + |
| 16 | 10 | Lavinia   | + |

|    |    |         |       |   |
|----|----|---------|-------|---|
| 14 | 20 | Richard | Keith | + |
| 15 | 10 | Mariane |       | + |
| 16 | 15 | Hannah  |       | + |

179



## Contract between W.C. Whaley

and Lewis - a freedman

I W.C. Whaley do agree to furnish open lands and a horse, gears, and plows, and do the plowing myself, also house, garden<sup>ing</sup> and firewood.

I Lewis do agree to work with W.C. Whaley for one fourth of the crop, and work by his directions, I also do agree to do a lawful days work every day - sundays excepted - and to work with the said W.C. Whaley until Christmas next, doing any kind of work pertaining to farming, or otherwise. For the above specified portion of crop, also to be orderly and quiet on the plantation. I also agree, for a violation of any of the above named conditions to forfeit so much of my portion of the crop, as may be deemed fair by the Freedmens Bureau.

This the 6th day of March 1866.

Witness { G. P. Whaley  
W. C. Whaley

<sup>His</sup>  
Lewis  
mark

W. C. Whaley

approved  
J. H. Linn  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
1st Dist. Conn. F. B.

179



South Carolina

Berkley District

This is to certify that I, G. P. Whaley  
do agree to let Absalom Esquire  
have a portion of my land to plant  
this year and he Absalom is to  
give said G. P. Whaley one third of  
all the Crop made on said land, and  
Absalom is to repair the fence in  
good order.

Given under our hands this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1866.

(sgd) George P. Whaley  
Absalom Esquire  
mark

Witness:  
(sgd) W. C. Whaley

Approved  
(sgd) F. W. Linnard  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Int. Sect. Com. F. B.

A true copy of the original Contract  
F. W. Linnard

Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Int. Sect. Com. F. B.

1192

State of South Carolina  
 Beekley District.  
 "Pooshee" Plantation.

(1). The said Freedmen agree to hire their time and labour on the plantation of Mr Henry Ravenel from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1866, to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1867. They agree to conduct themselves honestly, civilly and respectfully, and to perform diligently and faithfully, any labour on the said plantation, or connected therewith, that may be required by the said Mr Henry Ravenel or his agent, including the supplying of the family of the Employer and his agent, with firewood. They agree not to invite visitors upon the premises, nor absent themselves from the same, during working hours, without the consent of the Employer or his agent.

(11). The said Freedmen agree to perform the following daily tasks on said plantation viz: Listering - 30 rows or less according to the nature of the ground. Employer or his agent to set it. Bedding - 30 rows - Splitting rails - 100 - Ditching - Hoing - working the crops 30 rows (w.e) \* Cultivating. The Employer or his agent in all cases to be the judge, whether the task shall be less than the maximum contracted for. If any such tasks cannot be assigned, said Freedmen agree to labour diligently two hours a day, unless the weather be such  
 \* See note after signatures.

is actually to forced labour, of which the (14)  
Employer or his agent shall be the judge. When excused from work by the Employer, the  
on account of the weather, no deduction to  
for loss of time shall be made. crop  
id

(III). For every absence from labor except for reasons above stated, the laborers shall forfeit fifty cents, but if absent voluntarily, & off without leave, he shall forfeit two dollars (\$2.00) per day. If absent more than three (V) days without leave, to be dismissed from the plantation and forfeiture of his or her share of the crop, such forfeitures to inure to the benefit of the Employer and Employees in proportion to their relative shares of the crop. The Employer however shall in all such cases, pay the party dismissed after the harvesting of the crop five dollars (\$5.00) per month for full hands (V) and others in proportion for such time as said party may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advance that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for. If the party dismissed, have a family on the same plantation, the wages due him or her, shall be paid to the family, after the sale of the crop, and before the division of the proceeds of said sale. If the party be dismissed for bad conduct, stealing, or any criminal conduct, nothing shall be paid him or family.



(IV) Said Freedmen agree to take good care of all utensils, tools and implements used on the plantation; also to be kind and gentle to all work animals used for raising the crops and to pay for any injury done to either animals or tools while in their hands and by reason of their own carelessness or neglect; damages to be assessed by arbitrators appointed by each contracting party.

(V). They agree to keep their houses & premises in a neat and orderly manner, subject to the inspection of the Employer or his agent at any time, and to a fine of one dollar (\$1.00) if found in an improper condition. Said fines to go to the family, which the Employer or his agent adjudges to have kept the cleanest and neatest house and premises.

(VI) The employees agree to furnish from their number a Foreman to be selected by the Employer or his agent, who shall under the Employer or his agent, direct their labors, and shall make report to the Employer or his agent of all absences, refusal to work, careless or negligent work, and for disorderly conduct of employees and other matters that may be to the detriment or interest of the plantation. The employees shall treat the Foreman with respect and obedience. For every failure to perform the allotted task, for careless or negligent work and for disorderly conduct, there shall be a fine of one dollar (\$1.00). For persistence



in the same, the employees shall be subject to dismissal from the plantation, on the conditions provided in (Par III).

(VII). The employees agree to furnish from the number a sick and children's nurse, whose interest in the crop shall not be impaired.

(VIII). They agree to bear all their own expenses and to return any advances made during the year, from their respective shares in the crops. They agree to protect the Employer's houses and premises and property, reporting promptly any acts of theft or villainy that may come to their knowledge.

(IX). No fire arms shall be discharged on the plantation without the consent of the consent of the Employer or his agent. Any one so offending shall be liable to be discharged from the plantation and prosecuted for breach of contract. Any employee found under the effects of spirituous liquor, shall be liable to the same penalty, in all such cases, however, subject to the decision of the Freedmen's Bureau.

(X). The said Dr Henry Ravenel agrees to treat his employees with kindness & consideration and to do all in his power to elevate and improve their condition and to make them satisfied, contented and happy. He agrees to furnish each family with comfortable quarters on the plantation, and the land around their houses in the negro settlement, known as the "negro yard," (this being at least

1828

1828

232

State of South Carolina. Berkeley Dick

It is hereby agreed that Newport Mulligan  
(Friedman) for the compensation hereinafter mentioned, this his time to Do  
Henry Baveneth. He shall receive \$4.00 four dollars per month. He shall also be  
allowed the privilege of planting six  
acres of land exclusively in provisions,  
He shall be allowed such opportunities  
from time to time as in the judgement  
of his Employer shall be necessary for  
the proper cultivation of his crop.  
He shall have the privilege of raising  
any number of hogs, <sup>if he so desires</sup> having free use  
of fields and pastures, <sup>in which case he</sup> shall turn  
over to his employer on the 1st of  
November 100 pounds of pork on the  
hoof, ~~or on default thereof to pay the~~  
~~value of the same.~~ He shall be subject

to all the terms of the contract as signed  
by the first chances as far as regards  
him as a resident on the plantation.  
This contract to continue till Jan 1867.

It is furthermore agreed with the said  
Newport Mulligan that for the compensa-  
tion herein after mentioned. Sue and  
Phoebe wife and daughter of the said  
Newport are to attend diligently and  
faithfully and under the direction of  
the employer to see the duties apper-  
taining to the office of dairy maid  
and poultry woman. They shall be  
furnished with comfortable quarters  
and allowed the privilege of plant-  
ing 5 acres of land in provisions.

This contract to continue till 1st of Jan  
1867



with the said  
on the compen-  
sed. Sue and  
tee of the said  
jointly and  
the Christian of  
duties apper-  
taining maid  
they shall be  
able quarters  
degree of plain-  
ness.

Approved  
Sgd. J. W. Lincoln  
Captain (ret. Res. Corps)  
Sub Asst Comdr. H. B.

State of South Carolina, Berkeley Dist.  
Agreement between Dr Henry Ravenel,  
and Brass Singleton (Freedman)  
It is hereby agreed that for the privi-  
leges herein after mentioned, Kate wife  
of the said Brass Singleton shall give  
her entire time to the household of Dr  
Henry Ravenel, as washer, seamstress  
and chambermaid. As compensation for  
the services of the said Kate, it is agreed  
on the part of the said Dr Henry Ravenel  
that a comfortable house be furnished  
the said Brass and family that he  
shall have the privilege of planting six  
acres of land in provisions exclusive of  
he shall be subject to all the terms  
of the contract as signed by the other  
parties on the plantation as far  
as related to him as a resident of  
the plantation in reference to the said

State of South Carolina, ~~Bartholomew~~ Dist.  
 Agreement, between Dr Henry Ravenel,  
 and Brass Singleton (A Freedman)  
~~It is hereby agreed~~ that for the privi-  
 ledges herein after mentioned, Kate wife  
 of the said Brass Singleton shall give  
 her entire time to the household of Dr  
 Henry Ravenel, as washer, seamstress  
 and chambermaid. As compensation for  
 the services of the said Kate, it is agreed  
 on the part of the said Dr Henry Ravenel  
 that a comfortable house be furnished  
 the said Brass and family. That he  
 shall have the privilege of planting six  
 acres of land in provisions exclusive of.  
 He shall be subject to all the terms  
 of the contract as signed by the other  
 laborers on the plantation as far  
 as relates to him as a resident of  
 the plantation, in reference to the raising

of the 1st of Jan. 1867.  
 This contract to continue in force to the  
 1st day of January 1867.

Approved  
 J. W. Linn  
 Capt. Train  
 Asst. Comdr.  
 Naval

This  
 for  
 of  
 7  
 per  
 a  
 lot  
 used  
 the  
 and  
 com  
 ple  
 pur  
 ply  
 al  
 and  
 sur  
 sup  
 me  
 ser

State of South Carolina Berkeley Co.  
 It is hereby agreed that Billy Mann  
 shall, for the compensation herein-  
 after mentioned, do all the neces-  
 sary work in and about the stable, com-  
 prehending the duties known as those of  
 a hostler, including the cleaning and  
 littering of the stable, to act as gardener  
 under the direction of the Employer or  
 his agent, to be stock minder, including  
 all the duties appertaining to that office,  
 and while the family are absent on the  
 plantation to be at hand always to  
 perform services at the call of the Em-  
 ployer his family or agent, and he shall  
 also be at the service of the Employer  
 and family in moving to and from the  
 summer residence, and in carrying  
 supplies to the plantation during the sum-  
 mer. As compensation for the above  
 services, it is agreed by Dr Henry Rowe



and, that the said Billy Manigault to  
 shall receive one dollar (\$1.00) per Ith  
 month, also a free hand share of 106  
 the ~~said proceeds of sale of~~ cotton crop. in g  
 and six acres of land, including  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  or 1 acre of rice land to be planted  
 in provisions exclusively. He shall be  
 allowed such opportunities from time to time  
 as, in the judgement of the employer or his  
 agent, shall be necessary for the proper  
 cultivation of his crop. He shall have the  
 privilege of raising any number of hogs,  
<sup>if he so desires</sup> having free use of feed and pasture, in  
 which ~~case he~~  
 shall turn over to proprietor or em-  
 ployer on the 1st of November 100 pounds  
 of pork on the hog, and in default  
~~thereof to have the value of the same~~  
~~retained by employer out of his pay.~~  
 He shall be subject to all the terms  
 of the contract signed by the free  
 laborer, as far as they may apply

to him as a resident of the plantation.  
 This contract is to go into effect on the  
 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1866, and to continue  
 in force to 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1867.

Approved  
 J. W. Sicular  
 Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1866  
 W. Lawrence

## Northampton Plantation

State of South Carolina

Articles of agreement between  
John H. Porcher and the undersigned  
freemen signed this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1866-

The said Freedmen agree to hire themselves  
as laborers on the plantation of the  
said John H. Porcher from the above  
date to the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1867- They  
agree to conduct themselves honestly  
and civilly & to perform any labor  
on said plantation or connected therewith  
that may be required by said John H. Porcher  
or his agent.

The said Freedmen agree to perform  
the following daily task per hand  
fractional hands in proportion - Sowing  
Planting Rails Bedding  
Grading Cultivating &c

In all cases where task cannot be  
assigned they agree to labor diligently  
ten hours per day

The said Freedmen agree to forfeit for every  
days absence from labor 50 cts. if  
absent voluntarily & without leave 2.00 \$  
per diem - if absent more than one day  
without leave, to be dismissed from the  
plantation, & forfeit their share of  
the crop -

4<sup>th</sup> The said Indians agree to take good care of all utensils which they may be entrusted & to pay for the same if lost or destroyed. They agree to be kind & gentle to all animals under their charge, & to pay for any injury they may sustain while in their hands. Damages to be appraised by arbitrators selected by each of the contracting parties.

5<sup>th</sup> They agree to keep their houses & premises in good order subject to inspection by the employer or his agent.

6<sup>th</sup> They agree to bear all their own expenses & to return any advances that may be made during the year from their respective shares in the crop & to protect their employer's property.

7<sup>th</sup> The said John W. Lochrie agrees that his employees with Kindrup & respect, to do all in his power to elevate & improve their condition. He agrees to furnish each family with a comfortable home & the fourth part of an acre of land for a garden, & allow them to raise poultry & one hog to each laborer to be kept within their own enclosure. He agrees to divide the crop with them at the end of the year in the following proportions:



for hand, fractional hands in proportion. One  
 third of the net proceeds of all the cotton,  
 one third of all other crops raised on the  
 plantation except long forage.

She said Mr. Fitcher agrees to  
 be attentive to his employees in sickening  
 to see that they are supplied with  
 medical attendance & medicine, if required,  
 to be paid for out of their respective shares,  
 he further agrees to supply them with  
 their breadstuffs, if required, to be paid  
 for in the same way.

She said Mr. Fitcher agrees  
 to furnish work animals, at the  
 rate of one animal for every three hands,  
 to furnish wagons, carts & plantation  
 utensils, as may be required such as  
 cannot be made on the place.

It is agreed that the crop be  
 cultivated in the following  
 proportion -

It is agreed that no liquor  
 be bought on the plantation except  
 by consent & permission of the employer  
 that no person in possession of  
 the premises are not to be used on  
 the plantation without the consent  
 of the employer.

12<sup>th</sup> Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the  
~~crop~~ ~~land~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~division~~ of the same  
~~without the consent of the other party~~

13<sup>th</sup> The employee shall not be compelled to work  
 upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages  
 made for the following holidays viz: Fourth  
 of July - Christmas - New Years -

National & State Thanksgiving & Labor  
 days unless the work to be done is  
 one of necessity or mercy.

14<sup>th</sup> The employer or his agent shall  
 keep a book in which he shall enter all  
 advances made in money or otherwise  
 and all for future of lost time which  
 book shall be received as evidence in  
 some manner as Merchants Books  
 are received in Courts of Justice -  
 Each employee shall be entitled to a  
 pass book in which the employer or his  
 agent shall make an entry of all advances  
 made in money or otherwise and all  
 absences or delinquencies -

15<sup>th</sup> Freedmen & Women dismissed from  
 the plantation according to par 3 shall  
 be paid by the employer at the rate  
 of five dollars per month for full  
 months & others in proportion for each time  
 as they may have worked on the plantation  
 deducting therefrom any advances that may have been  
 made by the employer with in money or provisions  
 which were to have been accounted for -

Erst H. Parker

|           |      |            |           |
|-----------|------|------------|-----------|
| Paul      | mark | mark       | full hand |
| Amrah     | mark | mark       | two third |
| Samuel    | x    |            | full      |
| Lane      | x    |            | one half  |
| Bacchus   | x    | Washington | full hand |
| Senah     | x    | Washington | " "       |
| Arctor    | x    | Hamilton   | full hand |
| Charles   | x    |            | full hand |
| Philis    | x    |            | one third |
| Simon     | x    |            | one half  |
| Mary      | x    |            | one half  |
| Alick     | x    | White      | full hand |
| Deha      | x    | White      | two third |
| Charlotte | x    | White      | one third |
| Aaron     | x    |            | full hand |
| Sim       | x    |            | two third |
| Susan     | x    |            | one half  |
| Katy      | x    |            | one third |
| Ben       | x    | Campbell   | one half  |
| Phillipi  | x    | Campbell   | one third |
| Pleasant  | x    | Campbell   | one half  |
| Jacob     | x    | Simons     | full hand |
| Lue       | x    | Simons     | one third |



<sup>his</sup>  
Petr <sup>mark</sup> Green

two thirds

Cabel x Green

two thirds

Cesar x Jack

one half

Bella x Jack

one third

Buck x

one half

Robert x Spann

two thirds

Jonas x Spann

one third

Paris x Spann

one third

How x

one half

Micha x

one half

Antony x Bryan

two thirds



Dr A Forcher

|                        |         |           |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Sydney <sup>him</sup>  | Leeman  | one half  |
| Chance <sup>mark</sup> | Forcher | full hand |
| Charles x              | Mack    | two third |
| Charlie x              | Sington | full hand |
| Rai x                  | Right   | full hand |
| Pilot x                | Leeman  | full hand |
| Rhman x                | Forcher | one third |
| Widdy x                | Sington | two third |
| Sydney x               | Leeman  |           |
| Willy x                | Brown   | one half  |
| Jackson x              | Brown   | one half  |
| Nancy x                | Brown   | two third |
| Chloe x                | Mack    | one third |
| Robert x               | Mack    | one third |
| Ransom x               | Mack    | one third |
| Ellen x                | Right   | one half  |
| Philipp x              | Palmer  | one half  |
| Thomas x               |         | full hand |
| Paul x                 | Right   | full hand |
| Eper x                 | Graham  | full hand |
| Heac x                 | Graham  | one third |

~~approved~~  
(sgd) F. W. Lincoln  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst Comm'r F.B.

a true copy of the original  
Contract  
F. W. Lincoln  
Captain Vet. Res. Corps  
Sub Asst. Comm'r F.B.

234

1857

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text on the left margin, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

*[Small handwritten note at the bottom left corner.]*

## Morefield Plantation

State of South Carolina

Articles of agreement between Mrs. H. Porcher & the undersigned Freedmen, made this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1866

1. The said Freedmen agreed to hire themselves as labourers on the plantation of the said Mrs. H. Porcher, from the above date to 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1867. They agreed to conduct themselves honestly & civilly & to perform any labor on said plantation, or connected therewith that may be required by said Mrs. H. Porcher or his Agents.
2. The said Freedmen agreed to perform the following daily task per hand, fractional hands in proportion.  
 Listering - Splitting rails - Bedding -  
 Ditching - Cultivating - In all cases where tasks cannot be assigned, they agreed to labor diligently 10 hours per day.
3. The said ~~Freedmen~~ <sup>Freedmen</sup> agreed to forfeit for every day's absence from labor 50 cts. per day; if absent voluntarily without leave \$2.00 per day; if absent for more than three days without leave to be dismissed the plantation & forfeit their share of the crop.
4. The said Freedmen agreed to <sup>take</sup> good care of all utensils with which they may be entrusted, & to pay for the same if lost or destroyed. They agreed to be kind & gentle to all animals under their charge & to pay for any injury they may sustain while in their hands. Damages to be ascertained by arbitrators selected by each contracting



contracting party.

5. They agree to keep their houses & premises in good condition, subject to inspection at any time by the employer or his agent.

6. They agree to bear all their own expenses & to return any advances that may be made during the year from their respective share in the crop & protect their employers' property.

7. The said Mr. H. Porter agrees to treat his employees with kindness & respect, to do all in his power to elevate & improve their condition. He agrees to furnish each family with a comfortable house & the fourth part of an acre of land for a garden, to allow them to raise poultry & one hog to each laborer, to be kept within their own enclosure. He agrees to divide the crop with them at the end of the year in the following proportion per hand & fractional hands in proportion. One third of the net proceeds of all the cotton <sup>half</sup> ~~one~~ <sup>half</sup> of all the other crops raised on the place, except long forage.

8. The said Mr. H. Porter agrees to be attentive to his employees in sickness & to see that they are supplied with medical attendance & medicines if required, to be paid for out of their respective shares. He further agrees to supply them with breadstuffs, if required, to be paid for in the same manner.

9. The said Mr. H. Porter agrees to furnish plantation utensils, as may be required, such as cannot be made on the plantation.

10. It is agreed that the crop to be cultivated be in the following proportions.

11. It is agreed that no liquor ~~or firearms~~ be brought on the plantation except by the consent of the employer. ~~And~~ that Firearms in possession of Freedmen are not to be used on the plantation except by Consent of the Employer.

12. Neither party shall sell or use any portion of the Crop until after the division of the same, without the Consent of the other party.

13. The Employees shall not be Compelled to work upon nor shall there be any deduction of wages made for the following Holidays, viz: Fourth of July, Christmas, New Years, National and State Thanksgivings ~~and~~ Fast days; unless the work desired to be done is a work of necessity or mercy.

14. The Employer or his Agent shall keep a book in which he shall enter all advances made in money or other wise and all forfeitures of lost time, which book shall be received as evidence in same manner as



Merchants books are now received in  
Courts of Justice. Each Employee shall  
be entitled to a passbook, in which  
the Employer or his Agent shall make  
an entry of all advances made in  
money or otherwise and all absences  
or delinquencies.

15. Freedmen and women dismissed from the plantation according to par. 3. shall be paid by the Employer at the rate of five Dollars per month for full hands and others in proportion for such time as they may have worked on the plantation, deducting therefrom any advances that may have been made by the Employer either in money or provisions which were to have been accounted for.

In witness whereof we have set  
our respective names.

Approved

Capt. S. S. S. S. S.  
 Captain Det. Reg. Co.  
 1st Regt. Conn.  
 Frederick Bureau

236

1275



242

Date  
1866

Name

Age

Term

to whom bound

Residence

Trade

Remarks

243

|         |                  |             |  |                      |                |                              |  |
|---------|------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Sept. 4 | Elizabeth Goudin | 12          | terminations<br>of 18 <sup>th</sup> year | Peter G. Goudin M.D. | Pineville S.C. | House Servant                | Father dead.   |
| " 15    | Rosa Wright      | 5           | do                                       | Mrs. Ellen Fries     | Mount Holly    | House Keeper                 | Consent of Eliza Lewis, the child's mother.                |
| Nov 29  | Thomas Montre    | 12 y. 10 m. | 5 years 2 m.                             | Albert Cary          | Wassawmasaw    | farmer                       | Father dead. Mother went to Florida and abandoned the boy. |
| " 1     | Primus Addison   | 15          | 5 years                                  | Dr. Henry Thorn      | St. Stephens   | House servant<br>and hostler |  |

Anderson J. I 135. 149

Lyster J. W 9  
 Brown W. S. E 17  
 Ball Keating S 117  
 Ball W. S. J 131

Christian Synes 27

Deas E. H 151  
 Debus R. A 155

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Gibbs M. H. 19.21.89.95.97  
 Comdino Peter 71  
 Graves D. D. 139

Harleston E. Jr 171  
 Harleston J. H. 81  
 Harleston John 99  
 Harleston Olney 111  
 Huger Benj 125



Ingraham W.P. 105  
 Whiting Amelius 167

Symes Sec 31.41.49  
 Lucas C.S. 59.87.  
 Leadbetter S.E. 33.39.43.45  
 Symes S.W. 61.66.

Milliken S.B. 23  
 Motte D.S. R 175

J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



201 P. H. Anderson  
 1/11 1861

6  
 1  
 2  
 3

Pringlean Prov. I 161  
 Parker U.D. Ho 47. 147

4  
 O  
 P  
 2  
 R  
 S  
 3  
 U  
 2  
 5  
 2  
 2

Read B.H. 77

Stoney A. D. 13  
 Simons Heating Co 1525 51 55  
 Simons Lewis 179  
 Squish S. H. 143  
 Shuler S. C. 183

Lennett Wm 157

N S S W  
 1/2  
 3/4  
 1/2  
 1/4  
 1/8  
 1/16  
 1/32  
 1/64  
 1/128  
 1/256  
 1/512  
 1/1024  
 1/2048  
 1/4096  
 1/8192  
 1/16384  
 1/32768  
 1/65536  
 1/131072  
 1/262144  
 1/524288  
 1/1048576  
 1/2097152  
 1/4194304  
 1/8388608  
 1/16777216  
 1/33554432  
 1/67108864  
 1/134217728  
 1/268435456  
 1/536870912  
 1/1073741824  
 1/2147483648  
 1/4294967296  
 1/8589934592  
 1/17179869184  
 1/34359738368  
 1/68719476736  
 1/137438953472  
 1/274877906944  
 1/549755813888  
 1/1099511627776  
 1/2199023255552  
 1/4398046511104  
 1/8796093022208  
 1/17592186044416  
 1/35184372088832  
 1/70368744177664  
 1/140737488355328  
 1/281474976710656  
 1/562949953421312  
 1/1125899906842624  
 1/2251799813685248  
 1/4503599627370496  
 1/9007199254740992  
 1/18014398509481984  
 1/36028797018963968  
 1/72057594037927936  
 1/144115188075855872  
 1/288230376151711744  
 1/576460752303423488  
 1/1152921504606846976  
 1/2305843009213693952  
 1/4611686018427387904  
 1/9223372036854775808  
 1/18446744073709551616  
 1/36893488147419103232  
 1/73786976294838206464  
 1/147573952589676412928  
 1/295147905179352825856  
 1/590295810358705651712  
 1/1180591620717411303424  
 1/2361183241434822606848  
 1/4722366482869645213696  
 1/9444732965739290427392  
 1/18889465931478580854784  
 1/37778931862957161709568  
 1/75557863725914323419136  
 1/151115727451828646838272  
 1/302231454903657293676544  
 1/604462909807314587353088  
 1/1208925819614629174706176  
 1/2417851639229258349412352  
 1/4835703278458516698824704  
 1/9671406556917033397649408  
 1/19342813113834066795298816  
 1/38685626227668133590597632  
 1/77371252455336267181195264  
 1/154742504910672534362390528  
 1/309485009821345068724781056  
 1/618970019642690137449562112  
 1/1237940039285380274899124224  
 1/2475880078570760549798248448  
 1/4951760157141521099596496896  
 1/9903520314283042199192993792  
 1/19807040628566084398385987584  
 1/39614081257132168796771975168  
 1/79228162514264337593543950336  
 1/158456325028528675187087900672  
 1/316912650057057350374175801344  
 1/633825300114114700748351602688  
 1/1267650600228229401496703205376  
 1/2535301200456458802993406410752  
 1/5070602400912917605986812821504  
 1/10141204801825835211973625643008  
 1/20282409603651670423947251286016  
 1/40564819207303340847894502572032  
 1/81129638414606681695789005144064  
 1/162259276829213363391578010288128  
 1/324518553658426726783156020576256  
 1/649037107316853453566312041152512  
 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024  
 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048  
 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096  
 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192  
 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384  
 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768  
 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536  
 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072  
 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144  
 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288  
 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576  
 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152  
 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304  
 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608  
 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216  
 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432  
 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864  
 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728  
 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456  
 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912  
 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824  
 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648  
 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296  
 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592  
 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184  
 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368  
 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736  
 1/174224571863520493293247799005065324265472  
 1/348449143727040986586495598010130648530944  
 1/696898287454081973172991196020261297061888  
 1/1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776  
 1/2787593149816327892691964784081045188247552  
 1/5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104  
 1/11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208  
 1/22300745198530623141535718272648361505980416  
 1/44601490397061246283071436545296723011960832  
 1/89202980794122492566142873090593446023921664  
 1/178405961588244985132285746181186892047843328  
 1/356811923176489970264571492362373784095686656  
 1/713623846352979940529142984724747568191373312  
 1/1427247692705959881058285969449495136382746624  
 1/2854495385411919762116571938898990272765493248  
 1/5708990770823839524233143877797980545530986496  
 1/11417981541647679048466287755595961091061972992  
 1/22835963083295358096932575511191922182123945984  
 1/45671926166590716193865151022383844364247891968  
 1/91343852333181432387730302044767688728495783936  
 1/182687704666362864775460604089535377456991567872  
 1/365375409332725729550921208179070754913983135744  
 1/730750818665451459101842416358141509827966271488  
 1/1461501637330902918203684832716283019655932542976  
 1/2923003274661805836407369665432566039311865085952  
 1/5846006549323611672814739330865132078623730171904  
 1/11692013098647223345629478661730264157247460343808  
 1/23384026197294446691258957323460528314494920687616  
 1/46768052394588893382517914646921056628989841375232  
 1/93536104789177786765035829293842113257979682750464  
 1/187072209578355573530071658587684226515959365500928  
 1/374144419156711147060143317175368453031918731001856  
 1/748288838313422294120286634350736906063837462003712  
 1/1496577676626844588240573268701473812127674924007424  
 1/2993155353253689176481146537402947624255349848014848  
 1/5986310706507378352962293074805895248510699696029696  
 1/11972621413014756705924586149611790497021399392059392  
 1/23945242826029513411849172299223580994042798784118784  
 1/47890485652059026823698344598447161988085597568237568  
 1/95780971304118053647396689196894323976171195136475136  
 1/191561942608236107294793378393788647952342390272950272  
 1/383123885216472214589586756787577295904684780545900544  
 1/766247770432944429179173513575154591809369561091801088  
 1/1532495540865888858358347027150309183618739122183602176  
 1/3064991081731777716716694054300618367237478244367204352  
 1/6129982163463555433433388108601236734474956488734408704  
 1/12259964326927110866866776217202473468949912977468817408  
 1/24519928653854221733733552434404946937899825954937634816  
 1/49039857307708443467467104868809893875799651909875269632  
 1/98079714615416886934934209737619787751599303819750539264  
 1/196159429230833773869868419475239575503198607639501078528  
 1/392318858461667547739736838950479151006397215279002157056  
 1/784637716923335095479473677900958302012794430558004314112  
 1/1569275433846670190958947355801916604025588861116008628224  
 1/3138550867693340381917894711603833208051177722232017256448  
 1/6277101735386680763835789423207666416102355444464034512896  
 1/12554203470773361527671578846415332832204710888928069025792  
 1/25108406941546723055343157692830665664409421777856138051584  
 1/50216813883093446110686315385661331328818843555712276103168  
 1/100433627766186892221372630771322662657637687111424552206336  
 1/200867255532373784442745261542645325315275374222849104412672  
 1/401734511064747568885490523085290650630550748445698208825344  
 1/803469022129495137770981046170581301261101496891396417650688  
 1/1606938044258990275541962092341162602522202993782792835301376  
 1/3213876088517980551083924184682325205044405987565585670602752  
 1/6427752177035961102167848369364650410088811975131171341205504  
 1/12855504354071922204335696738729300820177623950262342682411008  
 1/25711008708143844408671393477458601640355247900524685364822016  
 1/51422017416287688817342786954917203280710495801049370729644032  
 1/102844034832575377634685573909834406561420991602098741459288064  
 1/205688069665150755269371147819668813122841983204197482918576128  
 1/411376139330301510538742295639337626245683966408394965837152256  
 1/822752278660603021077484591278675252491367932816789931674304512  
 1/1645504557321206042154969182557350504982735865633579863348609024  
 1/3291009114642412084309938365114701009965471731267159726697218048  
 1/6582018229284824168619876730229402019930943462534319453394436096  
 1/13164036458569648337239753460458804039861886925068638906788872192  
 1/26328072917139296674479506920917608079723773850137277813577744384  
 1/52656145834278593348959013841835216159447547700274555627155488768  
 1/105312291668557186697918027683670432318895095400549111254310975536  
 1/210624583337114373395836055367340864637790190801098222508621951072  
 1/421249166674228746791672110734681729275580381602196445017243902144  
 1/842498333348457493583344221469363458551160763204392890034487804288  
 1/1684996666896914987166688442938726917102321526408785780068975608576  
 1/3369993333793829974333376885877453834204643052817571560137951217152  
 1/6739986667587659948666753771754907668409286105635143120275902434304  
 1/13479973335175319897333507543509815336818572211270286240551804868608  
 1/26959946670350639794667015087019630673637144422540572481103609737216  
 1/53919893340701279589334030174039261347274288845081144962207219474432  
 1/107839786681402559178668060348078522694548577690162289924414438948864  
 1/215679573362805118357336120696157045389097155380324579848828877897728  
 1/431359146725610236714672241392314090778194310760649159697657755795456  
 1/862718293451220473429344482784628181556388621521298319395315511590912  
 1/1725436586902440946858688965569256363112777243042596638790631023181824  
 1/3450873173804881893717377931138512726225554486085193277581262046363648  
 1/6901746347609763787434755862277025452451108972170386555162524092727296  
 1/13803492695219527574869511724554050904902217944340773110325048185454592  
 1/27606985390439055149739023449108101809804435888681546220650096370909184  
 1/55213970780878110299478046898216203619608871777363092441300192741818368  
 1/110427941561756220598956093796432407239217743554726184882600385483636736  
 1/220855883123512441197912187592864814478435487109452369765200770967273472  
 1/441711766247024882395824375185729628956870974218904739530401541934546944  
 1/883423532494049764791648750371459257913741948437809479060803083869093888  
 1/1766847064988099529583297500742918515827483896875618958121606167738187776  
 1/3533694129976199059166595001485837031654967793751237916243212335476375552  
 1/7067388259952398118333190002971674063309935587502475832486424670952751104  
 1/14134776519904796236666380005943348126619871175004951664972849341905502208  
 1/28269553039809592473332760011886696253239742350009903329945698683811004416  
 1/56539106079619184946665520023773392506479484700019806659891397367622008832  
 1/113078212159238369893331040047546785012958969400039613319782794735244017664  
 1/226156424318476739786662080095093570025917938800079226639565589470488035328  
 1/452312848636953479573324160190187140051835877600158453279131178940976070656  
 1/904625697273906959146648320380374280103671755200316906558262357881952141312  
 1/1809251394547813918293296640760748560207343510400633813116524715763904282624  
 1/3618502789095627836586593281521497120414687020801267626233049431527808565248  
 1/7237005578191255673173186563042994240829374041602535252466098863055617130496  
 1/14474011156382511346346373126085988481658748083205070504932197726111234260992  
 1/28948022312765022692692746252171976963317496166410141009864395452222468521984  
 1/57896044625530045385385492504343953926634992332820282019728790904444937043968  
 1/115792089251060090770770985008687907853269984665640564039457581808889874087936  
 1/231584178502120181541541970017375815706539969331281128078915163617779748175872  
 1/463168357004240363083083940034751631413079938662562256157830327235559496351744  
 1/926336714008480726166167880069503262826

White M<sup>r</sup> L. G. 1

White M<sup>r</sup> L. G. 91

White M<sup>r</sup> L. G. 91

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 89

Target 12

*Lists and Registers*

Volume (245) 1866-68

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.  
Blank pages were not filmed.



*Memo. No. 1. 1867*  
*Miscellaneous:*  
*including "Station Book", "Reports etc. to be considered"*  
*for Index — see inside cover.*

VOL. 245  
 S.C.  
 LISTS AND REGISTERS  
 1866-68



No. 1.  
*Miscellaneous*

including "Station Book" "Reports to be reviewed"

VOL. 245

S.C.

LISTS AND REGISTERS

1866-68

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Confiscated Property                     | page 2. |
| Record of Reports <sup>and</sup> Returns | " 65    |
| Poster of Officers on duty               | " 85    |
| — Civilian                               | " 91    |
| Record of Soldiers on duty               | " 97    |
| Record of Rations drawn for R. & F.      | " 106   |
| Report of Persons and Articles           | " 93    |
| Special Requisitions                     | " 113.  |
| Applicants for add <sup>l</sup> Bounty   | " 19.   |
| Fuel purchased                           | " 102   |
| Traveling Expenses                       | " 116   |
| Stationery, Requisitions for             | " 100   |

~~Monks~~

Confiscated

Property

Monks Corners

Se MR

Memo: see fly cover  
opposite,



Shotgun, doublebarrel. No. taken March  
 6. 1866 from Mr. Paul Pontreux who  
 threatened to shoot at Col. Man.  
 Guard him while of stock broken  
 and tied together with a rope.

Shotgun, doublebarrel, taken from Abraham  
 Evans March 13. 1866. Gun  
 claimed by Mr. J. W. S. Lucas  
 of Napkin. No Ramrod.  
 Mark "J. Wilson & Co. Liverpool".  
 Abraham claims the value  
 of one gun for saving four for  
 Mr. Lucas, - as promised by him.

Revolver - Colts Navy No 12212  
 taken March - 1866 from a  
 Col. Man working in Mr.  
 Cain's Sawmill.



| Article       | Marks   | taken       |  |   | reason   | how disposed of   |
|---------------|---|-------------|--|---|--|---|
|               |   | when        | where  | from whom   |  |   |
| Shotgun<br>X  | double barrel.<br>Guard & muzzle<br>of stock broken<br>on tied with<br>a rope | Mar. 6. 66. | near Wadboo<br>Bridge, on<br>Mr. B. Viller<br>Porteus Plant <sup>2</sup> | Reed Viller Porteus<br>Planter  | threatened to shoot<br>a Freedman who<br>was sent to him with<br>a message from the<br>Sub Asst. Com <sup>r</sup> : F. B.  | April 24. transferred to<br>Mr. Chas. E. Campbell<br>42 Infy  |
| Shotgun<br>X  | double barrel<br>- J. Wilson & Co.<br>Liverpool -<br>No Rammer                | Mar. 13. 66 | Barrows I.C.   | Abraham Evans<br>Freedman<br>of Mepkin Plant <sup>2</sup>   | Guns claimed by Mr.<br>Ed <sup>d</sup> S. Lucas of Mepkin<br>Plant <sup>2</sup> as his own,<br>given to Abraham for<br>safekeeping.<br>Abraham claims that<br>Mr. Lucas promised<br>to reward him for<br>the safekeeping of the<br>3 more guns by<br>paying to him the<br>price (value) of one<br>gun. | Returned to Mr. Edm. S. Lucas, who<br>promised to settle with Abraham<br>Evans.   |
| Revolver<br>X | Colts Navy<br>No 12 212   | Mar. 66     | Barrows I.C.   | Freedman<br>who had been<br>working in Mr.<br>Cairns Sawmill  | against orders to<br>carry concealed<br>weapons.<br>also - U.S. property   | Returned to owner.<br>Revolver had been bought<br>from a discharged soldier.  |
| Mare<br>X     | brown, about<br>grayed high <sup>leg</sup><br>about 7 years<br>old            | May 19. 66  | Barrows I.C.   | Jack Washington<br>who says that this<br>man was left<br>with him by<br>George Sproul<br>Col's man, living<br>in Charleston<br>Corm of Calhoun Co.<br>Meeting or Spring Co.<br>who said to Jack<br>that he had come<br>from town and<br>desired him to<br>let him have his<br>horse to go to the<br>Barrows on Sunday<br>- She goes with<br>Jack, Agnes and | thought to be a<br>stolen horse<br>Receipt given   | May 23. 66. returned to Mr. Jas. H.<br>Lowles, National Express Co. Charleston<br>from whom the horse had been<br>stolen. - see Letter Book page<br>86. |

| Article                  | Mark   | Taken                 |   |  | How disposed of   |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|
|                          |  | when                  | where   | from whom  |   |
| Shotgun<br>X             | double barrel<br>No 2141<br>new, but common                        | May 16<br>1866        | Springplain<br>near<br>Eutan Spring                         | Bray Charles<br>freedman                                     | shot at a Cow. Dr. Flowers. Dr. Lydman<br>April 24. 68. transferred to<br>St. Chas. H. Campbell<br>42 2/3   |
| Musket<br>X              | Columbia P. C.<br>1852<br>Bray Bands<br>not Bayonet.<br>Smoothbore | May 23<br>1866        | North Chatham<br>Cooper River<br>P.C.                       | Lynno<br>freedman  | broke into the house to Mrs. S. Parker Aug 15. 66.<br>Burn of Mrs. given to freedman<br>Edw. J. Lucas<br>also<br>W. property  |
| Shotgun<br>X             | double barrel<br>H. F. Strohecker<br>Iron Mountings                | May 22<br>1866        | Barrows<br>P.C.   | freedman<br>working<br>Mr. Stoney<br>at Mosgrove             | attempted to steal a hog<br>belonging to<br>Mr. Motte.<br>returned to Mr. Stoney of Mosgrove<br>owner of the gun.   |
| Musket<br>X              | B. Hagg & Co<br>Millsbury<br>Mass.<br>1849<br>U.S.                 | May 20<br>1866        | Barrows<br>P.C.   | Charles<br>living with<br>Mr. Jno<br>Porchet                 | Chas. took this gun from J. Evans<br>Bryan, living in California, St.<br>who threatened to shoot Chas.<br>W. property<br>given to Joe Washington, freedman,<br>living in St. Stephens at Horseheads   |
| Revolver<br>X            | No. 30466<br>Colts. 5" Barrel                                      | May<br>1866           | Plantation<br>of Mr. McLane<br>on State Road<br>"Old Barns" | freedman<br>Jeremiah<br>Perry                                | against law<br>to carry<br>concealed weapons<br>this man states that he had been a member of Co. H.<br>34th U.S.C.T. Capt. Levy Markley, and that his Capt. bought for<br>almost each member of the Co. Revolver at \$2000 a piece.<br>returned to owner. |
| Revolver<br>Shotgun<br>X | No. 6536<br>Merwin + Bray<br>double barrel<br>Common.              | June 10<br>1866<br>do | Barrows<br>do   | Aaron Pinkney<br>freedman,<br>living at<br>Willowgrove<br>do | stabbed Joe<br>Evans, freedman.<br>against the law<br>to carry concealed<br>weapons<br>loaned to John Bangerfield.  |
| Musket<br>X              | C. I. A.<br>1864   | June 8<br>1866        | St. McKinnis<br>Plantation                                  | Andrew<br>Stevenson<br>freedman                              | loaned to Mr. Milliken, Aug. 2. 1866.<br>Good property.<br>Many cattle<br>have been killed<br>in his neighborhood   |



| Article      | Mark   | taken            |                            |                          | why  | how disposed of   |
|--------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
|              |  | when             | where                      | from whom                |  |   |
| Musket.<br>X | Manton   | June 8.<br>1866  | St. Mc Kewin<br>Plantation | James Gibbs<br>freedman  | Many Cattle<br>have been killed<br>in his neighborhood   | loaned to Mr. Parker Aug. 22. 66<br>loaned to Tony Ransom, Guyton<br>Plantation July 13. 1867.      |
| Shotgun      | double barrel<br>barrel cut off.<br>-John Grabely- | do               | do                         | Wm Smith<br>freedman     | do   | Sept. 27. 67. loaned to James Lescane<br>Elwood, also a musket to Hamlet<br>Richardson, Elwood.     |
| Shotgun<br>X | double barrel<br>stock carved                      | July 30<br>1866  | Reuben Walling<br>farm     | Reuben Walling<br>farmer | supposed to be the<br>murderer of<br>Plenty Gillous<br>freedman                                      | sent to Charleston. July 31. 1866<br>See par. 1. Sp. O. No 12. from this Office of<br>July 31. 1866 |
| Musket<br>X  | flintlock  | July 18.<br>1866 | Barrows                    | F. Freed<br>farmer       | forcibly <sup>and</sup> with<br>arms in hand <sup>and</sup><br>without Warrant<br>searching premises | sent to Charleston July 18. 1866.<br>charges preferred  |
| Musket<br>X  | flintlock<br>Harpers Ferry<br>1831                 | Aug. 7.<br>1866  | Chackin                    | freedman                 | Killing Cow  | loaned to<br>Baker Plant. X   |
| Musket<br>X  | Harpers Ferry<br>1837<br>marked R. T. F. a bat.    | "                | "                          | William                  | "  | loaned to George Broughton, living on<br>Santee Canal, place called Locky.<br>Aug 16. 66. X         |
| Musket<br>X  | marked A. W. W. and<br>bat                         | "                | "                          | "                        | "  | loaned to Dr. Parker. Aug. 14. 66. X  |
| Musket<br>X  | Springfield<br>1851                                | July             | Barrows                    | Richard.<br>freedman     | Suspicious   | loaned to Mr. Parker Aug. 15. 66<br>returned to Richard Aug. 25. 1866.                              |
| Musket<br>X  | Springfield<br>1863.<br>L. B.                      | Aug. 20<br>1866  | Barrows                    | Macklin<br>freedman      | quarreling <sup>and</sup><br>threatening to kill   | loaned to Mr. Dr. Parker Aug 21. 66<br>Point Comfort  |

| Article      | Mark   | taken             |                                     |                                     | why   | how disposed of  |
|--------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
|              |  | when              | where                               | from whom                           |   |  |
| Shotgun<br>X | single Barrel<br>Long & old  | Sept. 1.<br>1866  | Nelsons ferry<br>So. Ca.            | Robert Jackson<br>white<br>Civilian | threatened to<br>kill Joseph Davis<br>freedman.<br>see Book "C" page 163. | sent to Charleston. See Sp. O. No. 13. of Sept. 2. 66.   |
| Hoy<br>X     | Crop in the left<br>ear <sup>and upper</sup><br>sloop in right<br>ear. black & white | Sept. 14<br>1866  | Pemlico                             | unknown                             | running at<br>large in the<br>fields                                      | Killed and issued to<br>disturbance freed people<br>October 1866.  |
| Shotgun<br>X | double barrel<br>Bear head carved<br>on the stock                                    | Sept. 14.<br>1866 | Stean Swamp<br>So. Ca.<br>Four hole | James T. Rast<br>white Civilian     | assaulted a battery<br>with intent to kill<br>Flora, freedwoman           | authorized to return the arms taken from J. T.<br>Rast by Genl. 1. 67. by endorsement from H. 2. B. 4.<br>of Charleston dated Sept 25-66. and letter dated Sept 21. 66<br>returned to Mr. Rast Oct 15. 1866. |
| Shotgun      | double barrel<br>Small of stock<br>broken<br>Silver Arrow on<br>the sight            | do                | do                                  | do                                  | do  | do<br>loaned to young <del>person</del><br>Murphy & loaned to<br>Thos Evans.   |
| Revolver     | No. 185366.<br>Calt Patent.  | do                | do                                  | do                                  | do  | do ret. to Rast  |
| Powder       | Vial - glass. 1/2 lb.  | do                | do                                  | do                                  | do  | do   |
| Shot         | 2 bags. 2 1/2 lbs.   | do                | do                                  | do                                  | do  | do   |
| Caps X       | 1 Box half full  | do                | do                                  | do                                  | do  | returned to Mr. Rast Oct 15. 1866  |
| Gun          | single Barrel<br>Flintlock<br>Silver mounting<br>Small of stock<br>broken & mended   | Sept. 28<br>1866  | Four hole                           | Mary Sweetman<br>white              | breach of<br>the peace  | see page 13. - Punishments. -<br>transferred April 24. 68<br>to Lt. Chas. E. Campbell<br>& 2 Infy.   |
| Knife<br>X   | Disk<br>Bear handle  | "                 | "                                   | "                                   | "   | stolen from storeroom at Barrons<br>in Sept. 1866, the storeroom having been<br>broken into during absence of <sup>public</sup> guards.  |
| Plantation   | Fountain road<br>near Bonneau.<br>R. H. Flick<br>and all thereon                     | Mar. 12.<br>1867  | near Bonneau<br>defat               | R. H. Flick                         | failure to pay<br>labours etc<br>and shotgun<br>Cape.                     |  |

see Sp. O. No. 2. of March 12. 1867.  
and C. 2. R. 12.



|              |   |   |                        |  |  |
|--------------|---|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Horse<br>X   | Shallion<br>Bony<br>Saddlet Bridle                                  | 1867<br>Hammerson                             | William Hart<br>white  | debt.<br>see C. 2.<br>p. 18.   | Ann 5. 67 <del>given up to Hart</del><br>under \$300.00 Bail<br>see C. 2. p. 18.                         |
| Shotgun<br>X | double barrel<br>silva mounting<br>small of the<br>broken<br>LONDON | Ann 10. 1867<br>Pine Lane                     | William Riggs<br>white | assault<br>with intent<br>to kill<br>Harris May 20<br>Old. Ills<br>Carpenter<br>One. Wifon<br>see C. 2. p. 28.<br>C. 2. p. 16. | Aug. 30. 1867. returned to Riggs   |
| Revolver     | 5 Barrel<br>No. 312173.<br>Colo Patent                              | Ann 4   | "                      | "  | loans to Dr. Flowers Ann 1867.<br>Oct. 14. Returned thro' Dr. Flowers to<br>Riggs as per written request |
| Mare<br>X    | gray<br>Saddle & Bridle   | Ann 11. 1867<br>Lifland<br>St. Stephens       | Benj. Marion           | debt   | Ann 15. 1867. Mare returned. Mr. Marion<br>having paid the debts<br>see C. 2. p. 30.                     |
| House        | wooden<br>40' by 25' or 16'<br>St. Stephens                         | Ann 20<br>1867<br>St. Stephens                | Sparkman               | let. Conf.<br>Tax in Kent<br>building  | see L. B. 3. p. 131.<br>given to freed people as a<br>School and Church                                  |
| do           | wooden<br>Bonnians  | "<br>Bonnians                                 | N. B. Rail Road        | do   | see L. B. 3. p. 131.<br>sold to Rail Road Company<br>for \$76.00.  |
| Shotgun      | single barrel<br>Hyden Gregg<br>H.A.<br>sight broken out.           | Ann 25<br>1867<br>Chippel Hill<br>Feb.        | J. A. Shires           | see C. 2.<br>p. 40.  | Riggs Feb. 19. 67. returned to<br>J. A. Shires   |
| Revolver     | Colto Patent<br>No. 73960.  | do. do. do. do                                | do                     | do   | loans to Dr. Hawthorne 1867.<br>returned to Mr. Shires Jan 31. 1868.                                     |
| Shotgun      | single barrel<br>"Hopton"   | July 23<br>1867<br>50 Mile Post<br>State Road | Anna Bunch             | see C. 2.<br>p. 56.  | Aug. 31. 67. loans to Isaac Bunch, Col.<br>in Dr. Norton Waring. plantation<br>for 2 months.             |
| Revolver     | 17.299.5 shot   | do do do                                      | do                     | do   | do   |
| Shotgun      | single barrel<br>Hopton   | 50 Mile Post<br>State Road                    | do                     | see C. 2.<br>p. 40.  | transf. to Dr. Chas. S. Campbell<br>April 24. 68   |

Aug. 10. 67 Hunting Knife ~~by~~ Stephen C. Allen  
 X French 1867

13  
 suspicious. Aug. 27. 67. Returned to its owner  
 to have broken Hunting Knife, Copper River.  
 its MacParran  
 Linton Store.

Aug. 14. 68 Robt. A. Revolver Aug. 10. 1868  
 7 shooter. N.C.  
 No. 4023.

violation returned to him July 29. 1868.  
 per. 811  
 G.O. No. 10.



We the undersigned acknowledge to have received  
 Subsistence Stores set opposite our names, the sum  
 shown, payable in the fall of the year 1868.

|        |                                |    |
|--------|--------------------------------|----|
| Mar 24 | Elizabeth Nichols, Ensign      | 10 |
| " "    | D. C. Magill Mks. C.           | 10 |
| " "    | Carson Eippy                   | 10 |
| " "    | Freedman Mks. C.               | 10 |
| " "    | Prinkney, feed                 | 10 |
| " 25   | Monday Bryan, Keiffield        | 10 |
| " "    | John Parker, Barrows           | 10 |
| " "    | Ann Dargusfield, Barrows       | 10 |
| " 26   | Mrs. Murphy                    | 10 |
| " "    | Sitzer                         | 10 |
| " "    | James                          | 10 |
| " "    | Davis, Mks. C.                 | 10 |
| " "    | Gritz                          | 10 |
| " 28   | Sandy Gordon, Peperheim - adv. | 10 |
| " "    | Browning                       | 10 |

of which 3. W. Liddle, 1st Infy. the amount of  
 to be a lien on our Aps. according to existing

|       |                      |              |
|-------|----------------------|--------------|
| 3. 10 |                      |              |
| " "   | returned.            |              |
| " "   |                      |              |
| " "   | paid \$7.75 Security | John Parker  |
| " "   |                      |              |
| " 2   | 8th Bacon            |              |
| " 6   | He                   |              |
| " 4   |                      |              |
| " 10  |                      |              |
| " 4   | 25 Lbs. Bacon        | Sandy Gordon |

| Cor. & Bacon issued, on Bonds |                     |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| April 13                      | John Russell,       | Oakley        |
| "                             | Edmond C. Riggs     | Grove Hall    |
| "                             | Thomas Sedges       | Oakley        |
| "                             | Wm. B. Riggs        | Fairhope      |
| "                             | A. S. Throner       | Grove Hall    |
| "                             | Andrew Knight       | County Hill   |
| "                             | Wm. Robinson        | Ophir         |
| "                             | Morgan Jackson      | Black Rock    |
| Mar. 28                       | Lucy Cousin         | Mt Holly      |
| April 14                      | "                   | "             |
| "                             | J. Davis            | Moncks Corner |
| "                             | Joseph M. Clark     | Keithfield    |
| "                             | Wm. Montgomery      | Wilmington    |
| Mar. 15                       | Elizabeth Welch     | St. Stephens  |
| April 15                      | "                   | "             |
| "                             | Alec. Addison       | Old Field     |
| "                             | Wm. H. Carr         | Pontiac       |
| "                             | R. C. M. Makin      | do            |
| "                             | S. D. Hinds         | Mattamuske    |
| "                             | Moses Bunch         | Candy Hill    |
| "                             | Guy Godfrey         | Oakley        |
| Mar. 15                       | H. Rugebitter & Co. | St. Stephens  |
| Apr. 15                       | do                  | do            |
| "                             | Toby Denkins        | Strawberry    |
| "                             | Thomas Alston       | 23 Mile House |
| "                             | Thos. F. Ditzler    | Roanoke       |
| Apr. 13                       | Haystack Nicholls   | Grimesville   |
| "                             | Thos. Evans         | Charmount     |
| "                             | David Lockler       | Castle Ronan  |
| March 16                      | John Packer         | Barrows       |
| April 17                      | John Washington     | Harbin        |
| "                             | Laurel Green        | Mt. Lo Low    |
| "                             | Chas. McCallers     | Tom Hill      |
| "                             | Wm. J. Lilly        | Balmaratta    |
| "                             | Samuel Taylor       | Mountainhead  |

| Bushel | Lbs.   |
|--------|--------|
| Cor.   | Bacon  |
| 7      | 42     |
| 2      | 12     |
| 9      | 54     |
| 2 1/2  | 15     |
| 2 1/4  | 14 1/4 |
|        | 6      |
| 4      | 24     |
| 3      | 18     |
| 2 1/2  |        |
| 7      | 42     |
| 1 1/2  |        |
| 13     | 78     |
| 4      | 24     |
| 2      | 12     |
| 2      | 12     |
| 6 3/4  | 61     |
| 6 1/2  | 39     |
| 10     | 60     |
| 4 1/2  | 27     |
| 7      | 42     |
| 1 1/2  | 30     |
| 3 5/2  | 213    |
| 30 1/2 | 177    |
| 1      | 6      |
| 10     | 60     |
| 5 1/2  | 33     |
| 2      | 6      |
| 15     | 90     |
| 3      | 18     |
| 11     | 48     |
| 3      | 18     |
| 1/4    | 30     |
| 12     | 72     |
| 2 1/4  | 18     |
| 1      | 30     |

April 24. 68

Received 30 Bonds - signed -  
 also 57 Bushel (- five) of Corn -  
 126 1/2 lbs. Bacon (- one hundred  
 and twenty six and one half) of also  
 84 1/2 lbs. for J. B. Starks for Bonds -

Chas. E. Campbell

Ind 24 1/2 lbs  
 a sub paper Am



[illegible]

| Booked<br>Grand | Abk.<br>Pecan   |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 7               | 42              |
| 2               | 12              |
| 9               | 34              |
| $10\frac{1}{2}$ | $13\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 24              | 144             |
| 4               | 6               |
| 3               | 24              |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$  | 18              |
| 7               | 42              |
| $1\frac{1}{5}$  | —               |
| $1\frac{1}{3}$  | 78              |
| 4               | 24              |
| 2               | $1\frac{1}{2}$  |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$  | 12              |
| $6\frac{3}{4}$  | 61              |
| $6\frac{1}{2}$  | 39              |
| 10              | 60              |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$  | 27              |
| 7               | $4\frac{1}{2}$  |
| $1\frac{1}{5}$  | 30              |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$  | $2\frac{1}{3}$  |
| $30\frac{1}{2}$ | 177             |
| 1               | 16              |
| $10\frac{1}{2}$ | 60              |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$  | 33              |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$  | 6               |
| $1\frac{1}{5}$  | 90              |
| 3               | 18              |
| $1\frac{1}{3}$  | 48              |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$  | 30              |
| 12              | 72              |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$  | 18              |
| 1               | 30              |

April 2. 4. 68.

Received 3~~4~~ Bonds - signed -  
also 5 Bushel (- five -) Corn -  
126  $\frac{1}{2}$  Lbs. Bacon (- one hundred  
and twenty six and one half -) also  
Sixty  $\frac{75}{100}$  Dollars for I.R. Stamps for Bonds -

Chas. E. Campbell

Jan 5 2 1/2 2 Inf

A Subapt Com

Record  
of  
freed persons who  
had been Soldiers <sup>and</sup>  
apply for extra Bounty etc  
whose claims <sup>and</sup> have been  
forwarded.

| 20. Name | Residence |        | Age | State of birth | Remarks | 21 |
|----------|-----------|--------|-----|----------------|---------|----|
|          | Place     | Parish |     |                |         |    |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | A. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | B. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | C. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | D. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | E. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | F. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | G. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | H. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | I. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | K. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | L. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | M. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | N. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | O. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | P. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | Q. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | R. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | S. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | T. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | U. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | V. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | W. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | X. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | Y. |
|          |           |        |     |                |         | Z. |



22

| Name                            | Residence         |                   | Age           | State of health         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                                 | Place             | Parish            |               |                         |
| <del>Braden Isaac Platten</del> | <del>Boston</del> | <del>Boston</del> | <del>35</del> | <del>Capt. U.S.A.</del> |

23

| Remarks  |
|--|
| <del>U.S.A. from the 1st of Jan. 1864, directed by Prof. Dr. J. G. B. for study.</del> |

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.



C.  
D.  
E.  
F.  
G.  
H.  
I.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.

D.  
E.  
F.  
G.  
H.  
I.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.  
Z.

E.  
F.  
G.  
H.  
I.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.  
Z.



30

31

~~Legation, American Mission Building 22 North 6th Street, San Francisco, California~~

F  
G  
H  
I  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



G.  
H.  
I.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.  
Z.

H.  
J.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.  
Z.

J.  
K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.  
Z.

K.  
L.  
M.  
N.  
O.  
P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.



L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.

*m.*

*n.*

*o.*

*p.*

*q.*

*r.*

*s.*

*t.*

*u.*

*v.*

*w.*

*x.*

*y.*

*z.*

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.



O.  
P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.  
Z.



P.  
Q.  
R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.  
Z.

23

R.  
S.  
T.  
U.  
V.  
W.  
X.  
Y.

52

53

G.  
J.  
W.  
H.  
W.  
H.

54

55

J.

W.

W.

W.

W.



U.  
U.  
W.  
H.  
C.

U.  
W.  
H.  
S.

60

61

20  
26  
18





*Record  
of  
Reports, Returns etc.*

*1866.*

| Nature of Report<br>Return etc.   | when due                        | to whom to<br>be rendered              | under what order                                    | No. of<br>Copies<br>required |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| Monthly Rep. of R. + F.           | last day of                     | Maj. Smith. A.S.G.                     | G.O. No. 4. 4 <sup>th</sup> Dist. Cont. July 27. 65 |                              |
| Annual " " "                      | every month                     | Lt. Wm. L. Crawford                    |   |                              |
| Monthly Land Report               | do                              | Wm. Post A.S.G.                        |   |                              |
| " School "                        | do                              | Bureau District<br>of Charleston S.C.  |   |                              |
| " Roster of Officers }            | do                              | "                                      |   |                              |
| " " Civilians on duty }           | do                              | "                                      |   |                              |
| " Rep. of acts of Violence        | do                              | "                                      | Genl. Howards letter, Oct. 24. 65                   |                              |
| " " Business                      | do                              | "                                      | " O. No 10 4 <sup>th</sup> Dist. C. Aug. 28. 65     |                              |
| " account current                 | do                              | "                                      | Circular No. 5. " " Oct. 19. 65                     |                              |
| " Ration Return                   | do                              | "                                      |   |                              |
| " Estimate of Rations             | 10 <sup>th</sup> of every month | "                                      |   |                              |
| " Ration Report                   | last day of month               | "                                      |   |                              |
| " Forge Requisition               | first "                         | Post Quarter Master                    |   | dupls.                       |
| " Return 2 Mo. Stores             | do                              | L. M. General                          |   |                              |
| Quarterly " " "                   | last day of quarter             | Lt. Crawford                           |   |                              |
| Monthly " C. C. & G. C.           | " " " month                     | L. M. General                          |   |                              |
| Quarterly " " "                   | " " " quarter                   | Lt. Crawford                           |   |                              |
| Monthly " Bureau Clothing etc.    | " " " month                     | "                                      |   |                              |
| Quarterly " " "                   | " " " quarter                   | "                                      |   |                              |
| Monthly Report of Station, Nature | " " " month                     | Adj. Genl. of Arms                     |   |                              |
| " of duty etc.                    | "                               | Commissioner Bureau R. & F.            |   |                              |
| " " transportation                | "                               | Asst. Dir. of M. & A. Genl. R. & F. G. |   |                              |
| " of property transport           | "                               | John Thomas Chief of M.                |   |                              |
| " " Freedmen do                   | "                               | do                                     |   |                              |
| Report of Clothing property       | occasionally                    | Lt. Crawford                           |   |                              |
| Monthly Rep. for Stationery       | do                              | "                                      |   |                              |
| Reports " Contracts app. etc.     | do                              | "                                      |   |                              |
| Quarterly Rep. for Stationery     | do                              | "                                      |   |                              |
| " Blind deaf dumb etc             | do                              | "                                      |   |                              |
| " destitute persons               | do                              | "                                      |   |                              |
| " of duty. Dist. L. M. on duty    | changes                         | L. M. Genl                             | G.O. No. 40. 4 <sup>th</sup> Dist. A.S.G.           | no                           |
| " C. C. & G. C.                   | "                               | C. Genl. of Subsistence                | Letter No. 20. 4 <sup>th</sup> Dist.                | no                           |

| January 1866     | February "       | March "          | April "          | May "            | June "           | July "           | August "         | September "      | October "        | November " | December "       |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| Jan. 31.         | Mar. 20          | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 24 <sup>th</sup> | 30         | 27.              |
| 31 <sup>st</sup> | Mar. 20          | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 24 <sup>th</sup> | 30         | 27.              |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none       | none             |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 24 <sup>th</sup> | 30         | 27               |
| "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 24 <sup>th</sup> | none       | 27               |
| 31 <sup>st</sup> | 28 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30               | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 24 <sup>th</sup> | 30         | 27               |
| "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 24 <sup>th</sup> | none       | none             |
| none             | 3d               | 2 <sup>nd</sup>  | 2 <sup>nd</sup>  | 12 <sup>th</sup> | 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 1 <sup>st</sup>  | July 30.         | Aug. 26          | Sept. 30.        | none       | 27               |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | May 22.          | June 10.         | July 10.         | Aug. 10.         | —                | none       | none             |
| none             | Apr. 9.          | Apr. 9.          | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30               | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | —                | —                | none       | none             |
| none             | 1.               | 1.               | 1.               | 1.               | 1.               | 1.               | 1.               | Aug. 26.         | Sept. 30.        | Oct. 31.   | Nov. 30.         |
| none             | none             | none             | June 30.         | June 30.         | 30               | Aug. 11. 66.     | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31               | Jan. 2.    | Jan. 2.          |
|                  | May 16           |                  |                  |                  | 30               |                  |                  | 30 <sup>th</sup> | —                | —          | 27               |
| none             | 28 <sup>th</sup> | April 30.        | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30               | Aug. 11. 66.     | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31               |            | none             |
|                  | May 16           |                  |                  |                  | 30               |                  |                  | 30 <sup>th</sup> | —                | —          | 27               |
| none             | Mar. 20          | April 9.         | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30               | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 24 <sup>th</sup> | 30.        | none             |
|                  | May 16           |                  |                  |                  | 30               |                  |                  | 30 <sup>th</sup> | —                | —          | 27               |
| 31 <sup>st</sup> | 28 <sup>th</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30               | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31.              | 30         | 31 <sup>st</sup> |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none       | 31 <sup>st</sup> |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 28               | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 31.              | none       | none             |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | not made         | not made         | not made         | Oct. 2.          | 31               | 30         | 28               |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Oct. 9.          | 31               | 30.        | 28               |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none             | none       | none             |
| —                | —                | 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 31 <sup>st</sup> | —                | —                | —                | —                | —                | —                | none       | none             |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | 20.24            | 4                | —                | —                | —                | —                | none       | none             |
| none             | none             | none             | none             | 20.21.24.29      | 4.16.            | —                | —                | —                | —                | none       | none             |
| "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | 11 <sup>th</sup> | —                | —                | none       | none             |
| "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | "                | —                | —                | none       | none             |



| Nature of Report,<br>Return, Etc.                     | when<br>due.        | To whom to<br>be rendered       | under what<br>order             | how many<br>copies to<br>be forwarded |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Monthly Rep. of R. + F.                               | 25 of every month   | Acty. Asst. Comd. F.B.          | Adm. F. H. 22 A.C. July 27. 65  | one                                   |
| Land Report   | "                   | "                               | Adm. F. H. 22 A.C. July 27. 65  | "                                     |
| Sched. Report   | "                   | "                               | Adm. F. H. 22 A.C. July 27. 65  | "                                     |
| Rep. of <sup>Operations</sup> <del>Performance</del>  | "                   | "                               | Adm. F. H. 22 A.C. July 27. 65  | "                                     |
| " " Violence  | "                   | "                               | Adm. F. H. 22 A.C. July 27. 65  | "                                     |
| Report of Officers & Civilians                        | "                   | discontinued by Cir. No 5.      | Adm. F. H. 22 A.C. Oct. 19. 65. | "                                     |
| Account Current Bureau                                | "                   | do " do                         | Adm. F. H. 22 A.C. Aug. 28. 65. | "                                     |
| Ration Return. R. + F.                                | "                   | in advance to Acty. Asst. Comd. |                                 | discontinued                          |
| Abstract of Sub. Stores                               | "                   | "                               | Officers Manual 1866.           | one                                   |
| Ration Return - Soldiers                              | "                   | in advance                      | Army Reg.                       | one                                   |
| Requisition for <sup>Supplies</sup> <del>Stores</del> | "                   | in advance                      | "                               | duplicate                             |
| " " Office Fuel                                       | "                   | "                               | Officers Manual 1866            | duplicate                             |
| " " Stationery  | "                   | "                               | "                               | duplicate                             |
| Quarterly " " priv. Stationery                        | every quarter       | "                               | " + Army Reg.                   | duplicate                             |
| Monthly " " " " " "                                   | 25 of every month   | "                               | "                               | duplicate                             |
| Account. Comd. of L. Fuel                             | month               | "                               | "                               | duplicate                             |
| " " of Mileage  | "                   | "                               | "                               | triplicate                            |
| " " Postage   | "                   | "                               | "                               | triplicate                            |
| " " Office cents                                      | "                   | "                               | "                               | triplicate                            |
| " " " " " "   | "                   | "                               | "                               | triplicate                            |
| Report of Persons & Articles                          | "                   | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| Return of L. M. Stores                                | "                   | "                               | "                               | triplicate                            |
| Quarterly Statement (A)                               | every quarter       | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| Monthly Return of C. C. + G. E.                       | 25 of every month   | "                               | "                               | triplicate                            |
| Quarterly Statement (B)                               | every quarter       | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| Monthly Return of Bureau Property                     | 25 of every month   | "                               | "                               | duplicate                             |
| Quarterly Statement (C)                               | every quarter       | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| Monthly Report of Station, nature of duty             | last of every month | Adj. Genl. of the Army          | Army Reg.                       | one                                   |
| " " " "   | last "              | Genl. O. O. Howard              | "                               | one                                   |
| " " " "   | "                   | Regtl. Adjutant or Co. Comd.    | Army Reg.                       | one                                   |
| " " " "   | "                   | Chief Qm. of Dep.               | "                               | one                                   |
| Groups transported                                    | last                | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| Freightmen  | "                   | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| Reg. for L. M. Stores                                 | "                   | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| " " C. C. + G. E.                                     | "                   | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| " " Bureau Stores                                     | "                   | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| " " Blankets  | "                   | "                               | "                               | one                                   |
| Report of Abstracts                                   | "                   | "                               | "                               | one                                   |

See List of  
General of the Army  
on Nov. 65 - Return



I see Eugene  
Sawent of that type  
on Novbr. Return



| Jan. | Feb. | March | April  | May     | June     | July     | Aug.     | Sept.    | Oct.     | Nov.     | Dec.    | 1807 |
|------|------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------|
| none | none | none  | May 3. | June 4. | July 5.  | Aug. 30. | Aug. 30. | Oct. 26. | Nov. 22. | Jan. 2.  |         |      |
| none | none | none  | none   | June 4. | July 5.  | Aug. 30. | Aug. 30. | Oct. 5.  | 30.      | Dec. 16. | Jan. 9. |      |
| none | none | none  | 30.    | 31.     | Aug. 27. | Aug. 5.  | 29.      | 30.      | Nov. 1.  | 30       | Jan. 2. |      |
| none | none | none  | none   | 31st    | July 6.  | Nov. 8.  | Jan. 6.  | none     | none     | none     | none    |      |
| none | none | none  | none   | none    | 28       | 14/28    | stop     |          |          |          |         |      |
| none | none | none  | none   | none    | 28       | 14.      | none     | stop     |          |          |         |      |
| none | none | none  | none   | none    | none     | none     | none     | none     | none     | none     | none    |      |
| do   | do   | do    | do     | do      | do       | Aug. 3.  | none     | none     | none     | none     | none    |      |
| do   | do   | do    | do     | do      | do       | none     | none     | 30.      | none     | none     | none    |      |
| do   | do   | do    | do     | do      | do       | do       | none     | 25.      | Dec. 10. | Dec. 10. | Feb. 2. |      |
| do   | do   | do    | do     | do      | do       | do       | do       | none     | 8        | none     | none    |      |
| 31   | 28   | 31    | 30     | 31      | 30       | 31       | 31       | 30       | 31       | 30.      | Jan. 2. |      |
| none | none | none  | none   | none    | none     | none     | none     | none     | none     | by 30.   | Jan. 2. |      |
| none | none | none  | none   | none    | none     | none     | none     | none     | none     | do 30.   | Jan. 2. |      |
| none | none | none  | 30     | none    | none     | none     | none     | none     | none     | do 30.   | Jan. 2. |      |



|  | 1868 | 1869 | 1870 | 1871 | 1872 | 1873 | 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1889 | 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 | 2106 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 | 2111 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 | 2118 | 2119 | 2120 | 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 | 2133 | 2134 | 2135 | 2136 | 2137 | 2138 | 2139 | 2140 | 2141 | 2142 | 2143 | 2144 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2148 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2152 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 2160 | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 | 2165 | 2166 | 2167 | 2168 | 2169 | 2170 | 2171 | 2172 | 2173 | 2174 | 2175 | 2176 | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2183 | 2184 | 2185 | 2186 | 2187 | 2188 | 2189 | 2190 | 2191 | 2192 | 2193 | 2194 | 2195 | 2196 | 2197 | 2198 | 2199 | 2200 | 2201 | 2202 | 2203 | 2204 | 2205 | 2206 | 2207 | 2208 | 2209 | 2210 | 2211 | 2212 | 2213 | 2214 | 2215 | 2216 | 2217 | 2218 | 2219 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 | 2224 | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 | 2233 | 2234 | 2235 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2239 | 2240 | 2241 | 2242 | 2243 | 2244 | 2245 | 2246 | 2247 | 2248 | 2249 | 2250 | 2251 | 2252 | 2253 | 2254 | 2255 | 2256 | 2257 | 2258 | 2259 | 2260 | 2261 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 | 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 | 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2289 | 2290 | 2291 | 2292 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 | 2299 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2303 | 2304 | 2305 | 2306 | 2307 | 2308 | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | 2330 | 2331 | 2332 | 2333 | 2334 | 2335 | 2336 | 2337 | 2338 | 2339 | 2340 | 2341 | 2342 | 2343 | 2344 | 2345 | 2346 | 2347 | 2348 | 2349 | 2350 | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2358 | 2359 | 2360 | 2361 | 2362 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 | 2368 | 2369 | 2370 | 2371 | 2372 | 2373 | 2374 | 2375 | 2376 | 2377 | 2378 | 2379 | 2380 | 2381 | 2382 | 2383 | 2384 | 2385 | 2386 | 2387 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2395 | 2396 | 2397 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 | 2401 | 2402 | 2403 | 2404 | 2405 | 2406 | 2407 | 2408 | 2409 | 2410 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2419 | 2420 | 2421 | 2422 | 2423 | 2424 | 2425 | 2426 | 2427 | 2428 | 2429 | 2430 | 2431 | 2432 | 2433 | 2434 | 2435 | 2436 | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 | 2446 | 2447 | 2448 | 2449 | 2450 | 2451 | 2452 | 2453 | 2454 | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 | 2467 | 2468 | 2469 | 2470 | 2471 | 2472 | 2473 | 2474 | 2475 | 2476 | 2477 | 2478 | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 | 2492 | 2493 | 2494 | 2495 | 2496 | 2497 | 2498 | 2499 | 2500 | 2501 | 2502 | 2503 | 2504 | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2514 | 2515 | 2516 | 2517 | 2518 | 2519 | 2520 | 2521 | 2522 | 2523 | 2524 | 2525 | 2526 | 2527 | 2528 | 2529 | 2530 | 2531 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 2541 | 2542 | 2543 | 2544 | 2545 | 2546 | 2547 | 2548 | 2549 | 2550 | 2551 | 2552 | 2553 | 2554 | 2555 | 2556 | 2557 | 2558 | 2559 | 2560 | 2561 | 2562 | 2563 | 2564 | 2565 | 2566 | 2567 | 2568 | 2569 | 2570 | 2571 | 2572 | 2573 | 2574 | 2575 | 2576 | 2577 | 2578 | 2579 | 2580 | 2581 | 2582 | 2583 | 2584 | 2585 | 2586 | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2607 | 2608 | 2609 | 2610 | 2611 | 2612 | 2613 | 2614 | 2615 | 2616 | 2617 | 2618 | 2619 | 2620 | 2621 | 2622 | 2623 | 2624 | 2625 | 2626 | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2633 | 2634 | 2635 | 2636 | 2637 | 2638 | 2639 | 2640 | 2641 | 2642 | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 | 2656 | 2657 | 2658 | 2659 | 2660 | 2661 | 2662 | 2663 | 2664 | 2665 | 2666 | 2667 | 2668 | 2669 | 2670 | 2671 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | 2677 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 | 2683 | 2684 | 2685 | 2686 | 2687 | 2688 | 2689 | 2690 | 2691 | 2692 | 2693 | 2694 | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 | 2708 | 2709 | 2710 | 2711 | 2712 | 2713 | 2714 | 2715 | 2716 | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 2728 | 2729 | 2730 | 2731 | 2732 | 2733 | 2734 | 2735 | 2736 | 2737 | 2738 | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 2750 | 2751 | 2752 | 2753 | 2754 | 2755 | 2756 | 2757 | 2758 | 2759 | 2760 | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 2772 | 2773 | 2774 | 2775 | 2776 | 2777 | 2778 | 2779 | 2780 | 2781 | 2782 | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 2795 | 2796 | 2797 | 2798 | 2799 | 2800 | 2801 | 2802 | 2803 | 2804 | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 2819 | 2820 | 2821 | 2822 | 2823 | 2824 | 2825 | 2826 | 2827 | 2828 | 2829 | 2830 | 2831 | 2832 | 2833 | 2834 | 2835 | 2836 | 2837 | 2838 | 2839 | 2840 | 2841 | 2842 | 2843 | 2844 | 2845 | 2846 | 2847 | 2848 | 2849 | 2850 | 2851 | 2852 | 2853 | 2854 | 2855 | 2856 | 2857 | 2858 | 2859 | 2860 | 2861 | 2862 | 2863 | 2864 | 2865 | 2866 | 2867 | 2868 | 2869 | 2870 | 2871 | 2872 | 2873 | 2874 | 2875 | 2876 | 2877 | 2878 | 2879 | 2880 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 2903 | 2904 | 2905 | 2906 | 2907 | 2908 | 2909 | 2910 | 2911 | 2912 | 2913 | 2914 | 2915 | 2916 | 2917 | 2918 | 2919 | 2920 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 2929 | 2930 | 2931 | 2932 | 2933 | 2934 | 2935 | 2936 | 2937 | 2938 | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 | 2955 | 2956 | 2957 | 2958 | 2959 | 2960 | 2961 | 2962 | 2963 | 2964 | 2965 | 2966 | 2967 | 2968 | 2969 | 2970 | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2979 | 2980 | 2981 | 2982 | 2983 | 2984 | 2985 | 2986 | 2987 | 2988 | 2989 | 2990 | 2991 | 2992 | 2993 | 2994 | 2995 | 2996 | 2997 | 2998 | 2999 | 3000 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



|  | Jan     | Feb    | March | April | May | June | July | August | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|--|---------|--------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Monthly Return of Cases tried in Prov. Court | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| Account Current                              | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| Account for services in taking care of Court | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| Monthly Rep. of public Animals. Form 5       | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| Rep. for Officer boy                         | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| Personal Report to Asst. Comr                | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| Trinmonthly Report of wants                  | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| Account of attending Physician               | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| for Forage purchased                         | Feb. 11 | Mar. 4 | 13    | 17    | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17   | 17  | 17  | 17  |

Feb. 11. 66 to Mar. 1. 66 = 47  
 Mar. 1. 66 to Apr. 1. 66 = 5  
 Apr. 1. 66 to May 1. 66 = 17  
 May 1. 66 to June 1. 66 = 17  
 June 1. 66 to July 1. 66 = 17  
 July 1. 66 to Aug. 1. 66 = 17  
 Aug. 1. 66 to Sept. 1. 66 = 17  
 Sept. 1. 66 to Oct. 1. 66 = 17  
 Oct. 1. 66 to Nov. 1. 66 = 17  
 Nov. 1. 66 to Dec. 1. 66 = 17  
 Dec. 1. 66 to Jan. 1. 67 = 17

May 15. 66

Mon

acc

Mon

acc

Mon

acc

Mon

acc

Mon

Poster

of  
Officers  
and  
Civilians

on duty in the  
Northern Subdistrict

Bureau District of  
Charleston S.C.

Head Quarters

Moncks Corner S.C.

| Rank          | Name          | Date when joined | Date when relieved | Duty performed                          | by what order assigned  | Station                | Remarks  |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Capt. V. McC. | F. W. Liebert | Jan. 10. 1866    |                    | Sub. Asst. Comm. Bureau R. F. and A. L. | par. 19. O. No. 637 War Dept. A. G. O. Dec. 13. 1865                  | Moncks Corner So. Sea. | changed to Charleston Nov. 16. 65. changed to St. Stephens Dec. 19. 65. changed to Moncks Corner Feb. 1. 1866. by A. G. O. No. 2. W. D. H. H. of Jan. 4. 67. Capt. L. was appointed 2nd Lieut. 42nd Regt. Inf., Nov. 30. |
|               |               | July 17. 1866    |                    | A. A. L. M.                             | Sp. O. No. 11. 722 D. A. A. Comd. B. Dist. of Charleston July 17. 66. | Moncks Corner So. Sea. | Wrote to rank as ensign from the 1st of July 1866. Appointment accepted Jan. 3. 1867. Lt. Liebert was ordered to return to duty in the F. V. by letter from the A. G. O. dated Dec. 29. 1866.                            |



| Rank     | Name           | Date when joined | Date when released | Duty performed            | By what order assigned                      | Station               | Rate of Salary allowed, less from what fund paid  | Remarks  |
|----------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Civilian | A. L. Lick     | Feb. 1. 1866     | Oct. 31. 1866      | Clerk<br>and<br>Assistant |   | Months<br>Corner Sta. | not from collection<br>of fines from<br>\$1500<br>imposed on<br>prisoners etc.<br>by Civilian<br>for committing<br>misdemeanors<br>etc. | No salary<br>paid up to<br>Aug. 4. 1866.<br>Discharged<br>Oct. 31. 1866. |
| "        | Thomas Evans   | Sept. 1. 1867    |                    | Labourer                  | Endorsement<br>W. H. West. C.<br>Aug. 3. 67 | do                    | \$30.00 R. R. & C. L.<br>per month  |  |
| "        | Henry H. Grube | Aug. 20. 1867    | Sept. 10. 1867     | Clerk                     | Endorsement<br>W. H. West. C.               | St. Stephens          | \$30.00 R. R. & C. L.<br>per month  | disch. by Spt.<br>No. 61. of Sept.<br>1867.<br>H. H. Grube               |



Report of Persons & Articles employed or hired at ~~St. Stephens~~ during the

| Months       | Running No | No of each Class | Names of persons and Articles    | Designation and Occupation                | Service during the Month |    |      | Rate of Hire or Compensation |                     | Date of Contract, Agreement or Entry into Service |  |
|--------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----|------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
|              |            |                  |                                  |   | From                     | To | Days | Per Day                      | Per Month or Voyage |   |  |
| January 1867 | 1          | 1                | Houses                           | Office and Storehouse at St. Stephens &c. | 1                        | 31 | 31   | 20                           | 00                  | month   | Dec. 10. 1866.                             |
| February 67  | 1          | 1                | Houses.                          | Office and Storehouses Moncks Corn &c.    | 1                        | 28 | 28   | 15                           | 00                  | month   | Feb. 1. 1867                               |
| March 67     | 1          | 1                | do                               | do  | 1                        | 31 | 31   | 15                           | 00                  | "   | "  |
| April 1867   | 1          | 1                | do                               | do  | 1                        | 30 | 30   | 15                           | 00                  | "   | "  |
| "            | 2          | 2                | Room Dispensary                  |   | 1                        | 30 | 30   | 12                           | 00                  | "   | April 1. 1867<br>rent fixed by dated Chart |
| May 1867     | 1          | 1                | Houses                           | Office, Storehouse                        | 1                        | 30 | 31   | 15                           | 00                  | month   | Feb. 1. 1867                               |
|              | 2          | 2                | House <sup>Room</sup> Dispensary |   | 1                        | 30 | 31   | 12                           | 00                  | "   | April 1. 1867                              |
|              | 3          | 3                | House Schoolhouse                |   | 1                        | 30 | 31   | 30                           | 00                  | "   | May 1. 1867                                |
| June 1867    | 1          | 1                | Houses                           | Office, Storehouse                        | 1                        | 30 | 30   | 15                           | 00                  | "   | Feb. 1. 1867                               |
|              | 2          | 2                | House Dispensary                 |   | 1                        | 30 | 30   | 12                           | 00                  | "   | April 1. 1867                              |
|              | 3          | 3                | House Schoolhouse                |   | 1                        | 30 | 30   | 30                           | 00                  | "   | May 1. 1867                                |
| July 1867    | 1          | 1                | Houses                           | Office etc                                | 1                        | 31 | 31   | 15                           | 00                  | "   | Feb. 1. 1867                               |
|              | 2          | 2                | House Dispensary                 |   | 1                        | 31 | 31   | 12                           | 00                  | "   | April 1. 1867                              |
|              | 3          | 3                | House School                     |   | 1                        | 31 | 31   | 30                           | 00                  | "   | May 1. 1867                                |
| Aug. 1867    | 1          | 1                | Houses                           | Office                                    | 1                        | 31 | 31   | 15                           | 00                  | month   | Feb. 1. 1867                               |
|              | 2          | 2                | House Dispensary                 |   | 1                        | 31 | 31   | 12                           | 00                  | "   | April 1. 1867                              |
|              | 3          | 3                | House School                     |   | 1                        | 31 | 31   | 30                           | 00                  | "   | May 1. 1867                                |
|              | 4          | 4                | Amphitheatre Clerk               |   | 20                       | 31 | 31   | 30                           | 00                  | "   | August 20. 1867                            |

by 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. F.W. Liedtke, 43<sup>rd</sup> Infy. Subject Quarters F.B.

| By whom owned   | Amount of Rent or Pay in the Month | Remarks showing by whom the buildings were occupied, and for what purpose, and how the vessels and men were employed during the month. Transfers or discharges will be noted under this head. | Paid for the amount due and remaining unpaid |             | R.         |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|------------|
|                 |                                    |   | From   | To          |            |
| H. Vangerbieten | 20 00                              | by Capt. F.W. Liedtke, 43 <sup>rd</sup> Infy. Sub Asst. Comd - Bureau R.F. &c. as Officer for Storehouse  | Dec. 10. 1866                                | Jan. 31. 67 | 33 33 paid |
| Chas. B. Lucas  | 15 00                              | by Lieut. F.W. Liedtke 43 <sup>rd</sup> Infy. do do   | Feb. 1. 67.                                  | Feb. 28. 67 | 15 00 paid |
| "               | 15 00                              | "   | Mar. 1. 67                                   | Mar. 31. 67 | 15 00 paid |
| "               | 15 00                              | "   | Apr. 1. 67                                   | Apr. 30. 67 | 45 00 paid |
| Morton Waring   | 12 00                              | A.D.A. M.D. W.C. Flowers Esq. Asst. Comd - Bureau R.F. &c. at St. Stephens April 3. 1867.   | Apr. 1. "                                    | " 30 -      | 12 00      |
| Chas. B. Lucas  | 15 00                              | Office A. Sub Asst. Comd - F.B.   | April 1. 67                                  | May 31. 67  | 30 00 paid |
| Morton Waring   | 12 00                              | Dispensary of A.D. Surgeon  | "  | "           | 24 00      |
| P.F. Stevens    | 30 00                              | School for freed persons  | May 1. 67                                    | "           | 30 00      |
| Chas. B. Lucas  | 15 00                              | Office Sub Asst. Comd - F.B.  | June 1. 67                                   | June 30. 67 | 15 00 paid |
| Morton Waring   | 12 00                              | Dispensary of A.D. Surgeon  | April 1. "                                   | "           | 36 00      |
| P.F. Stevens    | 30 00                              | School for freed persons  | May 1. "                                     | "           | 60 00 paid |
| Chas. B. Lucas  | 15 00                              | Office A.D.A.C. F.B.  | July 1. 67                                   | July 31. 67 | 15 00      |
| Morton Waring   | 12 00                              | Dispensary of A.D. Surgeon  | April 1. "                                   | July 3. 67  | 48 00      |
| P.F. Stevens    | 30 00                              | School for freed persons  | July 1. "                                    | July 31. 67 | 30 00      |
| Chas. B. Lucas  | 15 00                              | Office A.D.A.C. F.B.  | Aug. 1. 67                                   | Aug. 31. 67 | 30 00      |
| Morton Waring   | 12 00                              | Dispensary for A.D. Surgeon   | June 1. 67                                   | Aug. 31. 67 | 36 00      |
| P.F. Stevens    | 30 00                              | School for freed persons  | July 1. 67                                   | Aug. 31. 67 | 60 00      |
| "               | 10 00                              | Office A.D.A.C. F.B.  | Aug. 10. 67                                  | Aug. 31. 67 | 10 00      |



| 1867 | Names of Persons and Articles | Designation or Occupation | Service during the month |    |    | Rate of Hire or Compensation | Date of Contract or Entry into Service | By whom owned or employed | Amount of Rent or Pay in the month | Remarks or forgoing Note   | Term of the agreement or as remaining unpaid |                |       |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|-------|
|      |                               |                           | From                     | To | By |                              |  |                           |                                    |                            | From   | To             | May   |
| 1    | Houses                        | Office etc                | 1                        | 30 | 30 | 15 00                        | Month Feb. 1. 1867                     | Chas. B. Lucas            | 15 00                              | Asst. Sub. Dist. Com. F.B. | July 1. 1867                                 | Sept. 30. 1867 | 45 00 |
| 2    | House                         | Dispensary                | 1                        | 30 | 30 | 12 00                        | " April 1. "                           | M. N. Waring              | 12 00                              | Acty. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.   | Jan. 1. "                                    | " " "          | 48 00 |
| 3    | House                         | School                    | 1                        | 30 | 30 | 30 00                        | " May 1. "                             | P. F. Stevens             | 30 00                              | School for freed people    | July 1. "                                    | " " "          | 90 00 |
| 4    | Henry H. Grube                | Clerk                     | 1                        | 10 | 10 | 30 00                        | " Aug. 20. "                           | "                         | 10 00                              | Office Bureau R.F. & A.L.  | Aug. 20. "                                   | " 10. "        | 20 00 |
| 5    | Thomas Evans                  | Laborer                   | 1                        | 30 | 30 | 30 00                        | " Sept. 1. "                           | "                         | 30 00                              | Bureau R.F. & A.L.         | Sept. 1. "                                   | " 30. "        | 30 00 |
| 1    | Houses                        | Office etc                | 1                        | 30 | 31 | 15 00                        | Month Feb. 1. 67                       | Chas. B. Lucas            | 15 00                              | Asst. Sub. Dist. Com. F.B. | Sept. 1. 67                                  | Oct. 31. 67    | 30 00 |
| 2    | House                         | Dispensary                | 1                        | 30 | 31 | 12 00                        | " April 1. "                           | M. N. Waring              | 12 00                              | Acty. Asst. Surgeon        | " " "  | " " "          | 24 00 |
| 3    | House                         | School                    | 1                        | 30 | 31 | 30 00                        | " May 1. "                             | P. F. Stevens             | 30 00                              | School for freed people    | Oct. 1. "                                    | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 4    | Thomas Evans                  | Laborer                   | 1                        | 30 | 31 | 30 00                        | " Sept. 1. "                           | "                         | 30 00                              | Bureau R.F. & A.L.         | " " "  | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 5    | J. D. Browning                | Auctioneer                | 14                       | 14 | 1  | 8 00                         | day Oct. 14. "                         | "                         | 8 00                               | " " "                      | " " "  | " " "          | 8 00  |
| 1    | Houses                        | Office etc                | 1                        | 30 | 30 | 15 00                        | Month Feb. 1. 67                       | Chas. B. Lucas            | 15 00                              | Asst. Sub. Dist. Com. F.B. | Nov. 1. 67                                   | Nov. 30. 67    | 15 00 |
| 2    | House                         | Dispensary                | 1                        | 30 | 30 | 12 00                        | " April 1. 67                          | M. N. Waring              | 12 00                              | Acty. Asst. Surg. " "      | Oct. 1. 67                                   | " " "          | 24 00 |
| 3    | House                         | School                    | 1                        | 30 | 30 | 30 00                        | " May 1. 67                            | P. F. Stevens             | 30 00                              | School for freed persons   | Nov. 1. 67                                   | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 4    | Thomas Evans                  | Laborer                   | 1                        | 30 | 30 | 30 00                        | " Sept. 1. 67                          | "                         | 30 00                              | Bureau R.F. & A.L.         | Oct. 1. 67                                   | " " "          | 60 00 |
| 1    | Houses                        | Office etc                | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 15 00                        | Month Feb. 1. 67                       | Chas. B. Lucas            | 15 00                              | Asst. Sub. Dist. Com. F.B. | Nov. 1. 67                                   | Dec. 31. 67    | 30 00 |
| 2    | House                         | Dispensary                | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 12 00                        | " April 1. 67                          | M. N. Waring              | 12 00                              | Acty. Asst. Surg. F.B.     | Dec. 1. 67                                   | Dec. 31. 67    | 12 00 |
| 3    | House                         | School                    | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 30 00                        | " May 1. 67                            | P. F. Stevens             | 30 00                              | School for freed persons   | " " "  | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 4    | Thomas Evans                  | Laborer                   | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 30 00                        | " Sept. 1. 67                          | "                         | 30 00                              | Bureau R.F. & A.L.         | " " "  | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 1    | Houses                        | Office etc                | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 15 00                        | Month Feb. 1. 67                       | Chas. B. Lucas            | 15 00                              | Asst. Sub. Dist. Com. F.B. | Jan. 1. 68                                   | Jan. 31. 68    | 15 00 |
| 2    | House                         | Dispensary                | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 12 00                        | " April 1. 67                          | M. N. Waring              | 12 00                              | Acty. Asst. Surgeon " "    | " " "  | " " "          | 12 00 |
| 3    | House                         | School                    | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 30 00                        | " May 1. 67                            | P. F. Stevens             | 30 00                              | School for freed persons   | " " "  | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 4    | Thomas Evans                  | Laborer                   | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 30 00                        | " Sept. 1. 67                          | "                         | 30 00                              | Bureau R.F. & A.L.         | Dec. 1. 67                                   | " " "          | 60 00 |
| 1    | Houses                        | as above                  | 1                        | 29 | 29 | 15 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 15 00                              | " as above                 | Feb. 1. 68                                   | Feb. 29. 68    | 15 00 |
| 2    | House                         | as above                  | 1                        | 29 | 29 | 12 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 12 00                              | " as above                 | " " "  | " " "          | 12 00 |
| 3    | House                         | as above                  | 1                        | 29 | 29 | 30 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 30 00                              | " as above                 | " " "  | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 4    | Thomas Evans                  | as above                  | 1                        | 29 | 29 | 30 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 30 00                              | " as above                 | " " "  | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 1    | Houses                        | as above                  | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 15 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 15 00                              | " as above                 | Mar. 1. 68                                   | Mar. 31. 68    | 15 00 |
| 2    | House                         | as above                  | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 12 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 12 00                              | " as above                 | " " "  | " " "          | 12 00 |
| 3    | House                         | as above                  | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 30 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 30 00                              | " as above                 | " " "  | " " "          | 30 00 |
| 4    | Thomas Evans                  | as above                  | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 30 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 30 00                              | " as above                 | Feb. 1. 68                                   | " " "          | 60 00 |
| 5    | John Parker                   | Laborer                   | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 10 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 10 00                              | " as above                 | Mar. 1. "                                    | " " "          | 10 00 |
| 6    | John Parker                   | as above                  | 1                        | 31 | 31 | 10 00                        | " as above                             | as above                  | 10 00                              | " as above                 | " " "  | " " "          | 10 00 |

Schoolhouse Piquette given up March  
 31. Det. School House at Moncks  
 Creek Center from Henry M  
 Smith at 3.30 p.m. from April  
 1. Det.

Turned over to Lt. Campbell  
 April 24. 68.

Took charge of office at Graham  
 N.C. May 9. 68.

Mr. M. Wild turned over to me  
 Office at 5.00 p.m.

May 15. 68. Recd Authority to  
 employ a laborer at \$10.00 p.m.  
 Aug. 1. 68. Moved office to Company  
 Shops.

No. 2.

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

REPORT OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES HIRED

For

186.



Form No. 2.

REPORT of Persons and Articles employed and hired at Chatham, during the month of March, 1868, by Quartermaster U. S.

| NAME OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES. | DESIGNATION AND OCCUPATION. | SERVICE DURING THE MONTH. |    |       | RATE OF HIRE OR COMPENSATION. |        | DATE OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT, OR ENTRY INTO SERVICE. | BY WHOM OWNED. | AMOUNT OF RENT OR PAY IN THE MONTH. |        | REMARKS.<br><small>Showing by whom the buildings were occupied, and for what purpose, and how the vessels and men were employed during the month.<br/>Transfers and discharges will be noted under this head.</small> | TIME AND THE AMOUNT DUE AND REMAINING UNPAID. |              |          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----|-------|-------------------------------|--------|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|---|--------------|----------|
|                               |                             | From                      | To | Days. | Dolls.                        | Cents. |   |                | Dolls.                              | Cents. |   | From—   | To—          | Dollars. |
| Room                          | Office                      | 1                         | 31 | 31    | 5                             | 00     | March 2/68  | S. Troy        | 5                                   | 00     | Office A.S.C. O.B.  | May 1. 68                                     | May 31. 68   | 5        |
| Alec Ruffin                   | Laborer                     | 15                        | 31 | 16    | 10                            | 00     | May 15  |                | 5                                   | 00     | Room A.S.C. O.B.  | " 15  | " 31         | 5        |
|                               |                             |                           |    |       |                               |        |   |                |                                     |        | Messenger, Office boy   |   |              |          |
| Room                          | Office                      | 1                         | 30 | 30    | 5                             | 00     | do  | do             | 5                                   | 00     | do  | June 1. 68                                    | June 30. 68  | 5        |
| Alec Ruffin                   | Laborer                     | 1                         | 30 | 30    | 10                            | 00     | do  | do             | 10                                  | 00     | do  | " 1   | " 30         | 10       |
| Room                          | Office                      | 1                         | 31 | 31    | 5                             | 00     | do  | do             | 5                                   | 00     | do  | July 1. 68                                    | July 31. 68  | 5        |
| Alec Ruffin                   | Laborer                     | 1                         | 31 | 31    | 10                            | 00     | do  | do             | 10                                  | 00     | do  | "   | "            | 10       |
| Room                          | Office                      | 1                         | 31 | 31    | 10                            | 00     | Aug. 1. 68  | Shops, etc.    | 10                                  | 00     | Office A.S.C. O.B.  | Aug. 1. 68                                    | Aug. 31. 68  | 10       |
| Frank Gray                    | Laborer                     | 1                         | 31 | 31    | 10                            | 00     | do  | W. Rowe        | 10                                  | 00     | Office Boy & Messenger  | "   | "            | 10       |
| Room                          | Office                      | 1                         | 30 | 30    | 10                            | 00     | Aug. 1. 68  | B. Rowe        | 10                                  | 00     | do  | Sept. 1. 68                                   | Sept. 30. 68 | 10       |
| Frank Gray                    | Laborer                     | 1                         | 30 | 30    | 10                            | 00     | do  |                | 10                                  | 00     | do  | "   | "            | 10       |
| Room                          | Office                      | 1                         | 31 | 31    | 10                            | 00     | do  | W. Rowe        | 10                                  | 00     | do  | Oct. 1. 68                                    | Oct. 31. 68  | 10       |
| Frank Gray                    | Laborer                     | 1                         | 31 | 31    | 10                            | 00     | do  |                | 10                                  | 00     | do  | "   | "            | 10       |
| Room                          | Office                      | 1                         | 30 | 30    | 10                            | 00     | Nov. 1. 68  | Williams       | 10                                  | 00     | do  | Nov. 1. 68                                    | Nov. 30. 68  | 10       |
| George Shaw                   | Laborer                     | 1                         | 30 | 30    | 10                            | 00     | do  |                | 10                                  | 00     | do  | "   | "            | 10       |
| Room                          | Office                      | 1                         |    |       | 10                            | 00     | do  | W.R. Williams  |                                     | 00     | do  | Dec. 1. 68                                    | Dec. 31. 68  |          |
| George Shaw                   | Laborer                     | 1                         |    |       | 10                            | 00     | do  |                |                                     |        | do  | "   | "            |          |

Amount of rent and hire during the month . . . . .

Total amount due and remaining unpaid . . . . .

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of March, 1868, and that the observations under the head of "Remarks," and the amounts due and remaining unpaid, are correct. EXAMINED:



36  
Enlisted men on duty with Subst. Co.

| Rank     | Name               | C. Rpt. | by what order assigned                 | relieved                               |
|----------|--------------------|---------|--|--|
| Private  | Kennedy, Richard   | I       | 25 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.                | Sp. O. No. 42. par. II                 |
| "        | Singleton, William | I       | "                                      | Sp. O. No. 115. par. II                |
|          |                    |         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Pat of Charleston | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Pat of Charleston |
|          |                    |         | June 18. 1866.                         | October 5. 1866                        |
| Corporal | Boyle, Peter       | B       | "                                      | Sp. O. No. 55. par. II                 |
| Private  | Chitt, George      | "       | "                                      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Pat of Charleston |
| "        | Larson, Francis    | "       | "                                      | July 12. 1866                          |
| "        | Williams, George   | A       | "                                      | "                                      |
| "        | Warren, Sam        | "       | "                                      | "                                      |
| "        | Gills, John        | C       | "                                      | "                                      |
| "        | Pyatt, Washington  | "       | "                                      | "                                      |
| "        | Collins, Sandy     | F       | 40 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.             | Sp. O. No. 32. par. II                 |
|          |                    |         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Pat of Charleston | Sp. O. No. 67. par. II                 |
|          |                    |         | Feb. 16. 1867                          | May 2. 1867                            |
| "        | Howe Sheppard      | D       | do                                     | Sp. O. No. 67. par. I.                 |
|          |                    |         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> U.S. Pat of Charleston | Sp. O. No. 9. Office                   |
|          |                    |         | May 2. 1867                            | Bureau R. F. & D. L.                   |
| "        | Lewis J. Mix       | D       | do                                     | Sp. O. No. 11. Office                  |
|          |                    |         | Sp. O. No. 73. p. VII.                 | B. R. F. & D. L. Moncks                |
|          |                    |         | of May 11. 67.                         | Corner S.C. July 9. 67                 |

37  
Recruiting Bureau, Moncks Corner S.C.

| when joined   | when returned | Remarks   |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| June 23. 1866 | Oct. 11. 1866 | returned for pay Sept. 30. 1866. but not paid                 |
| "             | "             | "   |
| July 17. 1866 | "             | not returned for pay  |
| "             | "             | "   |
| "             | "             | "   |
| "             | "             | "   |
| "             | "             | "   |
| "             | "             | "   |
| Feb. 16. 1867 | May 2. 1867   | paid Feb. & March 67. Received no Rations since April 1. 1867 |
| May 3. 1867   | May 20. 1867  | received no rations nor pay.                                  |
| May 13. 67    | July 9. 67    | no rations for May. Dec. List returned July 16. 67            |

# Requisitions for Stationery

| Date      | Letter paper | Letter paper | Note paper | Envelope paper | Writing paper | Envelopes | Stamps | Book binders | Check books | Office paper | Black ink | Red ink | Stamps | Supplies | Stationery | 3 lines Black ink | 3 lines Black ink | Refers |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1868      | Quire        | Quire        | Quire      | Quire          | Quire         | No        | No     | No           | Quire       | Quire        | Quire     | Quire   | Quire  | No       | No         | No                | No                | Quire  |
| May 9. 68 | 2            | 2 1/2        | 2          | 1              | 100           | 12        |        |              |             |              |           |         |        |          |            |                   |                   |        |
| June 1.   | 2 1/2        | 2            | 1          | 2              | 75            | 24        | 2      |              |             |              | 1         | 1       | 1      |          |            |                   |                   |        |
| July 1.   |              |              | 2          | 3              |               | 14        | 1      |              |             |              |           | 1       |        |          |            |                   |                   |        |
| Aug. 1.   | 3            | 3            |            | 12             | 200           | 10        | 1      | 1            | 5           | 1/2          |           |         | 1      | 1        |            |                   |                   |        |
| Sept. 1.  | 2            | 2            |            | 12             | 2             | 50        | 24     | 2            | 1           | 5            | 1         |         | 1      | 1        |            |                   |                   |        |
| Oct. 1.   | 3            | 3            |            | 12             | 2             | 150       | 24     | 2            | 1           | 5            | 1         |         | 1      | 1        |            |                   |                   |        |
| Nov. 1.   | 2            | 2            | 1          | 6              | 1             | 100       | 24     | 2            | 1           | 5            |           | 1       | 1      | 1        |            |                   |                   |        |
| Dec. 1.   | 1            | 1            | 1          | 6              | 2             | 100       | 24     | 2            | 1           | 5            | 1         |         | 1      | 1        |            |                   |                   |        |



102

## Fuel purchased

|          |                  |         |          |
|----------|------------------|---------|----------|
| Oct. 1.  | Martin Parker    | 1 Cord  | \$ 6.00  |
| Nov. 1.  | Martin Parker    | 2 Cords | \$ 12.00 |
| Dec. 1.  | John Washington  | 2 Cords | \$ 12.00 |
| Jan. 1.  | Frank Washington | 2 Cords | \$ 12.00 |
| Feb. 1.  | John Washington  | 2 Cords | \$ 12.00 |
| March 1. | John Washington  | 2 Cords | \$ 12.00 |
| April 1. | Key Godfrey      | 2 Cords | \$ 12.00 |
| Oct. 1.  | Wm. B. Rowe      | 1 Cord  | \$ 5.00  |
| Nov. 1.  | Peter S. Sellers | 1 Cord  | \$ 5.00  |
| Dec. 1.  | Joseph James     | 1 Cord  | \$ 5.00  |

103

Bago.

Received.

Sent away

up to  
 July 18. 67 3 Bushel Corn Bgs 33.  
 2 " " " 120  
 3 " " " 50  
 Commisary 2 B.B. 36  
 247  
 Drm 30 Oats bags 15  
 Aug. ~~Wash. B. 50~~  
 Congress 2 B. 50  
 " 2 B. 25  
 Govt. 2 B. 103.  
 Congress 2 B. 217  
 Relief 2 B. 100  
 July 31 Oats bags 8  
 Aug. 31. total 762

67  
 July 18 3 Bushel Corn Bgs 58  
 2 " " " 114  
 172  
 Sept. 4 2 " " " 186  
 2 " " " none  
 2 " " " 100  
 Oats bags, Depot 2 B. 15  
 " " Bureau " 6  
 incl. Dr. Haver " }  
 Month of August 67. }  
 307  
 172  
 479



100 Copy for 1867. *Return*  
 Return of destitute Freedmen, women & orphan  
 amount asked ~~for~~

| Station  | No. of |       |          | No. of days |                       | No. of                   | Rations  |
|----------|--------|-------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|
|          | men    | women | children | From        | to                    | of                       |          |
| Wm. Corn | 25     | 30    | 100      | 85          | Jan. 1. 67            | Jan. 31. 67              | 31 2635  |
| "        | 25     | 30    | 145      | 200         | Mar. 1. 67            | Mar. 31. 67              | 31 3952½ |
| "        | 145    | 180   | 445      | 770         | Apr. 1. 67            | Apr. 30. 1867            | 30 16425 |
| May      |        |       |          |             |                       |                          |          |
| "        | 127    | 209   | 118      | 454         | June 1. 67            | June 30. 1867            | 30 11850 |
| "        | 47     | 61    | 127      | 135         | "                     | "                        | " 3645   |
| "        | "      | "     | "        | "           | "                     | "                        | "        |
| "        | 234    | 393   | 233      | 860         | July 16. 67           | July 31. 67              | 16 11886 |
| "        | 260    | 350   | 200      | 850         | July 1. 67            | July 31. 1867            | 31 20150 |
| "        | 70     | 84    | 58       | 207         | Aug. 10 <sup>th</sup> | Aug. 29 <sup>th</sup> 67 | 20 3610  |
| "        | 177    | 380   | 103      | 118         | "                     | "                        | 20 13350 |
| "        | 60     | 89    | 79       | 228         | Sept. 5. 67           | Sept. 20. 67             | 15 2827½ |
| "        | 187    | 374   | 193      | 754         | "                     | "                        | 15 9862½ |
| "        | 69     | 41    | 60       | 170         | Oct. 10. 67           | Oct. 30. 67              | 20 2800  |
| "        | 178    | 422   | 212      | 812         | "                     | " 25 "                   | 25 18790 |
| "        | "      | "     | "        | 100         | Mar. 1. 68            | Mar. 31. 68              | 31 3100  |
| "        | 30     | 40    | 60       | 100         | Apr. 1. "             | Apr. 30. "               | 30 3000  |

children in the northern sub dist. B. H. of Charleston

| Account Received |           |           |  |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-------|----------------------------|
| Pork             | Corn Meal | Corn Meal | Tea                                    | Molasses                  | Soap    | Salt    | Pepper | Flour   | Wax | Shoes | Candles                    |
| 8 Bbls.          | 7 Bbls.   | 28 Bbls.  | 17 Bbls.                               | 26 gal.                   | 52 lbs. | 52 lbs. | 3 lbs. |         |     |       |                            |
| 15 "             | 8 "       | 44 "      |  |                           |         |         |        | 2 Bbls. |     |       |                            |
| 60 "             | 100 "     | 50 Bbls.  | Corn Southern Relief Society           |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           | 100 "     | Joint Resolution of Congress           |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           | 150 "     | Southern Relief Society                |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
| 57 "             | 85 "      |           | 1 Box                                  |                           | 60      | 1 Bbl   | 1 Box  | 10      | 2.  | 2     | sent to St. Stephens well. |
|                  |           |           |  |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       | sick                       |
|                  |           |           |  |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       | well                       |
| 29 + 14          | 49        |           | 100 Bbls. Joint Resolution of Congress |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           | 100 Bbls. Southern Relief Society.     |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
| 2 Box. Bacon     |           |           | 100 Bbls. Joint Resol. of Congress     |                           |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
| 1 "              |           |           | 50 Bbls.                               | do                        |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
| 9                |           |           | 27 Bbls.                               | St. Stephens              |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
| 18               |           |           | 54 Bbls.                               | Oakley                    |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           | 22 Bbls.                               | Monck's Corner            |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           | 17 Bbls.                               | Joint Resol. of Congress. |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           | 100 Bbls.                              | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "                       |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |
|                  |           |           |  | " "</                     |         |         |        |         |     |       |                            |

# Records of Special Requisitions

Commenced Jan. 1. 1867.

|             |  |      |
|-------------|--|------|
| Jan. 1. 67. | Stationery   | recd |
| "           | Clothing Co. Equipage                                    | recd |
| "           | Run Stores & Office furniture                            | recd |
| July 26     | Blankets   | recd |
| March 1.    | Camp Kettle, choppaw, Axe, Spade, <sup>Shovel</sup> etc. | recd |
| " 31.       | Stationery   | recd |



# Traveling Expenses

|          |              |      |        |
|----------|--------------|------|--------|
| Jan. 11  | St. Stephens | 1.50 | no adu |
| " 16     | Back         | 1.50 | "      |
| " 21     | Bonanza      | 1.00 | "      |
| " 28     | Back         | 1.00 | "      |
| " 27     | Mount Holey  | 1.50 | "      |
| " 28     | Morsehire    | 2.00 | "      |
| " 28     | Back         | 1.50 | "      |
| Feb 7    | Mount Holey  | 1.50 | "      |
| " 8      | Back         | 1.50 | "      |
| " 21     | St. Stephens | 1.50 | "      |
| " 21     | Morsehire    | 2.00 | "      |
| " 23     | Back         | 1.50 | "      |
| Mar. 12  | St. Stephens | 1.50 | "      |
| " 12     | Morsehire    | 2.00 | "      |
| " 13     | Back         | 1.00 | "      |
| " 13     | Back         | 1.50 | "      |
| " 20     | St. Stephens | 1.50 | "      |
| " 20     | Morsehire    | 3.00 | "      |
| " 23     | Back         | 1.50 | "      |
| April 14 | St. Stephens | 1.50 | "      |
| " 16     | Morsehire    | 2.00 | "      |
| " 17     | Back         | 1.50 | "      |
| " 25     | Charleston   | 1.50 | "      |
| " 25     | Portray      | 1.00 | "      |

118

School

Freedmen's Schools.

Blair County, N.C.

Company Shop. - Committee: Simon Gray, Gabriel  
 Sept. 21. 1863. Thompson and Samuel Banks.

Teacher

Rent by Govt.



122  
 Anthony Jordan } Balance for work done \$4.63

Anthony Foster }  
 Sept 5. 68. Issues Warrant

" 9 " Trial

" " " Warrant ret. by Dr. H. Fausiler

~~Plaintiff~~ Plaintiff

Answer by Def.

Indgment: for Plaintiff for \$18.00 + Costs

Sept 22. 68. Issues Execution to D. S.

Costs: Warrant .25

Constable 1.35

Trial - 25

Indgment 25

Execution 25

Constable 1.35

Anthony Foster, J. 52 Ad. 18 Ch. 220 P. 30 C.

Wet

## Recommended for Govt. Rations

July 19. 61.  
 J. Williams, Council Hill 76 adults. Cattle (p. 100.)  
 Council Hill 45 Children & old people.

July 22. 61.  
 John S. Palmer, Balladon. 19 adults 22 children & old people.

C. M. Coy, Sugarloaf, 12 adults & children  
 plant 25 acres Cotton 50. Pross.

C. G. McCoy, Sugarloaf. 11 adults 15 ch.  
 25 acres Cotton. 150 Pross.

C. B. Johnson, Beaver Dam. (all white. 3 in family)  
 25 acres Pross. (Not R. exactly)

Cain & Hoppenheim, Point Comfort, 42 adults (good security)  
 175 ac. Rice 50 Corn (the given)

Abraham Brown Esq, Exeter. 5 ad. 20 acres Rice  
 & Corn (= asked for instructions)

Mrs. Sabb Cox, St. Stephens. 5 ad. 5 ch. 16 Corn 4 Cotton

Peter P. Palmer, Poplar Hill, 37 ad. 50 ch. plants  $\frac{1}{2}$  &  $\frac{1}{2}$

H. C. Palmer do. 6 " 10 " do

July 20  
 R. M. Smith, Bonneau, 31 ad. 21 ch. - 96 ac. Corn etc.  
 8 - Cotton

" 17 - 19 - 75 Corn 28 Cotton

July 26.  
 W. M. Williams, Washington 38 ad. 21 ch.

100 Rice 80 upland

R. H. Selby, Potomac, 43 ad 23 ch

58 Rice 30 upland

July 27  
 J. H. Ingill, Monaca Co. 5 ad. 11 ch.

R. E. Walling, Grinnell Co. -

J. Brown, Oakley -

account current of monies received,  
 expended and on hand, by the Pro. Court  
 for Berkeley Dist. to C. during the month  
 of

**MICROCOPY**

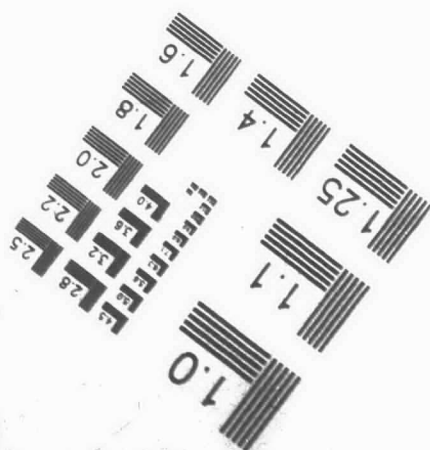
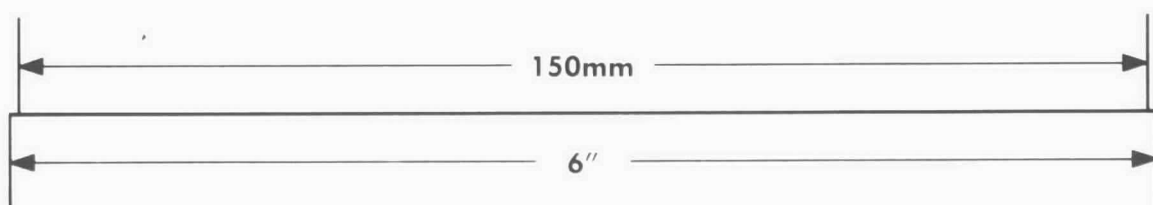
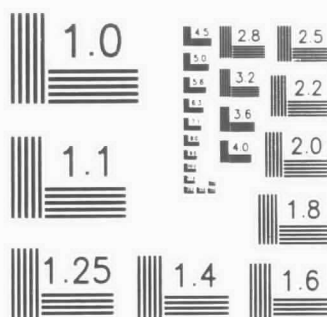
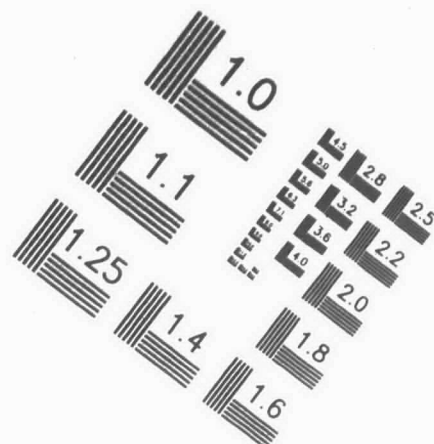
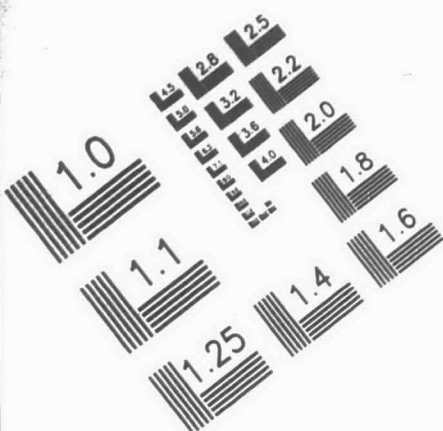
**1910**

**ROLL**

**89**

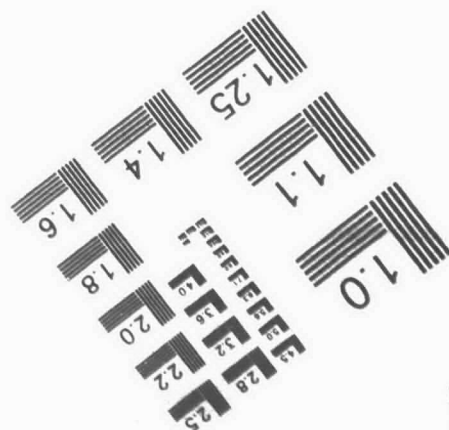


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

Wet

## Recommended for Govt. Rations

July 19. 65.  
 J. William. Laurel Hill 76 adults. Cornish (p. 100.)  
 Laurel Hill 45 Children & 10 people.

July 22. 65.  
 John J. Palmer. Balladon. 19 adults. 22 children & 10 people.

C. M. May. Sugarloaf. 12 adults. 1 child  
 plant 25 acres Cotton 50. Pross.

C. G. May. Sugarloaf. 11 adults 15 ch.  
 25 acres Cotton. 150 Pross.

C. B. Johnson, Beaver Dam. (all white. 3 in family)  
 25 acres Pross. (not R. exactly)

Cain & Hoppenheim, Point Comfort, 42 adults (good security)  
 175 ac. Rice 50 Corn (the given)

Abram Brown Esq. Exeter. 5 ad. 20 acres Rice  
 1 Corn (= asked for instructions)

Mrs. Lobb Esq. St. Stephen. 5 ad. 5 ch. 16 Corn 4 Cottons

Peter P. Palmer. Poppleghole, 37 ad. 50 ch. plants  $\frac{1}{2}$  +  $\frac{1}{2}$

H. C. Palmer do. 6 " 10 " do

July 20  
 R. Neal Smith Bonneau, 21 ad. 21 ch. - 96 ac. Corn & etc.  
 8 " Cotton

" 17 " 19 " 75 Corn. 28 Cotton

July 26.  
 W. M. Williams, Washington 38 ad. 21 ch.

100 Rice 80 upland

R. H. Selby, Georgetown (about) 43 ad 23 ch

58 Rice 30 upland

July 27  
 J. L. Ingill, Monaca C. 5 ad. 11 ch.

C. E. Walling, Grinnville F - -

J. Brown, Oakley F - -